

WORDS TO PONDER

Volume Two: 2000 – 2009

Given to Sandy Warner

www.thequickenword.com

Published by: SOS Publications®
PO Box 7096 • Eugene, Oregon 97401

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system without written permission from the author.

Copyright © 2019 by Sandy Warner.
Printed in the United States of America.

Scripture quotations marked (NLT) are taken from the Holy Bible, New Living Translation, copyright © 1996. Used by permission of Tyndale House Publishers, Inc., Wheaton, Illinois 60189. All rights reserved.

Scriptures marked (KJ) are taken from The King James Version. Public domain.

Scripture quotations marked “NKJV” are taken from the New King James Version. Copyright © 1979, 1980, 1982 by Thomas Nelson, Inc. Used by permission. All rights reserved.

Scriptures marked “AMP” are taken from the Amplified® New Testament, © Copyright The Lockman Foundation 1954, 1958, 1987. Used by permission.

Greek & Hebrew definitions were taken from Strong’s Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible, © 1890 by James Strong, Madison NJ. Public domain.

If any acknowledgment of copyrighted material used in this book has been inadvertently omitted or miscredited in the footnotes, receipt of such information would be appreciated.

To contact author: swauthor777@gmail.com
WEBSITE: www.thequickenword.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WAITING TO SEE HIM 1/1/00	34
COMING TO CONCLUSIONS 1/2/00	34
THE WISE SHALL UNDERSTAND 1/4/00.....	34
NURTURING PARENTS 1/7/00.....	34
WAITING FOR A PLACE 1/10/00	35
INVISIBLE SHIELD 1/12/00	35
OUT OF BALANCE 1/19/00	35
GIFTS FOR MY BRIDE, MY WIFE 1/22/00	36
PLEASE SMILE FOR ME 1/24/00	36
STAND AND CALL UPON THE LORD 1/25/00.....	36
BUILDING A HIGHWAY IN THE WILDERNESS 1/29/00	36
BREAKING THE CURSES OF MASONIC ROOTS 1/29/00	37
THE BURDEN BEARERS 2/9/00	37
OVERCOMING THE CURSES OF THE WICKED ONE 2/9/00	37
PASSED THE TEST 2/10/00.....	38
ALLOW ME TO PURGE YOU 2/11/00	38
BREATHE ME 2/12/00	39
OVERCOME THE APPETITES OF THE WORLD 2/20/00	39
TROUBLED WATERS WILL RESTORE 2/21/00	39
SOAKING PRAYERS 2/28/00	40
GIANTS OVER THE LAND 2/29/00	40
MIGHTY WARRIOR 3/1/00	40
LEAVING REBELLION BEHIND 3/2/00	41
SURGERY BEFORE THE STORM 3/5/00	41
PRACTICAL AND RELEVANT 3/6/00	41
I REVEAL SECRETS 3/8/00	42
ANOINTED SHEPHERDS WILL SEE 3/11/00	42
THE PARABLE OF KEIKO 3/17/00.....	42
RISE AND MOUNT UP 4/1/00.....	43
TIME TO MAKE A DISTINCTION 4/2/00	43
GAMBLING WITH YOUR CONSCIENCE WHILE STANDING IN THE GAP 4/5/00	43
RESTORING THE SONS OF COMPROMISE 4/5/00.....	44
EMPTY NEST 4/9/00.....	44
THE SURGERY OF CIRCUMCISION 4/13/00	45
SURGERY IN THE STORM 4/14/00	45
YOU CAN NOT STAND ON YOUR OWN 4/15/00	45
I WANT A PURE BRIDE 4/17/00	45
DEBORAH, WHAT IS YOUR ANSWER? 4/18/00.....	46
CHASTENING BRINGS A LIFE OF PEACE 4/20/00	46
SINS OF YOUR YOUTH 4/25/00.....	47
I WILL FILL YOUR TENT WITH MY GLORY 4/25/00	47
SEPARATED with KINGDOM AUTHORITY 5/4/00.....	47
ELIJAH'S MOURNING TO END 5/7/00	48
TRAIN THE EAGLETS 5/8/00	48
SPEAK IN TONGUES 5/9/00	48
LIKE JOSHUA 5/10/00.....	49
MINISTRY THROUGH IMPRESSIONS 5/11/00	49
SPIRITUAL INOCULATIONS 5/13/00	49
TRANSPORTED EVANGELISM 5/17/00	50

APOSTLES RAISING UP IN THE RANKS 5/18/00.....	50
TURNING UP THE VOLUME 5/18/00.....	50
THE SPIRIT OF THIS WORLD 5/20/00.....	51
BEFORE THE SECOND WIND 5/21/00 & 4/6/00	51
COUNTERFEIT ANOINTING 5/22/00	52
BE OBEDIENT AND DON'T LOOK BACK 5/29/00	52
I SHALL SUPPLY ALL YOUR NEED 6/1/00	53
FILTERED HEARING 6/1/00	53
GRACE TO THIS MOUNTAIN 6/3/00	53
GIFT OF INTERPRETATION 6/5/00.....	54
MAKE ROOM FOR THE WEAK 6/9/00	54
HANG ON AND STAND FOR THOSE DECEIVED 6/13/00	54
PURSUE AND RECOVER ALL 6/14/00.....	55
UNRELENTING TENACITY 6/17/00	55
RESURRECTION FROM THE TOMB OF DELAY 6/20/00.....	55
THE WALL OF HOPELESSNESS 6/25/00.....	56
DO NOT RESIST MY CALL 6/30/00	56
A TIME TO REMOVE THE DROSS 7/6/00	57
GOLD RUSH 7/8/00.....	57
THE PASSION OF THE YOUTH 7/9/00	57
CAST YOUR SEED 7/9/00	58
FAITHFUL IN THE NIGHT SEASON 7/10/00	58
RESIST PRESUMPTION 7/12/00	58
OVERCOME PRIDE 7/14/00	59
SURROUNDED IN SAFETY 7/15/00	59
FORGIVEN AND PURIFIED 7/16/00	60
STANDING IN THE BREACH 7/22/00	60
PLUGGED INTO MY POWER 7/23/00.....	61
I WILL REVEAL THE TRUTH 7/24/00	61
I WILL REBUILD 8/2/00.....	61
MY TRUMPET 8/3/00	62
THE BRIDE TO MAKE HERSELF READY 8/6/00	62
CALL FORTH THE SEEDS OF HEALING 8/7/00	62
MOVE ON 8/9/00	63
NEW LEADERS IN THE RANKS 8/11/00	63
HEALING INSTRUMENTS 8/13/00	63
LET MY PEOPLE GO 8/14/00	64
STAND AGAINST RELIGIOUS SPIRITS 8/19/00.....	64
A SPRING FED POOL 8/20/00	64
RELEASE IS COMING 8/25/00	65
THE ARK HIDDEN WITHIN TO BE REVEALED 9/3/00	65
THE KISS OF MY PRESENCE 9/4/00.....	66
COME OUT OF HIDING 9/4/00	66
THE CHILD YOU CARRY - ALL IS WELL 9/5/00	67
THE RIGHTEOUS WILL CAST THEIR VOTE 9/7/00	67
A CHILD IS BORN 9/12/00.....	68
FIGHT AND PRAY FOR YOUR COUNTRY 9/16/00.....	68
YOU HELD ON 9/17/00.....	68
HARVEST SEPARATES FALSE FROM PURE 9/24/00	69
IN MY PRESENCE IS HEALING 10/3/00.....	69
RESIST TEMPTATION 10/4/00	70

DO NOT RETURN TO THE OLD WAYS 10/5/00	70
NO WEAPON SHALL PROSPER 10/8/00.....	70
DAY OF ATONEMENT YOU SHALL HEAL, AT MY FEET 10/9/00.....	71
FEAR OF FAILURE 10/14/00	71
TRADE OFF - TO THOSE WHO ARE WILLING 10/16/00.....	72
HARVESTING YOUR FRUIT 10/20/00.....	72
GIFTS OF HEALING COMING 10/21/00.....	72
I WILL REBUILD 10/26/00	73
HEALING FOR THE WEARY 10/27/00	73
FILTHY RAGS IS DEFEATED 10/29/00.....	73
A BRIDGE OVER TROUBLED WATER 10/31/00.....	74
WHICH RIVER DO YOU CHOOSE? 11/1/00	74
WAKE UP AND RESIST COMPLACENCY 11/2/00.....	75
DEAD BRANCHES CARRY LIFE 11/3/00	75
THRESHING THE GRAIN 11/8/00	76
TO DELIVER THE UNRIGHTEOUS 11/9/00	76
UNITY, THE PLATFORM FOR POWER 11/11/00	76
CONTEND FOR THE DOUBLE PORTION 11/12/00	77
THE HOUSES OF SAUL & DAVID HAVE PAID A PRICE 11/12/00	77
SUPPORTING YOUR LEADERS 11/21/00	78
REST NOW AND LET MY HEALING BEGIN 11/22/00	78
REINFORCEMENTS PROVIDED 12/4/00.....	79
ANGELS UPON YOUR HEAD 12/15/00	79
COOKING TIME 12/19/00	80
THE ARK OF HIS PRESENCE 12/21/00.....	80
YOU SHALL FIND REST IN MY PRESENCE 12/22/00	80
THE FRUIT OF SACRIFICE 12/23/00	81
LET GO OF YOUR WRESTLINGS 1/1/01.....	81
TURN THE FATHERS TO THE CHILDREN 1/3/01	82
COME OUT FROM FANTASY 1/08/01	82
KEEPING PACE 1/12/01.....	83
HIDDEN ANOINTING ABOUT TO BREAK FORTH 1/19/01.....	83
YIELDED 1/23/01.....	84
MY PASSIONATE LIGHTNING STRIKES AGAIN & AGAIN 1/22/01	84
WAITING BRINGS POWER 1/24/01.....	84
SPARKLING TREASURES OF HEALING COMING 1/25/01	84
RESIST THE SPIRIT OF INFIRMITY 1/29/ 01.....	85
CONFIRMATIONS IN THE WHIRLWIND 2/3/01	85
FREEDOM 2/9/01.....	85
YIELDED 2/13/01.....	86
I WILL CALL YOU 2/16/01	86
DEFERRED HOPE NOW BECOMES LIFE 2/19/01.....	86
HIGHWAY TO HOLINESS 2/24/01	87
ANGELS ENCIRCLE YOUR COMING AND GOING 3/1/01	87
UP,_UP_AND_AWAY 3/3/01	87
RISE ABOVE THE ASHES	88
RIDDLES SOON TO BECOME CLEAR 3/24/01	88
THE 5 SENSES 3/27/01	89
YOUR STEPS ARE ORDERED 3/28/01.....	89
FLESH YIELDED 3/29/01.....	90
TO SHINE LIKE THE MORNING STAR 4/3/01	90

MY WORD IS COMING TO HARVEST 4/5/01.....	90
WAIT FOR THE ANSWERS 4/7/01.....	91
SLOW GOING, BUT FAITHFUL 4/10/01	91
CLIMB AND REST 4/12/01	91
DELIVERANCE FROM THE MAZE 4/13/01	92
GATHERING THE HARVEST 4/14/01	92
FRESH BREAD 4/26/01.....	92
PARABLES, THE SECRETS OF MY HEART 5/2/01.....	93
ONLY LOVING GIFTS 5/3/01.....	93
JOYFUL BLOOMING 5/4/01	93
I WANT TO HEAR MY MINSTRELS 5/5/01	93
PROPHETIC MUSICIANS 5/5/01.....	94
PETER FEED MY SHEEP 5/9/01.....	94
STOP RUNNING 5/11/01	95
FEELING OVERWORKED AND UNDER PAID 5/11/01	95
HEALING AND DELIVERANCE 5/21/01	96
BRINGING YOU BACK TO BALANCE 5/22/01	96
COMMUNION WITH YOU 5/23/01	96
FOR THOSE CONSECRATED TO GOD	96
WHEEL CHAIR MINISTRY COMING 6/2/01	97
THE SCENT OF MY PRESENCE 6/3/01	97
NEW ANOINTING AFTER THE TEST 6/04/01	97
HEROES OF FAITH 6/05/01	98
THE HIDDEN PLACE 6/07/01.....	98
TRAINING IN THE FEAR OF THE LORD 6/08/01	98
LEARNING OBEDIENCE 6/14/01.....	98
TO HAVE THEIR HEARTS 6/17/01	99
DELUXE ROAD TRAVEL 6/18/01	99
THE TEST OF TIME 7/11/01	99
NOT BUSINESS AS USUAL 7/17/01	99
INHERITANCE IS SAFE 7/20/01	100
I WILL REPAIR YOU 7/23/01.....	100
THE JOURNEY OUT 7/27/01	100
SELF REJECTION 8/13/01.....	101
COME AWAY MY LOVE 8/17/01	101
WRESTLING THE KINGS 8/18/01	101
DO NOT JUDGE THE DEMONIC WORLD 8/19/01.....	101
SAFE PASSAGE, I ASSURE YOU 8/20/01	102
TOO MUCH INTERCESSION 8/22/01	102
SPOILING PRINCIPALITIES 8/27/01.....	102
THE FULLNESS 8/28/01.....	103
MARINATE IN THE OIL 9/6/01.....	103
I AM WITHIN YOU 9/20/01	103
THE FIERCE LOVE OF YOUR GOD 9/26/01.....	103
SHARE YOUR CRUMBS 10/20/01.....	104
NEW TRAINING FOR GREATER WORKS 10/27/01	104
RAISED FROM THE BELLY OF THE WHALE 11/1/96:.....	106
TEACH THEM HOW TO HEAR ME 11/4/01	106
DO NOT BLASPHEMY THE HOLY SPIRIT 11/6/01	106
THE LINE OF DEMARCATION 11/9/01	107
HARVEST IN SEASONS 11/1/01.....	107

BACKING MY CHILDREN 11/12/01.....	107
BETWEEN THE PORCH AND THE ALTAR 11/13/01.....	108
pains of war to end 11/15/01	108
watch duty 11/16/01.....	108
CARROTS 11/16/01 :).....	109
YOU ARE AN EXPENSIVE INVESTMENT 11/18/01.....	109
GOOD SOIL PLANTED FOR GLORY 11/20/01	109
PLEASE SAY YES 11/21/01	110
TOUCH NOT MY CHILDREN 11/23/01	110
WALKING AND WATCHING, TWO JOBS 11/23/01.....	110
POWERFUL KISS, POWERFUL LIPS 11/24/01	110
PLAIN TALK TO THE CHILDREN 11/25/01	110
LIGHTNING 12/1/01.....	111
I WILL FILL THE EARTH WITH MY PRESENCE 12/2/01.....	111
REST BETWEEN PRESSURES 12/3/01	111
I WILL FILL YOUR HOLES 12/4/01	111
DISCIPLINED AND HEALED 12/5/01	112
A BEAUTIFUL SACRIFICE 12/6/01.....	112
MOTHER'S MILK 12/7/01.....	112
GIFTS DO NOT ENDORSE THE PERSON 12/11/01	112
SWALLOWING YOUR CUP 12/13/01.....	112
TURNING THE CURSES INTO BLESSINGS 12/14/01	113
JOY THROUGH PRAISE 12/15/01	113
RESTING FROM THE BATTLE 12/16/01	113
APOSTLES ARE JOINING 12/16/01.....	114
JOY BUBBLES COMING 12/18/01.....	114
TEACH THEM HOW 12/19/01.....	114
A TIME TO HEAL 12/23/01.....	114
MOUNTED PRESSURE TO BE RELEASED 12/24/01	115
I WANT TO BECOME YOUR COMFORT 12/25/01	115
POP THE BUBBLE OF POWER 12/27/01.....	115
BACK ON TRACK 12/30/01	116
HAVE WORD WILL TRAVEL 12/31/01	116
LASSOED FOR A PURPOSE 1/1/02	117
2002 FILLING IN THE LOW SPOTS	118
ANGELS AND LIGHT FLASHES 1/4/02	118
TO SPEAK INTERNATIONALLY PROPHETS 1/5/02.....	119
HEALED OF THE PAST AND ANOINTED FOR SERVICE 1/9/02	119
FOR PARKER GRACE BORN ON 1/9/02	119
SCATTER MY SEEDS TO THE WIND 1/12/02	120
GRACE TO MAKE A COMMITMENT 1/13/02	120
NEW BATTLE GARB FOR OLD WARRIORS 1/18/02.....	120
DEALING WITH ACCUSATION 1/21/02	121
RESTING MY DREAD CHAMPIONS 1/22/02.....	121
LAY LOW AT MY FEET 1/23/02	121
food for the nations 1/25/02.....	122
HEALING THE BLOODLINES 1/26/02	122
DISPENSING MY WORD 1/29/02	122
BRINGING IN FUTURE LEADERS 1/29/02	122
I RESPOND TO YOUR CRY 1/31/02	123
HEALING FOR A DIMMING LIGHT 2/1/02.....	123

BRINGING BALANCE FROM OVERLOAD 2/3/02.....	123
BUILDING A FUTURE AND A HOPE 2/5/02	123
MY LIVING SERMON 2/6/02	124
CARRIED IN THE STORM 2/7/02	124
THE DEW OF YOUR YOUTH 2/8/02	124
CHANGING THE MINDSETS OF THE UNTEACHABLE 2/9/02.....	125
REAPING AND SOWING 2/10/02	125
YOU ARE FEELING WHAT I FEEL 2/11/02.....	125
THE CURSE IS BROKEN 2/13/02	125
TAKE MY WORD TO THE NATIONS 2/14/02	126
THE PORTHOLE DOOR TO THE THRONE 2/15/02	126
LET ME KISS YOU MY LOVE 2/17/02	126
ZIPPED IN THE STORM 2/18/02.....	127
YOU ARE INSURED 2/20/02	127
REFUNDS 2/21/02.....	128
A remnant for a PURPOSE 2/22/02	128
NO MAN IS AN ISLAND 2/23/02	128
ignite my people 2/24/02	128
TREE OF INFIRMITY 2/25/02	128
REST, REST, AND REST 2/27/02	129
HUMBLE SERVANTS NOT STAR PERFORMERS 2/28/02	129
THE OIL OF HEALING FOR A NEW GENERATION 3/3/02.....	129
NEITHER MALE NOR FEMALE 3/4/02	130
A LINE OF DEMARCATION FOR VOLUNTEER LOVERS 3/7/02.....	130
A SIGN WAITING FOR YOU 3/8/02	131
YOU BELONG TO ME 3/10/02	131
I HAVE KEPT YOU 3/11/02.....	131
REBUKE ALL SICKNESS 3/12/02	132
THE FOOT PRINTS OF JESUS 3/14/02	132
SPONSORING MY BRIDE 3/15/02	132
WEARY SERVANTS TO RECEIVE DOUBLE BLESSING 3/16/02	133
BLESSINGS FROM THE UNWORTHY 3/17/02	133
DON'T LOOK BACK 3/19/02	133
OH YOU DRY BONES 3/20/02	134
LAY DOWN YOUR AGENDAS 3/24/02	134
I WILL REBUILD MY CHURCH IN FREEDOM 3/25/02	134
DRIVING OUT DEMONS 3/25/02	135
CONFESSING YOUR SINS 4/5/02	135
RULE OVER YOUR APPETITE 4/6/02	135
BLESSINGS FROM HEAVEN 4/7/02	136
SONS OF ISSACHAR 4/8/02	136
HEALING WELLS 4/12/02	136
HEALING WATERS 4/13/02.....	136
DR JESUS STILL MAKES HOUSE CALLS 4/16/02	137
ALERTING MY SHEPHERDS 4/17/02.....	137
OPPORTUNITY KNOCKING 4/18/02.....	137
CAUSELESS CURSES 4/20/02	138
THE HEART OF THE MATTER 4/21/02	138
YOU HAVE NOT FALLEN 4/22/02.....	138
DELIVERED MY VALIANT ONES 4/23/02.....	139
I AM EASY WITHIN YOUR REACH 4/27/02	139

HEALING IS NOT EARNED 4/27/02	139
KNOW THE TRUTH 4/28/02	140
OVERCOMING CURSES 4/29/02	140
BALANCED EATING 4/30/02	140
THE DESTINY OF YOUR CHILDREN 5/1/02	141
DON'T CARRY THE PAIN 5/3/02	141
it is time, my love.....	141
OPENING THE DOOR OF PROMISE 5/6/02.....	142
HEALTH TO YOUR BONES 5/8/02	142
WASHED TO REFLECT HIS GLORY 5/9/02	142
TO BE OR NOT TO BE 5/10/02	143
TAKE IT TO THE STREETS 5/13/02	143
FILTERING UNCLEAN ASSOCIATIONS 5/16/02	144
WHAT, PREGNANT AGAIN? 5/17/02.....	144
HUNTED DOWN IN LOVING DISCIPLINE 5/18/02	144
IN THE FIRE 5/19/02	145
TRAINING SCHOOL 5/20/02.....	145
DIGESTING STRONG MEAT 5/24/02.....	146
ONLY ONE WAY 5/25/02	146
CIRCLING 5/29/02.....	146
TRIED AND RELEASED 6/1/02	146
SHIP ANNOUNCER 6/2/02	147
CURSES FALL WHEN YOU OBEY ME 6/4/02	147
FROZEN SHOULDER 6/7/02.....	148
BROKEN AND CARRIED 6/8/02	148
VOLUNTEER TESTIMONY 6/9/02.....	148
CHANGE OF SEASON 6/10/02	149
CORPORATE DECISIONS 6/11/02	149
CUTTING AWAY THE FLESH 6/12/02.....	149
A HEAVY HAND 6/14/02	149
PEACEFUL WATERS 6/14/02.....	150
UNSTOP THE CORK 6/16/02.....	150
TO RUN THE RAPIDS 6/20/02	150
TO TRAIN A HORSE 6/25/02	150
ALL THE DETAILS 6/26/02.....	151
I HAVE GIVEN YOU A WATCH 6/28/02	151
MOMENTS OF INSPIRATION 7/1/02.....	151
UNDER THE SPOT LIGHT 7/2/02	152
ENTERING IN & CLOSING THE DOOR TO DISTRACTION 7/3/02	152
DON'T LOOK BACK 7/3/02	153
BRINGING A NEW BALANCE 7/5/02	153
HAMMER IT IN 7/8/02	153
MOMENTS IN MY CLOUD 7/9/02.....	153
RIVER OF HEALTH 7/11/02	154
STRUCK WITH POWER 7/15/02	154
MY TREASURED JEWEL 7/19/02.....	154
STEP STOOLS TO BECOME BREAK STOOLS 7/20/02	155
I AM THERE 7/30/02.....	155
REST AND BE BLESSED 7/31/02	156
LIMITED OPTIONS 8/1/02	156
NO LONGER CHURCH AS USUAL 8/2/02.....	156

BUILDING AN ARMY OF BELIEVERS 8/3/02	157
THE CAPTAIN OF YOUR SHIP 8/4/02	157
BE YOURSELF 8/6/02	157
STEP BY STEP 8/9/02	158
THE ROAD TO RECOVERY 8/13/02	158
I AM THE WIND IN YOUR SAILS 8/15/02	158
RESIST INFIRMITY 8/16/02	158
MY KISSES ARE COMING 8/17/02	159
WAITING FOR YOUR BREAKTHROUGH 8/18/02	159
REFURBISHING A FALLEN RUINS 8/21/02	159
IN YOUR PAIN, RETURN TO ME 9/3/02	160
BRINGING YOU BACK TO HEALTH 9/4/02	160
CARRYING YOU TO THE GOAL 9/5/02	160
WINGS GREW BACK 9/7/02	160
SET THEM FREE 9/9/02	161
I WILL REPAY SAYS THE LORD 9/11/02	161
COME ALONG FOR THE RIDE 9/20/02	161
IN THE ARMS OF GOD 9/21/02	162
THE WOUNDS OF DELAY 9/23/02	162
PRAYING FOR YOUR LOVED ONE 9/24/02	162
KNOWING MY VOICE 9/25/02	163
STRETCH FORTH YOUR TENT STAKES 9/28/02	163
THANK YOU FOR YOUR PRAYERS 9/29/02	163
LISTEN TO MY WORD 9/30/02	163
ESTABLISHING TWO GIFTS WITHIN 10/01/02	164
DRAWING UPON MY PROPHETS 10/01/02	164
RAISING MY PILLARS TO SERVE 10/03/02	164
GRADUATING IN SELF DISCIPLINE 10/04/02	165
WALK FREELY IN ME 10/05/02	165
TRANSPARENCY 10/06/02	165
RESPONSIBLE STEWARDSHIP 10/09/02	166
CHOOSE YOUR BATTLES CAREFULLY 10/11/02	166
REPUTATIONS BELONG TO ME 10/18/02	166
THE KEY INGREDIENT 10/19/02	167
DOT TO DOT 10/25/02	167
TO FEAR THE LORD 10/31/02	168
DISPLACED FOR A PURPOSE 11/1/02	168
TRUE AUTHORITY COMES THROUGH LOVE 11/4/02	168
LEARNING TO REST 11/16/02	169
SHAME NO MORE 11/22/02	169
MOSES ROD 11/23/02	169
RIVER OF HEALING FLOWING OUT THE THRESHOLD 11/23/02	169
THE LINE IS DRAWN 11/29/02	170
3 GENERATIONS OF SONS 12/01/02	170
YOUR FAITH IS A GIFT 12/02/02	171
CONTEND FOR YOUR WELL 12/03/02	171
LEARNING TO STAND IN THE POWER OF MY MIGHT 12/4/02	171
SEALED IN MY CLOUD 12/5/02	172
MANIFESTATION OF HOW THE PIECES FIT 12/5/02	172
COVERING MARTHA SEASONS 12/5/02	172
REDEEMED FROM DESTRUCTION 12/8/02	173

FRESH OIL COMING 12/8/02	173
TO BE ENDORSED 12/9/02	174
raised in a cold environment 12/10/02.....	174
PREPARATION COMES FROM THE HEART 12/11/02.....	174
REDEEMED FROM EGYPT 12/15/02	174
SERVING THE POOR 12/17/02.....	175
NEW ENDUEMENT COMING 12/18/02	175
CONFIRMATIONS ARE FOR A PURPOSE 12/20/02.....	176
PAYING YOUR DEBTS 12/21/02	176
I WAIT TOO 12/24/02.....	176
THE TRAIN OF MY GLORY PREPARING TO FLOW 12/27/02	177
REDEEMING YOUR CHILDREN 12/29/02	177
WALK IN PEACE 1/2/03.....	178
WAITING FOR THAT NEW BEGINNING TO BE DISCLOSED 1/3/03	178
FEELING THAT FIRST THRUST FORWARD 1/4/03.....	178
THE FIRST SIGNS OF HOPE 1/5/03	179
STRONG MEAT 1/6/03.....	179
I SEE YOU THROUGH LOVE 1/7/03.....	179
YOU ARE COVERED 1/8/03	180
THE CHILDREN OF PROMISE 1/10/03	180
do not BOW TO INTIMIDATION 1/12/03.....	180
PROTECT OUR SECRET PLACE 1/14/03	180
TRUST ME IN YOUR MISTAKES 1/15/03.....	181
TESTIMONY TURNS TO BLESSED-A-MONY 1/16/03	181
the power of blessing 1/17/03	181
REMEMBER YOUR FOUNDATIONS 1/17/03	181
BEGIN AFRESH 1/18/03.....	182
TO PUSH 1/19/03	182
RESIST THE TEMPTATION TO QUIT 1/19/03	183
HOW LONG OH LORD 1/20/03	183
ROLLER COASTER RIDE 1/25/03	183
THE BLACK HOLE 1/28/03.....	184
INSURED IF YOU STICK WITH GOD'S PRIORITIES 1/31/03	184
MAHANAIM UNITES 2/2/03.....	184
THE HOUR GLASS OF TIME 2/3/02.....	185
SILENCE AND PEACE FROM THE STORM 2/4/03	186
LOOK FORWARD 2/5/03	186
I AM INSIDE YOUR BOX 2/6/03.....	186
STEADY ON THE TURNS 2/8/03	186
HARVESTING MANNA 2/10/03	187
THINK ON THESE THINGS 2/11/03	187
OVER TRAINED WARRIORS 2/11/03	187
THE LOVE LANGUAGE OF STORIES 2/12/03	188
PRESENT YOUR BODY TO ME 2/13/03	188
MY CHILD, THE ZEALOUS HEROIC WARRIOR 2/14/03.....	188
ALLERGIC TO YOUR CALLING? 2/21/03	189
SENT ONE, ALL IS PAID 2/22/03.....	190
PROPHETIC CAMPS 2/24/03	190
FOUND YOUR MARBLES 2/26/03	190
ANGELIC MINISTRY IN THE DARKNESS 2/27/03.....	191
THE HOUR OF POWER 3/2/03.....	191

WHAT TIME IS IT? 3/3/03	192
SMELL THE COFFEE 3/04/03	192
TIDBIT JERKY OUTSIDE THE BOX 3/5/03	192
A NEW LOOK, YET CONTINUE TO ABIDE 3/7/03	193
GIVE MY WORD IN BOLD INK 3/10/03	193
POP THAT LID AND BREAK THE RESTRAINTS 3/12/03	193
PRAY FOR INTERPRETATION 3/15/03	194
mount up with weapons of power 3/20/03.....	194
YOUR PORTION IS JUST RIGHT 3/22/03	194
ANGELIC MINISTRY IN THE DARKNESS 3/22/03	195
REMEMBER YOUR FOUNDATIONS 3/23/03	195
KEEP PRAYING 3/25/03	196
CAN IT BE? 3/27/03.....	196
I WILL BE YOUR BRIDGE 3/27/03.....	196
YOU ARE FEELING WHAT I FEEL 3/29/03.....	197
I AM THERE 4/01/03.....	197
FEELING LOW 4/2/03.....	197
THE NEED TO BE CONFIRMED THROUGH THE BODY 4/3/03	197
THE VOTE OF ONE 4/01/03.....	198
THE NEED TO BE REFRESHED 4/5/03	198
THROW NOTHING AWAY 4/05/03.....	198
THE BEST VINTAGE 4/6/03.....	198
THE GOD OF BREAKTHROUGH 4/7/03.....	199
OVER TRAINED WARRIORS 4/08/03	199
RETROACTIVE WARRIOR PAY 4/10/03.....	199
TO CLAIM OR TO OCCUPY 4/10/03.....	200
PRODIGALS COMING TO THEIR SENSES 4/11/03.....	200
MY GLORY SHALL AWAKEN THE LUKEWARM 4/11/03	200
ANGELS REJOICING 4/12/03	200
WE KEPT YOU 4/12/03	201
YOU ARE DOING BEAUTIFULLY 4/15/03.....	201
TRANSPORTED FOR SERVICE 4/16/03	201
FOR ANNA 4/17/03	202
TEAM MINISTRIES 4/17/03.....	202
FOOT INSPECTOR 4/19/03.....	202
MY RESURRECTION POWER 4/20/03	203
LINED UP WITH MY TIME TABLE 4/22/03	203
EVEN THE SMALLEST DESIRES 4/23/03.....	203
FEELING THE DARTS 4/24/03	204
THE HIGHS AND LOWS 4/25/03	204
MY YOKE IS EASY 4/28/03.....	204
breakthrough the barriers for blessing 4/29/06.....	204
THE EXPLOSION AND KISS OF MY PRESENCE 4/29/03	205
A RESTING PLACE MADE JUST FOR YOU 5/1/03.....	205
YOUR DESTINY 5/01/03	205
EFFERVESCENT WATER 5/2/03.....	206
MY KINGDOM 5/3/03	206
DAILY BENEFITS 5/4/03.....	206
MANY SONS INTO GLORY 5/4/03.....	207
TEAM DECISIONS 5/5/03	207
THE FEET OF LAZARUS 5/06/03	207

LITTLE WORDS, LITTLE PIECES 5/7/03	208
STUNNED 5/9/03.....	208
YOU BELONG TO ME 5/08/03.....	208
ANOTHER REMNANT COMING HOME 5/9/03.....	208
RELAX, I MULTIPLY AND DIVIDE PERFECTLY 5/10/03.....	209
KEEP YOUR FLOCK 5/13/03.....	209
I AM EASY WITHIN YOUR REACH 5/13/03.....	209
THERE'S ROOM FOR YOU 5/14/03.....	210
TRUE PROPHECY 5/15/03.....	210
BE STILL AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD 5/15/03	210
TURN YOU OVER 5/16/03	210
COVERING OR TEAMSHIP? 5/17/03	211
I AM WITHIN YOU 5/17/03.....	211
THE HALLS OF FAITH 5/18/03	211
INCH BY INCH, IT'S A CINCH 5/20/03.....	212
BETTER THAN ROOMMATES 5/20/03.....	212
I LIVE INSIDE 5/22/03	212
LESSONS IN DISCERNMENT 5/24/03.....	213
WALKING ON WATER 5/24/03	213
THE WHIRLWIND AND CIRCUMCISION 5/25/03.....	213
SPEAK IN TONGUES 5/27/03	214
TONGUES RELEASES BLESSINGS 5/29/03	214
PASSION OR PASSIVE 6/2/03	215
GRADUATING FROM THE PAST 6/02/03	215
GRADUATING THE ARMY OF THE LIVING GOD 6/03/03.....	215
MULTIPLIED WORD ON THE GO 6/5/03	216
GRADUATING TO PROMOTION 6/05/03	216
COMPLETED THE COURSE 6/7/03.....	216
MOVING IN 6/07/03.....	217
CASE DISMISSED 6/10/03	217
THE CHILDREN ARE COMING 6/10/03	217
GRADUATING FROM RELIGIOUS OPINION 6/10/03.....	217
MAKING PEACE WITH YOUR ENEMIES	218
OBEDIENCE LEADS TO FREEDOM 6/14/03	218
FREEDOM COMES FROM THE INSIDE OUT 6/17/03.....	219
WONDROUS POWER AHEAD 6/19/03	219
FREEDOM IS COMING TO THE LIGHT 6/21/03	219
WHO CAN BE AGAINST YOU? 6/24/03	220
FREEDOM TO FLY 6/24/03	220
HIT BY THE SUDDEN WHIRLWIND 6/25/03	220
HARVESTING THE STUFF 6/25/03	221
COVERED IN GLORY 6/26/03.....	221
MY LOVE WILL COMPEL YOU TO MINISTER 6/26/03.....	221
LEARNING CONTENTMENT 6/27/03	222
UP, UP AND AWAY 6/28/03.....	222
NEW ENDUEMENT COMING 7/01/03	222
OBEDIENCE PAYS 7/2/03	223
ANOINTED TO BREAK THROUGH 7/03/03	223
SURRENDER AND REST 7/4/03.....	223
LONG LOST ASSETS 7/4/03	224
GIFTED STONES ON THE CUTTING EDGE 7/2/99.....	224

SUPERNATURAL 220 VOLTAGE 7/05/03	224
TRIPLE GRACE 7/7/03	225
ANOINTED HANDS 7/08/03	225
RUNNING FROM INADEQUACY 7/13/03	225
COME FORTH 7/14/03	225
CHANGED AND MOVING ON 7/16/03	226
WHEN MY ANOINTING FALLS 7/19/03.....	226
TREMBLING IN MY PRESENCE 7/22/03	226
ADVANCING OUR RELATIONSHIP 7/23/03	227
LOOK UP FOR REST 7/23/03	227
MY TANGIBLE PRESENCE 7/24/03	227
SENDING YOU WITH MY ANOINTING 7/26/03	228
MY SIMILITUDE THEY SHALL BEHOLD 7/27/03	228
3 WAVES 7/29/03.....	228
SETTING YOUR WINGS 7/30/03.....	229
MY RICHES IN GLORY 7/31/03	229
THE FINAL LABOR 8/1/03	229
THE LORD BUILDS THE HOUSE 8/2/03	230
MAKING ROOM FOR YOU 8/3/03.....	230
LAY DOWN THE AGENDAS 8/02/03	230
NEVER, NEVER 8/4/03.....	231
TROUBLE UP, BUBBLE UP 8/5/03.....	231
CEASE STRIVING AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD 8/05/03.....	231
LEADER'S FACILITATE 8/07/03.....	232
LEARNING TEAM MINISTRY 8/09/03	232
SENT OR SPENT 8/12/03	233
A TIME TO SHARE 8/14/03.....	233
YOUR PORTION IS JUST RIGHT 8/16/03	233
LIVING SERMONS 8/19/03	234
TO BE ENDORSED 8/21/03	234
YOU ARE EQUIPPED 8/23/03	234
DON'T QUIT, JUST REST 8/24/03	235
PIONEER ALLEY 8/27/03	235
CONNECT THE DOTS 8/27/03	235
THE SOMERSAULT 8/28/03	235
STUDY MY WORDS WHILE I RESTORE YOUR LOSSES 8/28/03	236
PUZZLE PIECES AND THE BIGGER PICTURE 8/30/03	236
THE DEAD HEADS 9/2/03	237
ABIDING 9/02/03.....	237
TIME SET APART WITH ME 9/02/03	237
TO KNOW IN PART 9/02/03	237
THE SHEWBREAD AND THE WORD 9/3/03.....	238
SPIT OUT THE BONES 9/04/03	238
I WILL CONFIRM MY WORD 9/06/03	239
NEW WAYS TO HEAR 9/09/03	239
CHOOSE LIFE AND NOT DEATH 9/11/03	239
THE CIRCLE OF UNITY 9/11/03	240
A LAND FLOWING WITH MILK AND HONEY 9/12/03	240
LINING UP WITH MY WORD 9/13/03.....	240
BREAK THE WALLS OF DIVISION 9/13/03.....	240
KEEP YOUR OWN GATES 9/14/03.....	241

MOTHER BEAR 9/15/03	241
THE POWER OF HOLINESS 9/15/03	241
THE POWER OF UNITY IS COMING 9/15/03	242
REPENTANCE IS A DOOR 9/19/03.....	242
UNITY, THE PLATFORM FOR POWER 9/18/03	242
SIGNS SOW FAITH 9/20/03	243
DON'T WORRY, JUMP IN AND BE HAPPY 9/20/03	244
LISTEN AND APPLY 9/22/03	244
SETTING YOUR BOUNDARIES 9/24/03	244
A PATH SET BEFORE YOU 9/25/03.....	245
THE CHILDREN ARE COMING 9/25/03	245
FISHING THE INTERNET 9/27/03	245
ADOPTIVE PARENTS 9/30/03	246
MY BRIDE AWAKENS TO A NEW DAY 10/01/03	246
TROUBLED WATERS WILL RESTORE 10/02/03	246
ZIPPED IN THE STORM 10/02/03.....	247
TOUCH THEM FOR ME 10/02/03	247
ANTICIPATION 10/03/03	247
HARVESTING OLD GROWTH 10/04/03	248
GRACE TO MAKE A COMMITMENT 10/04/03	248
LAUNCHED FROM THE 60 FOLD MINISTRIES 10/07/03	248
PROMOTION BY OVERCOMING PRESUMPTION 10/08/03.....	249
DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS 10/09/03	249
THE FULLNESS 10/10/03	249
GO IN MY NAME 10/11/03	250
THE ARCHWAY IS OPENED 10/12/03	250
MUCH JOY IS COMING 10/13/03.....	250
GRADUATES PASSED UNDER THE ROD 10/14/03	251
GENESIS 10/14/03.....	251
IN THE FIRE 10/14/03	251
DO NOT WASTE YOUR TRIAL 10/14/03.....	252
TEACH THEM HOW TO READ THE WATER 10/15/03.....	252
FAITH THROUGH DELAY 10/16/03.....	252
FAITHFUL COOKS 10/16/03	253
DRIFTING WITH PURPOSE 10/17/03	253
COMMISSIONED TO GO FORTH 10/18/03	253
TAG TEAM 10/19/03.....	254
CAST YOUR BREAD 10/20/03.....	254
STRETCHING OUT 10/21/03.....	254
LOST AND FOUND 10/21/03	255
SENDING MY TEACHERS 10/22/03	255
THE BELL TOWER RINGS 10/23/03	255
UPROOTED AND REPLANTED 10/23/03.....	256
HEALING YOUR LOVED ONES 10/26/03.....	256
ESTABLISHING YOU IS MY JOY 10/28/03	256
INCREASING FAITH 10/28/03	257
EXERCISING YOUR FAITH 10/30/03.....	257
FIRST FLIGHT 11/02/03	257
MY KINGDOM WITHIN 11/04/03.....	258
MY QUICKENED WORDS 11/05/03	258
THE HILL OF THE LORD 11/06/03	258

TIME TO RECHARGE YOUR BATTERIES 11/09/03.....	259
MARCHING ORDERS 11/10/03.....	259
TOOK THE HEAT, TAKE THE PLUNGE, THEN FLY 11/11/03.....	259
SIGNS CONFIRM FAITH 11/11/03	260
A PARABLE OF ABIDING 11/13/03.....	261
MANIFOLD WISDOM OF GOD 11/13/03	261
LISTEN AND COME ALIVE 11/13/03	261
LISTEN TO THE SIGNS 11/15/03	262
PREPARING FOR THE NEXT PHASE 11/17/03	262
YOUR FAITH IS A GIFT 11/18/03	262
DISSOLVE SLOWLY, DON'T CHEW 11/19/03	262
MINING FOR GOLD 11/19/03	263
DON'T BACK UP 11/20/03	263
ROCK HARD FAITH 11/25/03	263
THE STUMBLING BLOCK 11/25/03	264
THE HALLS OF FAITH 11/26/03.....	264
OBEDIENCE FOR YOUR SAFETY 12/01/03	265
TO FALL OR TO FLY 12/01/03	265
RULING FAITH FOR SUCH A TIME AS THIS 12/02/03.....	265
MANY SONS INTO GLORY 12/04/03	266
SHORE UP YOUR WALLS 12/05/03	266
PRAY FOR THOSE OVER YOU 12/06/03	267
WEAK AND GROANING? TRY CONFESSION 12/06/03	267
THE DOOR OF DELIVERANCE IS OPEN 12/9/03.....	267
COMPLETING THE COURSE 12/09/03	268
TRAVELING FEATHER LIGHT 12/10/03	268
YOU WILL NOT BE LEFT BEHIND 12/11/03.....	268
COMFORT THROUGH MY CREATION 12/13/03	269
WORKING THROUGH THE HOMEWORK 12/13/03.....	269
PROCESSING YOUR WILL 12/16/03.....	269
INVESTING A LIFE INTO A LIFE 12/16/03	270
MOVING YOU INTO PLACE IN FEBRUARY 12/19/03.....	270
AN AVALANCHE OF SALT 12/20/03	271
FOOD TO GO 12/29/03	271
IN AND THROUGH THE FIRE 12/29/03.....	271
LAY LOW IN MY RIVER 1/04/04	272
HUMILITY AND ANSWERS 1/01/04	272
SEPARATION AND ASHES 1/01/04	273
BORING THROUGH THE PRESSURE 1/02/04	273
WALK AND REST, WALK AND REST 1/02/04.....	273
YOU SHALL HAVE WHAT YOU SAY 1/03/04.....	274
BE CAREFUL WHAT YOU THINK 1/04/04	274
PRAYER IS A SEED 1/04/04.....	274
THE BASICS OF HOLY CHOICES 1/04/04	274
SPENDING YOUR DAY 1/04/04	275
DARK CLOUDS BRING BLESSINGS 1/05/04	275
EMPTY PAGES 1/06/04	275
THE DOOR OF PROMISE IS OPEN 1/07/04	276
WARRIOR MINDSETS 1/08/04	276
REMEMBER SAMSON 1/11/04	276
ONE WAY OUT 1/13/04	276

IN THE OUT DOOR 1/21/04	277
OLD TESTS ARE FOR HEALING 1/22/04.....	277
DOING THE DAILYS 1/29/04	277
REVEALED AS YOU GO 2/01/04.....	278
INCREASE A STEP AT A TIME.....	278
ALREADY DONE 2/02/04	278
CANDID GIVING 2/03/04	278
REDEEMING THE MISTAKES 2/05/04	279
ENTERTAINMENT NO LONGER IN THE HOLY PLACE 2/10/04.....	279
CLOSE ONE DOOR AND OPEN THE OTHER 2/11/04.....	280
WEAVING MY WORD 2/11/04.....	280
LEARN TO WALK IN MY PEACE 2/12/04	280
PROPHETIC DOOR OPENED TO THE WHITE HOUSE 2/15/04	281
CROSSING OVER	281
COMMUNION 2/17/04.....	282
ENTER INTO OUR JOY 2/17/04	282
THE REAL TEST IS THE REAL REST 2/20/04	282
SHINY TREASURES IN SMALL PACKAGES 2/22/04	283
PILLARS I WILL ESTABLISH YOU 2/22/04.....	283
SPEND YOUR TRIALS WISELY 2/23/04.....	283
SURGERY AND THE STORM.....	284
THE DOOR OF THE ARK 2/27/04	284
FAITHFUL PARENTS 2/28/04	285
RISE FROM YOUR REST 2/28/04	285
WATCH DUTY 3/02/04	285
ENTER INTO OUR JOY 3/02/04	286
TAKE THE PLUNGE 3/04/04	286
LAY LOW IN MY RIVER 3/05/04	286
MY FRIENDS 3/06/04	287
I HAVE KEPT YOU 3/07/04	287
SPRING THE DOOR OF ISOLATION 3/08/04.....	287
ENTERING HIS HOLY PLACE 3/10/04	288
WATCH DUTY 3/11/04.....	288
THE DOOR OF PROMISE IS OPEN 3/11/04	288
ONE MASS TO BE RESTORED 3/13/04	289
AWAKE AND CULTIVATING THE ANOINTING 3/14/04	289
REASSEMBLED 3/17/04	289
YOUR SHIP IS COMING IN 3/20/04	290
KNIT TOGETHER IN A TEAM MINISTRY 3/21/04	290
YIELDING TO THE NATURAL WAY 4/01/04	290
ROOM FOR YOU AT THE FORT 4/01/04	291
444.....	291
TO WEEP AGAIN 4/07/04	292
DO NOT SWALLOW A LIE 4/08/04.....	292
DO YOU NEED SURGERY OR FAVOR? 4/14/04.....	292
RECOVERING FAMILY TIME 4/17/04.....	293
REASSEMBLED.....	293
CREATED FOR RELATIONSHIP 4/19/04	294
MENTORING BETWEEN GENERATIONS 4/21/04.....	294
THE WINDS COME AND GO 4/14/04	295
IN SEARCH OF THE RELUCTANT ONES 4/27/04.....	295

I TRAVELED A LONG WAY TO TOUCH YOU 4/29/04	296
TO PURGE ABANDONMENT 4/29/04	297
I SMILE UPON YOU WITH MY FAVOR 4/30/04	297
UNCLEAN SOUL TIES 5/04/04	298
CALLING FORTH THE HIDDEN SEEDS 5/09/04	299
GROW UP AND EAT THE MEAT 5/14/04	299
SURGERY FROM YOUR PAST IS NECESSARY 5/15/04	299
TO BECOME A SIGN 5/16/04	300
BAROMETRIC SIGNS 5/16/04	300
THE SIGNS AND THE WONDERS 5/16/04	300
A UNIQUE RECIPE, CANDID TALK 5/17/04	301
RESOLVING WHAT IS UNEQUALLY YOKED 5/18/04	301
WHAT DO YOU STORE? 5/26/04	302
REFRAIN FROM DETHRONING MY WORD 5/29/04	302
TEAM MINISTRY, THE MYSTERY OF GRAFTING 6/08/04	303
TO BE KISSED A SECOND TIME 5/20/04	303
COME OUT MY MOURNING PROPHET 6/11/04	303
A WAY THROUGH THE HEART OF STONE 6/19/04	304
WORKING WITH YOU TO ERADICATE SHAME 6/19/04	304
A WAY THROUGH THE HEART OF STONE 6/19/04	305
IT IS NOT TIME TO STUFF 6/23/04	305
FOLLOW ME INTO JOY 6/30/04	306
TO RESTORE YOUR JOY 7/01/04	307
CLEAR SPEECH 7/02/04	307
TO BUILD YOU UP 7/05/04	307
PRAYER WARRIORS GRAFTED WITH LEADERS 7/05/04	307
MOVING TO A NEW PLACE 7/06/04	308
HAVING TURNED A CORNER 7/07/04	308
ON THE WINGS OF PRAYER 7/13/04	308
HUNTING FOR BITTER ROOTS 7/14/04	309
TRANSPARENT PAIN 7/14/04	309
DO NOT BETRAY INNOCENT TRUST 7/15/04	310
BRING FORTH THE HIDDEN SEEDS 7/16/04	310
WEIGHT LOSS 7/18/04	311
A NEW PHASE OF UNITY 7/24/04	312
DECLARE YOUR LOVE 7/27/04	312
BREAKTHROUGH ON THE CUTTING EDGE 7/30/04	312
TO PILOT YOUR PILOT LIGHT 8/02/04	313
IT TAKES TWO 8/03/04	313
MOUNT UP IN POWERFUL PRAYER 8/03/04	313
THE APOSTLE'S HEART 8/05/04	314
RAISING UP APOSTOLIC LEADERS 8/05/04	314
TO STRETCH OR GROW PAST YOUR BOUNDARIES? 8/10/04	314
FAITH MULTIPLIED INTO JOY AND POWER 8/12/04	315
TO WASH THE SHAME OFF BEGGING PARENTS 8/20/04	315
WOUNDED OR CORRECTED? 8/24/04	316
WHAT GOES AROUND COMES AROUND 8/26/04	316
LET ME CONSECRATE YOUR EMOTIONS 09/02/04	316
JOB'S CAPTIVITY AND FORTUNE TO BE RESTORED 9/21/04	317
MAKE ROOM FOR JOSEPH 9/21/04	318
VISION TO REBUILD 9/21/04	318

FRESH STARTS 9/21/04	319
ROADBLOCK TO HEARING MY VOICE 9/27/04	319
LIKE A ROCK 10/02/04	320
OVERCOMING MIND-SETS 10/03/04	320
CHARGES 10/05/04	321
TO TOUCH YOU 10/06/04	321
THE GIFT OF FAITH 10/09/04	321
WISE COUNSEL 10/09/04	322
THE MISSING LINK IN BELONGING 10/13/04	323
DUTY OR PASSION 10/18/04.....	323
FAITH TO WAIT FOR THE GLORIOUS VISITATION 10/19/04	324
THE POWER OF AGREEMENT 10/20/04.....	324
HEARING UNDER 10/28/04.....	325
LEARN TO GIVE WITHOUT STRIFE 11/01/04.....	325
DISCERN THE TEACHABLE AND THOSE WHO ARE NOT 11/01/04.....	326
REBUKE IS A TWO EDGED SWORD 11/01/04	326
BREAKING THE CHILDHOOD VOWS 11/05/04.....	326
WHY DO THEY GO TO HELL? 11/09/04	327
PETITION ME FOR FRIENDS 11/09/04.....	328
ON THE MOVE TO NEW JOBS 12/14/04	329
SEEING AND HEARING YOUR LIFE 12/15/04	329
OVERCOMING ABANDONMENT 12/15/04.....	329
THE CANVAS OF YOUR LIFE 12/17/04	330
WHEN YOU GET OFF TRACK 12/19/04	330
YOUR DADDY'S HEART 12/22/04.....	330
STUFFING CAUSES IMPLOSION 12/29/04	331
TRAINING BEHIND THE SCENES 1/1/05	331
BITTER WORDS 1/01/05.....	331
I STOP TO LISTEN 1/01/05	332
MUSIC HAS BEEN INTERCESSION 1/03/05	333
TIME IN A BOTTLE 1/03/05	333
HOMESICK CHILDREN 1/08/05	334
DON'T BACK UP 1/17/98	334
WRESTLING WITH ADDICTIONS 1/11/05.....	334
KEEP FLUSHING 1/12/05	335
THE NARROW AND CONSTRICTED WAY 1/23/05.....	335
STORE FRONT IMAGE IN THE MARKET PLACE 1/24/05	336
DID YOU LEARN TO LOVE? 1/27/05.....	336
TRUTH BETWEEN 2 POLES 1/31/05.....	336
LET ME 2/01/05	337
VALIDATED 2/10/05.....	337
BONDING, THE GLUE THAT RAISES A FAMILY 2/10/05.....	338
OASIS 2/10/05.....	338
ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE MOUNTAIN 2/11/05	339
JOSHUA IS STRIPPED 2/12/05	339
SEPARATE THE WOUNDS FROM THE WORD 2/13/05.....	340
MELTED FOR BREAKTHROUGH 2/16/05.....	340
LOVING WITHOUT GRASPING 2/17/05	340
REVELATION OF INTIMACY 2/19/05	341
COME OUT OF FANTASY 2/23/05	341
HEALING THE CHILD 3/05/05	342

SEPARATING THE SOUL FROM THE SPIRIT 3/05/05	342
DON'T WINCE AND DON'T MINCE 3/05/05	343
DOOR TO MY PRESENCE 3/07/05	343
TEACH YOUR CHILDREN TO PRAY 3/11/05.....	343
DESPISED TURNED TO HONOR 3/13/05	344
ALL WHO ARE BOWED DOWN 4/01/05	344
AND WILL YOU REMEMBER ME? 4/1/05.....	344
SPRINKLED WITH MERCIFUL PRAYERS	345
COMMANDED A BLESSING 4/4/05	345
MY FRIENDS LISTEN 4/09/05.....	346
THOSE THAT LOVE THE TRUTH 4/10/05	346
GROANING OVER THE ONE 4/11/05	347
GROANINGS OF SPIRITUAL LEADER'S 4/11/05.....	347
SWITCH GEARS 4/19/05	348
DELEGATING BRINGS PROMOTION 4/19/05.....	348
MOVING THE LOAD 4/21/05	348
WINDS TO YOUR BACK 4/21/05	349
MAINTAIN YOUR HOME GROUND 4/21/05.....	349
SET YOUR HOUSE IN ORDER 4/21/05.....	349
THE STONES TO BREAD AND LIVING WATER 4/23/05.....	350
COME, OH BREAKTHROUGH! 4/25/05	350
SELF DEFENSE 4/25/05	350
DEMONIC INFILTRATION 4/26/05	351
THE DAY OF VISITATION 4/28/05.....	351
THE SIMPLE FACT 4/28/05	352
DON'T DOUBT YOUR METRON 4/29/05.....	352
CATCH THE FOXES 4/29/05	352
PASSING THROUGH 5/15/05	353
FAITH IN MEASURE OF HEARING 5/15/05.....	353
LET GO AND HOLD ON! 5/19/05	354
RETURN TO YOUR RESTING PLACE 5/19/05.....	354
POPPING THE EGG 5/20/05.....	354
LISTEN TO MY SIGNS IN THE EARTH 5/20/05.....	355
REACHING YOU ANY WAY I CAN 5/30/05	355
FALLING SHORT OF MY IMAGE 6/02/05	355
WHEN ANGRY DO NOT SIN 6/02/05	356
COVER THE GARBAGE 6/07/05.....	356
WHAT YOU BELIEVE AND WHAT YOU KNOW 6/08/05	357
DAILY Rest 6/08/05	357
TO BUILD YOU UP 7/05/04.....	358
KEYS TO UNLOCK THE MYSTERIES 6/10/05.....	358
BOWING LOW WHEN ACCUSED 6/12/05	358
FOLLOW MY PROMPTING 6/12/05.....	359
DO NOT FORSAKE YOUR FAMILY 6/12/05.....	359
REST AS YOU SERVE 6/13/05	360
PERFECT FAITH QUENCHES BACKLASH 6/14/05.....	360
WRESTLING WITH DEMONS 6/16/05.....	361
AVENGE NOT THE DEMONIC WORLD 6/16/05	361
PORNOGRAPHY IS SIN 6/20/05	361
BELOVED FEET	362
FAITH DETERMINES COOPERATION 7/03/05	363

WOMEN OF GOD STEP FORWARD 7/07/05	363
CITY OF REFUGE 7/14/05.....	363
POUR IT ALL OUT 7/14/05	363
SHEDDING LIGHT ON YOUR MOTIVES 7/14/05	364
FIRE AND STEEL 7/21/05	364
SENSITIVE WALK 7/31/05	365
YOUR WAY IS MARKED 7/26/05.....	365
ENCRYPTED 8/02/05	366
THE CHILDREN WILL USHER YOU IN 8/04/05	366
INVITING OTHERS 8/11/05.....	366
THOSE ON THE FRONT LINES 8/14/05.....	367
WHO YOU ARE FEEDING 8/14/05.....	367
BEING SENSITIVE TO MY SUPPLY OF GRACE 8/14/05.....	367
HONORING FREE WILL 8/14/05.....	368
TRIUMPHANT EARS 8/17/05	369
JUST BEING THERE 8/23/05	369
TAKING YOUR PLACE AS KING IN YOUR FAMILY 8/23/05	369
STANDING IN THE BREACH 8/23/05.....	370
ADOPTED 8/23/05.....	370
ASK ME FOR GOOD GIFTS	371
PERSISTENCE RECOVERS ALL	371
I WILL TURN YOUR FROWNS UP.....	371
SEEK ME	372
LET GO AND MOVE OUT 8/27/05	372
MY DNA 9/01/05	372
REDEEMED THROUGH THE FLOODS 9/01/05.....	373
LEAVING A LEGACY 9/2/05	373
GUARD YOUR FAITH 9/05/05.....	373
NO MORE FROTH 9/05/05	374
INUNDATED BY TASKS 9/07/05	374
YOUR FRUIT SHALL REMAIN 9/10/05.....	374
HEAL GRIPPERS AND HEALING 9/11/05.....	375
THE VERY LAST DROP 9/12/05	375
LEARNING CONTENTMENT 6/27/05	376
SETTING, OILING AND MOVING YOUR HINGES 9/15/05	376
THE DAY OF YOUR DEPARTURE 9/17/05	376
SIT TIGHT 9/17/05	377
MOVING AND THE PRACTICAL SIDE OF FAITH 9/17/05	377
KING'S MANTLE IS WAITING 9/18/05.....	377
JESUS CHRIST OUR FOUNDATION FOR LIFE 9/18/05.....	378
THE DESTROYER AND THE BLOOD OF JESUS 9/18/05	378
CONTRACT WITH GOD 9/28/05.....	378
BLOOD ON THE LADDER RINGS OF SUCCESS 9/29/05	379
FORWARD BUTTON 9/30/05	379
FORWARD HO! 10/01/05	380
RECOVERING YOUR FAITH 10/05/05	380
YOUR LIFE FOR MY LIFE 10/09/05	380
GIFT OF HELPS 10/15/05.....	381
NOT MANY ARE FATHERS 10/21/05	381
HOLY GHOST BOUNCER 10/22/05	382
SLANDER BREEDS SLANDER 10/22/05	382

MUCH CLOSER THAN YOU KNOW 10/24/05	383
REMAIN TENDER HEARTED AND FORGIVING 10/26/05	384
PET ROCKS - LET GO NOW 10/27/05	384
REACHING YOU WHERE YOU EAT 11/05/05.....	384
WARNING ABOUT BETRAYAL IN MARRIAGES 11/05/05	385
COME OUT OF FANTASY 2/23/05	385
NURTURE AND BLESS CREATION 11/07/05	386
REST IN YOUR DONE 11/08/05.....	386
DEATH & LIFE 10/14/05.....	387
WALKING INTERCESSOR 11/12/05.....	387
THE MOST POWERFUL PLACE 11/26/05.....	387
REDEEMED THROUGH THE FLOODS AND REBUILDING THE RUINS 11/27/05	388
FRONT BURNER, BACK BURNER 12/02/05	388
SUDDEN ALARM 12/03/05.....	389
BURN OUT 12/04/05.....	389
I WILL TAKE THOSE WHO ARE WITH ME 12/05/05	390
PASSION, SMOKED, DRIED AND PRESERVED 12/05/05	390
WEALTH OF THE WICKED RESERVED FOR THE RIGHTEOUS 12/08/05	391
I WATCH OVER YOU IN EVERY DETAIL 12/08/05.....	391
I WILL NOT QUENCH YOUR SMALLEST HOPE 12/16/05.....	391
BROKEN PLACES 12/16/05	392
I LOVE YOU ENOUGH TO LET YOU CHOOSE 12/19/05	392
MIGRATION 12/26/05	392
ANOTHER FIELD OF PLENTY 12/28/05.....	393
INTERCESSORS BRAVING THE ELEMENTS 12/23/05.....	393
THE DIMMEST HOPE I WILL NOT QUENCH 1/1/06	393
LEAN ON ME 1/03/06	394
CATAPULTING YOU INTO ENLARGEMENT 1/07/06.....	394
FOCUS AND CROSS PURPOSES 1/08/06	395
BACK UP AND FRONT LINES TAKING GROUND 1/14/06	395
TO THOSE WHO MANAGE 1/23/06.....	395
STAND YOUR GROUND 1/24/06	396
MANY HANDS MAKE LIGHT THE LOAD 1/27/06.....	396
I AM REMEMBERING YOU WITH FAVOR 1/30/06.....	396
HYPER TIME, MOVING TIME 2/2/06.....	397
OIL OF GLADNESS 2/2/06	397
LOOKING NOT TO YOUR OWN INTERESTS 2/04/06	398
speak boldly when given the opportunity 2/07/06.....	398
YOUR SERVICE RATING 2/08/06	398
APOSTLES ARE BRIDGES 2/10/06.....	399
THE SECRET OF MY SECRET PLACE 2/11/06.....	399
ANOTHER CHANCE 2/16/06	399
THE LAST LOAF 2/20/05	400
FRESH BREAD 2/20/06	400
THE WILD BLACK STALLION 2/26/06.....	401
YOUR OWN ANOINTING 2/27/06	401
EXPECTATIONS 3/01/06.....	402
THE MEASURING WEIGHTS OF LOVE 3/01/06	403
A WATERED DOWN GOSPEL 3/02/06	403
I AM THE SAME 3/04/05	404
REFRESH YOUR SOUL 3/11/06	404

CALL ON ME AND STEP FORWARD 3/13/06	404
YOUR TITLE IS INSIDE OF YOU 3/16/06	405
MONKEY BUSINESS 3/16/06.....	405
RESTRUCTURING YOUR BORDERS OF INFLUENCE 3/21/06	406
LEANING STONES 3/22/06.....	406
HARVESTING YOUR SOUL GIANTS NO CONDEMNATION 3/25/06	406
MY EYE IS UPON YOU 3/26/06	407
NOW IS THE TIME 3/26/06	407
RESTING ABOVE IT ALL 4/01/06.....	408
BUILDING MUSCLE TO TAKE YOUR LAND 4/02/06	408
SEIZE THE MOMENT 4/02/06	408
HELPING HANDS 4/23/06	408
PASSION BRINGS BREAKTHROUGH 4/06/06	409
MATURITY COMES WITH CONSECRATED EYE GATES 4/08/06	409
HEAL THE STEEL 4/08/06	409
SELF PITY 4/08/06.....	410
FAITHFUL GIVING 4/09/06.....	410
TO RESTORE YOUR JOY 7/01/04	411
CARNAL LANGUAGE 4/14/06	411
PLANT YOUR PRAYERS AND LEAP IN FAITH 4/24/06.....	412
SPECIAL JUGGLING ANGELS 4/24/06	412
SOULS ARE COMING INTO YOUR CARE 4/21/06	413
REACHING OUT 4/25/06	413
REPAY GOOD FOR EVIL 4/28/06.....	413
DOUBLE PORTION COMING, REPENT OF NEGATIVE THINKING AND CONFESSIONS 4/29/06	414
HONOR ME WITH YOUR FIRST FRUIT 4/29/06	414
COMFORTABLE BUT NOT DISTRACTED 5/02/06.....	415
WATCHMEN ON THE WALLS OF FAITH 5/09/06	415
DONT FOCUS ON WHAT YOU DONT HAVE 5/13/06	416
FULL BLOOM AHEAD 5/16/06	416
LIFT YOUR HEADS, STAND UPRIGHT 5/20/06.....	417
YOU DELIGHT ME! 5/24/06	417
I TOOK THE BACK LASH 5/27/06.....	418
COMMUNION AND DECLARATION 5/30/06	418
TEACHABLE MOMENTS 6/01/06	419
WHEN YOU FACE A CLOSED DOOR 6/01/06	419
STORE FRONT IMAGE IN THE MARKET PLACE 1/24/05	420
LOVE YOURSELF BY LETTING GO 6/03/06	420
BE PROMPT 6/03/06.....	421
FAITH PRODUCES WORKS 6/09/06.....	421
YOUR HOPE OF GLORY 6/09/06.....	422
I WILL NOT CAST YOU OUT 6/09/06	422
WASHED ASHORE 6/10/06.....	423
WASHING YOUR BRAIN WITH MY WORD 6/11/06.....	423
HEROICALLY OLD BUT NOT OUTDATED 6/11/06.....	423
THE FEAR OF THE LORD IS WASHING AND FLUSHING 7/01/06	424
THE SIGN OF NOAH AND MY DOVE 7/04/06	424
WHEN YOU FALL OFF YOUR HORSE 7/06/06	425
WHEN YOU HAVE MISCOMMUNICATION 7/07/06	425
GREAT GRACE TO OBEY IS NOW HERE 7/08/06	425

TEMPERANCE IS NOT THE LAW 7/09/06	426
CLOSING THE DOOR TO THE COUNTERFEIT IN MY OWN ONES 7/10/06	426
when you see demons 7/11/06	427
THE SIGN OF THE EMERGING APOSTLES 7/12/06.....	428
THE GREAT COMMISSION 7/13/06	428
THEIR CHOICE IS NOT YOUR DECISION 7/16/06.....	429
CUT TIES WITH THE MOUTH OF THE COUNTERFEIT SPIRIT 7/16/06	429
YOU HAVE AUTHORITY OVER YOUR OWN BODY 7/25/06	430
TO BE CARRIED FROM ONE ROOM TO ANOTHER 7/29/06	430
DO NOT JUDGE THE DEMONIC WORLD.....	431
THEIR CHOICE IS NOT YOUR DECISION 7/16/06.....	431
CUT TIES WITH THE MOUTH OF THE COUNTERFEIT SPIRIT 7/16/06	432
KEEPING YOUR FOCUS 8/01/06	433
MY LOVE GIVES free will 8/04/06	433
THE DAYS ARE SHORT, BUT PROLONGED 8/04/06.....	434
I AM SETTling YOU THROUGH PEOPLE THAT LOVE YOU 8/05/06.....	434
I THOUGHT OF YOU 2,000 YEARS AGO 8/06/06	435
SETTING YOUR CHILDREN FREE 8/06/06	435
WALKING IS NOT A WILD DASH 8/06/06	435
I HAVE GIVEN YOU A WEAPON, USE IT 8/08/06	435
FINDING YOUR WAY 8/09/06	436
AMONG THE CINDERS IS ROYALTY 8/10/06	436
“F” IS FOR FAITH, FELLOWSHIP, FAMILY AND FRIENDSHIP 8/11/06	437
THE WEIGHT OF YOUR JOURNEY 8/11/06.....	437
EGG-SPEC-TATIONS 8/11/06	437
A SUDDEN WAVE TO WASH THE SOUL 8/12/06	438
OVERSPENDING AND TIPPING THE BALANCE 8/13/06	438
OVERSPENDING AND TIPPING THE BALANCE 8/13/06	439
CHARACTER AND GIFTEDNESS 8/17/06.....	439
COME FULL CIRCLE 8/19/06	440
ALLERGIC TO YOUR CALLING? 2/21/03	440
THE PRIVATE CHISEL OF SILENCE 8/19/06.....	441
INTERCESSION AND FILTERING BACKLASH 8/19/06	441
THE GIFT OF FAITH AND THE WOUND 8/19/06	441
PRIVATE WASHING 8/21/06	441
FREELY LOVING BUT GUARDING YOUR HEART 8/22/06	442
WALKING AMONG A FAMILY OF COMPROMISE 8/23/06	443
MATURITY IS BEING ACCOUNTABLE FOR YOUR ACTIONS 8/25/06	443
I AM CARING FOR YOU 8/25/06.....	444
DIS-FUNCTIONAL TEAM WORK 8/25/06	444
APOSTOLIC FAITH 8/26/06	445
IN DANGER OF A LANDSLIDE 8/30/06	445
REACHING YOU IN SILENCE 9/04/06.....	445
DON'T CARRY THEM ANYMORE 9/04/06	446
LET THE WILD HORSES RUN, THEY WILL RETURN 9/07/06.....	446
CONFLICTS IN COMMITMENT 9/09/06.....	447
BREAKING CODEPENDENT ADDICTIONS 9/11/06	447
AN ADVOCATE'S FIERCE Grip of FAITH 9/15/06.....	448
ANGELIC WHIRLWINDS 9/15/06.....	448
RESTORING THE AUTHORITY OF THE DOORKEEPER 9/23/06	449
BROKEN HEARTS OF STONE 9/27/06.....	450

CROSSING THE BOUNDARY WITH Strange Fire 9/29/06	450
UPHOLDING YOUR FAITH 10/01/06.....	451
MY BELOVED BRIDE OF SACRIFICE 10/01/06.....	451
SHAME IS holding PETER at arm's distance 10/03/06	452
TEARS INSIDE THE CAVE 10/04/06	452
WHEN YOUR HAND IS STAYED FROM GIVING 10/06/06.....	452
THE LIBERALITY OF MY LOVING KINDNESS 10/13/06	453
A team authority.....	453
MORDECAI'S PROMOTION 10/21/06	453
CHANNELS AND PRESSURES 10/21/06.....	454
READ THE SIGNS 10/22/06	454
TO KNOCK AND TO OPEN 11/02/06	455
THE HEART OF THE KING IS IN MY HAND 11/05/06	455
WALK IN YOUR NEW PLACE 11/12/06	456
TEARS OPENING A DOOR ABOVE YOUR HEAD 11/13/06	457
CORRECTION, THE WAY TO RIGHT LIVING 11/13/06	457
I AM – IS EXACTLY WHAT YOU NEED 11/22/06.....	457
LIVING IN GLASS HOUSES 12/01/06.....	458
A DRINK OFFERING 12/02/06	458
HAVING SAID ALL, NOW REST 12/02/06	459
THE GIFT OF FAITH IS YOURS TO LAY HOLD OF 12/03/06	459
BECAUSE YOU LAID DOWN ISAAC 12/05/06	460
YOUR WORTH IS NOT IN YOUR NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL GIFTS 12/09/06	461
POINTING THE WAY THROUGH THE FOG 12/09/06.....	461
PRESSING THROUGH TO EXERCISE GODLINESS 12/09/06.....	462
LOOKING PAST THE PAIN TO COUNT YOUR BLESSINGS 12/14/06.....	462
HAVING LOST YOUR SELF RESPECT IN THE WINDS OF CHANGE 12/15/06	462
YOUR SUFFERINGS ARE THEIRS TOO 12/21/07	463
THE LETTER “J” IN HONOR OF MY SON IN 2007	463
PETER WILL RETURN 1/02/07.....	464
PRAY, COMMIT, MOVE. PRAY, COMMIT, MOVE. 1/04/07	464
WHEN YOUR SUPPORT SYSTEM CRUMBLES 1/06/07	465
ASKING ME DIFFICULT QUESTIONS 1/13/07.....	465
PRESCRIBED TIMES OF MEETING ME 1/13/07	466
THE FAITHFULNESS OF THE SUN 1/13/07	466
ABUSED SOULS 1/18/07	466
DEBUGGING YOUR EMOTIONS 1/23/07	467
GATHERED AND HUNGRY TO DEVOUR THE WORKS OF DARKNESS 2/03/07	468
LESS IS MORE 2/05/07	468
DONT LET YOUR FAILURES BE YOUR MIRROR 2/05/07	469
THE RIGHT WAY 2/05/07	470
REAPING IN A FIELD YOU DID NOT PLANT 2/05/07	471
OUT OF THE MUD AND MOVING FORWARD TO BREAKTHROUGH 2/06/07	471
NEGATIVE FAITH 2/12/07	471
RESCUING MY SONS 2/18/07	472
ABUNDANT PROVISION IS COMING 2/24/07	472
BALANCE WORK AND PLAY 3/02/07	473
DONT RUN FROM FELLOWSHIP 3/03/07	473
WHEN YOU HEAR MY VOICE IN THIRD PERSON SPEECH 3/03/07	473
APPROVED WITH FAVOR AND INCREASE 3/08/07	474
OPENING AND CLOSING DOORS ON DETAILS 3/10/07	474

I AM NOT MAD AT YOU 3/11/07	475
GIVE US THIS DAY OUR DAILY WATER 3/12/07	475
THAT ROAD MAP IS NOT THE PITS 3/14/07	476
LONG STEMMED LONGEVITY 3/16/07.....	476
WISDOM IN PROPHESYING 3/18/07	477
COMMITMENT, GREATER TEAMS GREATER WORKS 3/23/07	477
PARTICIPATING IN YOUR MIRACLE 3/24/07	478
REPAIRING YOUR BROKEN PLACES 3/25/07	478
OVERCOMING DESPAIR 3/27/07	478
RECLUSE? NO MORE STUFFING 3/29/07.....	479
WALK AWAY FROM THE BRICKS OF YESTERDAY 3/30/07	479
BIRTHING THE TANGIBLE SUBSTANCE OF FAITH 3/31/07	480
LEARNING TO MINISTER TO THE ABUSED 4/04/07	480
COMING OUT OF OLD PARENTAL BONDAGE 4/06/07.....	481
HAVING CHILDREN CHANGES YOU AND CHANGE THEM 4/08/07.....	482
RELEASE THE SONS!!!! 4/17/07	482
PROTECTING YOUR CHILDREN 4/23/07	483
GUARD YOUR HEART 4/23/07	483
REWARDS FOR OBEDIENCE 4/25/07.....	484
FOUNDATIONS WILL BE REBUILT 4/25/07.....	485
SLAYING GOLIATH, YOUR SOUL GIANT 4/26/07	485
LIVING PARABLE OF FAITHFUL WATCHMEN 4/29/07	485
TO FEEL AGAIN; HEARTS OF FLESH 5/01/07	486
RISE UP, MY PURPOSE FOR YOU WILL NOT FAIL 5/02/07	486
MY CHILDREN IN THE NATIONS 5/05/07.....	487
ONE MASSIVE ARMY AMONG THE NATIONS 5/05/07	488
LEARNING THE LANGUAGE OF A NEW ANOINTING 5/05/07.....	488
THE MAN WHO KNOWS HOW TO THROW A PARTY 5/09/07.....	488
THE DOOR OF PROMISE, HOPE AND FAVOR 5/11/07	489
ADVANCE IN RAPID CHANGE 5/15/07	489
DON'T LINGER AT THE DOOR 5/16/07	490
YOU ARE VALIDATED BY ME 5/16/07.....	490
FACING YOUR OWN BROOK OF BESOR 5/16/07.....	491
MY ROD OF CORRECTION UPON SLANDER & STRIFE OF TONGUES 5/16/07	491
DO NOT COMPROMISE A COMMITTED GOSPEL 5/17/07.....	492
GODLY SORROW 5/19/07	493
TRAINING OR CROSSING OVER? 5/27/07	493
LIVING PARABLE OF FAITHFUL WATCHMEN 4/29/07	494
TO FEEL AGAIN; HEARTS OF FLESH 5/01/07	494
TO FEEL AGAIN; HEARTS OF FLESH 5/01/07	495
LIVING STONES 6/02/07	495
SPEAK THE TRUTH AND BE SET FREE 6/05/07	495
THE TRUTH ABOUT HEALING 6/08/07	496
TAKING THE VEIL AWAY TO EXPOSE THE TRUTH 6/09/07	497
PRESERVED IN MIDLIFE AND OLDER 6/23/07.....	497
PRESERVED IN MIDLIFE AND OLDER 6/23/07.....	498
ARISE AND WASH YOUR FACE 6/23/07	498
UPROOTING THE STRONGHOLD OF DISTRACTION OVER LOVED ONES 6/26/07	499
VEILS IN THE WORK PLACE 6/29/07	499
LIVING STONES 6/02/07	500
SPEAK THE TRUTH AND BE SET FREE 6/05/07	500

THE TRUTH ABOUT HEALING 6/08/07	501
TAKING THE VEIL AWAY TO EXPOSE THE TRUTH 6/09/07	501
PRESERVED IN MIDLIFE AND OLDER 6/23/07	502
PRESERVED IN MIDLIFE AND OLDER 6/23/07	502
ARISE AND WASH YOUR FACE 6/23/07	503
UPROOTING THE STRONGHOLD OF DISTRACTION OVER LOVED ONES 6/26/07	503
VEILS IN THE WORK PLACE 6/29/07	504
YOU SHALL SHINE LIKE STARS AGAINST THE NIGHT SKY 7/01/07	504
CHECK YOUR PASSION BAROMETER 7/10/07	504
THE SPIRIT OF MIGHT 7/10/07	505
FLEE TEMPTATION 7/15/07	505
WHO DO YOU SAY I AM? 7/23/07	506
OBEDIENCE WILL QUIET YOUR SHAKING 7/28/07	507
EVERYTHING AFTER ITS OWN KIND 7/30/07	507
LESSONS FROM THE BRIDGE 8/02/07	508
RELATIONSHIPS ARE FRAGILE – HANDLE WITH CARE 8/04/07	509
TEMPTATIONS ARE CHALLENGES 8/05/07	509
A CANOPY OF MY REST 8/12/07	510
LINED UP FOR HEALING 8/16/07	510
no pressure 8/17/07	511
BEHOLD THE DAY WHEN MY PEOPLE WALK IN UNITY 8/18/07	511
LESSONS FROM THE BRIDGE 8/02/07	511
BLIND BARTIMAEUS 9/01/07	512
THE GIFT TO UNDERSTAND 9/02/07	512
I REMEMBER EVERY NAIL 9/09/07	513
THE ANSWER TO YOUR TEST 9/09/07	513
PITCHING YOU TO THE TOP 9/14/07	514
SPEND YOUR TRIALS WISELY 2/23/04	514
ALLIANCE, I WILL BACK YOU 9/25/07	515
GO FOR IT 9/26/07	515
TEACH MY WORD FROM A PURE HEART 9/30/07	515
DEEPER REVELATION AND RICHER BEGINNINGS	516
IN TRIBULATIONS STICK TO YOUR CALLING 10/02/07	517
MID AGE CRISIS? GUESS AGAIN 10/02/07	517
YOUR ABIDING MATTERS TO YOUR CHILDREN 10/03/07	518
BLOSSOMING WHILE OVERCOMING THE STRONGMAN 10/12/07	519
EAT OF MY BROKEN BODY 10/12/07	519
BIND THE STORMS AND LOOSE PEACE 10/15/07	520
TORMENTED? OBEDIENCE MATTERS 10/19/07	521
take a second look AND DIG DEEPER 10/20/07	521
WALK CIRCUMSPECTLY 10/21/07	522
HOW TO RAISE UP A COURIER OF FAITH 10/27/07	522
JOY IN DECREASE 10/28/07	523
BURDEN BEARERS FIND UNDERSTANDING THROUGH LABOR 10/29/07	524
WORSHIP WILL FILL YOUR HOME WITH LIGHT 11/01/07	524
NEW LENS, NEW SIGHT, NEW PERSPECTIVE 11/03/07	524
WORSHIP WILL FILL YOUR HOME WITH LIGHT 11/01/07	525
NEW LENS, NEW SIGHT, NEW PERSPECTIVE 11/03/07	525
THE UNCTION TO PROPHECY 11/04/07	525
ACQUITTED! OVERCOME HESITATION 11/08/07	526
CURB YOUR PASSION TO FIT ITS RECEPTION 11/11/07	526

BUILD BRIDGES, NOT WALLS 11/15/07	527
STEADFAST 11/16/07	527
MY WORD IS TRIED 7 FOLD TIMES 11/22/07	528
MY GOOD PLEASURE 11/23/07	528
WHEN I SHINE LIGHT UPON YOUR HEART 11/24/07	529
ASK ME TO MANIFEST THE FACE OF MY MESSAGE 11/25/07	530
RECONCILING YOUR PAST WITH YOUR PRESENT 11/26/07.....	530
SHHHHHHHH, PEACE MY CHILD 12/02/07	530
HIS WARM GLOW 12/05/07.....	531
RAISE YOUR CHILDREN WITH A BALANCE OF ADMONITION AND AFFIRMATION 12/08/07	531
SPIES IN THE 2ND HEAVEN 12/07/07	532
OPPORTUNITIES TEST MOTIVES AND COMMITMENT 12/07/07	532
I OPEN YOUR EYES TO UNDERSTAND 12/10/07	533
MY RAIN AND A SECOND CHANCE 12/11/07.....	533
SWEET AND SOUR, SALT AND SUGAR 12/11/07	534
SPEAKING WHERE YOU LISTEN 12/12/07.....	534
alliances grafted together 12/18/07	535
WORK OVERLOAD AFFECTS FAITH 12/18/07	535
TAKING A CLOSER LOOK 12/19/07	536
CIRCUMSPECTLY WITH DELIBERATE CHOICES 12/20/07.....	536
LOOKING UNTO ME TO UNDERSTAND AND SATISFY YOUR NEEDS 12/21/07	537
FIND EXPRESSION AND FIND ANSWERS TOGETHER 12/22/07	537
old warriors, WATCH AND REIGN WITH ME 12/23/07.....	538
PUT ON THE MIND OF CHRIST JESUS TO STRENGTHEN YOU 12/24/07	539
CHILD TO MANHOOD STILL WITH SIMPLICITY 12/25/07	539
SOME MORE FAITH FOR ANOTHER BABY 12/25/07	540
FACE TO FACE WITH CHILDHOOD EMOTIONS 12/27/07	540
BROKEN INTERCESSORS, I WILL HEAL YOUR WOUNDS 12/30/07	541
TAKE THE BURDEN OFF AND TAKE A REST INSTEAD 12/30/07	541
graFted together – dont abandon ship 12/31/07.....	542
WARNING, JACOB STOP HEAL GRIPPING 1/01/08	542
CLOSING THE DOOR TO STRONG MEAT 1/03/08.....	543
EXTRACTING BITTER ROOTS 1/03/08	544
KNOCKING FOR A COMMITMENT 1/08/08.....	544
JACOB’S NAME CHANGE 1/09/08.....	545
STIRRED UP TO BE RECONCILED 1/10/08	545
WHY DIDN’T I TELL YOU? 1/11/08	546
GROWING UP PAST A WOUNDED SOUL 1/13/08.....	547
TO THOSE WHO HAVE LOST LOVED ONES 1/13/08	547
A NEW CHAPTER AWAY FROM STUBBORN MINDSETS 1/14/08	548
EXONERATED 1/17/08	548
I WILL NOT BREAK MY COVENANT WITH YOU 1/18/08	549
WAITING FOR RUNNING CHILDREN TO RETURN 1/20/08	550
THE GRIEVING OF THOSE WHO PRAY FOR YOU 1/10/08	550
STAY FOCUSED ON WATCHING AND PRAYING 1/20/08	550
WATCHMEN, GIVE ME YOUR EYES 1/20/08.....	551
YOU COMFORT ME WHEN YOU LISTEN 1/27/08.....	552
OVERCOME YOUR FALL AND RECEIVE YOUR CALL 1/28/08	552
RESIST PRIDE AND HUMBLE YOURSELF 1/30/08.....	552
PRAYER MEETINGS: OVERCOME SOUL POWER AND HEAD KNOWLEDGE 1/31/08	553

MAKING ROOM FOR ONE ANOTHER 2/01/08.....	554
UPROOTING THE BITTER ROOT OF A DIVIDED HOUSE 2/03/08	554
DESTINY: THE VERY ESSENCE OF LONGING 2/04/08	555
MY PEACEMAKERS, MY ADVOCATES 2/04/08.....	556
MAKING YOURSELF AVAILABLE 2/05/08	557
SONS OF ISSACHAR DOORS OPEN TO MOTHER LODE 2/05/08.....	557
YOU HAVE ACCESS, STEP OVER OBSTACLES 2/06/08	557
ON THE ROAD TOWARDS FULL COMMITMENT TO YOUR CALLING 2/07/08.....	558
DON'T COMMIT TO MORE THAN YOU CAN CARRY 2/12/08	559
BREAKING THE FAMINE FOR HEARING 2/13/08	559
GOD'S GLORY AND STRONG MEAT 2/16/08	560
TURNING YOUR FOCUS OFF THE DEVIL 2/16/08.....	560
AFTER A SEASON OF SETBACKS 2/19/08	561
RAINING MARBLES, WILL YOU PLAY? 2/19/08	562
DOUBLE DOORS OPENED FOR THE CYRUS ANOINTING 2/22/08.....	562
MAKING THE BEST CHOICE IN A WORLD OF CHOICES 2/24/08	563
PEACE: THE SWITCH IS EITHER ON OR OFF 2/26/08.....	563
COMING FULL CIRCLE 2/27/08.....	564
NEXT PHASE OF BUILDING MOVING FORWARD 2/27/08	564
TRUE REPENTANCE 2/28/08	565
YOUR CHANGE WILL RESTORE MY POWER 3/14/08	566
MY REMNANT IS IMPORTANT SALT 3/14/08.....	567
SALT PRESERVES, RETURN TO PRAYER 3/15/08	568
FINDING LIBERTY IN YOUR FRIENDSHIPS 3/17/08	568
MY BEST FOR YOU 3/18/08.....	568
MOVING YOU: BELIEVE THE PROPHETS AND YOU SHALL PROSPER 3/19/08	569
DIGGING DEEPER FOR OIL AND POWER 3/20/08	570
REJECTED PARENTS 3/21/08	570
ADVANCED STAGES IN GENERAL'S TRAINING 3/21/08.....	571
PRESSING THROUGH 3/23/08	571
SIMPLIFY YOUR RESOURCES 3/23/08	571
UNTIE THE RIDDLES AND JOIN IN UNITY 3/24/08	572
DEATH TO SELF TALK 3/25/08	572
KNOCKING ON CLOSED DOORS 3/26/08	573
SOWING INTO THE INTERNET 3/27/08	573
PROMISES STRETCHING BETWEEN HEAVEN AND EARTH 4/02/08	574
CHANGE COMES FROM WITHIN 4/03/08	574
ONLY ONE SOURCE OF LIFE 4/04/08.....	575
FINDING BALANCE AMONG PEOPLE'S PROBLEMS 4/05/08	575
MY SONS WILL RULE IN PEACE 4/06/08	576
SKIMMING THE DROSS 4/06/08	577
REDEEMING LOST GENERATIONAL GIFTS 4/06/08	577
ABANDONING THE OLD SHELL 4/07/08	577
THE ARK ADVANCES IN COPIOUS SACRIFICE 4/11/08.....	578
BRACING YOU WITH GRACE 4/12/08.....	578
LEARNING HOW TO PROPHECY 4/13/08	579
TO STRAIGHTEN YOUR PATH 4/14/08	580
DON'T WORRY ABOUT LIFE, JUST LIVE IT 4/17/08	580
OVERCOMING PRAISE 4/18/08	580
ABOUT CROSSING OVER 4/19/08.....	581
TEST RESULTS ARE IN: PEACEFUL AND ENLARGED BORDERS AHEAD 4/20/08.....	581

FAITH AND LAYERS OF BREAKTHROUGH 4/24/08.....	582
SEEK HIM WHILE HE IS NEAR 4/26/08.....	582
NO DEMONIC WEAPON AGAINST YOU SHALL PROSPER 4/26/08	583
MY ANOINTING BREAKS THE YOKE 4/28/08.....	583
TAKE YOUR LAND 4/29/08	584
CONTINUE ADVANCING THROUGH TESTIMONIES 4/30/08.....	584
FRESH OIL OF GRACE AND GLORY ON GOD'S SHIELD 5/01/08.....	585
MY GLORY REALM AND MINISTERS OF FIRE 5/03/08.....	585
SCARS OF THE PAST: MIRACLES BEGIN IN THE HEART	586
DEEP REST AND REMOVING SCARS 5/05/08.....	586
BALANCE AND DISCIPLINE IN KEEPING WATCH 5/06/08	587
YOUR FOOTSTEPS: MY WORD DEEPLY IMPRINTS 5/06/08.....	587
TIRED? NEW BEGINNINGS TO RECONSTRUCT ALL 5/08/08.....	587
HIDDEN IN CHRIST 5/16/08	588
LIFE IN MY BLOOD 5/25/08	588
FAITHFUL 5/27/08.....	589
ALARMING LESSONS: JUST SAY NO 5/28/08.....	589
RELEASE MY LIGHT 6/02/08	590
TRAINED AND YOKED FOR AUTHORITY 6/03/08	590
KEEP YOUR EYES PURE 6/03/08	591
CROWNS FOR CHARACTER 6/04/08	591
WHAT YOU MEASURE OUT IS MULTIPLIED 6/05/08	591
DON'T GAMBLE YOUR CONSCIENCE IN YOUR FREE TIME 6/10/08.....	592
REBUKED, BUT NOT FORSAKEN 6/10/08.....	592
EMPTY CUP? 6/11/08	593
THE COST AND REWARD OF LOVING SACRIFICE 6/11/08	593
SET APART TO LISTEN AND FILTER 6/12/08	594
HEADING THEM OFF AT THE PASS 6/14/08	595
ABSTAIN FROM THE APPEARANCE OF EVIL 6/16/08	595
STAY DISCREET, HUMBLE AND ON YOUR KNEES 6/17/08	595
TO DECREE, A NEW WAY OF THINKING 6/18/08	596
NO MORE STUBBORN MULE: FACE TO FACE CORRECTION 6/25/08	596
BREAD FROM MY BROKEN BODY 6/27/08	597
FATHERS, COMMISSION YOUR SONS 6/27/08	598
CHANGE OF HEART 7/02/08	598
HUMILITY IN CONFLICT 7/05/08	598
ACCEPT MEDICINE BUT USE SPIRITUAL AUTHORITY 7/07/08	598
WALLOWING IN GOD 7/11/07	599
THE WEAPON OF DISEASE WILL NOT PROSPER 7/12/08	600
MY GRACE IS ORDERING YOUR STEPS 7/21/08.....	600
OVERCOMING SHATTERED DREAMS: YOU CAN DO IT	600
THE BLACKSMITH BRINGS FORTH HIS INSTRUMENT 7/25/08.....	601
KAIROS MOMENTS SENT TO MAKE YOU STABLE 7/31/08.....	603
THE LITTLE ENGINE THAT COULD 8/01/08.....	603
TO THE NATIONS NO MATTER WHAT 8/05/08	604
A WAY OUT 8/05/08	604
SMOOTH SAILING IF YOU STICK WITH THE PROPHETS 8/07/08.....	604
NEW SKIN 8/11/08	605
I AM YOUR WEALTH 8/12/08	605
discerning a debating spirit 8/13/08	606
WATCHING YOUR P's and Q's 8/15/08.....	606

I HAVE HEARD YOUR GROANING 8/18/08.....	606
HOW TO STAY UNTOUCHED BY DEMONIC FLAMES 8/20/08	607
EXTREME EFFORTS IN AN EXTREME WAR 8/22/08	607
ASK, DECREE AND INTERCEDE 8/27/008	607
SURROUNDED BY MY WORDS OF CONFIRMATION 8/28/08.....	608
TO SET YOUR COMPASS FOR A WAY OUT 8/30/08	608
ARMIES BACKING PRAYER LISTS 9/03/08	608
OPEN UP THE DOUBLE DOORS INTO THE WHITE HOUSE 9/04/08	609
MY WORDS, DEEPER THAN YOU THINK 9/08/08	609
SPEAK KINDNESS IN THE FACE OF DISHONOR 9/09/08	610
STOP, LOOK AND LISTEN 9/14/08.....	610
CAN'T SEE THE FOREST THROUGH THE TREES 9/18/08	611
BALANCING ACT 9/20/08	611
THE POWER OF THE SWING VOTE 9/22/08	612
WALLS COME FIRST 9/23/08.....	612
WHEN THINGS ACCELERATE TOO FAST 10/05/08	613
MY EVENT LIST 10/30/08	613
PRAY INTO THE CURVE 10/08/08	613
OVERCOMING THE GAMBLING SPIRIT 10/08/08	614
PERSISTENCE THROUGH PRAYER & HARD WORK 10/10/08	614
MY PORTHOLE SHALL FILL YOUR TABLE 10/12/08	614
HOW TO AVOID MISTAKES 10/17/08	615
SUBMITTING TO ME IS A SPIRITUAL WEAPON 10/25/08	615
URGING YOU TO KEEP YOUR SALT.....	615
EASY ACCESS TO TURN THE RIGHT WAY 10/28/08	616
FEED THE BIRDS 10/30/08.....	616
obey and stay grounded in scripture 11/03/08.....	616
STOKING OUR FIRE 11/07/08.....	617
MY STRENGTH TO BRING FORTH THROUGH WEAKNESS 11/08/08	617
TELE-VISION: What do you Hear and See?.....	618
THE TUNING FORK OF MY WORD 11/12/08	618
PRAY FOR THE LITTLE CHILDREN AND GRANDCHILDREN 11/14/08	618
EVERY DOT AND TITTLE BELONGS TO ME 11/20/08	619
HAVING DIED TO THE WORLD 11/16/08	619
THE BACKDROP OF MY LESSONS 11/21/08.....	620
LEAPING THROUGH CHANGE 11/22/08.....	620
TO REVEAL THE FACE OF MY BRIDE 11/23/08.....	620
THE MIRACLE OF THE DEAD STICK 11/26/08	620
HOW TO CHANGE BEING OVER CORRECTED: OBEY	621
WASHED LINEN IS RIGHTEOUS ACTS THROUGH FAITH 11/28/08	621
YOUR INNER CLOCK 11/30/08.....	622
RAISING CHILDREN ON THE BALANCE SCALES OF PRUNING FOR FRUITFULNESS 11/30/08	622
COUNTING, WEIGHING AND MEASURING 11/30/08	623
WASHED: DIFFERENT PERSPECTIVES TO WORLD EVENTS 12/02/08	623
BIND THE RELIGIOUS SPIRIT 12/03/08	624
MOVING YOUR DETAILS TO A NEW PLACE	624
EMBRACE MY CALL BUT CONSIDER THE COST 12/14/08	624
I CIRCLE UNTIL I GET WHAT I WANT 12/16/08	625
DISLOCATED? PROVISION TO MOVE 12/19/08	625
I CRIED WITH YOU 12/29/08	626

SPENT TO REFLECT 12/31/08.....	626
ON THE WINGS OF LIGHTNING 1/01/09	627
WHEN ALL IS WATERED DOWN THE DARKNESS SEPARATES 1/10/09	627
IT IS TIME TO RECOMPENSE CLEAN HANDS 1/11/09.....	628
MY FACE YOUR FACE OUR FACE 1/11/09.....	628
MOVE, REALIGN AND CONNECT 1/12/09.....	628
THE FULLNESS OF REVELATION 1/13/09	629
AN OPEN DOOR TO ASK 1/13/09	629
DEW UPON OUR HEARTS 1/17/09	630
TIME FOR DEEPER STUDY 1/19/09	630
GIANTS AND THE ZONE OF SAFETY 1/22/09	630
INTERCESSION: THE BRIDGE OF RIGHTEOUSNESS 1/25/09.....	631
IN THE WASH CYCLE 1/29/09	632
GIANTS AND THE ZONE OF SAFETY 1/22/09	633
UNFOLDING IN TIME 2/09/09	634
WOMEN, STEP FORWARD AND PRAY 2/12/09.....	634
THE LORD OF THE HARVEST 2/20/09.....	635
TO REMOVE WHAT STUMBLES YOUR FAITH IN HEARING MY VOICE 3/01/09	635
LIVING THE LESSON 3/02/09	636
TO HEAR MY SONG AS ONE CLEAR WORD 3/03/09	636
WHEN THE MEAT IS READY 3/03/09	637
LAYING DOWN THE OLD BURDENS 3/06/09	637
DISAPPOINTMENT OVER SPIRITUAL LEADERS 3/10/09	638
CENSORING YOUR SOUL TO UNDERSTAND 3/11/09	638
UPROOTING THE BITTER ROOT 3/16/09	639
TO CARRY YOUR FRIENDS IN PRAYER 3/18/09.....	639
TRAINING YOUR CONSCIENCE 3/23/09	640
OFFENSES WILL COME, WHAT WILL YOU DO? 3/25/09	640
OPPORTUNITIES ARE NOT REQUIREMENTS 3/28/09	641
RIGHTFUL LIVING KEEPS YOU and YOUR CHILDREN 3/29/09	641
STRONG CUP TO WAKE UP 4/01/09	642
SIMPLY FOLLOW 4/10/09	642
LEARN TO HEAVE THE WEIGHTY MATTERS 4/16/09	643
OVERCOMING BAD DREAMS 4/17/09	643
KICKED OUT OF COURT 4/24/09	643
TO PROPHECY JUDGMENT CAUSES EVERYONE SORROW 5/01/09	644
WHEN YOU LISTEN YOU ARE SECURE 5/02/09.....	644
LISTEN TO THE BODY WITHIN CREATION 5/03/09	645
GOODNESS AND MERCY 5/05/09	646
FLY OVER THE HURDLES 5/11/09	646
THE POWERS THAT BE 5/11/09	646
SHINING LIKE A STAR IN THE SKY 5/16/09	647
TURN YOUR ABRASIVE SPEECH TOWARDS PRAYER 5/17/09	647
IT'S NOT HOW YOU SAY IT, IT'S WHAT'S BEHIND IT 5/22/09	648
WASHING FOR THE GOLD AND SILVER 5/23/09	648
MY WORD ENDURES 5/28/09	648
SETTLE THE PAST WITH TALK AND FORGIVENESS 6/01/09.....	649
THINK WITH MY MIND, MY PERSPECTIVE 6/02/09	649
LABOR AND BUY WHAT ENDURES 6/03/09	649
LEARN TO SPEAK CONFIDENTLY UNDER MY INFLUENCE 6/03/09	650
GRADUATE ABOVE THE STORM AND DON'T LOOK BACK 6/06/09	650

MY POWER IS COMING RIGHT ON TIME 6/06/09	651
CHOICES OPEN DEMONIC DOORS 6/11/09	651
HOW YOU BELIEVE IS A WAY OF LIFE 6/13/09	652
FREE FROM THE TRAPPINGS OF INSTITUTIONAL RELIGION 6/15/09	652
HANDFULS of purpose just for you 6/15/09.....	653
THE CUP OF THE LORD 6/18/09	653
EXCHANGE PLEASE 6/23/09	653
HOW TO FISH FOR FOOD 6/30/09	654
REAPING ANOTHER'S REWARDS 7/01/09	654
I DWELL IN THE DARKNESS AND THE LIGHT 7/01/09.....	654
EXTREME PERSPECTIVES, EXTREME LOVE 7/02/09	655
WHAT IS IMPORTANT 7/12/09	655
THE TRUE FRUIT OF MY LOVE 7/25/09	655
FOUR FRESH WINDS TO LIFT YOU UP 8/03/09	656
EMOTIONAL INTIMACY WITH MY MESSAGE 8/05/09.....	656
FAITHFULLY USE WHAT YOU HAVE 8/05/09	657
PARTNERSHIP AND OBEDIENCE 8/10/09.....	657
THREE ACCELERATED SEASONS 8/12/09.....	658
I WILL MAKE MYSELF KNOWN TO YOU 8/13/09.....	659
CLEAN AND FASTING 8/14/09	659
PETER STRENGTHEN THE BRETHREN 8/16/09	659
RESURRECTED FEET 8/20/09	659
RETURNING TO WORK 8/22/09	660
RETURN TO YOUR MOORINGS 8/25/09	661
WHY DID THE CLAY JAR BREAK? 9/02/09	661
LEARNING DEATH TO SELF 9/03/09	662
TIME TO MOUNT UP 9/06/09	663
MEND WHAT WAS TORN 9/09/09.....	664
TIME IS UP 9/10/09	664
MISSION ACCOMPLISHED; DON'T LOOK BACK 9/14/09	665
PLANTED FOR MY GLORY 10/19/09	665
FRESHLY PLOWED 10/29/09.....	665
I REMEMBER ALL MY WORDS AND ALL YOUR PRAYERS 11/03/09.....	666
OVERCOMING FEAR OF DECEPTION 11/03/09	666
when you are betrayed 11/07/09.....	666
ABOUT THOSE OPPOSED TO REVIVAL 11/17/09	667
MY DELIVERERS 11/21/09	668
IN THE FIRE FOR A PURPOSE 11/23/09.....	668
HOT STUFFING 11/23/09	668
SEVEN SPIRITS OF GOD 11/23/09	669
HEAVENLY SPICES 11/23/09	669
HEAVENLY HOSTS BRING MY LIGHT 11/24/09	669
A STABILIZING HAND 11/26/09.....	670
SPECIAL ORDERS: READY TO TAKE YOUR REQUESTS 12/01/09	670
MY WORD IN THE MARKET PLACE 12/03/09	670
TO WHERE THE BURDENS ARE RAPIDLY CARRIED 12/03/09.....	671
BIRTHING BABIES WITH SILVER LININGS 12/04/09.....	671
WATCH WHAT YOU SAY 12/06/09.....	671
A BRAND NEW WATCHMAN'S WINDOW 12/06/09.....	672
HOLDING ONTO FAITH AND PUTTING AWAY THE PAST 12/21/09.....	672
BUILD YOUR WALLS 12/28/09.....	673

GRADUATED FROM PAST TEST INTO NEW POSITION 12/29/09	673
SPECIAL ORDERS: READY TO TAKE YOUR REQUESTS 12/01/09	673
MY WORD IN THE MARKET PLACE 12/03/09	674
TO WHERE THE BURDENS ARE RAPIDLY CARRIED 12/03/09.....	674
BIRTHING BABIES WITH SILVER LININGS 12/04/09.....	674
WATCH WHAT YOU SAY 12/06/09.....	675
A BRAND NEW WATCHMAN'S WINDOW 12/06/09.....	675
HOLDING ONTO FAITH AND PUTTING AWAY THE PAST 12/21/09	676
BUILD YOUR WALLS 12/28/09.....	676
GRADUATED FROM PAST TEST INTO NEW POSITION 12/29/09	676

WAITING TO SEE HIM 1/1/00

My Love, how you have touched My heart as you wait for Me to fulfill all My promises to you. I have chosen you to reveal My face to you, and you shall know Me even as I know you. I have sealed our love and My promises into your heart with My Spirit. And soon I shall touch you with the kiss of My face and My power. We shall be one as the veil of mystery between us is ripped. Your hope has been deferred and I understand. Know that that you have heard My voice of promise and you are My Beloved.

"My dove is hiding behind some rocks, behind an outcrop on the cliff. Let me see you; let me hear your voice. For your voice is pleasant, and you are lovely." (Song 2:14 NLT)

COMING TO CONCLUSIONS 1/2/00

You are the one I love to talk to. I have spoken secret treasures in the dark. This is the mysteries of dark speech. I have given you much strong meat and it has required a thorough chewing to understand and interpret. This has been your joy and also your wrestling. Trust Me that I AM building within you exactly what you need. Now work towards drawing summaries and conclusions to what I have shared and bring closure to some of these things.

You can do this through keeping My Word by recording what you see and hear, and then begin to connect the dots with reference points of understanding. You will soon discover that it is really I Who have spoken to you and each morsel is carefully placed by My loving hand. There will come a day when you are proficient in interpretation and it will not be your independence, but your training through leaning upon Me, your divine Teacher.

"Let those who are wise listen to these proverbs and become even wiser. And let those who understand receive guidance by exploring the depth of meaning in these proverbs, parables, wise sayings, and riddles." (Prov 1:5-6 NLT)

THE WISE SHALL UNDERSTAND 1/4/00

This king of fierce countenance is a counterfeit king. He is ruler over many strange spirits in the sky. Fear not My beloved, for he shall be destroyed without the hand of man. The Lord God Jehovah I AM, and it is My hand that shall remove this evil one. You have no reason to worry, for in the blink of an eye, it shall be done.

In the mean time, I AM training you to read the signs. The signs blow in the wind and it is a trained ear that receives them through the senses. For one does not see the wind, but one does sense it. And when you understand, then you shall share your wealth. Yes, you shall feed many and make their hearts happy.

"Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand." (Dan 12:10 KJV)

NURTURING PARENTS 1/7/00

Mother of many, I have called you to be My designated driver. I give you a school bus to hold all your children, and you will bring them into the land which I swore to them and I will be with you.

Do not look to your past for help, for in it dwells the false comforts of Egypt and pleasure. That road leads to death. Instead look to Me, for I hold all sufficiency to meet your needs.

What is your request My love, what is your need? For I AM listening to all that you would say. For in your heart I have already placed the requests of many. In your prayers, the desires of many come to fruition. I listen. I listen.

"And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse." (Mal 4:6 KJV)

WAITING FOR A PLACE 1/10/00

For many years you have been held in confinement. Your need to be healed, to be loosed from shame, to come out of prison. I have held you there with the greatest of care and watchful eye. I have met all your needs and in the process I have trained you to be able to walk in a great promotion. For My Spirit is coming! So much to come, when My Spirit flows up river. It will break the hindrances held for so long, and will travel up through the roughest of waters to reach you.

In that day, I would not have you earn your pay by the sweat of your brow. For you are My chosen vessel, prepared in the fiery furnace. I would have you do nothing that causes sweat. You have sweat enough!

I know you are waiting for a place prepared for you. Do not fear, for I shall indeed link you with other kindred hearts. You shall stand together against trouble and easily divide the load. It shall be so much easier than the road you have traveled. For you have been My sacrifice in order that you could come into this new promotion of divine rule. I shall give you rest with the cloud of My Presence. I shall give you the ease of My spoken Word. It contains the keys of authority that will unlock the doors to the hearts of man, and it will bind all resistance from hindering their movement towards Me. In that day, you shall have many rewards and honor for all that you have suffered. In that day, you shall look back upon the pain and say, "Yes Lord, it was worth it!"

"Until the time that his word came the word of the LORD tried him." (Ps 105:19)

INVISIBLE SHIELD 1/12/00

The dragon comes before the throne and accuses you day and night. Until you can better understand My clear will for your obedience, you need to be very careful to follow your conscience in what you do know. The dragon is before your face, but I have placed an invisible shield around you. It is a clear barrier between you. You can see and hear through it, but you will see that as he lunges at you, he is not able to touch you, merely bounce off. Yes it is intimidating, but I have called you to stand until this season is over and you are taken from this place. In the mean time, it is vital to keep your conscience pure so there will be no hole in the invisible hedge I have placed around you.

"And herein do I exercise myself, to have always a conscience void of offence toward God, and toward men." (Acts 24:16 KJV)

OUT OF BALANCE 1/19/00

My love your life has been out of balance. I need you to trust Me for I have tried in many ways to get your attention and speak to you about these things. The tough times you are going through are My discipline and training to get your attention. It is your continued resistance to My voice in these areas that is causing Me to turn up the heat in order to bring closure to these areas. You are being tried by principalities due to going past your metron.

You are being tried in your health due to not properly taking care of your eating habits. You are being tried in your level of peace due to being out of balance in your resting habits. I love you and want to bring you back into balance and a safe place. I want to take you away from all of this and it is necessary that you yield. In the mean time, know that I am perfectly in control and the enemy has no part in your life, all that touches you is with My permission.

“And yet, LORD, you are our Father. We are the clay, and you are the potter. We are all formed by your hand. Oh, don't be so angry with us, LORD. Please don't remember our sins forever. Look at us, we pray, and see that we are all your people.” (Isa 64:8-9 NLT)

GIFTS FOR MY BRIDE, MY WIFE 1/22/00

I have a gift for you, one of honor. For you are My wife. You are the one who feeds My children sweet milk. I shall give you gifts to impart merely by instinct. You won't even need to hear or understand, it shall be by the feel and touch to your heart from Mine. It shall be all that you could ask or think. Even now I send these gifts on their way. They won't look like the established mold, like one following another on a conveyor belt. Rather these gifts will be perfectly cut for you. They will fit your personality where together, you and I will reach out and touch. And I will send you helpers and they shall help you carry the load. We have many children to feed and equip!

“And I will give you a new heart with new and right desires, and I will put a new spirit in you. I will take out your stony heart of sin and give you a new, obedient heart. And I will put my Spirit in you so you will obey my laws and do whatever I command.” (Ezek 36:26-27 NLT)

PLEASE SMILE FOR ME 1/24/00

Why the frown, My love? Irritation is not really in your heart, for I know you well. It is only the outer resistance that seeks to dump this upon you. Put a smile on your lips and wipe the wrinkles away, for I know deep inside, a smile always lurks! One hug from Me brings it out every time. Do not fret over that old broken toed one. He is doomed and has already lost his foot. Soon it shall be his head. Relax and let Me wash you by My Word. Rest upon My breast, and please... smile for Me.

“Instead of your shame you shall have double honor, And instead of confusion they shall rejoice in their portion. Therefore in their land they shall possess double; Everlasting joy shall be theirs.” (Isa 61:7 NKJV)

STAND AND CALL UPON THE LORD 1/25/00

I have sent My mighty angel because of your call. He stands ready to fight. His stance is the stand of a powerful warrior. He wrestles against principalities and flashes lightening bolts of power into the heavenlies. Fear not, for your prayers and His power is all that is needed to overcome this one. And My daughter, it does bear fruit for your loved ones. For they shall inherit all that you have won. Worth it? Yes, by far.

“He sent out arrows and scattered them; Lightning bolts, and He vanquished them.” (2 Sam 22:15 NKJV)

BUILDING A HIGHWAY IN THE WILDERNESS 1/29/00

White haired intercessor, you have been well hidden for a very long time. Underneath your children, you lay within the sands of time. And together in a reciprocal relationship you have cleared the stumbling blocks, one by one and helped build a highway in the wilderness. This

highway is a safe journey for all who would come into holiness. This has been well prepared by your many sacrifices.

And even the villains of the Masonic order are being removed. The shame, the tears, the curses, the family guilt, all are being broken. Why such strong resistance? Because you are anointed with My Holy Spirit, and the enemy hates My Presence. It is not you My love, but Me that the enemy defiles. Now you know. He shall fall onto the ground upon his belly, a defeated foe. And to you, I give a Jubilee. Your debts paid in full. All that you have lost shall be recovered.

“Go out! Prepare the highway for my people to return! Smooth out the road; pull out the boulders; raise a flag for all the nations to see.” (Isa 62:10-11 NLT)

BREAKING THE CURSES OF MASONIC ROOTS 1/29/00

This is the generation that I AM removing the generational curses from the vows of the Masonic order. Many of My children are ignorant of their masonic roots. Neither do they understand the reason why they are plagued by demonic dreams and visions, why they speak with stuttering and slow tongue, why they have been slimed by the enemy. It is due to the vows taken by their forefathers. Because this is the final generation where I AM removing these curses, many are seeking Me for deliverance from the masonic roots of their ancestors. It is My work in their hearts to draw them to do so. I do not want these roots passed down to another generation in bondage. I died for these curses, but these curses are spoken and declared by the head of families over their lineage and they carry spiritual life until they are broken in My Name.

“Better not to vow than to vow and not pay.” (Eccl 5:5 NKJV)

THE BURDEN BEARERS 2/9/00

I AM the Lord Your God in the midst of you. I dwell in the midst of unified intercession. Even as elephants walk trunk to tail along the vast trails of migration, I send you to walk similar paths of intercession. In your journeys you shall walk to and fro and the paths of your feet shall encircle those within. Like those within the walls that Nehemiah raised, all will benefit and dwell within the safety away from the false accusations, the mockers, and those that would slander the work of God.

In the process of building this wall, I shall give you gifts to evaluate the work needing to be done, I shall equip you to do the work and I shall set your hands to work within the seasons of My own time table. I AM like the king who released Nehemiah to do the work, sent the letters of endorsement and protection and gave all the supplies needed. He lacked nothing, neither will you. Even the laborers had the heart to join raise up the walls. Each man shall build the wall in front of his own family, and together they link arms and build the circle of unity. I will establish watchman to warn and warriors to guard even as they build. Together the walls will raise and all who live within shall remain in safety.

“And whatever more may be needed for the house of your God, which you may have occasion to provide, pay for it from the king's treasury.” (Ezra 7:20 NKJV)

OVERCOMING THE CURSES OF THE WICKED ONE 2/9/00

Overtake, I will overtake says the Lord. That which has been accused shall become innocent. That which was hidden shall be made manifest and darkness shall be defeated.

And now I declare that even those things that are unspeakable words from a defiled mouth are now stripped and void of their power. For this carnal one is behind bars, bound hand, feet and mouth. His clothes are stripped and he sits without power. Totally cut off, divorced from you, sits this foul mouthed thing.

That which you are bringing to birth will not be destroyed. I declare Words of encouragement, indeed oxygen to the cells shall come from heavenly help. The pages are turned now, help is dispatched. Look to the mountains, from whence comes your help in the Lord. The chariots will arrive laden with gifts for the weary in battle. You have done well My love. Rest in My promise.

"It may be that the LORD will look on My affliction, and that the LORD will repay Me with good for his cursing this day." (2 Sam 16:11-13 NKJV)

PASSED THE TEST 2/10/00

I love you daughter. You have defeated the foe and passed the test. Therefore and no doubt, your gates are firey gems. And I will make your windows of agates, and gates of carbuncles, and all your borders of pleasant stones. And all your children shall be taught of the LORD; and great shall be the peace of your children. Like the mother of queen Esther, your children shall pass through the gates with favor even in the midst of enemy traps. Like Esther, I will send them as special messengers into government affairs to spoil enemy plans.

My daughter, you have the strength of your heavenly Father in your loins. Do not fear, for I will establish you and make you strong like the anchor in a ship. Many shall hold onto your arm for support and I will make you firm and established. Many children are sealed from the enemy through your stand.

"O you afflicted one, tossed with tempest, and not comforted, behold, I will lay your stones with colorful gems, and lay your foundations with sapphires. I will make your pinnacles of rubies, your gates of crystal, and all your walls of precious stones. All your children shall be taught by the LORD, and great shall be the peace of your children. In righteousness you shall be established; You shall be far from oppression, for you shall not fear; And from terror, for it shall not come near you." (Isa 54:11-14 NKJV)

ALLOW ME TO PURGE YOU 2/11/00

I have told you that you must choose the right path. One is to please the flesh, the other is to crucify it and allow Me to live in you. Only in your death can I raise you up in newness of life. Allow My purging process to cleanse your iniquity and make you My mouthpiece of a holy Word.

It's been a huge fight against these strongholds of carnality and control. In the end, I redeem My own from the carnal one, for he is much too big to overcome without My grace. In his seeds are the sins of Adam. For 6000 years, mankind has not been able to take him down. I send My angelic forces to stand and fight with you as you refuse to yield your bodies and souls to these forces. Do not concern yourself with the controlling forces of witchcraft for they will fall.

You stand and yield to Me, that is all I ask. Be willing to lay your flesh down and I will do the rest. You have been bought with a price, therefore glorify Me in your body.

"For you were bought at a price; therefore glorify God in your body and in your spirit, which are God's." (1 Corinthians 6:20 NKJV)

BREATHE ME 2/12/00

As My glory cloud enters your room, be still and know that I AM God. Breathe in deeply and let the vapor fill your lungs. Let Me touch your senses and quicken your very cells with life. Can you smell My incense? Let Me move upon you and hover even as I did over the waters of the deep. Rest in My cloud and trust Me even deeper still.

"And the LORD descended in the cloud, and stood with him there, and proclaimed the name of the LORD. And the LORD passed by before him, and proclaimed, The LORD, The LORD God, merciful and gracious, longsuffering, and abundant in goodness and truth, Keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving iniquity and transgression and sin, and that will by no means clear the guilty; visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, and upon the children's children, unto the third and to the fourth generation." (Ex 34:5-7 KJV)

OVERCOME THE APPETITES OF THE WORLD 2/20/00

I know that you are battle weary and gun shy. You wince at each sound, wondering if it is another round of bullets. Relax, this is Me speaking. I AM asking you to stop wrestling with Me on this issue of holy living.

Yes, continue to remain upright, standing against the enemy. He seeks to accuse you in your every weakness. I AM a Holy God and I have not changed. To walk the pathway, the highway of holiness and remain safe from the enemy, you must keep watch on your own appetites. "Put a knife to your throat if you be a vessel given to appetite." [Pro. 23:2] Instead have passion for Me and I will fill your cravings. If you continue to wrestle Me in this, the holy calling will become wounded and suffer shame and pain. The enemy is accusing day and night. It is up to you to stand in Me and keep your conscience void of offense and give him no extra ammunition.

Do you think you can arrive at a holy life without Me? It is impossible. But I still want your best effort and your own self discipline, so that I do not have to discipline you. I place before you the Mountain of your own weakness so that you will learn it is only at My feet that there is deliverance from your flesh. I have called you to divine visitation. Only keep diligent watch upon your flesh as you wait. Climb upon the holy highway and stay there.

"And put a knife to thy throat, if thou be a man given to appetite." (Prov 23:2)

TROUBLED WATERS WILL RESTORE 2/21/00

Listen to the parable of the fish. For even as your weighted down loved ones have felt like a fish on dry land, flopping until no life remains, I have sent help. This stronghold of control that has sought to take the reigns over the burden bearers will fall as I send the wave of My Spirit upon these dry ones who have held on for so long. I will wash them and bring them back from the throngs of death and move them into My flow.

Like the pools of Bethesda where the waters stir and are troubled, so I trouble the waters of those so dry they feel like they have no life left. This is so that they will fight the weight of hopelessness and despair and in one last breath, as they call upon Me they will be washed into My waters and come back to life. For these waters of trouble are really the waters of life. The vapor of My Presence hovers over the bubbling waters and My glory dwells in the midst. I stay very close to those who have suffered for so long.

Be aware that when a stronghold falls, it falls like dominoes sending waves of backlash and reverberations. The rebellious will resist in their brokenness and chastenings, and they will have sharp pieces when they fall. Stand upright, stay in patient love and yet rebuke when necessary. You are walking the right path My Sweetheart and I AM raising you up to glory.

“When they walk through the Valley of Weeping, it will become a place of refreshing springs, where pools of blessing collect after the rains! They will continue to grow stronger, and each of them will appear before God in Jerusalem.” (Ps 84:6-7 NLT)

SOAKING PRAYERS 2/28/00

There are those whose wine skins need to be stretched so that their capacity to receive is enlarges. For these, I want them to be soaked in prayer. I have many layers yet to touch in their lives, for they are coated with many layers that have held Me at arms length. This is due to childhood pain, and they are not even aware of how deep it goes, or how much it has harnessed their growth. I want to fill them full up and overflowing, but before that happens, they need to be stretched to receive more of Me in smaller increments.

“And no one puts new wine into old wineskins. The old skins would burst from the pressure, spilling the wine and ruining the skins. New wine must be stored in new wineskins. That way both the wine and the wineskins are preserved.” (Matt 9:17 NLT)

GIANTS OVER THE LAND 2/29/00

The body of Christ has now crossed over into new territory and this is the land of giants. These giants are so tall they do not even live on the land. They are the principalities that now have access. My people are out gunned and out numbered against such great rulers.

Those who are wise will ask Me for My battle plan. I shall strip them and bring them through death to their flesh and through spiritual circumcision. They will lay down their appetite for the world and I shall strip them. In being so willing and yielded, they shall rise again in new power and authority to stand and withstand the giants over the land. And they shall be delivered by My hand. Those who do not go through this process will find themselves victims and casualties of presumption in warring past their sphere of influence.

“The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower. I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised so shall I be saved from mine enemies. The sorrows of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid. The sorrows of hell compassed me about the snares of death prevented me. In my distress I called upon the LORD, and cried unto my God he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry came before him, even into his ears.” (Ps 18:2-6 KJV)

MIGHTY WARRIOR 3/1/00

Mighty warrior, I have dressed you in the armor of light. I have called you to crush the deed of darkness and put the enemy to flight. You have stood for those who are sick in body and contended for them in the faith.

Be encouraged, for your fruits and those whom you fight for are growing upward, even without knowledge or education. They are growing up the ladder to heavenly places. I will lift the fruit high, along with the news of My standard. Your love for Me shall be your ruling force and your leadership shall be a valuable asset to the nations. And in the end, you shall

know that even as I was raised up upon the cross, that the chastisement I took and the stripes upon My back bought your peace and freedom from the sicknesses in which you stand against. Be brave My love, your fruit remains and will feed many, many sick and wounded souls.

"Lift up a banner on the high mountain, Raise your voice to them; Wave your hand, that they may enter the gates of the nobles. I have commanded My sanctified ones; I have also called My mighty ones for My anger-- Those who rejoice in My exaltation." (Isa 13:2-3 NKJV)

LEAVING REBELLION BEHIND 3/2/00

My beloved ones. Yes, I do forgive you for your rebellions. Yes, you have sought the pleasures of carnal flesh to give yourself comfort. Yes, you sought sweet pleasures that you might feel good. But, I AM interrupting your blind pursuit of these, and you are learning that your disobedience has opened a door to the demonic. This has brought much torment. I have not only forgiven you, but I have also paid the price that you might be redeemed out of the persecutions of such behavior.

You have gone through the fire and are coming out the other side. I AM purging rebellion, and you are passing the testings, as you yield to Me.

Be of good cheer, for as you yield to Me, you achieve preferred status with rewards coming for a job well done. This favor is not by your own works, but through your humble repentance and leaning upon Me. I have bought your right to an abundant life and I will give you your rewards in progressive stages, one at a time, so that you will enjoy each morsel of what is rightfully yours. Many blessings are coming your way.

"Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captivethou hast received gifts for men; yea, for the rebellious also, that the LORD God might dwell among them. Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with benefits, even the God of our salvation. Selah." (Ps 68:18-19 KJV)

SURGERY BEFORE THE STORM 3/5/00

I have called a group of forerunners to walk through the acts of spiritual circumcision. This has been a cutting away of the fleshly appetites for the world and its entertainment. They have learned the hard way that entertainment truly does detain entrance into My Presence. They have also come into a safe place away from the barrage of the enemy. It is a walk of holiness. It is a place of separation. They are coming into this safe place before the world wide storm. These My forerunners will be examples to others who have yet to come through this surgery of the heart. The very nature of the storm will draw many into My bosom and prepare them to receive comfort only from Me. They shall be My sons and daughters and I will be their God.

"And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people. Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you, And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty." (2 Cor 6:16-18 KJV)

PRACTICAL AND RELEVANT 3/6/00

I have called you to teach through modeling. The best teacher is the one who gives living examples and shows My way through real life. I have placed within you a practical personality and yet you have the sight to see the mystical. I want you to share what is

relevant through communicating the parables and stories that I give you to hear. I reveal many of My kingdom secrets through the stories of parables.

“For my words are wise, and my thoughts are filled with insight. I listen carefully to many proverbs and solve riddles with inspiration from a harp.” (Ps 49:3-4 NLT)

I REVEAL SECRETS 3/8/00

I have placed you in My business, My government. I have revealed to you the secrets and My plans and purposes of these past decades. I have given you an understanding heart. You have searched and collected the facts and given a full account to expose the truth.

I AM using you to call My people, to turn them from their rebellions and bring them home again. Do not be afraid, I have given you angel helpers. You are forever connected with them and they fly with horses and chariots and fight the war to bring resolution to the old and to help usher in the new.

Yes, it is a fight. But do not be afraid, much is coming to light and it will be a short time as you stand in this fight. Stand and choose the right path of obedience. If you disobey, it clouds your vision with blindness and opens doors to the enemy to steal and rob.

“He reveals deep and secret things; He knows what is in the darkness, And light dwells with Him.” (Dan 2:22 NKJV)

ANOINTED SHEPHERDS WILL SEE 3/11/00

My Anointed Shepherds, you who dwell in My Presence. You are blinded and without understanding. I have placed you in My capsule of love, surrounded by My loving Presence that you might grow and become holy bold. That you might grow to speak forth My Word in the power of My Spirit. I will open your eyes to see and understand.

I send you My written invitation that you shall come to birth and be baptized in My power. I AM sending you help and you shall help others. For your intercession is birthing a nation of rulers. And these shall be lifted up and see Me in My temple. They shall behold My glory and know the train or mantle of My authority. They shall rule the earth with the rod of iron and serve the King of all kings.

"Hear, you deaf; And look, you blind, that you may see. Who is blind but My servant, Or deaf as My messenger whom I send? Who is blind as he who is perfect, And blind as the LORD's servant? Seeing many things, but you do not observe; Opening the ears, but he does not hear. The LORD is well pleased for His righteousness' sake. (Isa 42:18-21 NKJV)

THE PARABLE OF KEIKO 3/17/00

Listen to the parable of Keiko the whale. For in his history is a mystery of My sons. Keiko was taken from his family at an early age. He was raised in the trappings of performance and entertainment. He spent his growing up years in captivity, performing for mankind and learning to please for positive feedback. In spite of all of this, Keiko continued to grow until he outgrew his environment. Children from all over the world launched a campaign to set Keiko free and return him to his homeland. The return will take several years, with steps of enlarged territory and freedom as Keiko is able to adjust. Keiko is destined for the deep ocean waters.

So likewise many of My sons were raised in the confines and captivity of religion and churchianity. This was playing church without My power, it was based upon entertaining the audiences and outward appearances of performance. The reward for such was men pleasing and wealth.

My sons grew in their relationship with Me in spite of the captivity of such confining religion. One day the silent cries of the children of the harvest called forth the angels to launch a campaign to bring My sons out of captivity and into their place of enlargement. My sons are experiencing their steps towards freedom a step at a time. These My sons are destined for deep waters that touch all nations.

"I will declare the decreethe LORD hath said unto me, Thou art my Son; this day have I begotten thee. Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession. Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron; thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel." (Ps 2:7-9 KJV)

RISE AND MOUNT UP 4/1/00

Beloved, having turned yourself around, you are now on a straight and narrow road. You no longer wink and blink your eyes with slumber, you no longer nod your head to snooze. For you have risen like the sun to a new day. You will find it is without the hindrances of your past opposition. The highway of holiness will continue to strengthen you as you walk it and it will give you strong knees that are able to stand sturdy on your journey. Continue to live a holy and separated life. Rejoice and be glad! I AM sending you the answer to your prayers, and that is My enduement of power. As you plug into My power, you shall break forth in this new day and forever leave the power of darkness behind.

"Who is this coming out of the wilderness Like pillars of smoke, Perfumed with myrrh and frankincense, With all the merchant's fragrant powders?" (Song 3:6 NKJV)

TIME TO MAKE A DISTINCTION 4/2/00

I have written My laws upon your heart. You know when you disobey Me, even when you have no words or knowledge, for your very own heart condemns you. Adam's sins were dethroned when Jesus yielded His life to the cross. Now it is your turn to dethrone self. In doing so, something new and fresh will birth. Like a seed germinating in fresh tilled soil, so I plant trees of righteousness.

And it is time to make a distinction between those who walk in My ways and those who walk in self. Those righteous ones who die to self will have their status changed. They shall carry My Word and they will carry My glory. They will no longer be the tail, but the head.

"Therefore by their fruits you will know them." (Matt 7:20 NKJV)

GAMBLING WITH YOUR CONSCIENCE WHILE STANDING IN THE GAP 4/5/00

Even as the roll of the dice, or the spin of the wheel, it is the same when you take risks and wrestle with your conscience. Your conscience is placed there as a yellow light. When your conscience pricks you, take heed for I AM saying, "Yield right of way." Yes all things are lawful, but not all things are "prophet" able. I have called you to be a prophet to the nations, and your responsibility is to stand in the gap. If you breech your conscience in the gray areas of life, how can I expect others to come out of sin?

"Everything is permissible (allowable and lawful) for me; but not all things are helpful (good for me to do, expedient and profitable when considered with other things). Everything is lawful for me, but I will not become the slave of anything or be brought under its power." (1 Cor 6:12 AMP)

"He saw that there was no man, and wondered that there was no intercessor." (Isa 59:16 NKJV)

"So I sought for a man among them who would make a wall, and stand in the gap before Me on behalf of the land, that I should not destroy it; but I found no one." (Ezek 22:30 NKJV)

RESTORING THE SONS OF COMPROMISE 4/5/00

You ask what is going on and why are these difficulties happening? I have not changed, and I still discipline whom I love. Ask Me, pray and seek My face and I will answer you. I will give you understanding to where your eyes are blinded to the rebellions within your own heart.

Yes, I have called you to be My warrior and fight the lies and deceptions of the enemy. But you become wounded if you fight fire with fire. Let go of the road to carnality, let go of the fleshly comforts that do not edify. Let go of the idolatrous sins of worldly entertainment and do not be caught naked in the land of the enemy. For I give you weapons that are mighty, but they are not effective when you partner in the very sins you are opposing! Your compromise and the same sins of your forefathers have caused an entire generation to miss My glory. I had to depart, for I could not dwell in the house of worldly fantasy.

Scores of loved ones watch from above as you bravely stand against this carnal one. They have rejoiced for your faithful stand knowing that at the obedience of one righteous, the same glory that departed, will come again. Now you have many children standing and waiting with you, My love. For I AM restoring Eli, the son of compromise. No longer will they tolerate unholy living. You and your children shall indeed see My glory.

"Adulterers and adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is enmity with God? Whoever therefore wants to be a friend of the world makes himself an enemy of God. 5 Or do you think that the Scripture says in vain, 'The Spirit who dwells in us yearns jealously?' (James 4:4-5 NKJV)

EMPTY NEST 4/9/00

You have heard of the poem, "There are two lasting gifts you can give your children. One is roots and the other is wings." I know this has been close to your heart being given both in your own life. And now that a generation has passed and you have given your children both, you wonder if your assignment is done. Far from it, My child! I hear you asking, "What's next, Papa?"

Did you forget that I too have given you roots and wings? You will not be left behind, My love. Rather, you will be flying with your children. Together you shall enjoy My anointing and together you shall be lifted up into My Presence. So take courage and hope in your heart that I am not through with you yet. We have just begun, the best is yet to come.

"You have seen what I did to the Egyptians, and how I bore you on eagles' wings and brought you to Myself." (Ex 19:4-5 NKJV)

THE SURGERY OF CIRCUMCISION 4/13/00

My child, I understand your pain. Turn from these false comforts of the world and bring your heart to Me. I AM Jealous over you and want these places of fellowship. I want to be your Comfort, your fellowship. I will apply My blood to cleanse your wounds from this surgery and sterilize your heart. This will remove all guilt, all condemnation, all shame from you. I desire you to walk in whole-ness through abiding in holiness.

“So Joshua circumcised their sons who had not been circumcised on the way to the Promised Land--those who had grown up to take their fathers' places. After all the males had been circumcised, they rested in the camp until they were healed. Then the LORD said to Joshua, “Today I have rolled away the shame of your slavery in Egypt.” So that place has been called Gilgal to this day.” (Josh 5:7-9 NLT)

SURGERY IN THE STORM 4/14/00

One by one you come out of rough waters. Clean, washed clean from the waves. And the troubled waters became still. It was My work. I sent the storm to serve My purpose and you knew it not. But now you see, for within its midst you cried out to Me and finally yielded. You said, “Not My will, but Thine be done.” And I heard. And I drew you out.

Now after the surgery of yielding your carnal ways, what now? Under the stormy waters I built a fine foundation. An apostolic one, a holy one, prepared and ready for service. This mantle, and the authority that comes with it is yet hidden. I AM keeping it for the 11th hour. In the mean time, We will circle and gather more who are yet striving with Me in the rough waters. They cling to their lives as though it will save them. I give them additional time to come out.

“Then Zipporah took a sharp stone, and cut off the foreskin of her son, and cast it at his feet, and said, Surely a bloody husband art thou to Me.” (Ex 4:25 kjv)

YOU CAN NOT STAND ON YOUR OWN 4/15/00

Holy, holy, holy. For the Lord Your God is holy. I have searched you out and found you who were lost to sin. I have cleansed you thoroughly and given you My Helper. In your rise to enlargement, do not think you can stand on your own. You must lean upon Me for all your supply, all your gifts, all your ability. I gave them to you and will not take them back. But you must remain in humble prayer, trusting in My help to keep you from falling.

For many noble men have fallen in their fame. It is only in your humility of knowing your weakness and failings will you be able to stand. For those drive you to your knees in desperation, calling upon the Only One Who can help you. Place this as a memorial in your remembrance, for I AM Your only help. I will use you to build My temple of holy people and I will make you secure without harm. However, you must choose the right path and make holy choices.

“And he did what was right in the sight of the LORD, according to all that his father Amaziah had done. He sought God in the days of Zechariah, who had understanding in the visions of God; and as long as he sought the LORD, God made him prosper.” (2 Chron 26:4-5 NKJV)

I WANT A PURE BRIDE 4/17/00

It is time to leave the old ‘mind’, the old ‘will’ behind. I have not changed. My heart is plainly written in the Bible. I write to you “PLEASE!” Please come to Me and leave

compromise behind. I give you My helper, the Comfort of My Presence and together we shall help you overcome the sins that so easily beset your flesh. I give you My delivering power, but you must change your mind and will and align it with My own. A holy life is what I want from you. Nothing has changed, I want you, all of you, separated from the world and consecrated to Me. I want to sweep you into My arms and dance a never ending dance of ebbs and flows. I want to dress you in sparkling white as we swirl and twirl to the music of My Presence. I want you, My bride, for eternity.

“...that He might present her to Himself a glorious church, not having spot or wrinkle or any such thing, but that she should be holy and without blemish.” (Eph 5:26-27 NKJV)

DEBORAH, WHAT IS YOUR ANSWER? 4/18/00

“I AM calling My Deborahs, My prophetic warriors to respond. I have trained them as weapons of war and even though the weapons and appearances are not what can be seen, I have raised up an exceptional ministry. In these chosen ones, it is enough, exactly what we need to get the job done. For they are backed by a powerful angelic team who delight in tackling the enemy’s advances.

Deborah, do you want this? I have trained you, do you want this? Inside this little box is the game plan and a step by step battle plan ready to go forth. It may seem simple, but do not despise the day of small beginnings. For My right hand is mighty to those who trust not in their own flesh, but are strong in leaning upon Me.”

“So Deborah went with Barak to Kedesh. At Kedesh, Barak called together the tribes of Zebulun and Naphtali, and ten thousand warriors marched up with him. Deborah also marched with them.” (Judg 4:9-10 NLT)

CHASTENING BRINGS A LIFE OF PEACE 4/20/00

I AM calling you to make a commitment. A commitment of your will, of your purpose to serve Me and allow Me to become Lord of your life. I know your flesh is weak and feeble. But do not look back. Have courage, for My Helper is here. I give you MY Presence and I shall be your support and I will confirm and uphold you. Be comforted with these Words.

Study My Word. Keep My Word. Search My Word and know Me. For I AM training you. You whom I love, I chasten. I say, rewind the old video tapes and put them away. For I will do a new thing in your midst, and that is Ezekiel 44:4! I will bring you to the gate of My Temple. You shall see My glory fill the Temple that is consecrated to Me, and My Presence will be so strong that you shall fall on your face.

How long will you vacillate between two opinions? Carnal choices in your life, open demonic doors. I use these demons to train you with bits in your mouth when you heed nothing else. Praise Me, for I do this in My mercy and love for you. I have passion for the places where you seek another to fill your voids. Be blessed, for blessed are the ones I chasten. Chastening will yield a fruitful life of peace and you will learn to keep your own doors closed against carnal choices. Then keep it closed!

I assure you, I will help you do this as you cooperate with Me. I will help by sending you the rain of My Presence. You will welcome Me and so want to please Me that you will allow nothing to steal the joy of My Presence from your life. And that is My blessing and My mercy. Again I say, blessed is the one I have chastened.

Right now you think that your trials are demonic resistance and they are. However they are allowed by Me so that you will learn to say no to your flesh. The only way you can rebuild your life with peace is with holy living. The building bricks are holiness, and in that lifestyle will I send My Presence to fill your temple.

These holy stones are holy ones that will go in the spirit and power of Elijah. Much gain has come to them through their loss. Much seed has been sown and sprouted. Blessed are they that come in the name of their Lord. They will stay committed and be the leaders of a generation who will face the antichrist. The Father stands as Judge banging His gavel. He is the One and only true God. He alone will these holy ones worship. A stranger they will not follow.

“As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten be zealous therefore, and repent.” (Rev 3:19 KJV)

SINS OF YOUR YOUTH 4/25/00

All those years ago when you were young, in your own will, you chose to rationalize your conscience and step into sin. I want you to understand that I kept you during those years. That life could have reaped a great harvest of evil. I was merciful and covered you, knowing your true heart in wanting to know Me. Let go of the memories of that time in your life, for I do not hold the sins of your youth against you. I have washed you whiter than snow and you are so shiny that you sparkle like diamonds. Know that My forgiveness is final and what is covered under My blood is forgotten never to be considered again.

“Do not remember the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions; according to Your mercy remember me, for Your goodness' sake, O LORD.” (Ps 25:7 NKJV)

“As far as the east is from the west, so far has He removed our transgressions from us. As a father pities his children, so the LORD pities those who fear Him. For He knows our frame; He remembers that we are dust.” (Ps 103:12-14 NKJV)

I WILL FILL YOUR TENT WITH MY GLORY 4/25/00

I declare My Word, even before it comes. For just as you have heard, the glory of Zion is coming! I will dwell among your midst and fill your tabernacle with My Presence. This will I do, for I will make it glorious as I raise up the tent stakes and lift up the tent pole to fill it with My glory.

And even as a city upon a hill cannot be hid, neither can your tabernacle. For I will dwell in your midst, and you shall shine from the inside out. Brilliant shall be your beams of light, for it is My glory that shines from within. And that glory shall overthrow the works of the enemy and deep within your being shall you be satisfied. For all that I have promised shall indeed come to pass and My tabernacle shall be for a sign and wonder to all that will look upon her.

“And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come and I will fill this house with glory, saith the LORD of hosts. The silver is mine, and the gold is mine, saith the LORD of hosts. The glory of this latter house shall be greater than of the former, saith the LORD of hosts and in this place will I give peace, saith the LORD of hosts.” (Hag 2:7-9 KJV)

SEPARATED WITH KINGDOM AUTHORITY 5/4/00

As My ambassador, I send you through My gateway. Open your own gates and the King of glory shall come in! Leave the thorny cares of the world, the howling dogs and the deceivers

in wolves clothing behind. I will lead you one step at a time past their influence. Listen and learn. You are separating yourself unto Me and I will bless you as you do so.

For I have called you to separate the clean from the profane, then teach others who follow. On the one hand I give you Words to pull out the weeds, and on the other I give you food to nurture My plants. Walk in kingdom authority and use the keys I have given you.

"And they shall teach my people the difference between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean." (Ezekiel 44:23 KJV)

ELIJAH'S MOURNING TO END 5/7/00

Intercessors in sack cloth and mourning, the sins of mankind's apathy have held you back while marking time in a painful delay. While you have waited for hearts to turn and repent, the new wine is laced with a bitter taste until the infection of multiplied sins have been purged from God's people.

Elijah intercessors, your mourning shall suddenly turn! Your petitions are heard and before you know it, the delay will be broken and you will be like a wild bull that breaks out of its stall. Your mourning shall turn to joy. Your feet shall carry you swiftly in merriment and dance. My Presence shall rain suddenly upon your people and you will finally be loosed from this continuous holding pattern. At that time I will raise you up as a light over the city, that shall not grow dim, but shall shine for all to see.

"Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD. And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse." (Mal 4:5-6 KJV)

TRAIN THE EAGLETS 5/8/00

I send forth whom I have appointed. You are My general, My king and you shall break forth as the light of day and leave the darkness behind. I have called you to seek My young eagles, identify them by their prophetic callings, speak to them, school them and show them the way through their prophetic training.

"But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint." (Isa 40:31 KJV)

SPEAK IN TONGUES 5/9/00

I have given you a well of living water. Everytime My Spirit rises up within you and you speak in tongues, the well of water rises to the surface with life. This deep well within you brings forth all that life represents; strength, health, purpose, joy, power, authority, deliverance and more. You also have the gift of your free will and full the use of your tongue. It is like a flood gate that can open the channel of blessing and lose it to bring forth free and unstagnant life. Speak in tongues as often as you can, for out of it comes the well of life.

"Whoever drinks of the water that I shall give him will never thirst. But the water that I shall give him will become in him a fountain of water springing up into everlasting life." (John 4:14 NKJV)

"If you believe in me, come and drink! For the Scriptures declare that rivers of living water will flow out from within." (When he said "living water," he was speaking of the Spirit, who would

be given to everyone believing in him. But the Spirit had not yet been given, because Jesus had not yet entered into his glory.)” (John 7:38-39 NLT)

“And they were all filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.” (Acts 2:4 NKJV)

“A person who speaks in tongues is strengthened personally in the Lord...” (1 Cor 14:4 NLT)

LIKE JOSHUA 5/10/00

Like Joshua, you have pursued and climbed your way to the top. And now you stand before Me. And yet you still wait. Why? Because also like Joshua the enemy yet surrounds you with accusation and condemnation. I will wash you clean and place My garments of righteousness upon you. Bow low and I will deliver you from your accuser. Stay in humble obedience and do not forsake your conscience.

I will visit you even as I visited Adam in the garden and you shall feel the dewy mist of My Presence rise upon your face. Breathe in the vapor of My anointing and let My love embrace you. There in the garden will be the faces of a lion, a man and an eagle.

“In the center and around the throne were four living beings, each covered with eyes, front and back. The first of these living beings had the form of a lion; the second looked like an ox; the third had a human face; and the fourth had the form of an eagle with wings spread out as though in flight. Each of these living beings had six wings, and their wings were covered with eyes, inside and out. Day after day and night after night they keep on saying, “Holy, holy, holy is the Lord God Almighty-- the one who always was, who is, and who is still to come.” (Rev 4:6-8 NLT)

MINISTRY THROUGH IMPRESSIONS 5/11/00

I am teaching you that even when you do not have direct knowledge of My will in hands on ministry, that one way I will speak to you is through gentle impressions. As you seek My face and heart for others, I will softly woo your heart with delicate thoughts, feelings, drawings and impressions that are Holy Spirit led. My Spirit is as gentle as a dove and gently draws your heart with notions that will kindle to a warm glow as you consider the application of such. Learn to listen to these moments of inspiration and give freely what I bestow upon your heart.

“The same heard Paul speak who stedfastly beholding him, and perceiving that he had faith to be healed...” (Acts 14:9 KJV)

SPIRITUAL INOCULATIONS 5/13/00

As you come to me and lay your life down before Me, I will use everything in your life and turn it for My good purposes. Even those places that you consider are the darkest blemish upon your life will be used. I will turn the darkness into a spiritual inoculation whereby I may send you as a protected vessel into the camp of the enemy and you will have already overcome and developed a strong spiritual resistance towards such. This triumph will be used in My glorious purposes to minister to those in like places and you will not only have the direct compassion and understanding of where others are, but you will also have the authority to deliver them from the kingdom of darkness into light.

Judg 7:9-11 NLT

During the night, the LORD said, "Get up! Go down into the Midianite camp, for I have given you victory over them! But if you are afraid to attack, go down to the camp with your servant Purah. Listen to what the Midianites are saying, and you will be greatly encouraged. Then you will be eager to attack."

TRANSPORTED EVANGELISM 5/17/00

Even as Philip was spiritually transported from the desert to town, when the harvest is ripe, I shall transport My servants to places where hearts are ripe for My Word. My good news of salvation and deliverance will be gladly received. Newborns shall be astonished when I open their eyes to witness the sudden vanishing of My servants as I take them to other places.

"And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a witness to all the nations, and then the end will come." (Matt 24:14 NKJV)

Acts 8:39-40 NKJV

Now when they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the Lord caught Philip away, so that the eunuch saw him no more; and he went on his way rejoicing. But Philip was found at Azotus. And passing through, he preached in all the cities till he came to Caesarea.

APOSTLES RAISING UP IN THE RANKS 5/18/00

I want to illustrate a truth to you. Think of yourself as being a general decorated with gold oak leaves of honor because you have previously won many gold medals while honoring Me through the many battles. I have equipped you as My weapon of war to pull down strongholds; those places where the enemy has built fortified buttresses.

The King of glory is going to come into the generals of Apostleship and they will be given as gifts unto men. I will give them an open mouth that none shall stay. So do not be weary in well doing. For you will reap good rewards for your fighting and I will give you as a gift to My flock.

Therefore, take up the whole armor and stand in the Holy Place. Pray always and let My Word be on your tongue. For you ARE My general. Have you forgotten that you wear a crown upon your head? So deliver yourself from the oppression and lies of weariness and stand in your rightful position, being equally yoked with Me, the Captain of Our People.

"And He Himself gave some to be apostles, some prophets, some evangelists, and some pastors and teachers, 12 for the equipping of the saints for the work of ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ, 13 till we all come to the unity of the faith and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a perfect man, to the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ." (Eph 4:11-13 NKJV)

TURNING UP THE VOLUME 5/18/00

I speak to you in many ways. Learn to be sensitive to My Presence at all times and I will quicken your ears to hear My voice. One of these ways is through your literal ears. There will be times when you are in a room full of people I will supernaturally turn the volume up on a sentence, a phrase, or a concept spoken from someone in passing. They will not be speaking directly to you, but I AM speaking. I will have highlighted My Word to you through them.

"But Paul's nephew heard of their plan and went to the fortress and told Paul." (Acts 23:16-17 NLT)

THE SPIRIT OF THIS WORLD 5/20/00

The spirit of antichrist is using the entertainment industry to brainwash and corrupt the morality of this world. My people do not understand there is supernatural power attached to feeding upon such. Demons wait for open doors and take advantage of every opportunity. In these last days, there are two enduements of opposite natures. One is the power of the flesh and the other is the power of the Spirit. My people can not feed upon both, ultimately they must choose one. The pathway of both is death. Carnality breeds death. The only way to overcome the power of this world is to cut off the appetites and passions of the flesh and surrender to circumcision of the heart through the cross of Jesus. Those who die to carnal entertainment will come forth into supernatural life with My Spirit and power.

I have already prepared spiritual eunachs waiting to be endued by the power of My Spirit. They have cut themselves off from the world, with its passions and lusts. They have left the bondage of their old nature behind and placed the spirit of antichrist under foot. They will teach My people the difference between the holy and the profane and help raise up a holy people, set apart and unto Me.

“For those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of the flesh, but those who live according to the Spirit, the things of the Spirit. For to be carnally minded is death, but to be spiritually minded is life and peace.” (Rom 8:5-7 NKJV)

BEFORE THE SECOND WIND 5/21/00 & 4/6/00

O My dove, let Me hear your voice; for I have set My Name upon you and chosen you for My very own. My wife, My dear one. I hear your sighs by reason of heavy taskmasters. Your weight is heavy. The burden of your load is extremely difficult. I groan as I know and feel your pain!

Dear Father I pray for My beloved. I love My bride! I want to breathe upon her a second wind of refreshing. Even as in the days of Your first wind, I want to endue her with power. The battle has been long and under the strain of her load she has fallen, not knowing which way is up. Hear her cries for help and send her mercy. For I long to send her mercy, I long to bless her with My second wind of refreshing.

Father help her to choose the right path — the pathway of holiness. For only in that path can she overcome the insurmountable odds sent against her. Even now the deceiving antichrist spirit is in the world. The only way she can overcome this is to cut off its luring passions and lusts. My bride has been lured into carnal entertainment and this deceptive spirit is stealing the heart of My wife! Instead of being washed pure by the water of Your Word, she has fallen into compromise through the brainwashing of carnal filth.

Give her mercy and operate on the cataracts that blind her vision. Let her see the deception and return to Me, her Husband. Give her grace to turn from her appetites for self gratification. For the pain from her taskmasters is great and she knows no way out but to comfort her own flesh. Oh Father she is so close to death! Help her to sever this, for this same spirit that is mesmerizing her to sleep and compromise is also the same spirit that will one day trodden her under foot. The only way to escape that day is the pathway of holiness.

Even now We are measuring the temple that encompasses those who dwell in My most holy place; those who have separated themselves from the outer courts of the world. Even now

You are offering this same grace to others, to cut off the death grip of carnality. And even now You are offering access for those to come into Your most holiest place.

My bride can not hunger for the spirit of the world and also hunger for the Holy Spirit. She can not have one foot in the outer court and one foot in the holy place. She must choose. I long to endue My wife with My power! Help her to choose the One Who loves her with eternal passion!

I long to endue My wife with My power! I longingly wait for My bride! I want to roll away the reproach of her sins. I want to empower her for service. I want to breathe upon her and send her reversal — where she is no longer the tail but the head. Where she tramples on the head of the enemy and she delivers the captive and heals the sick! She longs for My touch! She longs for My wind of refreshing. She longs for My power! Father hear My prayer and give mercy to My beloved bride. Please help her to climb up upon the highway of holiness and come to Me. And as she chooses Me, breathe upon her and let the enduement of Your power come!

"A highway shall be there, and a road, And it shall be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean shall not pass over it, But it shall be for others. Whoever walks the road, although a fool, Shall not go astray." (Isa 35:8 NKJV)

"The voice of one crying in the wilderness"Prepare the way of the LORD; Make straight in the desert A highway for our God." (Isa 40:3 NKJV)

"Go through, Go through the gates! Prepare the way for the people; Build up, Build up the highway! Take out the stones, Lift up a banner for the peoples! Indeed the LORD has proclaimed To the end of the world"Say to the daughter of Zion, 'Surely your salvation is coming; Behold, His reward is with Him, And His work before Him.'" And they shall call them The Holy People, The Redeemed of the LORD; And you shall be called Sought Out, A City Not Forsaken." (Isa 62:10-12 NKJV)

"Behold, I send the Promise of My Father upon you; but tarry in the city of Jerusalem until you are endued with power from on high." (Luke 24:49 NKJV)

COUNTERFEIT ANOINTING 5/22/00

It is imperative that you discern the difference in the supernatural powers yet to come. Those vessels who do not regard a holy walk as vital to their relationship with Me shall find themselves drawn by the powers of this world. There is a counterfeit anointing waiting to be loosed upon those who are hungry for power and signs and exaltation. They do not know the God Whom they speak, for to know Me is not only to love Me, but to fear Me. I am holy and I do not change. I have commanded My people to live holy and that has not changed.

"...as obedient children, not conforming yourselves to the former lusts, as in your ignorance; but as He who called you is holy, you also be holy in all your conduct, because it is written, "Be holy, for I am holy." (1 Peter 1:14-16 NKJV)

BE OBEDIENT AND DON'T LOOK BACK 5/29/00

Little one, do not look back and return to your old ways. For in them is a whirlwind that will knock the life out of you. To return is to be destroyed. For your own protection, I plead with you to please be obedient. Yes, I have you constrained at this time. It seems contrary to your

nature to be held so tightly. But even now preparation is in full bloom for My coming. It's time to start reading the signs. Behold My glory will fill your house when I come.

As you are obedient to the constraints, you will dance with Me and together we will bring the dead, the cold and the hungry back to life.

"Since they refused LORD Almighty, I scattered them as with a whirlwind among the distant nations, where they lived as strangers. Their land became so desolate that no one even traveled through it. The land that had been so pleasant became a desert." (Zech 7:13-14 NLT)

I SHALL SUPPLY ALL YOUR NEED 6/1/00

You concern yourself with the future, wondering about marshal law, food supplies and survival. Yet I say rejoice and dance with joy. For I give My angels charge over you and underneath the shadow of My wings shall you dwell in safety. Sing praises, for I shall meet all your needs and then some.

I will send My rain and rather than being afraid, you shall sing praises, praises and even more praises to My Son, Who died for you. He has already defeated the strongmen and you have nothing to fear. Now stand strong in the Name of the Lord. For I have called you to be My pillar, strengthened in the deep foundations of confirmation and My constant, steady support. I have shielded you in heavy armor from head to toe and made you to stand straight and upheld with My mighty arm. I have placed you within the foundations of My temple and much shall be built upon the work I have done within you.

"So I tell you, don't worry about everyday life--whether you have enough food, drink, and clothes. Doesn't life consist of more than food and clothing? Look at the birds. They don't need to plant or harvest or put food in barns because your heavenly Father feeds them. And you are far more valuable to him than they are." (Matt 6:25-26 NLT)

FILTERED HEARING 6/1/00

Dear one, you have had much concern and warfare over seeing and hearing the strong man of the religious spirit. This spirit is the counterfeit to the voice of My Spirit. The warfare has been so extreme that you have become very sensitive in your spiritual hearing and have learned to filter everything. This has made you keenly aware, and somewhat jumpy.

Always remember that My Word says that My sheep will not follow a stranger. I have also clothed you in heavy armor. You are shielded from head to toe. My weapons are mighty. Do not be afraid. I have kept you, you are safe.

"I assure you, anyone who sneaks over the wall of a sheepfold, rather than going through the gate, must surely be a thief and a robber! For a shepherd enters through the gate. The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep hear his voice and come to him. He calls his own sheep by name and leads them out. After he has gathered his own flock, he walks ahead of them, and they follow him because they recognize his voice. They won't follow a stranger; they will run from him because they don't recognize his voice." (John 10:1-5 NLT)

GRACE TO THIS MOUNTAIN 6/3/00

I know you are fighting discouragement from the clear revealing of the strongholds within your own heart. As you see them with open eyes, their removal seems impossible. But I have heard your cries from the bitterness of your own weakness and I shout grace, grace, grace! In exchange for your weakness, I offer My heart to you. I give you a brand new heart.

For I give good gifts and will enable you to be strong in Me. I will add sweetened lemon to that which has curdled and soured and you shall be comforted and be encouraged.

“Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you shall become a plain! And he shall bring forth the capstone With shouts of “Grace, grace to it!” (Zech 4:7 NKJV)

GIFT OF INTERPRETATION 6/5/00

When I give the gift to interpret tongues, it comes from an unction of My Spirit. Both knowledge and truth are imparted instantly.

“He gives one person the power to perform miracles, and to another the ability to prophesy. He gives someone else the ability to know whether it is really the Spirit of God or another spirit that is speaking. Still another person is given the ability to speak in unknown languages, and another is given the ability to interpret what is being said. It is the one and only Holy Spirit who distributes these gifts. He alone decides which gift each person should have.” (1 Cor 12:9-11 NLT)

MAKE ROOM FOR THE WEAK 6/9/00

Do you want healing in your people? I AM building My army, and that army is a united team. It is through the votes of many and in the joining of united gifts and united authority that all hell will crumble. Yield your preconceived ideas of how I want to do this. Be willing to lay aside your own agenda and your own prayers, for the sake of allowing others to come forward into their place. I AM building corporate prayer and when your voice is too loud, it drowns out those whom I need to hear.

Yes in yielding your strength, and allowing weaker ones to participate, there will be dissension, disunity and distrust as the flesh rises to the surface and opinions of man are known. But hold back. I AM wanting to bring another birthing of the prophetic forward. It is not possible if you stand in the way. Slow down please and allow Me access into your gatherings.

They need to come into their resting place above the storm and they need to exercise and flap their wings. Allow this. Yield. I have not chosen you to be the center of attention where all eyes are on you. I have chosen you to first model, then let them try. I want you to fit in with your brethren, not take over. Have self control and allow Me to do this work. You shall rejoice to see your children take off and soar!

...to the weak I became as weak, that I might win the weak. I have become all things to all men, that I might by all means save some. Now this I do for the gospel's sake, that I may be partaker of it with you.” (1 Cor 9:22-23 NKJV)

HANG ON AND STAND FOR THOSE DECEIVED 6/13/00

I know you are so grieved with sisters and brothers who are deceived. Counting the cost, viewing their chains, knowing their captivity, you waver. Can you pay the price, you ask? You know the battle to bring them out, and you weigh the cost. Even as you weigh the matter, before you choose, I have heard your cries for the deliverance of those you love!

Thrust into warfare and birthing, like the pains of travail, the resistance presses in, and the battle climaxes. I hear your groans, your intercessions, your pleas. By the blood of Jesus, your intercession stands strong. Take courage My love, for when you least expect it, like a violent wind, I shall come and tear down their false gods and open their eyes to the truth.

Because of your love and willingness to hang on to them and stand, I will convince them of their deceptions and give them a second chance.

"Be not deceived devil communications corrupt good manners. Awake to righteousness, and sin not; for some have not the knowledge of God I speak this to your shame." (1 Cor 15:33-34 KJV)

PURSUE AND RECOVER ALL 6/14/00

You may think that you are a cut off branch, dried and deleted from existence. But I tell you that what the enemy has cut off from your life, is causing Me to rise up on your behalf and send him to his judgment. I boil with angry defense over My Beloved whom has suffered such decay.

Behold, I will send My wind to stir your wings. And you shall take off into flight and you shall fly into the enemy's camp and take back what rightfully belongs to you. I will be the light that shines in the midst of you and its piercing shall so alarm the enemy that he will flee in terror as he sees you coming!

I place My peg in the holy place and like a rock climber ascending into the heights of My holy hill, I shall strengthen you and help you. All the gravity of the climb shall be lifted from your shoulders as you cry unto Me, for in that place I will give you wings. No more shall you climb in your own strength, but you shall instead rise with faith filled wings and soar to new heights.

"So David inquired of the LORD, saying, 'Shall I pursue this troop? Shall I overtake them?' And He answered him, 'Pursue, for you shall surely overtake them and without fail recover all.'" (1 Sam 30:8 NKJV)

UNRELENTING TENACITY 6/17/00

It is time to demand back from the enemy that which he stole from your past. How, you may ask? I admonish you to stay in earnest prayer and cry out commanding that he return that which does not belong to him. Be unrelenting until he releases. I certify your prayers Beloved, and you shall see the angels retrieve all. The authority I have given you will make a difference as you declare restoration. Expect the angels to retrieve, for I will meet you at your level of expectation.

"Now pick up the other arrows and strike them against the ground." So the king picked them up and struck the ground three times. But the man of God was angry with him. "You should have struck the ground five or six times!" he exclaimed. "Then you would have beaten Aram until they were entirely destroyed. Now you will be victorious only three times." (2 Kings 13:17-19 NLT)

RESURRECTION FROM THE TOMB OF DELAY 6/20/00

My faithful servant, My joy, My friend. Remaining behind while others ascend, choosing to serve rather than leave your loved ones behind, you have walked in a cold place, with shame and without honor. While you wait, I see you rightfully dividing My Word and releasing hope to those in the same waiting. Thank you Beloved for your faithful labors.

When I come, I will heal your wounds from waiting. I will restore all your fruits, with great increase for your years of delay. Do not grow weary with discouragement, for I will raise you up from your ashes of burnt offering.

My deliverer, fear not, for I have securely planted you, within My sheltered place of protection. The enemy thinks he has a hand in your delay, but I will cause all to be turned and in a moment of time all will be changed. Such shall be your resurrection from your tomb of waiting. For I AM doing a new thing. Do not be discouraged. Layer upon layer of grave clothes will fall away. And in kingdom authority and power all the encumbrances will melt.

“And he that was dead came forth, bound hand and foot with graveclothes and his face was bound about with a napkin. Jesus saith unto them, Loose him, and let him go.” (John 11:44 KJV)

THE WALL OF HOPELESSNESS 6/25/00

Hopelessness is like a brick wall, standing in the middle of an obstacle course. You can either climb over the wall, or just walk around it. The wall is not important, you are way past that. Peer around the other side and see the little children walking freely towards the Presence of the Lord. They do not understand hopelessness because they have no past. Your past is behind you now, look to Me, your future and your hope. Let go of the mindsets of when and how. Just trust Me and walk into My light.

“Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me? hope in God for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.” (Ps 43:5 KJV)

DO NOT RESIST MY CALL 6/30/00

Beloved, do not harden your heart towards My voice with your fears and doubts. I know the enemy has severely sifted you as wheat, but please respond to My call when I speak to you. For I AM calling you, and I bear you up in recovery of your woundedness.

Be willing to try again, for refocus and regroup. Do not isolate your self, or withhold yourself from My voice. For I AM planting you with joy and you shall be like a shining pillar, full of light and prosperous growth. Like tulips in the spring, so shall I break the darkness around you. Your winter will turn and hope will be restored in the springtime of new growth.

“The voice of my beloved! behold, he cometh leaping upon the mountains, skipping upon the hills.” (Song 2:8 kjv)

I WILL DELIVER YOUR LOVED ONES 7/4/00

Though your stand against the counterfeit has overwhelmed you at times, I have given you a heart of hope and I have given you the encouragement of standing in cheerful endurance. I have placed the sword of the Lord in your mouth, and girded you afresh. Be healed, be strong in the Lord. Implement all that I have taught you and pass it on.

Although you feel slimed by the enemy, I send forth My Word of love to wash you. You have spent your energy and savings to drown out the deceiver for the sake of your loved ones. Be of good cheer, for this counterfeit is under strict rules and time limits. I will prove Myself strong on your behalf and you have nothing to be discouraged about.

“His power shall be mighty, but not by his own power; He shall destroy fearfully, And shall prosper and thrive; He shall destroy the mighty, and also the holy people. "Through his cunning He shall cause deceit to prosper under his rule; And he shall exalt himself in his heart. He shall destroy many in their prosperity. He shall even rise against the Prince of princes; But he shall be broken without human means.” (Dan 8:24-25 NKJV)

A TIME TO REMOVE THE DROSS 7/6/00

It is time to peel away the layers and remove the old dross. There are dead things underneath the surface, things of yesterday that have no living substance in your life, yet are still embedded. As I expose these things, remember this is My work. For I AM doing a good thing. I AM restoring your youth. All that is good shall remain and when I AM finished, the dross will no longer entangle and weigh you down. Although slightly painful, this is also a healing process.

This is like a harvest, where the good and the bad are brought forth and I receive the good and burn the dross. Rest easy My love, for even as you have cried out to Me for mercy and yet have a willing heart, I have heard your prayer. I bring to the surface gently, and I tear out gently. Merely offer whatever I expose back to Me and I will do the rest. I shall break you forth from all the entangles and bring forth your children likewise.

“To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven A time to be born, and a time to die; a time to plant, and a time to pluck up that which is planted; A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time to break down, and a time to build up; A time to weep, and a time to laugh; a time to mourn, and a time to dance; A time to cast away stones, and a time to gather stones together; a time to embrace, and a time to refrain from embracing; A time to get, and a time to lose; a time to keep, and a time to cast away; A time to rend, and a time to sew; a time to keep silence, and a time to speak; A time to love, and a time to hate; a time of war, and a time of peace.” (Eccl 3:1-8)

GOLD RUSH 7/8/00

There's gold in Oregon! Pools of liquid gold, hidden and waiting. I have sent forth My Word, and it shall not return void. Yes there is a harvest and yes there is multiplication of My resources. Yet you question, for it is in My time and My way. I know you do not understand My timing and ways, but let it suffice that I have declared My Word over your valley.

For indeed, it is like a big swimming pool filling with My liquid glory. Until the cup is full, you shall be released a step at a time. I know this is not what you want to hear, but it is in your obedience, like intercessors of yesterday, that the pool fills until complete and running over. I know it is painful to wait, but in the mean time I have made you a remote fortress, hidden for My purposes. I give you touches of My gold to distribute so that You will keep the vision in your heart. One day you shall forget the pain of sending My people back to other watering holes. One day you shall reap the reward of your obedient intercession. It is My way and your cup shall not run dry in the waiting. You shall be supplied more than enough.

“The silver is mine, and the gold is mine, saith the LORD of hosts. The glory of this latter house shall be greater than of the former, saith the LORD of hosts and in this place will I give peace, saith the LORD of hosts.” (Hag 2:8-9 kjv)

THE PASSION OF THE YOUTH 7/9/00

There shall come a day when you will walk into a room full of youth who are hungry for Me. They will be lounging all over, taking notes and listening intently. Suddenly something said shall be quickened to them and they will break out in spontaneous praise. The backwash of their enthusiasm for Me will cover you with wonderful blessings as you merely observe and receive. I say this, because no matter how limited their understanding of Me is, and no matter what simple thing they are studying, the passion for Me will reap tremendous blessings upon you. You shall experience My Presence in places where you least expect it.

*"But Jesus said, "Let the children come to me. Don't stop them! For the Kingdom of Heaven belongs to such as these." And he put his hands on their heads and blessed them before he left."
(Matt 19:14-15 NLT)*

CAST YOUR SEED 7/9/00

What comes up, must come down. Even as you have scattered your seed into the winds of My Spirit, and even as it has blown away, to where you do not know... Yes even as your seed lands in other places, the ramifications of your harvest will send vibrations back to your feet. No, you are not dying, this is not dead seed as you suppose. For as those seeds land, vibrant and full of life, they spring forth with joyous praise. They spring forth into many children, passionate worshipers, hungry for everything I have! Their praise shall resound in waves and waves back to you My love. I will send the blessings back to you, of all the seeds you have thrown to Me. It will be like a giant tidal wave of My Presence and glory flooding back to your shore, and you shall rest and receive the bountiful harvest of all that you sacrificed.

"Cast your bread upon the waters, For you will find it after many days." (Eccl 11:1 NKJV)

FAITHFUL IN THE NIGHT SEASON 7/10/00

I AM bringing My leadership counsel together with joined hearts. As the day breaks, you shall be among these. For as others have seemingly passed you by, you have stayed faithful in the long dark battle, and it is your intercession that will bring restoration to My people. For by your faithful vigil in the nightwatch seasons, I have been removing all the hindrances that have stood in their way.

My blessings await you Sweet one, for as you stir awake from the confusion of the night battles, I give you the glory of My Presence upon your countenance. I send forth My mercy and bring the eagles to your door with meat for a new day. Un-tethered and without shame, new meat will come. And you, waiting so patiently shall be loosed and also turn into an eagle to give forth strong Words in tender ways. Your walk shall be filled with glory and the pain of yesterday's sacrifice will fade as I sprinkle gold along your path.

"You shall not be afraid of the terror by night, Nor of the arrow that flies by day, Nor of the pestilence that walks in darkness, Nor of the destruction that lays waste at noonday. A thousand may fall at your side, And ten thousand at your right hand; But it shall not come near you. Only with your eyes shall you look, And see the reward of the wicked." (Ps 91:5-8 NKJV)

RESIST PRESUMPTION 7/12/00

My people have taken a course that carried them away. - Beyond their limits to be able to pay the ramifications. As a result, things are now blown out of proportion. All I wanted for them was to relax in the ministry of being in My Presence, offering bowls of prayer and hearts of worship. But now they have bitten off more than they can chew. It was all so simple they thought. "Let us try this path and see what God does." Opinions, trial and error. Your opinions are not My opinions. Now your foot is stuck as the enemy has brought charges. You're unable to back track. I give you My warning that from now on - earnestly pray and seek counsel before testing your opinions.

I have heard your cry, acknowledging your weakness. At this point what matters the most is that you now obey My call. Remember that charges, judgments and criticism are all tools to bring you to Me anyway. They have no life of their own, unless I allow them. What matters is that You please Me. It is better to fall into the hands of the Living God than the hands of men. You are safely within My shield, and I AM your glory and lifter of your head.

My call upon your life is to come out from among the carnal, unholy, ambitious, fast paced, striving, world and be separate. Even though the enemy has tried to tackle you, I promise that no matter how the numbers tally, no matter what the scoreboard says, you are a servant of victory.

I promise you a daily portion of the bread of My Presence. I will never leave you. Yes there must be a temporary surgery to help pay for the excess spent in your account. I know it hurts, but lawlessness must go. Not a trace in your heart must be left. Your confidence is shaken and now you question your ability to see, to discern appropriately My will for you. You feel inadequate for the job and unable to be a prophet to the prophetic. You feel twisted and pathetic and totally inept. Shame has done this, and shame is not My way. Rise like the eagles and devour the serpents of shame under your feet. For you are My chosen one, and I delight in you!

Your weapons of warfare are not carnal, but mighty to the pulling down of strong holds. You shall be healed. I hear your heart, I forgive and heal. Tarry here and watch. Search the scriptures daily and give the children your bread. I see you serving faithfully. Only watch closely and exercise the greatest care. Because you have humbled yourself and acknowledged Me, I will keep you in perfect peace, as your mind is stayed on Me. My grace is sufficient for you for My strength is made perfect in your weakness.

I know you are bruised. I will loose you from the chains which were upon your hands. I will give you rest from your adversity. I will finish My work and use you to build My family name.

"And the men took of their victuals, and asked not counsel at the mouth of the LORD." (Josh 9:14 kjv)

OVERCOME PRIDE 7/14/00

There comes a day after pride falls that nothing else matters except My will in your life. It is in that day that you graduate with honors. All shall be under your feet. I will cover the ground beneath your feet with the carpet of your sacrifices and defeat all injustice at the same time.

It is not in your own effort that you can serve Me faithfully. It is not in your works, in the expenditure of your own efforts, force or pressure. It is in the humility of identifying with the sinners, the humble ones who fail, that your job matters. It the intercession of standing in the gap for the harvest of sinners that pleases Me. Stay in My Word, My way, the right path and I shall wash you of the residue of pride and you shall not fall.

"If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land." (2 Chron 7:14 KJV)

SURROUNDED IN SAFETY 7/15/00

I place My angels charge over you. They surround you day and night within a wall of fire. I know you are browbeaten by the curses of the enemy. The twisted interpreter translates with arrogance and carnality. These curses are not My Word, and they shall be put to death. I have sent My faithful angels and they have My issues to keep you from all the enemy attempts. In the fullness of time, you shall see the destruction of your enemies.

"For He shall give His angels charge over you, To keep you in all your ways." (Ps 91:11 NKJV)

FORGIVEN AND PURIFIED 7/16/00

What I do best is forgive. As often as you have asked, it is so. And in that moment, all wrong is erased. The labels disappear as I keep a record of no wrong. Once forgiven, I keep only the blessings and use them for My glory.

You are not alone Sweetheart, you are surrounded by My radiant life. My angels bow down low to protect you. It is their assignment to provide a surrounding shield of deliverance. They are My arms extending, lovingly embracing your every move.

I have bought you and kept you with great price. The enemy has tried to bloat and pervert your appearance, as you look in the mirror. But I say, I see no blemish in you My love. You are clean before Me, redeemed. I see My image upon you, for I make you holy even as I AM holy. You need not fear the enemy, he is like bloated air. I punch holes in his façade and give you plenty of room, with freedom and space. Look before you, it is wide open, ready to distribute.

"I--yes, I alone--am the one who blots out your sins for my own sake and will never think of them again." (Isa 43:25 NLT)

STANDING IN THE BREACH 7/22/00

When everything appears well and everyone else is having a party, why are you grieving? Understand that when your heart feels like it is shredded and falling apart, it is because there is a breach in the hedge. I have called you to stand in the place where the enemy rushes in to take and plunder. It is in your obedience to walk a narrow road of holiness and keeping your conscience void of offense that the way is sealed from harm. Pluck off the dead weights in your life, the ones without life, old and decayed. Lighten your load while you stand in the breach. This too defeats the enemy as you willingly offer your old nature.

Do not concern yourself with other's walk. They do not hear what I have given you to hear. Their ears are closed and so they have a good time oblivious to what lays beneath the surface. This is for their own safety. I do not want them caught in the cross fire of exposed darkness.

There are times for testing and times for drilling. As you take the test, it is not for your destruction as you think. Rather you are in the process of graduating into enlargement. I will rebuild your confidence into a fruitful vine. Your faith shall be confirmed and steady. Then I will wash you with My love so that you once again feel bathed in Me and then I shall plant your feet steady to do My works of the kingdom. It shall all be Holy Spirit lead as I bring you into a safe harbor. All the shredded pieces of your faith shall be rebuilt. I will rebuild the breaches in the wall from coast to coast. At that time I will lavish My Presence and rain upon all. In that day I will place you as My standard, a leader and sign in the sky. My banner will declare, "It will be a good year, says the Lord."

"Run ye to and fro through the streets of Jerusalem, and see now, and know, and seek in the broad places thereof, if ye can find a man, if there be any that executeth judgment, that seeketh the truth; and I will pardon it." (Jer 5:1 kjv)

PLUGGED INTO MY POWER 7/23/00

I AM plugging you into My power for the express purpose of rebuilding the fallen ruins. And the glory of the latter house shall be greater than the former. I will send the wind of My Presence like a mighty roar. Lift your sails and put your face towards Me.

“But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you and ye shall be witnesses unto Me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth.” (Acts 1:8 kjv)

I WILL REVEAL THE TRUTH 7/24/00

I know you have grieved over the losses of those who have fallen. It has placed you in a position of trembling and in fear of your own weak flesh. Yes it is burdensome and grievous, the wounds of those who walk in deception, and yet still think they are on My path. They dwell within the house of bonds and know it not. I have heard your cries for mercy as I begin to cut back, prune and expose the truth to their eyes.

Why did I allow this to happen? I allowed them to be tempted in all areas to let them find out areas of weakness. Weakness is living according to one's own wisdom and understanding of what is right and what is wrong instead of yielding the will to Me, waiting upon Me for wisdom and understanding. And when one falls into those weak areas, I AM ready to help overcome as he calls upon Me. For no man can walk through life in his own strength. If he tries, he becomes a pawn of the devil and I cannot help him.

“Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils.” (1 Tim 4:1 KJV)

I WILL REBUILD 8/2/00

Even though you see your flock as weak and struggling and small in number, I have heard your cries for help. I have heard each and every emergency as you cry out to hold onto those who would scatter. Even those secret cries for help I have heard as prayers and have turned them for My glory. It may appear that the enemy has had an upper hand, but nothing by any means shall hurt you.

Yes, issues could have been stepped aside, but I have used them to purge the dross. Yes, the flock has gone through the fire while I have separated unto Myself My called out ones. Yes, there remains only a remnant. But it shall come to pass that I the Lord shall set My hand again the second time to recover the remnant of My people who are left. And in that day, there shall be a holy foundation upon which to build. It shall be a foundation built and established upon My government and nothing shall separate what I shall join together.

The intercessors who are burden bearers with big ears have taken flight on the wings of angels and they have been carried in My winds. Through their years of standing against the mockers and jeers, they have stood in the breaches of your walls. In this forerunner work, I have established a prickly hedge around the tabernacle I AM about to rebuild. It shall guard you in your way.

In those days, I will once again blow the winds of change across the dry places and drive the thirsty and famined into your midst. They shall come tumbling into your midst, like tumbleweeds across the plains; sifted, hot, tired and dry. You shall catch them within your boundaries and bring them in to refreshment and healing.

In the early spring when the rain showers kiss the earth, I will raise up the tabernacle of David, which has fallen down, and repair its damages; I will raise up its ruins, and rebuild it as in the days of old. In that day the plowman shall overtake the reaper and I will bring the captives home. Your barn shall be full and stuffed to overflowing as I bring them in.

"In that day will I raise up the tabernacle of David that is fallen, and close up the breaches thereof; and I will raise up his ruins, and I will build it as in the days of old." (Amos 9:11 KJV)

MY TRUMPET 8/3/00

I have placed you on the front lines as My trumpet. Declare My Word and pour your life out like extravagant music. For I will do a wonderful work through you. For you only have one life to spend as I fill your lungs with blasts of My wind. And as you blow My Word upon hungry hearts... remember to rejoice and have fun!

"All inhabitants of the world and dwellers on the earth When he lifts up a banner on the mountains, you see it; And when he blows a trumpet, you hear it." (Isa 18:3 NKJV)

THE BRIDE TO MAKE HERSELF READY 8/6/00

My wind blows where it will. And it blows upon My bride wooing her to prepare herself for our holy union. Sell out your life and come to Me. For only in the spending of yourself can you buy My treasure. Lavish yourself with the oil of My Holy Spirit. Be cleansed with the washing of My Word. Put all aside to open the doors of your heart. For at the sound of My voice, the heavenly gates shall open and I shall come in to you. We will be one and our marriage will be complete.

"And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage and the door was shut." (Matt 25:6-10 KJV)

CALL FORTH THE SEEDS OF HEALING 8/7/00

Call forth the seeds of healing to harvest. For in the grapes of yesterday's vineyards is a harvest of the sweetest healing ministries. It makes fine wine of old vintage. I will restore that which was lost and gather the healing jewels that were buried in time. They will be like rich gold nuggets, buried beside the beaches of Ezekiel's river. I will place them into the hands of My Church, and old and young alike shall lay hands on the sick and they shall recover. This will once again restore the sweetness of My love to the sick and downtrodden.

Do not fear, for I have given you an open door and you shall go through it in complete victory. Many years you have waited, for many years you have stayed upon the shelf of waiting. And yet you stand faithfully as the day I first planted you, awaiting My call. Let not your heart be troubled, for you have learned to secretly fly, even as you have waited. This time I will send you in a team and you shall no longer be lonely and isolated. You will soar like an eagle and dive low into the rivers of life and give many blessings to My children.

"After this I will return, and will build again the tabernacle of David, which is fallen down; and I will build again the ruins thereof, and I will set it up." (Acts 15:16 KJV)

MOVE ON 8/9/00

As a team of trail blazers, you have stood on the front lines battling the obstacles, one step at a time. Enduring shame, desolation and death on every side, you have faithfully plowed a trail behind you. This has been a humble, lowly and less than honorable place. And yet in spite of all that you see, hear, think and feel about yourself, your calling, your intercession, I declare like thunder in the clouds. MOVE ON! For I pierce your way with clarity and with the lighting rods of My power, I will break the mountains before you and make them plains. I have commissioned you to move on and come into new land, flowing with milk and honey. I promise you, you shall not be disappointed.

"Then at last the LORD said to Me, `You have been wandering around in this hill country long enough; turn northward.'" (Deut 2:2-3 NLT)

NEW LEADERS IN THE RANKS 8/11/00

I AM bringing up a new leadership within the ranks. They carry within their hearts, the hearts of servanthood. They only know the life of being My faithful love servants. They only know the voice of their Master and no other will do. It is within their heart that I have placed My own heart. And one day I will gather these, My servants, and place within them My power and anointing to do exploits. And when they join as one, My power shall be explosive in signs and wonders.

Those who once proudly resisted the move of My Holy Spirit, shall be without water and refreshment. In divine reversal, they shall gaze upon these new servants with awe, and beg for forgiveness. And they shall entreat and be granted total forgiveness, for these, My humble servants, would think of nothing but mercy. Their slanderous sins shall be wiped clean and they shall be fed at the tables of My humble and loving servants.

"Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds." (Rev 2:22 KJV)

HEALING INSTRUMENTS 8/13/00

What's coming Doc? Yep, that's what's coming! It's healing in a new day and you shall walk in a new level of anointing. I will make you like doctors of healing and you shall become My instruments for even the most delicate surgeries. And these patients won't have to pay anything. For My healing waters shall be freely given to all who would come.

"Is anyone thirsty? Come and drink--even if you have no money! Come, take your choice of wine or milk--it's all free! Why spend your money on food that does not give you strength? Why pay for food that does you no good? Listen, and I will tell you where to get food that is good for the soul!" (Isa 55:1-2 NLT)

It is just around the corner Beloved. I will surround you with My protection and covering. You shall live and dwell within the anointing of My Presence.

"And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover." (Mark 16:17-18 KJV)

LET MY PEOPLE GO 8/14/00

Moses - deliverers of My people. You ARE making a difference. Your perceptions are veiled with discouragement as you see through a glass darkly. Know that as you stand in the breach between the darkness and the light, it protects your loved ones on the other side. You have bravely stood for their sake, and one day you shall see the fruits of these despairing days.

The dragon fills the air with hordes of counterfeit. Yet like an ant eater, you have picked them off one by one. In their weakness, they are powerless wandering specs, and are finally disabled by your stand. For I have made your nose like iron and it will not budge nor will it give up. I have placed within you all that you need to stand. Though the way seems dark at times, know that your patience to see this through is delivering your loved ones over and over again. I will set them free from their yokes and at your Word, they will be thrown a life line and be pulled to safety from the camp of the enemy.

Do not fear intercessors, for I have you covered on all sides. My Presence is with you. Even though you have felt the shame of the sins of many, I have washed you sparkling clean. You smell good. Defender of men, I have given you My authority and brought you all the way into My glorious kingdom. Take courage, for My power goes forth like the clash of lightning in the sky and I see satan falling. I will return your confidence and you shall no more be covered in shame.

"And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven." (Luke 10:18 KJV)

STAND AGAINST RELIGIOUS SPIRITS 8/19/00

I have given you acute ears and one day when your faith rises to the level of your hearing, you will find that your children are waiting to receive the Words that you hear. I have given you the ears to hear their hearts and to know the secrets that dwell there. Why do you question?

You worry yourself about the religious ones who resist, for they are unable to stretch and understand the mysteries of My secret gardens. You were once among them, like all the masses, and yet I drew you out. Do not feel guilt by these separations for it is My doing. Let them go and tend to My business.

I have placed you as a deliverer to fight on their behalf. I send you to stand against the religious spirits. They are rebellious and stubborn and yet I give you grace to stand. I have strengthened you with the power and vigor of My Spirit and enabled you to stand head on against their opposition. The enemy has been placed in the hot sun and one day will wilt at the sight of no water. In that day I will lay for you a foundation stone. Upon it you shall lay your head and rest for the vehement intercession shall be finished.

"But when the Pharisees heard it, they said, This fellow doth not cast out devils, but by Beelzebub the prince of the devils. And Jesus knew their thoughts, and said unto them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and every city or house divided against itself shall not stand. And if Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself; how shall then his kingdom stand?" (Matt 12:24-26 KJV)

A SPRING FED POOL 8/20/00

Deep within your roots is a beautiful garden pool, fed by an underground spring. The devil has dumped upon it and covered it with mud and shame. He has slimed you with many

layers of filth and has wanted to muddy your waters. But it is only on the exterior, My love. For if you dig beneath the surface, you will see that I placed My covering over you when I chose you as My own. Within your belly flows fountains of crisp spring water, never to run dry. As we peel away your layers of shame, you will find deliverance from these issues and one day you shall once again know an open heaven as an answer to your prayers.

"Instead of shame and dishonor, you will inherit a double portion of prosperity and everlasting joy. "For I, the LORD, love justice. I hate robbery and wrongdoing. I will faithfully reward my people for their suffering and make an everlasting covenant with them." (Isa 61:6-8 NLT)

RELEASE IS COMING 8/25/00

The enemy has proposed hard questions in the Throne Room. Accusing both your relationship with Me and your relationships with people, he has been relentless, wanting to place before you tests to prove his points. All of heaven has watched as these tests have come one by one for many years. During this long time, you have faithfully come to Me, your source, learning to trust in Me and not yourself. You have learned that it is only in the clothing of My righteousness can you stand fully accepted. For all have sinned and fallen short of My glory. You have endured so much, for so long, from wicked plots. You are My special possession and I have given you much grace to endure.

In answer to your request, I want to share with you an encouraging secret, My love. You are almost there. There is light at the end of the tunnel. It is like the resurrection power at the tomb of Jesus. Like a mighty blast it shall suddenly break through upon you and the prison doors shall open.

Hold on, My love, for the enemy high places are being cast down, and their muddy ditches are being made smooth so that none shall stumble. The clouds of darkness are breaking. The angels of light are falling. And I will place upon you My garment of righteousness. Rejoice, for you shall be totally released from all imprisonment.

"So the whole assembly of those who had returned from the captivity made booths and sat under the booths; for since the days of Joshua the son of Nun until that day the children of Israel had not done so. And there was very great gladness." (Neh 8:16-18 NKJV)

THE ARK HIDDEN WITHIN TO BE REVEALED 9/3/00

Like the seasons of a blossoming rose, so I have ordained a pathway perfect for you. Hidden inside your chambers, even to yourself, is the finest of gold, purified and preserved for the revealing in time. Like the ark of the covenant, I have placed My ark within you, and in My day, I will open the lid and reveal what is inside. Golden, radiant glory, waiting to be revealed. It shall flow from the throne room. Nothing shall stop its flow, for I will pour it directly into you and out it will come. My Word shall be in your mouth and you shall pour forth like a mighty stream of a throne room river. Get ready for the unveiling, get ready to shine.

"...And behind the second veil, the part of the tabernacle which is called the Holiest of All, which had the golden censer and the ark of the covenant overlaid on all sides with gold, in which were the golden pot that had the manna, Aaron's rod that budded, and the tablets of the covenant; and above it were the cherubim of glory overshadowing the mercy seat." (Heb 9:3-5 NKJV)

THE KISS OF MY PRESENCE 9/4/00

How precious are the feet of those that carry My good news to a hurting world! How I long to kiss those feet with My loving embrace and touch. I AM giving My children the gift of My tangible Presence, like no other generation. They shall feel My anointing, even as My Son felt virtue leave His body. My Presence shall lead them, My Presence shall comfort them, My Presence shall embrace them, My Presence shall explode them into places they never thought possible. I will turn the seeds of their sufferings and sacrifices into a great a beautiful harvest of My love.

"How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him who brings good news, who proclaims peace, who brings glad tidings of good things, who proclaims salvation, who says to Zion, "Your God reigns!" (Isa 52:7 NKJV)

COME OUT OF HIDING 9/4/00

I have placed many treasures within your life. Like exquisite coins and jewels, each one is a nugget of wisdom and revelation, waiting to be opened. You hide them within yourself but it is time to take the lid off and reveal My glorious wealth. Like an eminent birthing, I have placed a fire in your bones and it will pour forth even as I have commanded it. I have a banner, an ensign ready to be revealed.

No longer will you remain still and say nothing, for even as a babe is driven through the birth canal, so shall I thrust you forth. I send you to those who are subtly independent and who argue with Me. They appear submissive but resist the truth. They are like smoking embers ready to kindle enemy fires. If you do not share your fiery passion within, then I shall send you to put out their enemy fires and in the doing, you shall share your wealth. I will make you My weapon for war.

Even though you have suffered much pain and shame from past testing of the enemy, and since then this has caused you to hide, the Holy Trinity will visit you, breath upon you and give you life. He will restore your soul.

The times of testing and delay are drawing to a close. It grows darker each hour and it is time to flush out those who would still hide from the intimidation of past wounds. They shall be driven out. But this time there is an exception to past tests. This time, it is a safe call, and those who would come out from their hiding places have a safe journey to home base. With the cry of "Olly olly oxenfree" they shall run safely to home and suffer no penalty for exposure.

Loose yourself from the bitterness of the past wounds. For I send you to help build a unified team. Remember that no goal is worth an argument, striving or debate, when it divides My people from loving one another. And nothing of eternal value is established when you trust in your own strength to accomplish even the best of goals. And yet at the same time know that I AM sending you to mentor those who would listen, those who want to know your treasures. And even as I send you, I shall also send those you mentor until all are raised into adulthood.

"Yea, the stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times; and the turtle and the crane and the swallow observe the time of their coming; but my people know not the judgment of the LORD." (Jer 8:7 KJV)

THE CHILD YOU CARRY - ALL IS WELL 9/5/00

Although you see what the devil has done in his attempts to destroy the promised child you carry, I say all is well. Fear not, I AM the Master fruit Inspector and I see the trunk and the branches, and I declare it is a good tree.

You are concerned that as the storms rage on the outside and the tree bows and bends to the winds, that a great wrestling might bring forth a war you are not ready to face. But I delight in war and I have raised My bride to be My warrior bride and to be used for My purposes. Nothing is lost in her training. She has been at this for a long time and is tired. I promise My rest, even in the midst of seemingly turmoil, for this is My work, My war and I AM the Captain. I will use My bride to bring judgment upon the heads of My enemies. I bring the blessings and the curses and give each man a choice. It will be said to them, "Choose this day Whom you will serve, for it is in Me that you will find your peace."

"I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing; therefore choose life, that both thou and thy seed may live." (Deut 30:19 KJV)

THE RIGHTEOUS WILL CAST THEIR VOTE 9/7/00

Even as heaven declares victory before it is seen on earth, I say that the conspiracy of principalities are ruined. They are but mountains removed. They are like old discarded clothes. For the righteous will cast their vote, declaring NO to the enemy, and in doing so, cast the enemy from their midst.

For I have filled their mouths with the weapons of praise and placed in their hands a two-edged sword. And with these weapons they execute vengeance and punishments, binding the kings in chains and fetters of iron. Upon My saints, I have delegated the power and honour of casting their vote to execute the judgment written upon My enemies. Nothing shall stand against them. And no enemy shall remain.

"Let the high praises of God be in their mouth, and a twoedged sword in their hand; To execute vengeance upon the heathen, and punishments upon the people; To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron; To execute upon them the judgment written; this honour have all his saints. Praise ye the LORD." (Ps 149:6-9 KJV)

GROWING INTO A HEALTHY EAGLE 9/11/00

Give Me room in your life to speak plainly to you. I want to use the circumstances that leave you feeling guilty and isolated from My Presence to help you identify your need for inner healing. My Spirit wants to spotlight these issues and together we will consider them, as you are willing to pay close attention. One by one we will address these issues. And we will go all the way back into your foundations. Merely acknowledge, accept and receive this as My desire for you at this time, and I will lovingly and gently bring them to the surface.

I want you to grow into a healthy eagle, able to soar high in the heavenlies. These old layers, from old wounds, are like heavy garments laid upon your shoulders. I want you set free from the spirits of heaviness that would keep your wings fettered. Let Me wash your layers and remove all hindrances. And in the doing, you shall take flight into higher places and be gloriously set free to soar.

"Ye have seen what I did unto the Egyptians, and how I bare you on eagles' wings, and brought you unto myself." (Ex 19:4 KJV)

A CHILD IS BORN 9/12/00

I AM birthing a brand new ministry upon the earth. Many leaders will be born upside down and naked, and in these circumstances it will appear that the enemy has desired to bring sifting and shame. But I say to you do not look at outward appearances. For beneath the surface is the birth of a humble kingdom, ripe and prepared for My power. Not being able to stand on its own, the glory of weakness will be revealed. Its nakedness is not shame, but the purest form of transparency, birthed from humility. For as the veils are lifted, nothing remains but face to face encounters.

And My people shall come into repentance in that day. For as they witness the rarity of these births, they shall see and understand their own condition. Yet all that the enemy used for shame in their lives, I will use for My glory. For even as Adam sought to cover himself with withering leaves, he learned that he could not remedy his failing. I alone hold the answers and it is in the nakedness of this truth that man finally understands.

And even as I clothed Adam, I will clothe those who would humble themselves in their sifted condition. In their naked condition with nothing to hide, I will bring to birth the power of My glory through these humble servants. For even as I clothed My early church with power, I shall clothe these with a new enduement. I shall lay upon their shoulders an enduement of power that shall never be taken away.

The tormentors shall be cast off, and afflictions shall flee. The captives shall be loosed and the sick shall be healed. Having once been sifted, they shall stand once again clothed with My power and shall be used as healing vessels to a lost world. And in that day, the sifted and naked of the world shall come in masses, and they too shall be clothed with My power. For My Spirit shall fall upon all flesh and My glory will be in their midst.

NKJ Isaiah 61:7 Instead of your shame you shall have double honor; And instead of confusion they shall rejoice in their portion. Therefore in their land they shall possess double; Everlasting joy shall be theirs.

FIGHT AND PRAY FOR YOUR COUNTRY 9/16/00

Intercessors arise and knock upon My door. Call upon My Name, and unsheathe your swords. Force back the deeds of darkness. And I will be with you even in times of darkness over your nation. I will never leave you. Fight and pray for your country, for I desire My light to shine and bring in a new day. I want to fill My house with My glory. Pray My Word and My promises. Declare them over your cities, over your countries, over your nations. And see that I will arise to answer your call.

"The king proclaims the LORD's decree" The LORD said to Me, "You are my son."

Today I have become your Father. Only ask, and I will give you the nations as your inheritance, the ends of the earth as your possession." (Ps 2:7-8 NLT)

YOU HELD ON 9/17/00

Beloved, through no fault of your own, you have been sifted like wheat. At times your life has spun in circles so fast and violently that it was all you could do just to hold on. And My love, you did hold on. You held on to Me and to your loved ones with a tenacity that I placed within you.

When you look back upon your life, it appears that the enemy has severely smashed you. As you view your life at a distance, it appears so flattened that nothing can be recovered and the cost is much too great to replace. But I declare that even though your faith has been severely tried, it has stood firm upon the blood of Jesus Christ and His righteousness. I AM the Master Builder and what I build, stands.

Do not waste your energy on worrying about the cost to rebuild old things. What I want to do is a new thing. For in your midst of so great a loss, is the pearl of great price. It shines like a beautiful ornament framed in gold filigree. Like mother of pearl, it is lustrous and sparkles with My glory. I shall cover it with My double portion joy for all the past shame. And you, My love, are that pearl and you shall shine and swirl and sparkle with My glory. I shall spread you as expensive ointment to penetrate hearts that are hurting. And the price you have already paid shall deliver others of even greater loss.

“And the LORD turned the captivity of Job, when he prayed for his friends also the LORD gave Job twice as much as he had before.” (Job 42:10 KJV)

HARVEST SEPARATES FALSE FROM PURE 9/24/00

Behold the harvest of all seeds are coming to fruition. It is important that as I send you forth as sheep among the wolves, who appear like sheep, that you discern their difference. You shall know them by their fruits. There is a strange woman anointing that bears the trappings of Egypt's finery. As the twilight hour emerges, so arises this false anointing with the enticements of the supernatural which also embraces the fruit of this world.

My sheep have been greatly wounded by this false anointing and I want to bring them into a separate pasture and offer them healing by My Presence and My glory. I want to send them winds of refreshment as they repent from their sins of mixture and come to Me for restoration.

Do not fear this rising false anointing. Rather, I want you to recognize it, and pray for those you love. I shall deliver them from this subtle counterfeit as you are willing to stand in the gap for them. For I have given you a blanket to protect those you love and for whom you are standing. In the mean time, I will also bring you to a safe place among My glorious army, dressed in white and made pure and holy and separated unto Me. I shall send you forth in one massive forefront and together you shall collect the end time harvest. And I shall also send the nurturers and they shall raise the young and teach them My Ways.

“He will place the sheep at his right hand and the goats at his left. Then the King will say to those on the right, ‘Come, you who are blessed by my Father, inherit the Kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world.’” (Matt 25:33-35 NLT)

IN MY PRESENCE IS HEALING 10/3/00

Walk with Me in the coolness of the garden. Let the mist of My Presence envelop you. Oh My warriors, long you have stood in the heat of many battles. I taught your hands to fight and your fingers to war. You stood valiantly and suffered much shame, and in the process, the confirmations of your gifts have been stolen. This has left you robbed of your planting and caused you to feel unstable in your relationship with Me. I long to heal your wounds. I AM coming to lavish My grace and My Presence upon you. I long to cleanse you from the stains of bloody battles and recover all the spoils taken by the enemy.

Listen for My footsteps. Behold, I will walk among you. Even though you feel naked and ashamed, do not hide from My Presence. Tune your heart, tune your spirit to My Presence, for I will walk among you and sweep through your midst. I will call you by name. Your worries and your doubts will be erased from off your brow. Your trust will be renewed as I certify you and bring you into a new day of rest. For I love you with an everlasting love and I long to kiss you with My Presence.

“And they heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the garden in the cool of the day and Adam and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the LORD God amongst the trees of the garden. And the LORD God called unto Adam, and said unto him, Where art thou? And he said, I heard thy voice in the garden, and I was afraid, because I was naked; and I hid myself.”
(Genesis 3:8-10 KJV)

RESIST TEMPTATION 10/4/00

As a spiritual parent, it is vital that you obey your conscience and set your face as flint against the tempter. He desires to attack the coming “sent ones” so that they will be disqualified to receive My forthcoming power. As you set your heart to obey My voice, and resist your own weakness of the flesh, so shall it bear fruit for those for whom you stand. Contend for the prize of the high calling in Christ Jesus. Pray for them. Use the authority I have given you. Call upon My mercy. For it is not in your own power that you can stand. It is only through Me that the tempter will be destroyed.

I will use even a thimble full of faith and multiply it for a great harvest. Watch and stay alert for this season of temptation is strong. Remember the devil knew that My power was going to be manifested soon when he tempted Me in the wilderness. So it is that for the same cause today, he tests My sons in his all out attempt to lure the flesh and defeat My Promises to them. Watch, lest you be taken unaware. Rather expose and resist and when this testing season is over, deliverance and power will be yours to freely bestow.

“Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour.” (KJV 1 Peter 5:8)

DO NOT RETURN TO THE OLD WAYS 10/5/00

There is a lure to return to the old ways, the old life. Resist the attracting comforts of yesterday's snares. Resist enslavement, for as you partake of yesterday's handicaps, they sow seed to the wind which reaps a whirlwind. The stakes are much higher than they were before, and what is sown shall be quickly reaped.

Instead, call upon My wind of the Spirit, for it is My power, My enduement, My holy unction that shall deliver you from the snare. I shall snatch you away from the enemy's temptations. And when the season is turned, just as surely as the leaf buds turn green in the spring, so shall I supply a great abundance of My power. I AM your sustenance. You can no longer find refuge in the world and expect to find food for your soul. My seed is deeply planted in your life and it shall come forth with many fruits, for the Kingdom of God is coming to fruition.

“But Lot's wife looked back as she was following along behind him, and she became a pillar of salt.” (Gen 19:26 NLT)

NO WEAPON SHALL PROSPER 10/8/00

Take heart, My courageous ones. For even as the enemy has taken a sword and attempted to cut off your calling, your promises and your anointing... even as he has sown wicked and

wild seeds into the winds, even as he anticipates reaping a whirlwind of evil fruit... so shall I reverse the weapon formed against you.

I shall take My sword and break his bonds asunder. Instead I shall blow My refreshing wind upon your low places, and I shall bring forth extravagant fruit for My glory. For no flesh shall glory in My Presence, and this work is My own. I will defend what I promise. I do not bring forth My finest wine before its time.

“Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth yet they have not prevailed against me. The plowers plowed upon my back they made long their furrows. The LORD is righteous he hath cut asunder the cords of the wicked.” (Ps 129:2-4 KJV)

DAY OF ATONEMENT YOU SHALL HEAL, AT MY FEET 10/9/00

My child, you have gone through a deep sifting. The enemy wanted to destroy your calling, your faith and ultimately your life. I allowed it in order to separate and harvest the mixture in your life and to teach you the difference between the holy and the profane. In the process, you became wounded in knowing My kindness as well as My severity.

It is in this place that you have lost your peace. The anxiety you feel, the nervous tensions, the unrest in body and soul are all signs of unbelief. Remember, that in the days of old, they were not able to enter into their promises because of their unbelief. Even so, know that I look beyond your faults and see your need. Your unbelief is rooted in fear, based upon your losses through the sifting. I want to recover your faith, your total reliance upon Me, where you no longer doubt or wince. I want to bring you into a perfect rest where nothing else matters but what I say. I AM your resting place.

With so much lost, how can you heal? The answer is not in casting out fear or praying for more faith. It is becoming reacquainted with My love for you. I love you with an everlasting love. Nothing shall ever separate you from My love. Dare to draw near to Me and let Me surround you with My Presence. Dare to call upon Me in worship and prayer to seek My personal touch. Let Me touch your hidden and hurting places with My love. Let Me shower you with My Presence. Come, set yourself apart and rest a while.

The needs of the crying world are great. But I have chosen to heal you first. Come to Me and let Me restore what has fallen in your life. And afterwards I will send you to heal the sick and set the captives free.

“There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.” (1 John 4:18)

FEAR OF FAILURE 10/14/00

Let go of the opinions of yourself, those labels of your past in which you judge yourself. For yesterday is gone forever and it will not return unless you return to it. Rather, let the cutting down of your past give rise to a new life. Let the geyser of My power rise out of your midst. For there is hope for a tree, if it is cut down, that it will sprout again, and that its tender shoots will not cease. Though its root may grow old in the earth, and its stump may die in the ground, yet at the scent of water it will bud and bring forth branches like a plant. You are My planting and deep within your being are My roots.

When I place an assignment in your hands, do not be overcome with anxiety and fear that you will fail. For My Word will not return void. I place it in your hands for victory and glory.

How? It is by learning to pray over each detail and trusting Me in each step. "For I know the plans I have for you," says the Lord. They are plans for good and not for disaster, to give you a future and a hope. In those days when you pray, I will listen. If you look for Me in earnest, you will find Me when you seek Me. (Jer 29:10-13 NLT)

"Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication." (Phil 4:6 KJV)

TRADE OFF - TO THOSE WHO ARE WILLING 10/16/00

I have assigned My angels charge over those I love. But when they are determined to have their own way, My angels are only allowed to intervene, not interfere. They may intervene on behalf of one's safety, and haul one away from danger. But they will not interfere with man's free will to choose. It is in that place, that I give mankind My gift of freewill. For I will have a loving, willing people. I will have those who would gladly serve Me. I offer them a trade off of trading their pain, their sorrow and their all, for the joy of My Presence. It is all there ready and prepared.

However, if one insists on going his own way, then what choice have I? It is in the weakness and kicking of mankind, that I long to hold them near. I give them the freedom to choose the right path. And yet they choose to run from the very One Who can help.

Remember that the anointing is not the man and the man is not the anointing. Man has freewill and can walk into sin at any time. Never place man on a pedestal, for in the doing, it places false hopes that he can not uphold. Keep watch over your own soul, lest you also fall into temptation.

"For He shall give His angels charge over you, to keep you in all your ways. In their hands they shall bear you up, lest you dash your foot against a stone." (Ps 91:11-12 NKJV)

HARVESTING YOUR FRUIT 10/20/00

When I harvest the fruit of your life, I separate and throw away that which does not represent Me. I remove a layer at a time until all is separated. You need not fear this process, for I AM in control and not even one grain shall slip through unnoticed. This is a good work that I do.

I see you running away from Me in the very time when your fruit is rich and full and ready for plucking! Why run now, after all these years of your trusting Me to bring to pass that which I have promised? Hold still and let Me complete the process. For your perspective is off. I want your fruit to shine and bring forth My glory, I want nothing to hinder it. I do a good work and I rejoice greatly over your life.

"Grain for bread is crushed, Indeed, he does not continue to thresh it forever. Because the wheel of his cart and his horses eventually damage it, He does not thresh it longer. This also comes from the LORD of hosts, Who has made His counsel wonderful and His wisdom great." (Isa 28:28-29:1 NASU)

GIFTS OF HEALING COMING 10/21/00

I AM preparing a work among you. I long to bring healing into your midst. Speak forth My Word, My healing into lives. You pray and I will do the rest. Behold, My glory is coming in miracles and healing and signs and wonders.

Long you have wrestled and tumbled with the enemy over healing. Long you have waited with expectation in your heart. You have overcome the shame, the sorrow, the pain of it all and still you trusted in Me, your Healer. I come bringing good gifts, ready to pour through your healing hands. Come My love, enter into the joy of the Lord, for I have wonderful things prepared for them that love Me.

"As a result of the apostles' work, sick people were brought out into the streets on beds and mats so that Peter's shadow might fall across some of them as he went by." (Acts 5:15-16)

I WILL REBUILD 10/26/00

Like discarded flowers, pieces of your life are missing. Yet I go to the ends of the earth to find what was lost. Nothing is too small or unimportant to be lost to My eyes. I will find the missing pieces and replace that which has been lost in your life. Spare parts, lost parts, broken parts, no parts - I will rebuild your ruins. And when I rebuild, it shall be vibrant and full of life and color. Even shocking. If I took the plain water and turned it into wine, how much more will I do in you?

"After this I will return And will rebuild the tabernacle of David, which has fallen down; I will rebuild its ruins, And I will set it up." (Acts 15:16 NKJ)

HEALING FOR THE WEARY 10/27/00

Come to Me all you are heavy laden and I will give you rest. Your bodies are sick, your hearts are weary and the enemy has plundered your life. In your pain, become priests in My kingdom. Pray, pray, pray. I will loose healing in your midst. Each medical form, each emergency will be treated with the utmost urgency. You have lived through the delay, now let Me quickly come to do your bidding. Speak the Word and healing will flow. If you ask for healing, will I give you a stone? Teach them to confess their sins and turn from them. I will cleanse their wounds and heal. I AM coming to rebuild that which has fallen. Every nuance, every piece shall be cleansed and properly fit. And you shall witness many miracles in your midst.

"If a son asks for bread from any father among you, will he give him a stone? Or if he asks for a fish, will he give him a serpent instead of a fish? Or if he asks for an egg, will he offer him a scorpion? If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to those who ask Him!" (Luke 11:11-13 NKJ)

FILTHY RAGS IS DEFEATED 10/29/00

The curse is broken, the curse is broken. My people have been under a great curse caused by carnality and dung. Through much intercession, My holy warriors have stood their ground and defeated this one of filthy and defiling lips. Self righteousness in acts of holiness merely allowed this thing to grow! Only true repentance and humility at My cross could defeat such a foe.

Thank You My called out and mighty ones, for the part you took in standing against such a curse. Much bread has been cast upon the waters of life. Much waiting and yearning and many people suffering, due to the delay in waiting. Now there stands a bread bakery at the waters edge, multiplying healing loaves for the multitudes. Great is the spoil from the enemy camp. This is but a small portion to come.

"Cast your bread upon the waters, for you will find it after many days." (Eccl 11:1 NKJV)

A BRIDGE OVER TROUBLED WATER 10/31/00

Your night has been long. The darkness severe. I have heard your cries because of your bondage. Yours has been no small task, for your bricks are laden and their load heavy. Pharaoh has placed much upon your shoulders.

Behold, I have built a bridge over your troubled waters. Rise above the dark and gloomy waters. For even as the bridge is separated from the trouble, so do I separate the light from the dark foreboding. Rise up into Me, for I will deliver you. I will carry you safely across the gulf of storms and you will see the light of day break forth into glorious rays of hope and light and life and healing.

"Years passed, and the king of Egypt died. But the Israelites still groaned beneath their burden of slavery. They cried out for help, and their pleas for deliverance rose up to God. God heard their cries and remembered his covenant promise to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. He looked down on the Israelites and felt deep concern for their welfare." (Ex 2:23-25 NLT)

WHICH RIVER DO YOU CHOOSE? 11/1/00

Like the settled deposits of fine wine, you were preserved. The day came when I tipped you over and poured you into another bottle, to separate you from your dregs. It was an unsettling time and it left you tipped upon your side, unable to stand strong and sure in My Presence.

Yet I declare it was a good work and you have yet to know the benefits. I call to you now, come to Me, spend time with Me. I AM the One Who will comfort you and will make you stable and strong once again. I want to give you understanding of the work I have done.

Know that a river of life flows from the throne which forks into 2 branches as it reaches man. What branch he takes, depends upon his choices. The right fork is brimming with life, beauty and light. It is a continual flow that washes away all debris and brings life, liberty and healing. It continually kindles a first love for Me. Along the way are quiet and deep peaceful pools, with many faceted treasures awaiting discovery. The fork of the left branch appears just as appealing to man's eyes, but this quickly turns into rough and unsafe waters. They are brought about through appeasing the flesh by the sowing of carnal choices and over indulgence in earthly pleasures. My time table has moved forward and sowing unholy choices reaps a quick harvest of rough waters.

It is your choice which way My river flows in your life, My love. One side is feeding your spirit man, the other side is feeding your carnal man. And what price would you pay for the life giving anointing of My powerful Presence?

I separated your dregs, so that My river flowing through you will be unpolluted and pure, without mixture. I separated your settled murky places so that you would know the intimacy of Who I AM and how I long to touch a fallen world with My glory. And now you know and experience the beauty of such a gift. Would you pollute it again for a moment of carnal pleasure? The choice is always yours.

"Moab has been at ease from his youth; He has settled on his dregs, And has not been emptied from vessel to vessel, Nor has he gone into captivity. Therefore his taste remained in him, And his scent has not changed. Therefore behold, the days are coming," says the LORD, "That I shall send him wine-workers Who will tip him over And empty his vessels And break the bottles." (Jer 48:11-12 NKJV)

WAKE UP AND RESIST COMPLACENCY 11/2/00

This is a time to press in and resist complacency. The enemy desires to place a spirit of slumber upon My people and put them back to sleep, even while they are stirring awake. Fight the fleshly urges to be at ease. For those who say all is well, trusting in the world and the strength of their own flesh, these will be caught unaware of what lies beneath the surface of their drowsiness. They have been lulled into being lukewarm by the pleasures of this world, and the riches of deceitful things. They do not perceive that these are demonic lures whose end is death.

Rather, wake up and call for the intercessors. Pray for your leaders, pray for your cities, pray for your churches. Pray that righteous leaders will rise up and lead a scattered flock. Pray they are protected from evil, pray they will stand against the lures of the world and follow their conscience.

Seek My face, early and late. Gather to pray, gather to worship and meet Me in your midst. Gather My musicians. For I dwell in the midst of praise and as you seek Me through these means, I will bless you and keep you alert to all you need to know.

“And that which fell among thorns are they, which, when they have heard, go forth, and are choked with cares and riches and pleasures of this life, and bring no fruit to perfection.” (Luke 8:14 KJV)

“So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.” (Revelation 3:16 KJV)

DEAD BRANCHES CARRY LIFE 11/3/00

I have a work for you to do. I AM giving you a mission. In that mission you must stand against human reasoning, resisting the standards of worldly wisdom, and be willing to call forth things that are not, as though they are. For I will bring into your midst, what appears to be a dead branch or a lifeless seed. I will reveal to you the promised seeds of generations before you, who believed My promises and yet did not see the fulfillment. Will My Word return void? Never, for I preserve even the most lifeless, hopeless twigs. Generations in the cloud of witnesses are watching as I place their own seeds into your hands. Like tender, nurturing fathers, they see the fruit of their own lives being given into your care. With great anticipation, they know this is the time, this is the day, this is the hour for which they hoped. All of creation waits and watches.

I AM commissioning you to be a bridge for My chosen generation, the youth. As you are willing to lay down your own ambitions and pursue My plan, I will join your wealth and wisdom with their zeal and energy. I will use you to help launch them into bigger and greater ministries than all the generations before could ever contain. I will gather the youth from all walks of life and bring them into My Presence and they shall be a holy sacrifice of sweet smelling incense.

“Therefore it is of faith that it might be according to grace, so that the promise might be sure to all the seed, not only to those who are of the law, but also to those who are of the faith of Abraham, who is the father of us all (as it is written, “I have made you a father of many nations”) in the presence of Him whom he believed -- God, who gives life to the dead and calls those things which do not exist as though they did;” (Romans 4:16 NKJV)

"For there is hope for a tree, if it is cut down, that it will sprout again, and that its tender shoots will not cease. Though its root may grow old in the earth, and its stump may die in the ground, yet at the scent of water it will bud and bring forth branches like a plant." (Job 14:7-9 NKJV)

THRESHING THE GRAIN 11/8/00

Harvesting the grain in your life can easily crush you, so I do not keep on pounding. I thresh just enough to separate the grain from the sheaf. I balance the weight of the oxen carts so that the grain is not pulverized. For I keep the finest watch over every detail, and not a grain of wheat escapes My watchful eye.

All of creation watches as I move the clocks forward to embrace the threshold of time. I AM bringing to birth all that I have promised. Every promise shall be fulfilled. For the righteous have learned to stand and learned to cast their vote for righteousness sake. They have learned to cast their votes in the throne room of heaven, and declare My Word over creation. They have learned to stand and they have learned to vote through prayer. Expect a marvelous work to come in your days of harvest.

"Bread grain is easily crushed, so he doesn't keep on pounding it. He threshes it under the wheels of a cart, but he doesn't pulverize it. The LORD Almighty is a wonderful teacher, and he gives the farmer great wisdom." (Isa 28:28-29 NLT)

TO DELIVER THE UNRIGHTEOUS 11/9/00

By their fruits you shall know them. This is true in every walk of life, including cities. Use this knowledge for prayer. It is in the evil fruits of each city that you will know their strongholds and high places. I will reveal to you the works within your city walls, and you shall be able to identify the evil rulers that empower such unrighteousness.

As you are willing to stand against the evil, and pray forgiveness for the sins of the people, I AM willing to use you as an intercessor to stand in the gap for those who would know nothing but judgment, except you plead their case. They have no case of their own, but because of My love for you, I will hear your prayers and deliver even those whose hands are not innocent. Instead I will turn their deserved destruction into purifying fires, and they shall know of the One Whom they now despise.

Even as the principalities and powers know your fruit, so shall I use it to save an entire city by the prayers of even one righteous person. You have suffered great shame at their hands. But I will turn their curses into your blessing and all evil will be ashamed to stand in your presence.

"He will even deliver one who is not innocent; yes, he will be delivered by the purity of your hands." (Job 22:30 NKJV)

"And he saw that there was no man, and wondered that there was no intercessor; therefore his arm brought salvation unto him; and his righteousness, it sustained him." (Isa 59:16 KJV)

UNITY, THE PLATFORM FOR POWER 11/11/00

Unity starts small and builds outward. When I build unity, I start with a cell and then add to it. I start with a small team of those who are willing to lay down their lives and their agendas to listen to Me and to one another. It is in their willingness to love and serve one another that their hearts are primed for unity. Oneness of mind, purpose and function takes support and relationship with one another to grow into a united front.

You also grow into unity when you join in team-ship with Me. As you appropriate, line up and become friends with My Word, together we become one. I will save as you forgive. And the opposite is true too, you shall deliver as I forgive. It is in this united front that you & I will be released into deliverance and healings like you never imagined.

"How wonderful it is, how pleasant, when brothers live together in harmony! For harmony is as precious as the fragrant anointing oil that was poured over Aaron's head, that ran down his beard and onto the border of his robe. Harmony is as refreshing as the dew from Mount Hermon that falls on the mountains of Zion. And the LORD has pronounced his blessing, even life forevermore." (Ps 133 NLT)

CONTEND FOR THE DOUBLE PORTION 11/12/00

I have equipped you for fruitful service and opened My storehouse of treasures. Within that storehouse are weapons for battle. You will need these weapons, in order to contend for what is rightfully yours. Some of your inheritance is locked within enemy territory and you must fight for this. One of those places are the double portion mantles. Stand strong and declare your rightful double portion, for I will open the windows of heaven and give double portion rain on those who are willing to stand and take back from the enemy, what is promised.

And so it was, when they had crossed over, that Elijah said to Elisha, "Ask! What may I do for you, before I am taken away from you?" Elisha said, "Please let a double portion of your spirit be upon Me." So he said, "You have asked a hard thing. Nevertheless, if you see Me when I am taken from you, it shall be so for you; but if not, it shall not be so." (2 Kings 2:9-11 NKJV)

THE HOUSES OF SAUL & DAVID HAVE PAID A PRICE 11/12/00

There has been a long war between the house of Saul and the house of David. My people have been divided and separated in a civil war. This war has been going on for 40 years and it has cost much. Many, many soldiers lie dead or wounded on the battle field. Through false accusations, misunderstandings, word curses, judgments and rejections, evil spirits were loosed upon both sides and caused many casualties.

I sent you as a soldier into this battle, equipped with enduement, fruit and gifts. You knew it was not against flesh and blood, for it grieved your heart to see brothers divided against brothers. Your battle was in the spirit realm as you sought to forgive, and cover those whose hearts and hands were not innocent. And even in the spirit realm there was a great price to pay. Now that I have given you understanding about such a long war, you are beginning to feel the wounds over so many losses. I know you are grieved and I know you are exhausted with the pain of so many including your own.

In your territory, I sent you as a leader to face the front lines in such a battle. You fought bravely and kept your post. You are My servant, My faithful one who dared to say yes to My call. Thank You My dear one.

And now I send you My angelic and human nurses to pull out the fiery darts and the wounds from the past. I send an army of nurses out to heal the broken and wounded. Put the past behind you My love, for this war is coming to a close. Many years have passed, and much has been accomplished in the spirit realm. I want to restore what you have lost, and give you double gifts of what you had before. Begin to lay those things - each one of them, before Me and ask for replacement. It is yours for the asking. Trust Me to restore and

rebuild. Trust Me to bring this war to a close and bring unity to My house. This unity may not come in the way you want, but there will be a united brethren going forth. These are culled from those who have paid the price and who were willing to suffer anything that My Spirit and My plan be not quenched, controlled or sullied by religion. A new family, new friends and new fellowship are in the making. Take courage, and rest now. Let Me nurture you back to health.

“Now there was a long war between the house of Saul and the house of David. But David grew stronger and stronger, and the house of Saul grew weaker and weaker.” (2 Sam 3:1 NKJ)

SUPPORTING YOUR LEADERS 11/21/00

As you listen and discern and watch leadership, understand that I have given you discernment for two reasons. The first is so that when you see them fall short, you pray for them. They can not stand, nor can they lead without your help. They are intimately connected with you, whether they know it or not. They need your prayers to face great opposition. The enemy knows if he can take out a leader, he affects many, many more. Therefore resist criticism and keep a prayerful watch over the leaders I have given you.

Secondly, I have given you discernment so that you may learn from their mistakes. You need not make the same mistakes, if you are willing to humble yourself, knowing it could just as easily be you. As you are willing to be like a child, taking your calling slowly and being teachable, I can use you and will promote you in due time. If instead you pursue a faster route, one filled with ambition and wrong motives, you will be like a car with no brakes. It may feel like you are in control for a season, but suddenly when the terrain changes, you will be caught in a speed chase with no way out. You will land in water over your head, and engulfed in difficulty.

These two qualities are the mark of leadership training. For in praying for those over you, it places you as a servant, and remember those in leadership are trained to serve. And in humbling yourself and learning meekness through the mistakes of others, you come into My image and receive My training much faster. I use everything that touches your life for My purpose, even things you perceive that are wrong in others. It is in this way that I build you up, through giving you a discerning, prayerful and teachable heart.

“I exhort therefore, that, first of all, supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all men; 2 For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty.” (1 Timothy 2:1-2 KJV)

REST NOW AND LET MY HEALING BEGIN 11/22/00

Beloved you have suffered a major storm. Like Joshua who pursued Me regardless of the cost, and who stood before My Presence in filthy rags, the battle was much bigger than expected. And yet you stood, and you stood and you stood, expecting to see Me any day, and receive such a reward for so much onslaught. For years you have stood expecting My Word to be fulfilled in your life. This very day I declare from the throne room, “Enough is enough!” I Myself have rebuked the storm on your behalf.

Take your filthy rags off of My bride, for your attempts have failed.

Now let the healing begin. The fiery trials are but dusty ashes upon your brow. Let Me blow upon your forehead and remove them. Let My finger touch your forehead and remove the worry lines. For My bride is to be without spot or wrinkle.

Kisses, I have kisses, nothing but kisses for your face. Kiss after kiss after kiss, as I touch your weariness and tenderize your heart once again. For deep inside is the heart of a warrior who has stood many a battle, and one who longs for love, and yet flinches due to battle fatigue. Let My kisses do their work, for in each kiss is the tender wooing of My heart to yours. Each breath you feel of My Presence envelops you in deeper and deeper caresses until at last you no longer finch. At last you welcome Me with joyful expectation and with no more sorrow.

Learn to rest in My love for you. I lay deep emerald green satin sheets upon your bed. They shine with My fresh anointing oil. Be immersed in translucent emerald light from My throne, and let Me visit you in the night seasons. Rest My love, for great has been your battle. I give My beloved sleep. Yes awaken to My call, but let your heart be at peace. Let the anxiety melt, let all cares vanish, let the fears break and let My peace surround you in perfect restoration. The storm is calmed and I give you rest.

Much restoration is coming. It will take many years, for I will rebuild My temple and all that has fallen. I will send you to help rebuild. But first let Me touch you. You have My promised enduement coming. It will be like a brand new battery, one that will never die and one that will never be stolen.

“Let Him kiss Me with the kisses of His mouth - For Your love is better than wine. Because of the fragrance of Your good ointments, Your name is ointment poured forth; Therefore the virgins love You. Draw Me away! We will run after You. The King has brought Me into His chambers. We will be glad and rejoice in You. We will remember Your love more than wine.” (Song 1:2-4 NKJV)

REINFORCEMENTS PROVIDED 12/4/00

I give good gifts to My children. One of those gifts is like a spare tire, a back up. When one stumbles, woe to him who has no backup. You all need reinforcements, and it is in the joining of a team that I give these gifts. Rejoice in the joining of such gifts in your midst. One reason for joining a team is to help separate mixture. By way of My Spirit within them, each member has been given the supernatural ability to filter what they hear and see. These reinforcements will be needed by all you in the days to come. You needn't concern yourself over small issues. The bigger issues will need My team. Rejoice in these good gifts I plant among you.

“A person standing alone can be attacked and defeated, but two can stand back-to-back and conquer. Three are even better, for a triple-braided cord is not easily broken.” (Eccl 4:12 NLT)

“And let us not neglect our meeting together, as some people do, but encourage and warn each other, especially now that the day of his coming back again is drawing near.” (Heb10:25 NLT)

ANGELS UPON YOUR HEAD 12/15/00

Great is My love for you. Long you have waited in drought like conditions, waiting for deeper intimacy with Me. So much I have to share and so many blessings are waiting to suddenly rain upon you. You shall laugh in delight as I send the angels, too numerous to count to your door. And I will open your eyes and you shall see them. As I begin to rain My Presence, they shall rejoice with you, and they shall dance and twirl and loop and circle. My power shall

even dance upon your head and you shall receive a tremendous surge. Ready or not, I am coming!

"But to which of the angels has He ever said 'Sit at My right hand, Till I make Your enemies Your footstool'? Are they not all ministering spirits sent forth to minister for those who will inherit salvation?" (Hebrews 1:13 NKJV)

COOKING TIME 12/19/00

It's time to work in the kitchen. I AM going to supernaturally join generations of old and young together and they shall cook up My delicious feasts. I have prepared the hearts of many to join as teams and work side by side in My common purposes.

Too long you have worked alone, too long you have been sifted from the very wheat you have used for bread. Your confirmations have been stolen, your plantings have been uprooted and you have been tipped long enough. I will establish you and begin to send you divine confirmations. One by one, they will come. My angelic messengers are sent from My throne to bring you all that you need to be re-established. There will come quickened spurts of revelation and you shall know beyond any doubt that I AM planting that which the enemy has tried to circumvent for so long. It has been long enough.

I have released the angelic protection to cover your backside and keep you safe in the process. I shall lead you, guide you, train you, all for specific placement. Long you have stood against the devourer, and long you have suffered the anguish of My people. I AM sending the angelic reinforcements now, even as you pray, to begin to answer your prayers for healing and deliverance. I will not leave you defenseless. I AM going with you to commission and plant and send you forth to heal My people. Join with kindred hearts of another generation and see what I will do. I have some good food coming from the kitchen.

"And he will turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the hearts of the children to their fathers, lest I come and strike the earth with a curse." (Mal 4:6 NKJV)

THE ARK OF HIS PRESENCE 12/21/00

The ark of God has descended and it even now hovers over mankind. For those who have climbed My holy hill, wait in earnest expectation for the union of My holy Presence that they may be one with Me... that they may carry the ark of My Presence within. They know this promise, and have diligently sold all to make the climb and wait. Even now within their reach are the deepest treasures of amazing riches, unknown to man. They know that in the fulfillment of the feast of Tabernacles, I will dwell among man. And you too may climb.

"To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory." (Col 1:27 KJV)

YOU SHALL FIND REST IN MY PRESENCE 12/22/00

My dear one, you have toiled through the heat of the day and now you are tired. I hear your weariness, I hear your despondency. I hear your cries for help. Be encouraged, for it is getting late and even now I AM gathering and counting every person to be My laborers.

Even in prison like circumstances, you have continued to work faithfully for Me. It has been a long time, and like Joseph of old, you bore the pain from your brothers. I have used you no matter whether you were upside down, inside out, or backwards, and you have been faithful to Me in whatever circumstance you found yourself.

And now I turn the tide. Into your hand shall I place the power of My Word and you shall dispatch it to feed many hungry souls. I will use you to restore and repair and feed the lost. It shall be easy, and you will be surprised how I can multiply even your weakest efforts.

Now I will breathe upon you as you seek to worship Me and merely be in My Presence. You will find all the grace, all the strength and all the healing that you need, as you worship and meet Me there. Merely remember to lay the snares and cares of this world behind you and stop worrying. All is in My hands; you shall find rest in My Presence.

"And He said, "My Presence will go with you, and I will give you rest." Then he said to Him, "If Your Presence does not go with us, do not bring us up from here." (Ex 33:14-16 NKJV)

THE FRUIT OF SACRIFICE 12/23/00

In the midst of great lawlessness and rebellion, I have made you a priceless gem stone. And each sacrifice you made to obey Me has been gathered and created into fine jewelry of great cost. In your willingness to lay down your life, much has been accomplished, for did I not say that there is much harvest for even a grain of wheat, as it dies and is replanted? You consider your life ashes, but I see the resurrection power coming. It has taken Me 2000 years to release this power and you will not be disappointed. For all that you have suffered, for all that you have given, thank you dear servant, for your alabaster box will never run dry again. I AM coming with healing in My wings. I AM coming with a great harvest from much sacrifice.

"I will make your pinnacles of rubies, your gates of crystal, and all your walls of precious stones. All your children shall be taught by the LORD, and great shall be the peace of your children. In righteousness you shall be established; you shall be far from oppression, for you shall not fear; and from terror, for it shall not come near you." (Isa 54:12-14 NKJV)

LET GO OF YOUR WRESTLINGS 1/1/01

You have been wrestling with Me for a very long time. You know My heart, you know My blessings, you know My calling upon your life. You are well aware of which side your bread is buttered. And yet we wrestle. It is all of you I want, not part of you. Nothing short of marriage will satisfy our relationship.

My seed was planted in your heart long ago. But even as the seed was planted, the tares from your own heart also sprouted and since that day My grace has allowed both to grow side by side, knowing that the harvest would come. Now is the time to harvest the crop. The carcass of your flesh is but rotten maggots within, and bears the stench of death. And yet it all remains inside, locked inside, still in the grid lock of our wrestling. Great are your straits. You will not find peace until you yield the flesh to Me, for I AM a holy God.

I long to set you free. I long to surround you with precious stones, with treasures from My storehouse. I want to fill your house with wisdom, mighty words and deeds. I long to heal you at My cross. Deep within the recesses of your spirit, you cry the warrior's cry against your flesh. Even now, surrender to My power and let your walls come tumbling down. For in that day I will raise you as My flag staff, with a trumpet blast to warn the nations. And I will open to you My good treasure, the heavens, to give the rain to your land in its season, and I will bless all the work of your hand. You shall lend to the nations and no longer borrow.

*“But when the blade was sprung up, and brought forth fruit, then appeared the tares also.”
(Matt 13:26 KJV)*

“For the earth bringeth forth fruit of herself; first the blade, then the ear, after that the full corn in the ear. But when the fruit is brought forth, immediately he putteth in the sickle, because the harvest is come.” (Mark 4:28-29 KJV)

TURN THE FATHERS TO THE CHILDREN 1/3/01

Even as I have given you the joy of marriage in your natural life, it is but a shadow of the real thing. For our times together will be awesome as I empower you with passionate fresh fire of My anointing. You are My sign. I AM making you salty, to preserve the earth from its own decay and also to make it thirsty for My Presence.

The people of the world suffer abandonment. — Rejection from the very parents that brought them forth. They are constrained and trampled on every side. And yet I Am turning the weather and it will be like a dawning light. Once again, the world will raise its eyes and look in the distance with hope.

I will once again raise up nurturing parents to restore the breaches of generations of abandoned ones. And they shall come from near and far with their need. And My priests shall offer cleansing through My blood, and even as the sick return, they shall be healed. My priests shall be a great light among the many lost and sick. They shall comfort them like lost children and no good thing shall be withheld from them. I will open the windows of heaven in their midst and they shall distribute My sweet blessings to all who come.

“Thus saith the Lord GOD, Behold, I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles, and set up my standard to the people and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders. And kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and their queens thy nursing mothers they shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD for they shall not be ashamed that wait for Me.” (Isa 49:22-23 KJV)

COME OUT FROM FANTASY 1/08/01

Keep anticipation in your heart. For I AM quickly turning up the power of My Spirit and you shall see the results. Not only will you see the demons flee, but you will also see the angels appear. These supernatural experiences will increase your thirst for more of Me.

In the midst of these wonderful gifts of supernatural touches, make sure that you keep your hands clean and your discernment levels keen. For those who dwell in the land of Hollywood's fantasy will find themselves burnt and stinging as they continue to refuse to come out from her midst. Through the evilness of their own human natures, they argue and debate with Me and yet they desire the supernatural.

Until I separate the flies from the grain, Hollywood remains soiled mixture, breeding maggots in the dough. Be careful, lest you be caught in the backfire of her due cleansing. Intercessors are standing even now, willing to pay the price that holly-wood would become holy-would. For they know the power of such a tool in the right hands. Until that day, continue to keep your conscience void of offense for great is the onslaught of demons in such a place.

To those intercessors who are willing to stand in the gap for this, I promise open heavens. Instead of fantasy, they shall have visions, dreams and trances. They shall have their very heavens opened and angels will come to and fro. Be not discouraged My faithful ones, for great is your reward.

"And what union can there be between God's temple and idols? For we are the temple of the living God. As God said 'I will live in them and walk among them. I will be their God, and they will be my people. Therefore, come out from them and separate yourselves from them, says the Lord. Don't touch their filthy things, and I will welcome you. And I will be your Father, and you will be my sons and daughters, says the Lord Almighty.'" (2 Cor 6:16-18 NLT)

KEEPING PACE 1/12/01

You worry about keeping up with all that you have to do. You fret about too much on your plate and not enough time or energy to accomplish it all... and you see the clock ticking. It is My clock that you see ticking, and it continues whether you think you are keeping pace or not. And I do say to redeem the time, for the days are short.

And yet in spite of it all, I have planted inside of you something better than keeping pace with your tasks. My anointing is all you need and that shall be your place of abiding and rest. As you dwell in My anointing, all that is necessary shall get done.

Do not worry if you don't have time to sit at My feet as you did in the past. You are not missing out. For if you praise Me in all you do, if you worship Me while you work, our intimacy shall not be stolen. And in those times, I give the feet, hands and zeal to accomplish what needs to be done. It may not be your own timing demands, but all that matters is that you please Me. Now rest in this and release yourself from your own demands.

"Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is. And be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but be filled with the Spirit; Speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord; Giving thanks always for all things unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ." (Eph 5:16-20 KJV)

HIDDEN ANOINTING ABOUT TO BREAK FORTH 1/19/01

Mark well what I AM saying to you. It is so close, so hidden, that you may not notice it at first. I have given you great wealth and like King Solomon, I display it in My temple. Have you forgotten that you are My temple? Like Solomon's temple, you are filled with the glory of costly gold, purified and tried through the fire. This gold has not yet been seen by the naked eye, but I see it and it displays all the purity of the authority I have given you. It shall not remain hidden forever.

You shall use this authority for My glory, and many shall come to Me as you do. As the golden anointing breaks forth, it will be like a dam breaking free with pent up power. My power shall be loosed and great shall be the breakthrough of that day.

"So David went out and fought with them at Baal-perazim and defeated them. 'The Lord did it!' he exclaimed. 'He burst through my enemies like a raging flood.' So he named the place 'Bursting.'" (2 Sam 5:20-21 TLB)

YIELDED 1/23/01

Death where is thy sting? For even in death, I will never, never leave you. Your life is written on the palm of My hand, and no part is forgotten. And now I give you My grace, as you lay your life down, yielded and still before Me. Thank you My dear one, for swallowing My cup. All of heaven witnesses your last breath, as you yield your flesh to Me. And I have washed you white as snow, and there is no stain upon you. All your sins are forgiven and you are pure white. Rest now, and fly away with Me. We will sail together by the winds of My Spirit and I will take you to new places, prepared just for you.

O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory? 56 The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law. 57 But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. (KJV 1 Corinthians 15:55)

MY PASSIONATE LIGHTNING STRIKES AGAIN & AGAIN 1/22/01

So long I have waited for our wedding day! Dare I ask that you will continue to wait for Me? Oh how it stirs My heart to see you wait. How much more have I waited for you, My darling. For all you have done, for all your patience, for all your endurance, thank you!! How I see the fruit of your lips just begging for My touch while you wait for Me. To see you waiting at My feet. You stir such deep passion in My heart.

Watch the lightning pierce through the dark sky. Hear it crack as it strikes your heart and back to Mine...and know My passion for you. Power, raw power waiting to touch you, waiting to love you, waiting for the consummation of our love. Please say yes, that you will always wait for Me! Watch the lightning in the sky and think of what I feel for you.

And I AM coming with that lightning and I will strike your lips and your hands and your heart and in the pleasure and pain of such an impact, I will heal your brokenness. In that day, My power shall flow through you and you shall become like a lightning rod. Surging through your body, My power will break your chains and heal your wounds. And we will become One.

"For as the lightning that flashes out of one part under heaven shines to the other part under heaven, so also the Son of Man will be in His day." (Luke 17:24-25 NKJV)

WAITING BRINGS POWER 1/24/01

As you wait upon Me, and let your passion grow from the inside out, you shall grow up out of your place. I AM building prayer, purity, patience, power, perseverance and passion in your life. This has been a quiet growth, hidden beneath the surface. In quietness and rest has been your strength. And then suddenly My resurrection power shall quicken you and thrust you forth in My Name.

But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall. (Malachi 4:2)

SPARKLING TREASURES OF HEALING COMING 1/25/01

I have diamonds waiting for you. Rich treasures, yet to be discovered. And they will come in the form of healing. It will be so easy, so fast. No long prayers, no laboring, no sweat, just My easy and sparkling touch. That's all.

I hear your cries, I hear your groans. Only one thing is lacking. You must let go of the hindrances. You must let go of what you cling to. If you want to be healed, you will let go and step forward to receive what I want to give. For I have a green and prosperous new beginning on the other side. It's that simple.

No one engaged in warfare entangles himself with the affairs of this life, that he may please him who enlisted him as a soldier. (NKJ 2 Timothy 2:4)

RESIST THE SPIRIT OF INFIRMITY 1/29/ 01

Dear Warrior Bride, allow the enemy no room in your body. For even as you resist the infirmities of the flesh, you partner with the warring angels who are also wrestling with the spirit of infirmity. Its roots are deeply embedded into the earth. Its shadow can be seen and felt throughout the land. And Pharaoh's burden is great. But I say, "Lift your vision higher!" For even as the kingdom of heaven suffers violence and the violent take it by force, My mighty hand shall uproot this tormentor. The harvest of good and evil is now coming. And everything upon the earth shall be harvested, from the smallest to the largest. Do not fear as the earth trembles and shakes. All reverberates as My kingdom draws near. It is My government that shall be planted among men and Pharaoh shall burn.

"And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force." (Matt 11:12 KJV)

CONFIRMATIONS IN THE WHIRLWIND 2/3/01

Sometimes you feel like popcorn swirling in a vortex of hot air. Up and down and all around, you don't know top from bottom. The heat turns on, your fruit comes to full bloom and pops forth with delicious aroma. In the whirlwinds I also slough off the empty chaff. Trust Me and give Me time to complete this process.

I will send you all the help you need by giving careful attention to all of the details. Not one of My Words will be lost in your life and I will underline and confirm what I have already spoken. These confirmations will be like joyful adornments or embellishments to what I have spoken, so that you will be reaffirmed and hang on to My Word even more tightly. I will send you exactly what you need.

I know you feel mixed up and broken, but You are perfectly covered. And in My perfect time, I will add sweet spices and honey to your fruits. You will be clothed in My grace and I shall multiply all your fruits for the multitudes of hungry souls.

"And it came to pass, as they still went on, and talked, that, behold, there appeared a chariot of fire, and horses of fire, and parted them both asunder; and Elijah went up by a whirlwind into heaven." (2 Kings 2:11)

FREEDOM 2/9/01

From the very bowels of intercession, My warriors have cried. They have felt first hand the heavy hand of Pharaoh's taskmasters and they have known what it means to be held in chains. Their pleas and yearnings have penetrated the heavenlies. I have heard their warrior cries. Now, in the fullness of time, they are giving birth to My delivering power.

Like the earthquake in Paul's prison, My power will suddenly invade your life and your invisible chains will fall off at your feet. Deliverance is nigh. Liberty for the captives is nigh.

Rejoice, for freedom is ringing through out the heavenlies, soon to be made manifest on earth!

“Suddenly, there was a great earthquake, and the prison was shaken to its foundations. All the doors flew open, and the chains of every prisoner fell off!” (Acts 16:26-27 NLT)

YIELDED 2/13/01

Death where is thy sting? For even in death, I will never, never leave you. Your life is written on the palm of My hand, and every little portion is not forgotten. And now I give you My grace, as you lay your life down, yielded and still before Me. Thank you My dear one, for swallowing My cup. All of heaven witnesses your last breath, as you yield your flesh to Me. And I have washed you white as snow, and there is no stain upon you. All your sins are forgiven and you are pure white. Rest now, and fly away with Me. We will sail together by the winds of My Spirit and I will take you to new places, prepared for you.

1 Cor 15:55-57 NLT O death, where is your victory? O death, where is your sting?" For sin is the sting that results in death, and the law gives sin its power. How we thank God, who gives us victory over sin and death through Jesus Christ our Lord!

I WILL CALL YOU 2/16/01

You are safely hidden as I grow your gifts and person into maturity. It is My work in your life and your calling is safe in Me. I have called you, I will also do it. Do not worry about what people think. What I think is all that matters.

I will give you water from My fountain and you will never thirst. It shall spring up into everlasting life. My Words will be planted into your life one by one and I will speak plainly in your times of need. I will make strong connections between us so that all your stability will be placed in Me and you will not fall. Do not fear for you belong to Me.

“He who calls you is faithful, who also will do it.” (1 Thess 5:24-25 NKJV)

DEFERRED HOPE NOW BECOMES LIFE 2/19/01

I know how hard it has been for you to wait. And My love, I have waited since the dawn of time for you. I know the pain and the longing for our intimacy to be completed.

I see you as a little sparrow who has flown against great winds of adversity and struggled to stay in the air as overwhelming odds were sent against you. And in your earnest waiting you have felt like giving up, but even in the worst of times I would not let you fall.

My hand has always been there to catch you so that you would not fall. I AM faithful to call you and I will also do it. I will not let My Word go void in your life, I will fulfill every dot and tittle.

So let Me wash your tears. Let Me wash your stains. Let Me blow against these winds of adversity. Let Me smooth your feathers, feed and nourish you. Now lay your head upon My hand and I will nurture you as My tender one. I promise that every Word spoken in your life will come to pass, and even though they have waxed old with age, every nuance will become brand new and rich with meaning. The fulfillment of these Words will come to life before your very eyes and become living waters that satisfy the longings of your soul.

"Hope deferred maketh the heart sick but when the desire cometh, it is a tree of life." (Prov 13:12)

HIGHWAY TO HOLINESS 2/24/01

I have been bringing you to the place of decision in your life where you would choose the holy and not the profane. For your heart has grown dull, your ears hard of hearing, and your eyes closed. You would not hear, see or understand because you chose to satisfy the flesh, rather than sell the satisfaction of your sins for the pearls of great price. It has been a long hard battle of wills, yours against Mine. Now yield and enter the highway of holiness.

There are benefits to walking this highway that you would have never known any other way. In this new place, even your mistakes will be blessed and be good gifts used for My purposes. The lion who seeks to devour your health, resources and very life will have no access to you. Even your sleep shall be sweet as I stop the ravenous beast from treading where he dare not.

As you turn around, the work of your hands shall be strengthened, your walk shall be steady. Your eyes will open, your ears will hear My voice. You shall leap with joy and My anointed Words will be upon your lips. Your very life will become pools of refreshment. Your sorrow and your sighing shall flee away.

"And a main road will go through that once deserted land. It will be named the Highway of Holiness. Evil-hearted people will never travel on it. It will be only for those who walk in God's ways; fools will never walk there. Lions will not lurk along its course, and there will be no other dangers. Only the redeemed will follow it. Those who have been ransomed by the LORD will return to Jerusalem, singing songs of everlasting joy. Sorrow and mourning will disappear, and they will be overcome with joy and gladness." (Isa 35:8-10 NLT)

ANGELS ENCIRCLE YOUR COMING AND GOING 3/1/01

Beloved, I have sent you a group of ministering angels. They encircle your walk and help you to fulfill your calling in Me. These are praise angels, scribe angels, warrior angels, encouraging angels, historical revelation angels, rhema angels and even more. You are not alone and have a company traveling with you at every turn.

Even now I AM sending you the angel called the Winds of Change and he will help you turn the tide and bring the needed revelation that you have been missing. He will blow away the winds of adversity and bring My winds in. There has been much resistance in the enemy to keep you in confusion. The years that you have not understood, shall come to harvest soon. My angel shall help you open the years, pierce the years and then yield the years. I bring all things to harvest, and your understanding is one of them.

"For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways." (Ps 91:11 KJV)

UP, UP AND AWAY 3/3/01

Go forth, prayer warriors in the land. Gather together in corporate prayer and be released to soar like eagles above the storms. Spy out the land and unite with strategy to chase ten thousands of demonic hordes away. The angels support your prayers and go forth upon My Word. Pray My Word, declare My Word against the enemy and you shall see a victorious harvest of good gifts as My people find freedom from evil onslaughts.

"Bow down Your heavens, O LORD, and come down; Touch the mountains, and they shall smoke. Flash forth lightning and scatter them; Shoot out Your arrows and destroy them." (Ps 144:5-6 NKJV)

INTERCESSION AGAINST MURDERING SPIRIT 3/5/01

Thank you dear intercessors for your stand against the murdering spirit that seeks to destroy the children. Yes, he seeks to kill and destroy. And when you wake in the night hours, being alarmed of his evil intent, your simple prayers of authority DO make a difference. Ask each parent whose child comes home safely from school, narrowly escaping a weapon of destruction. They are grateful, and so am I.

You ask why you can not stop this murdering violence. You have entered into the days of harvest where good and evil shall come to fruition. These are the days where darkness will abound, but those who know their God shall be as lights dispelling it from their midst. Take courage that one candle in the midst of darkness, is but a small instrument, but the glow of one little light can dispel darkness in an entire room. So take courage as you stand for your children, and as you respond to midnight calls for prayer.

"The thief does not come except to steal, and to kill, and to destroy. I have come that they may have life, and that they may have it more abundantly." (John 10:10 NKJV)

RISE ABOVE THE ASHES

Rise above the ashes of your life My love. Weep no longer. Yes the enemy sifted you and you have borne the pain. But he is strongly held in My Sovereign restraints and do not even give him a second thought. He barks loudly but he is bound and chained and kept at bay.

So rise now from the burning coals for I pluck you like a brand from the fire. I will rebuild your fallen ruins. Allow Me access to purge your pain and wash away the stains of yesterday. For yesterday is past and you have everything to look forward to. I AM the God of new beginnings and new life. Rejoice, for a new day is at hand. Beauty for ashes, beauty for ashes.

Your life shall become like a green fir tree, whose branches are embellished with the sparkles of My glory and brilliance. Every morning My dew shall fall upon your branches and you will feel My refreshing touch. As My sun warms you, My refreshing dew upon you will sparkle and shine and you will no longer mourn.

"To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified." (Isa 61:3 KJV)

RIDDLES SOON TO BECOME CLEAR 3/24/01

For years I have heard your prayers and your longings for a deeper walk with Me. I know you have wanted to know My heart and to hear Me more clearly. It has been a long road and we have traveled a great distance together. I have spoken to you in parable form, for it was all that you could bear.

It was exactly the same when I shared My secrets with the disciples. At times I told them plainly, and yet they still were unable to hear the truth until after My Words came to pass. After the fulfillment, they were able to look back as My Spirit taught them with light and

clarity all that I had spoken to them. Nothing was lost, and neither shall My Word be lost in your life.

There are many reasons why I have spoken in a strange language of bits and pieces, with dreams and even Words needing interpretation. Knowledge has a power all its own, and can lead to independence. Every part of a relationship with Me needs your utter dependence upon Me, to not only hear My Word, but to also understand it, then apply it.

I promise that I shall soon come and confirm that you have been hearing Me, and you will know that you have followed My pathway and listened as I have walked beside you. At that time, I will begin to open My Words plainly to you, and you shall have your heart's desire, which is clearer revelation and face to face intimacy. Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but when the desire comes, it is a tree of life.

"Jesus always used stories and illustrations like these when speaking to the crowds. In fact, he never spoke to them without using such parables. This fulfilled the prophecy that said, "I will speak to you in parables. I will explain mysteries hidden since the creation of the world." (Matt 13:34-35 NLT)

THE 5 SENSES 3/27/01

Beloved I am giving you rare gifts where your 5 senses are becoming supernaturally overshadowed with My spiritual senses. It is like an overhead projector where I lay My transparency on top of yours, and together we discern the atmosphere or climate of what My Spirit is saying at any given moment.

Do you understand this? As you experience more and more of this, you will understand that it is a rare partnership and gift that blends beautifully together. You will need this in the days to come, when the glitter of the supernatural will lure many aside, and into paths of deception. False ones are even now gathering and becoming equipped with counterfeit gifts. My gifts will give you the ability to jump past what your knowledge and outer appearances tell you. You will be able to discern through My Spirit without any other encumbrances.

2 Corinthians 4:18 While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

Song 5:12-14 NLT

His cheeks are like sweetly scented beds of spices. His lips are like perfumed lilies. His breath is like myrrh.

YOUR STEPS ARE ORDERED 3/28/01

Beloved, I have heard your cries. You have yearned and prayed and searched Me for answers. The enemy would like to take advantage of your situation when you are without understanding. But I have heard your cries and promise you deliverance from his attempts to sift. Whether you stand at a cross roads of indecision, whether you turn or go straight, you need not fear. I shall clearly mark your paths and your feet shall go directly where My Spirit leads. For you belong to Me and I will take you to ordained destinations. In those places you shall receive the answers in which you are seeking.

The steps of a good man are ordered by the LORD and he delighteth in his way." (Ps 37:23 KJV)
Ponder the path of your feet, and let all your ways be established. (Prov 4:26 NKJV)

FLESH YIELDED 3/29/01

Thank you dear one for yielding your weak flesh to Me. For what is man's life, but a wilting leaf when separate from the tree? I will sustain you and bring you life, as you offer your weakness to Me. It brings Me pleasure to have you cling to Me. We become one as the pulse of My heart, beats through your veins.

"For all flesh is as grass, and all the glory of man as the flower of grass. The grass withereth, and the flower thereof falleth away But the word of the Lord endureth for ever. And this is the word which by the gospel is preached unto you." (1 Peter 1:24-25 KJV)

TO SHINE LIKE THE MORNING STAR 4/3/01

I have My overcomers safely tucked away and ready to shine. By, making their way through the outer court, to the inner court and into the holy of holies, they have journeyed into My Presence. It is there that they will shine forth in the brilliance of the light in which they were called. Even as darkness is dispelled, and the break of day arises, My morning stars shine and can be seen in the horizon. That day is soon coming when they shall shine forth with the full measure of the stature of My Son, Jesus Christ.

"And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations And he shall rule them with a rod of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to shiver seven as I received of my Father. And I will give him the morning star." (Rev 2:26-28 KJV)

"Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ." (Eph 4:13 KJV)

MY WORD IS COMING TO HARVEST 4/5/01

My faithful scribe. Each Word so lovingly recorded. Each Word so lovingly planted. I have watched you faithfully record thousands of hours and thousands of miles of history, for seemingly no one but Me. And now you feel spent and exhausted.

My dear one, these Words have been like Mary's Words. Like her, you kept them in your heart and held onto My Words and would not let them go. The Words that I have spoken to you have been seeds impregnated with life. Through your persistence in keeping My Word, an uncountable harvest is coming to fruition.

I AM so sorry that you have suffered such a delay in seeing or even understanding your harvest. Much has been accomplished by your mighty walk in faith all these years. And it has been faith with little to hang onto but My Words to you. I have never left your side and you have always chosen the better way to please Me. I AM so touched by your faithfulness and your willing heart. A wonderful harvest is returning to your door and such delight awaits you.

"And blessed is she that believed for there shall be a performance of those things which were told her from the Lord." (Luke 1:45 KJV)

"But Mary kept all these things, and pondered them in her heart." (Luke 2:19 KJV)

WAIT FOR THE ANSWERS 4/7/01

Wait upon Me, for I have the answers you are looking for. Even now I AM dispatching them from My throne of grace. Be expectant and look for them, for I have heard your prayers. That which has impeded you has fallen and it will take time to process the answers you are looking for. Trust Me and wait for Me, for I AM your Source.

"He shall call upon Me, and I will answer him; I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him." (Ps 91:15 KJV)

"And all that heard him were astonished at his understanding and answers." (Luke 2:47 KJV)

SLOW GOING, BUT FAITHFUL 4/10/01

My sent one, I have you in a season of training. I AM leading your steps carefully through the house of darkness, and bringing you out into the light, one step at a time. Trust Me to lead you through it and teach you what you need to know. I know you feel incompetent and slow to catch on, and I understand this. It doesn't matter how many mistakes you make or how many times you call upon Me to bail you out. Yield it all to Me, for I AM your Trainer and I do a perfect work. Everything in your life must pass through My careful permission. All you need to concern yourself with is to be faithful in the little things and I will do the rest for your own purification. The enemy wants to take advantage of all of this process, and he has his own wrathful reward soon coming.

"His lord said unto him, Well done, thou good and faithful servant; thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things; enter thou into the joy of thy lord." (Matt 25:21 KJV)

CLIMB AND REST 4/12/01

It has been a long uphill climb into the promises of your calling. Your journey has been slow, and yet with steady and careful steps, you have grooved your steps into My pathways. Much resistance has opposed your climb. And sometimes it has appeared like solid walls of opposition have barricaded your gain. And yet in spite of it all, I have ordained that you will overcome and indeed climb My holy hill.

Contrary to what it may appear, I will establish you even in the presence of your enemies. I shall make a way. Do not concern yourself over how long the journey takes. When faced with an obstacle, climb to the top and rest upon it. While it is under your feet, breathe in the assurance of My Presence and look at the view. Then leave the cares from the obstacle behind and move on. You have gained the authority over it and it is behind you.

The enemy is under divine restraint and if needed, I will redraw the borders of his limits. On the other side of this, I will redraw your established borders that you may have enlargement and freedom to operate in a new gifted place. In that place, you shall return to the simplicity of My Word and having found such a history, you shall know I have ordained every step and gone before you leaving nothing to chance. You will become as a child, trusting Me in all things.

"Assuredly, I say to you, unless you are converted and become as little children, you will by no means enter the kingdom of heaven." (Matt 18:3 NKJV)

DELIVERANCE FROM THE MAZE 4/13/01

You have been in cold, dark circumstances and been walking in circles for many years. Deeply discouraged, you have felt like you were in an underground maze with no way out. I have heard your cries and I send My angels to open the trap door above you, that you may escape. For you have wandered long enough.

As you cry to Me, I will send you the understanding and answers and guidance you need on a monthly basis. I promise you the answers to your plights for you have been more than conquerors through Me. Like Jabez, you were born in pain and groaned to be released from confinement. Like Jabez, you have cried to Me to bring you into a place of enlargement and to be free from the pain of the evil one. I have heard your prayers and will see to all that you ask. Rejoice, for I will enlarge your borders and you shall dance with joy.

“And Jabez was more honourable than his brethren and his mother called his name Jabez, saying, Because I bare him with sorrow. And Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that thou wouldst bless Me indeed, and enlarge my coast, and that thine hand might be with Me, and that thou wouldst keep Me from evil, that it may not grieve Me! And God granted him that which he requested.” (1 Chron 4:9-10 KJV)

GATHERING THE HARVEST 4/14/01

It is the time to harvest many generations of seeds. This is true of good and evil. Evil trees which have come to fruition will be uprooted. And from that which has fallen, you shall plunder the spoil of years of stolen goods. This will leave the enemy speechless and silent, for he will have nothing to say to the One Who uproots years of wicked plans.

And My own ones will come to fruition and blossom even as Aaron's rod blossomed in My Presence. These shall lay in My Presence all night, and bring forth hidden fruit. Their hard shells shall crack and the fruit shall be made manifest. The threshing floor will be full and overflowing with seeds and fruits and nuts of My delight.

Then I will blow the winds of My Spirit and all the chaff will blow away as I gather all to Myself. I will restore My own, for this is My Plan, My wisdom, and I have spoken it. I gather all to Myself, one by one.

“And Moses placed the rods before the LORD in the tabernacle of witness. Now it came to pass on the next day that Moses went into the tabernacle of witness, and behold, the rod of Aaron, of the house of Levi, had sprouted and put forth buds, had produced blossoms and yielded ripe almonds.” (Num 17:6-9 NKJV)

FRESH BREAD 4/26/01

I give good gifts to those who ask, and My children are hungry for fresh bread. For many years you have gathered the ingredients and mixed the dough. And it has multiplied and swollen as time passed. Then into the furnace of heat, and the bread has cooked in My perfect timing. Now out it comes. Ummm, it smells so good!

You have wondered how do I apply all of these years of grain? What can be done to harvest this? And now before you is this huge loaf of bread. My Spirit is the knife that slices it into edible portions. I will lay open the years before you and pierce it with such relevance that you will be amazed at My good gifts. For your portion runs over and you have yet to really know how much. Fresh hot manna, from the Father of good gifts. Let us break the bread together and eat from My table.

“For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.” (Heb 4:12 KJV)

PARABLES, THE SECRETS OF MY HEART 5/2/01

Upside down, unable to find the answers you crave, My Words are but riddles added to a mountain of riddles. I know you want greater understanding and clear speech, but it is necessary to speak thus. For if all were to be made clear ahead of time, then you could not bare it. It is for your own protection that I circle you with My Words to love and care for you. I circle you with My Words, that you know I go before you, knowing all things, that I go behind you confirming your way, and that I go with you at the exact moment of moving forward.

I know that you long for My Words to be shared and given for a greater wealth to others and even to yourself. Although you hear much, I have placed within your heart the ability to understand and speak what I share through the prophetic Word. If you desire to give, then begin to release these Words and see that I will breath upon them and give life to those who would listen.

“And he said, Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the kingdom of God but to others in parables; that seeing they might not see, and hearing they might not understand.” (Luke 8:10 KJV)

ONLY LOVING GIFTS 5/3/01

In your giving, I see you anxious and driven and worried about so many things. Oh My Beloved, you fret so much about pleasing Me. I hear your questions for confirmations and I hear your heart's concern. Please let go of all your worries and merely give out of your outflow, not out of necessity. Only one thing is required as you reach out to share My Word, and that is love.

“Every man according as he purposeth in his heart, so let him give; not grudgingly, or of necessity for God loveth a cheerful giver.” (2 Cor 9:7 KJV)

JOYFUL BLOOMING 5/4/01

My daughter, My Loved One, I find such joy in watching you bloom. I see you hiding in the bushes, hoping no one will notice! We all laugh with tickled hearts because nothing is hidden up here. All of heaven rejoices to see you open the petals of your heart and give forth the fragrant nectar to those around you.

Do not fear old wounds from old places. The gaps have been sewn shut and sealed. Trust Me to drive you safely to your destination. Wherever you go, you will bring the sweet perfume of My Presence with you.

“How fair is thy love, my sister, my spouse! how much better is thy love than wine! and the smell of thine ointments than all spices!” (Song 4:10 KJV)

I WANT TO HEAR MY MINSTRELS 5/5/01

For years I have prepared My Minstrels to enter into My secret chambers of living sound. They have secretly worshipped Me and known the wooing of My heart and My touch. My

glory abides there, in living light rays of radiant sound. Every sound they make comes alive as they pour out their hearts. I have listened to each song and instrument, for these are My prophetic instruments carrying My voice. They have My song even through their fingers. I will call upon them to bring forth new sounds and new songs for I want to hear them.

Many minstrels are waiting upon Me in this secret place. Soon they shall walk through a door and I will make manifest that which I have kept secret within them. And when they break forth, My anointing will be upon them to set the captive free. For even as David prepared in isolation among the hills and valleys and outfields, so I have prepared My minstrels. And they shall come forth even as David did, and be called upon to play before the King's audience. And evil spirits will flee and My Spirit will flood the hearts of those who hear and they shall be set free.

"And it came to pass, when the evil spirit from God was upon Saul, that David took an harp, and played with his handso Saul was refreshed, and was well, and the evil spirit departed from him." (1 Sam 16:23 KJV)

PROPHETIC MUSICIANS 5/5/01

I AM the Potter and what I fashion is not by chance. If you are a musician, it is because I have placed within your heart the call of the Levite. It is the song of the Lord that comes out of your fingers and heart, for I have placed the prophetic call within the family of Levites. Serve My people as lovingly as possible, for the very essence of prophesy is the testimony of Jesus Christ in your music.

I formed you to enter into My Presence and minister songs from your heart. I love to hear your sounds. I love to hear your words. They give forth living, radiant light and bubble forth life. Bring forth your new sounds, bring forth new songs, bring forth new words, bring forth new poetry, bring forth new pantomimes and drama, bring forth new dance, for I use them all to declare the Word of the Lord to My people.

"Moreover David and the captains of the host separated to the service of the sons of Asaph, and of Heman, and of Jeduthun, who should prophesy with harps, with psalteries, and with cymbals..." (1 Chron 25:1 KJV)

PETER FEED MY SHEEP 5/9/01

How great is your shame and disappointment! And how far you say you have fallen. And yet I loved you before and I love you now, knowing full well your strengths and weaknesses. It is not Me that disqualifies you, but your own self analysis. In My eyes you have not fallen, for your faith has not failed you. I allowed this sifting so that you would learn to not trust in yourself. No flesh will glory in My Presence, when I send them My signs and wonders. My messengers will know that it is I Who holds them up and keeps them from falling back into their old nature.

So feed My sheep Peter. I have called you but it is from your own heart that you decide whether you are willing. I ask you to give out of what you have, not what you do not have. I know you love Me, will you feed My sheep?

"He said to him the third time, "Simon, son of Jonah, do you love Me?" Peter was grieved because He said to him the third time, "Do you love Me?" And he said to Him, "Lord, You know all things; You know that I love You." Jesus said to him, "Feed My sheep." (John 21:17 NKJV)

STOP RUNNING 5/11/01

The enemy has been lying to you through intimidation and backlash. This has caused you to run from the truth by replacing Me with the busy cares of life. Come back to Me! For what appears as defeat is really promotion. I know this is hard for you to understand, for your eyes are closed due to your running. You shall soon know for I will endorse you with My Presence, power, authority and confirmations. Let go of your worries and cares and release every detail to Me. For I AM more than able to help in all of your daily tasks. Be free and enjoy Me. Allow My Presence to bubble up within you and release bursts of joy and delight while you go about your day.

“Thou wilt shew Me the path of life in thy presence is fulness of joy; at thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore.” (Ps 16:11 KJV)

FEELING OVERWORKED AND UNDER PAID 5/11/01

My Beloved Wife, I have been trying to tell you something for some time now, but I have been unable to get you to seriously listen to Me. It grieves Me to see you work so hard to produce. You work until you collapse, then you come to Me for help. Oh how I want to be a part of your daily load, not merely at the beginning or ending of each day! I want to walk with you each step, for when you divide the load in fellowship with Me, your part becomes light and easy. My grace is always sufficient.

This weariness you are feeling is threefold. Part of it, is you feel you must produce to win My favor, My approval. This is far from the truth, and you already know that in your mind, but you haven't internalized it. Let go of your striving and accept My unconditional love for you. Part of it, is the great darkness upon the earth and the enemy's wearing down of the saints. And part of it, is I AM allowing your stress. For when you come to the end of yourself, you come to Me. And I want YOU. I AM a jealous Husband and I want My wife.

There is a better way. If you would bring each responsibility to Me, I will help you streamline and simplify your life so that each day has a better balance. If you would give Me access, I can teach you how to delegate to those who have the skills and the heart to help you. I can spotlight the unnecessary things for you to release. And I want to be a part of the process of that which remains. Then we can have fellowship in every part of your day. We will take one thing at a time and enjoy the process as duties unfold. My Presence is always close to those who would seek Me. My Presence is ready to bubble up within you, with the effervescence of many delights. A sudden burst of joy can lighten your load like no other.

And if you would but listen, I can speak to you through the parables of what you are doing with your eyes, your hands, your relationships, your duties. My Spirit will breathe upon a parable and you will suddenly know with pure delight that I AM the One Who silently stands with you and speaks in every thread of your life ... if you would but listen. I delight in building bridges of communication with you, and delight as your eyes are opened to this wonderment! Your days will become “our” days and nothing will be the same again. For when your day is yoked with Me, it becomes light and easy and I will give you the pause and refreshing recreation for your longing soul.

“Anyone who is willing to hear should listen and understand! And be sure to pay attention to what you hear. The more you do this, the more you will understand--and even more, besides. To those who are open to my teaching, more understanding will be given. But to those who are not listening, even what they have will be taken away from them.” (Mark 4:23-25 NLT)

"Come to Me, all you who labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me, for I am gentle and lowly in heart, and you will find rest for your souls. For My yoke is easy and My burden is light." (Matt 11:28-30 NKJV)

HEALING AND DELIVERANCE 5/21/01

Healing. It's coming. Line upon line, a step at a time. I come with progressive changes. I will grant renewed life, renewed health. I will revive My people with resurrection power and release new songs of deliverance. My winds of change will release freedom, I say freedom. Have courage and trust Me! Healing and deliverance IS coming.

"He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions." (Ps 107:20 KJV)

BRINGING YOU BACK TO BALANCE 5/22/01

You feel tired, overworked and overloaded. This is the result of many years of swimming through the engulfing flood waters of the enemy. You have swam well and overcome much. I will push back the flood waters and bring you back into balance so that you do not feel overloaded. I will open to you My good treasure from heaven. I will give refreshment to your life in its season, and bless all the work of your hand.

"The LORD shall open unto thee his good treasure, the heaven to give the rain unto thy land in his season, and to bless all the work of thine hand and thou shalt lend unto many nations, and thou shalt not borrow." (Deut 28:12 KJV)

COMMUNION WITH YOU 5/23/01

I AM your Abba Daddy and I love to spend time with you! You are My delight and joy. I love to come along side you when you invite Me into your daily life. I delight in each and every detail, nothing is too small or mundane when we share the joy of fellowship together. Ask of Me, seek and I will draw you. I AM here My love, merely ask and I will open your heart to the joy of our communion.

"Draw Me, we will run after thee the king hath brought Me into his chambers we will be glad and rejoice in thee, we will remember thy love more than wine the upright love thee." (Song 1:4 KJV)

FOR THOSE CONSECRATED TO GOD

Last call for the flight called "those consecrated to God." That's flight 912 — the flight after nine-one-one (911) Take your seat - those consecrated to God, there's been a place won for you. Buckle up, for in keeping your conscience void of offense, there is divine restraint against demonic turbulence. "Up and away," says your Captain. I'm flying this plane. Rest easy, for I carry you.

One thing am I desiring of you, and that is that you release your control. Let go of your inner wrestling and give Me the Pilot's seat. For I alone can carry you safely to your rainbow. Lean back in your chair and rest in Me. My flight will carry you without your strength, for My strength is made perfect in your weakness.

Together we fly through the storms of fury. Look below! Those black clouds are under your feet as we soar up and through, onto the other side. Those consecrated to God, open your

eyes and see. See the distance stretch before you! For I give you a future and a hope. A new beginning promised for those consecrated to God. A rainbow coming closer.

Lighten your heart those consecrated to God. Even now My angelic stewards are bringing you nourishment. What is this? It's a bowl full of cherries, minus the pits. Eat hardy and enjoy your flight.

But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint. (Isaiah 40:31)

WHEEL CHAIR MINISTRY COMING 6/2/01

There will come a day when your tent is filled with the mist of My holy Presence and the rain of My glory cloud. In that day you will simply declare what you are seeing. The power of faith shall release miracles. Those in wheelchairs shall rise and forever leave their chairs behind.

I will also be releasing many great leaders who will have been supernaturally kept in the ark of My Presence. They will be My sons, those jewels plucked from the flood waters like Noah and kept to replenish the earth with My seed.

You will be placed under heaven's spotlight and shall shine pure gold for Me. The huge reservoir of your well shall be wide open with the good fruit of anointed ministry. After you are established and confirmed, you shall experience a great peace away from warfare where your hearing will be crystal clear. Your husband shall be one with you in great joy and together you shall see wheel chairs empty of people.

1 Peter 5:10

But the God of all grace, who hath called us unto his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that ye have suffered a while, make you perfect, stablish, strengthen, settle you.

THE SCENT OF MY PRESENCE 6/3/01

I breathe My people with the scent of My Presence when their worship is especially sweet. You shall be greatly comforted as you inhale My heavenly mist and smell roses. Yes dear one, roses. Even long after you have left the corporate meetings, My scent will linger upon you and this will assure you that I have not left you nor forsaken you. When you take the smell of My Presence home with you it means that your life is a sweet smelling sacrifice to Me and you have given Me great pleasure and joy.

Song 4:16 NKJV

Awake, O north wind, and come, O south! Blow upon my garden, that its spices may flow out. Let my beloved come to his garden and eat its pleasant fruits.

NEW ANOINTING AFTER THE TEST 6/04/01

After you have passed the test, you shall be healed and anointed with lightning power. I shall fill your tabernacle with My fullness and you shall walk in a new level of authority. This will be a great new beginning for you, after you have chosen a different level of commitment. What kind of a commitment? The choice to change directions and travel the right way. This is My holy highway, one without the bumps and dents of the demonic world. No unclean shall pass this way.

Isa 35:8 NKJV

*A highway shall be there, and a road, and it shall be called the Highway of Holiness.
The unclean shall not pass over it, but it shall be for others.*

HEROES OF FAITH 6/05/01

The world does not understand the balance scales in My kingdom. I see those with the gifts of helps and hospitality. They have freely given their hands, their energies and their substance to serve others. Many have served My ministers so they could be released to give to the greater needs of My people. These humble and unsuspecting servers are great in My kingdom. Little do they understand that not only will they receive their own rewards for their good works and service, but they will also receive the eternal rewards of those they serve. I delight in applauding the greatest of servants. Thank you my generous ones!

Matt 20:26-28 NKJV

Yet it shall not be so among you; but whoever desires to become great among you, let him be your servant. And whoever desires to be first among you, let him be your slave -- just as the Son of Man did not come to be served, but to serve, and to give His life a ransom for many."

THE HIDDEN PLACE 6/07/01

I AM training you through experience and warfare about the hidden and secret place in Me. As you yield your life to Me in complete surrender, this brings you into a hidden place where the enemy can not touch you, nor can he find you. This is a place of rest where you no longer wrestle with the arrows of witchcraft nor any such thing. It is a place where you have given Me divine ownership, where you are no longer a slave to the world, to your appetites, to the enemy, but a love servant to Me. It is a place where you desire and delight to do My will and live a holy life because you know the power of relationship and long for that above all other.

Ps 27:5 NKJV

For in the time of trouble He shall hide me in His pavilion; In the secret place of His tabernacle He shall hide me.

TRAINING IN THE FEAR OF THE LORD 6/08/01

You have yet to understand the fear of the Lord. I will teach you this in a season of change that shall sweep through your life like the winds of autumn. The dead leaves shall fall and be swept away as I reveal My holiness. What you have held onto as idols of comfort will be exposed for what they are. You shall understand what it means to revere and obey My ways and no longer will you wrestle with your flesh, but bring it into obedience to My Word. As you call upon Me for the grace to make a commitment, I assure you I will be there to help you. I will purify your heart and life through My loving kindness. It is My kindness that leads you to repentance.

Prov 9:10-11 NKJV

The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and the knowledge of the Holy one is understanding. For by me your days will be multiplied, and years of life will be added to you.

LEARNING OBEDIENCE 6/14/01

Fear not, the camp of the enemy is opposing your progress and wanting to thwart you. You will find that they are completely limited in your life and can not touch you as long as you live in obedience. It will take you a while to understand this, via experience. I will never leave you through the process. Be strong and courageous, for I will not fail you nor abandon

you. I have preserved your life as a remnant and you will be set free and completely released of all opposition. You shall walk in complete victory. For now, learn to obey.

Josh 1:5-7 NLT

No one will be able to stand their ground against you as long as you live. For I will be with you as I was with Moses. I will not fail you or abandon you. "Be strong and courageous, for you will lead my people to possess all the land I swore to give their ancestors. Be strong and very courageous.

TO HAVE THEIR HEARTS 6/17/01

Today you asked me if I could have anything I wanted for Father's Day, what it would be. Yes precious one, it is to have the hearts of all men. I want them to know Me like you do. I have placed this in your heart, that you would teach them about our intimacy in communications so that they too would know the love of their heavenly Father.

Well done, good and faithful servant; you were faithful over a few things, I will make you ruler over many things. Enter into the joy of the Lord." (Matt 25:21 NKJV)

DELUXE ROAD TRAVEL 6/18/01

There will come a day when you are traveling on My holy highway. It will be a deluxe road. Wonderful speed in answers to prayer, ministry, anointing will be available on this road. This will be a safe place in My Presence.

For now, I have made you my battle ax. When your battles are over, your enemies will be defeated beneath you. Within your hand shall be a scepter of great authority, blessing and healing. Creative miracles shall flow from your hands. My power shall be displayed to all nations.

Hab 3:3-7 NLT

His brilliant splendor fills the heavens, and the earth is filled with his praise! What a wonderful God he is! Rays of brilliant light flash from his hands. He rejoices in his awesome power. Pestilence marches before him; plague follows close behind. When he stops, the earth shakes. When he looks, the nations tremble. He shatters the everlasting mountains and levels the eternal hills. But his power is not diminished in the least!

THE TEST OF TIME 7/11/01

Precious one, you are standing through a long delay called the test of time. As you lean upon Me and trust Me inspite of your dissappointments in delay, the test of time shall become the rest of time. Thank you for standing dear one. Thank you. Except much grace to be upon your life, and continue to expect for miracles. You shall not fail even one small test, so rest in Me and hear My grateful love on your behalf.

Ps 130:5-6 NKJV

I wait for the LORD, my soul waits, and in His word I do hope. My soul waits for the Lord more than those who watch for the morning -- Yes, more than those who watch for the morning.

NOT BUSINESS AS USUAL 7/17/01

It is not business as usual on planet earth. All that shakes will. I will have a kingdom that shall not be shaken when everything else fails. My kingdom shall remain firm while Adams

dirt falls away. The clock is late and many are still caught in the slumber of sin. Death is at the door to those who open it. Stay clear from sin and you shall not be caught in its snare.

Heb 12:25-27 NKJV

See that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if they did not escape who refused Him who spoke on earth, much more shall we not escape if we turn away from Him who speaks from heaven, whose voice then shook the earth; but now He has promised, saying, "Yet once more I shake not only the earth, but also heaven." Now this, "Yet once more," indicates the removal of those things that are being shaken, as of things that are made, that the things which cannot be shaken may remain.

INHERITANCE IS SAFE 7/20/01

I will confirm to you and continue to confirm to you that your inheritance is safe. I have spent many generations of planted seeds to bring in the harvest that you shall reap. It is all bought and paid for. You need not worry about a thing except to believe and trust Me. You shall be given what you need, when you need it. It is My work, I shall preserve all for My purposes.

Prov 13:22 NKJV

A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, but the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous.

I WILL REPAIR YOU 7/23/01

I promise that as you trust Me to bring you back to health, that I shall repair you, rebuild you and speak peace to your storms. Something is changing and you shall know it. After you yield, you shall realize the change as easy. Trust Me dear one, trust Me through this.

Ps 119:65-67 NKJV

You have dealt well with Your servant, O LORD, according to Your word. Teach me good judgment and knowledge, for I believe Your commandments. Before I was afflicted I went astray, but now I keep Your word.

THE JOURNEY OUT 7/27/01

For years you have been circling in the wilderness, wandering, waiting and wondering where you are going. I have waited with you, My precious one. I have waited for one very important key to unlock your path way out.

Truth and consequences, few live it, few regard it. You reap what you sow from choices you have made. Plant a seed and reap a harvest after its own kind. The way out, you ask? It is total surrender, giving all to Me. Yield to Me the carnality of your flesh, your self comforting idols and your love for unholy entertainment. Let it wash away and I shall unlock the door that has hidden the way out of the maze. You shall circle until you accept there is only one way, the right way.

Deut 8:2-3 NKJV

And you shall remember that the LORD your God led you all the way these forty years in the wilderness, to humble you and test you, to know what was in your heart, whether you would keep His commandments or not.

SELF REJECTION 8/13/01

Do you need a miracle in your body? Forgive those who have rejected you. The root of infirmity is rejection. You were born to be loved and accepted, embraced and nurtured. When you are rejected, your body begins to reject yourself and opens the door for sickness and disease. Repent of rejecting others, repent of rejecting yourself and repent of unforgiveness. Set yourself and others free to be loved and then take authority over your body in My Name. Open the door for life and close the door to death.

Mark 11:25-26 NKJV

"And whenever you stand praying, if you have anything against anyone, forgive him, that your Father in heaven may also forgive you your trespasses. But if you do not forgive, neither will your Father in heaven forgive your trespasses."

COME AWAY MY LOVE 8/17/01

As you lay upon your bed and yearn for Me, I AM peering through your window My love! I desire you to leave the comforts and come with Me into the mountains. Climb higher, take My hand and climb higher. Do not let the slumbering spirit of the world put you back into compromise and lethargy. Leave it behind and let the kiss of spring touch your face and refresh you with zeal. Arise my beloved and come away.

Song 2:8-13 NLT

My lover is like a swift gazelle or a young deer. Look, there he is behind the wall! Now he is looking in through the window, gazing into the room. "My lover said to me, 'Rise up, my beloved, my fair one, and come away. For the winter is past, and the rain is over and gone. The flowers are springing up, and the time of singing birds has come, even the cooing of turtledoves. The fig trees are budding, and the grapevines are in blossom. How delicious they smell! Yes, spring is here! Arise, my beloved, my fair one, and come away.'

WRESTLING THE KINGS 8/18/01

I AM wrestling with the kings, My chosen ones with apostolic callings. When they finally submit their flesh to My will, I will establish their final tuning and set them free from the overwhelming floods. They already stand in bold assurance, they are steadfast in Me. Yet they are blinded to My Word because of the traditions of religion. Obedience, they need to learn to obey. I will begin to open their eyes to My Word and they shall see that I AM a holy God. I shall line up their mouths and carnal pleasures to My Word.

Ps 124:3-8 KJV

Then they had swallowed us up quick, when their wrath was kindled against us Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the stream had gone over our soul Then the proud waters had gone over our soul. Blessed be the LORD, who hath not given us as a prey to their teeth. Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowler the snare is broken, and we are escaped. Our help is in the name of the LORD, who made heaven and earth.

DO NOT JUDGE THE DEMONIC WORLD 8/19/01

Yes you are injured, but I have supernaturally kept you through a great storm. Part of this storm is a result from your own childhood ignorance in judging demons and principalities. I have given you authority and dominion over all evil spirits upon the earth. Resist them and they shall flee. Do not torment them or send them to their judgement, that is My job and My time. Follow My example when I was on earth. Even when the legions tormented the demoniac, I gave them mercy and sent them to pigs rather than to torment them before their

time. John saw in the book of Revelations that I even gave Jezebel time to repent of her fornications. In the fullness of time in the end and during harvest, I shall send the angels forth to gather all that offends and they shall throw all into the fire.

Likewise, do not address principalities unless they are authorized to come to you. I hold them back and they are only permitted across your shield for My purposes. Leave them alone. I alone hold vengeance in My hand. It is Mine not yours.

Matt 7:1-2 KJV

Judge not, that ye be not judged. For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again.

SAFE PASSAGE, I ASSURE YOU 8/20/01

There are many in the coming days that will be no name heroes. These nameless and faceless heroes the world will not know until eternity. I know that you have earnestly desired to hide and be a no name personality, but beloved I need your willingness. Rise above your fears of falling and bitter backlash and let Me set you upon My hill to shine for My express purpose. What I have built within your life is for the nations. The journey I have taken you is for many to follow. You have faithfully recorded your journey and My Words all these years. Did you think it would be only for eternity? I called you a forerunner to prepare the way for others yet to come. I have continued to prepare the way for you. It is a safe passage. You will be well taken care of and your needs will be met. I assure you dearest one.

Matt 5:14-16 NKJV

You are the light of the world. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hidden. Nor do they light a lamp and put it under a basket, but on a lampstand, and it gives light to all who are in the house. Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works and glorify your Father in heaven.

TOO MUCH INTERCESSION 8/22/01

You have carried too many burdens for too many ministers. You have suffered blow by blow from rulers in high places. Lay down the warfare. Lay down the burdens. Rest. Give them to Me. Thank you for what you have done, it is enough. Come now into My Presence and find safety within My arms. In My Presence is the fullness of joy. Enter thou in dearest one. Enter.

James 5:16-18 NKJV

The effective, fervent prayer of a righteous man avails much. Elijah was a man with a nature like ours, and he prayed earnestly that it would not rain; and it did not rain on the land for three years and six months. And he prayed again, and the heaven gave rain, and the earth produced its fruit.

SPOILING PRINCIPALITIES 8/27/01

When I spoiled principalities, I wrestled against their tenacious grip. Have you ever tried to get rid of fly paper? Yes, that is the idea. When I prevailed, I literally threw them off of Me. In that moment of time I ripped off their garments of glory. Once clothed in brilliant light and glory, they lost their clothing. This does not mean that I stripped them of their power. Principalities are still operating in the power I gave them. The gifts are without repentance, not only earthly but also in the heavenlies. You shall understand this truth if you study the original language and not accept the teachings of men.

Col 2:15 KJV

And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

THE FULLNESS 8/28/01

I will teach you the depth of My Presence, it is the full measure of My Spirit. You have it already dear one, deep, deep inside. You will learn the secrets of its depth as you learn to abide in Me. You shall dig deeper, like a well. You shall spill out like a reservoir with a volcano underneath. You shall experience My glory, the best wine. Walk purely, rightly and holy. Walk even as I AM holy. Receive the fullness of your adoption, My love. Complete that which you have begun. Dig deeper still.

Eph 4:13 NKJV

till we all come to the unity of the faith and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a perfect man, to the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ.

MARINATE IN THE OIL 9/6/01

Vinegar and oil. You have gone through much in your journey towards freedom. You are like a bottle of dressing, soaking and marinating with seasonings. Yes you have suffered a bitter cup at times, and much too strong to swallow. I have added My rich anointing upon you and filled you with it to the top. I have seasoned you with fire and sprinkled you with My good Words. It is time to soak, slow going. In the My perfect time, I will use your life as rich seasoning poured out like My finest wine.

Ps 69:21 NKJV

They also gave me gall for my food, and for my thirst they gave me vinegar to drink.

Mark 9:49-50 NKJV

"For everyone will be seasoned with fire, and every sacrifice will be seasoned with salt. Salt is good, but if the salt loses its flavor, how will you season it? Have salt in yourselves, and have peace with one another."

I AM WITHIN YOU 9/20/01

My bride, she's a survivor. She's perfect for Me in every way. She dwells with Me in the secret place. It is our place of communion, unseen by the world. Though trauma strikes close, she chooses to yield to Me and flee from fear. I have given her My Word, and it will keep her safe. We are not unequally yoked, for even as I overcame, so shall she.

Her past is forever behind her as I move her into the next page of history. She is learning My kingdom principle of exchange The more she gives herself to Me, the more I give Myself to her. She is learning that it is not about her weakness, but about Who I AM within her. In the process, we become one and My kingdom is established within her.

"The kingdom of God does not come with observation; nor will they say, 'See here!' or 'See there!' For indeed, the kingdom of God is within you." (Luke 17:20-21 NKJV)

THE FIERCE LOVE OF YOUR GOD 9/26/01

Yes My love, even now My heavenly trumpet is blasting that the fierce winds of change have arrived. There are two sides to this wind. The enemy would seek to take the upper hand and use it towards destruction. And if not death, then great opposition. Stand strong My love, for I have given you the authority to withstand and resist any opposition that comes to you.

The other side of this fierce wind blows away your chaff as I harvest your fruit to My self. I pluck and I take with a fierce love, for My love for you is everlasting and all consuming. My wind is no less fierce than the enemy's and yet this wind produces life and not death, blessing and not cursing.

Allow Me access to separate the chaff from your life. As I do surgery to remove the old in order to reveal the new, trust Me to do a complete work. I know it hurts and your first instinct is to run from Me as I spotlight old wounds. Resist your old patterns of turning to false comforts, for My fierce winds will strip them away like tattered clothes. But as you trust Me and understand that I have only good and loving intentions, when it is over you shall know the truth and it will set you free.

Your joy will be that in the days to come you shall know and experience My power and My intense love in awesome displays. You will learn in the days to come what it truly means to be adopted by Me and be called the children of God. For you belong to Me and I AM all consuming.

"For I consider that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God." (Rom 8:18-20 NKJV)

SHARE YOUR CRUMBS 10/20/01

You think that you are just sent to give steak to My mature ones. But I say that there will come a time when those to whom you are called and those to whom you are not called will beg for your food. And in that day, they will even want the small meager Words that you consider just scattered crumbs on the floor. - Bits and pieces that are so small you think none would want. And yet I say that My children - especially the babies will love those pieces and they will be like tiny golden nuggets dropped from heaven especially for them, right on the floor.

And I will even send My angels to act like Irish Setters. They will run to My Word, and point to it, pointing to the direction until My children find it hiding under tables, floors and chairs! It is My Spirit that quickens and brings to life and your crumbs are full of life. And as they see you take the pieces and put them together with larger pieces of rhema, they too will learn to find their own manna from heaven and bake their own bread.

"Then he said to the woman, 'I was sent only to help the people of Israel--God's lost sheep--not the Gentiles.' 25 But she came and worshiped him and pleaded again, 'Lord, help Me!' 26 'It isn't right to take food from the children and throw it to the dogs,' he said. 27 'Yes, Lord,' she replied, 'but even dogs are permitted to eat crumbs that fall beneath their master's table.' (Matt 15:24-27 NLT)

NEW TRAINING FOR GREATER WORKS 10/27/01

Loved one, My people have a mentality and a mindset that I AM going to change. Some have great longings in their heart for the God of the Bible to come through that door with the delicious meat of healing, deliverance, signs and wonders. But some in the pain of delay are willing to accept even just one crumb from My table. Worse yet, some have become so hopeless and despairing that they think they might even miss the crumb.

Some have become in-house couch potatoes just waiting for Me to come back. Do you think I AM coming to pluck you away from the mess, because the world has gone to the dogs? Yes it has gone to the unholy dogs. But I said that when the enemy comes in like a flood, I will raise up a standard against him.

Some are so lowly they think they are nothing more valuable than a dog. But I say that you have aristocratic royalty in your blood. I have called you to be My kings and priests and reign with Me! My kingdom is coming to earth inside of you, so why would I withhold My good gifts from you? Do you think that I stirred your appetite for the life of My Son Jesus Christ, to let you down? Didn't Jesus promise that you shall do greater works? And where are the greater works?

How can this be? I will show you what is to come. Right now, you think that you are just sent to those inside the holy place, lest your pearls become trampled. But I AM going to train you for greater works in the field. Let go of your mindsets of what you can and cannot do, what you have or have not done in the past. Things are changing and I have a job for you, and I AM preparing you for that job. I have created you to be perceptive with ample intelligence to understand what I will be saying to you. I will be kind and patient, and give you continued positive feedback so that you will learn how to hunt and catch the wild ones! I promise you, once you get the hang of it, you're going to love it. To hunt and catch. You were spirit born to run with this kind of liberating exhilaration!

Hunt, through prayer and waiting for My perfect timing. Catch, through pointing to My Word. It will be a perfect blend of prophetic evangelism. With Words of knowledge you shall point to their heart, and in the evangelistic moment I will capture them. When the time is ripe, you will have the nose to discern My Word and you shall point it out. My angels will have arrived, setting things in motion to catch the wild one in My net. Together you shall be enfolded into My great harvest for souls. And I will make you their loyal friend and protector.

You shall so love your new job and walk with Me that you shall become holy bold and friendly. Your liberating ways shall be a joy for even strangers and you shall have sparkling moments with kindred hearts as you reach out and touch their lives. You may think that all you have to offer is peanuts. Bits and pieces - mere crumbs that are so small you think none would want them. But let Me tell you, that if that is all you had to offer it would be enough. For many are the children of the harvest. My children will love those pieces and these will be like tiny golden nuggets dropped from heaven especially for them, right at their level of perception and interest. They will be delighted with each and every morsel that you give. Their knowledge of Me shall grow and their language with Me shall become fluent in no time. Your heart will be forever changed as you lovingly watch them grow and blossom with new life.

And what about those unholy dogs who yet rebel? Will I have you hide your pearls behind closed doors? I have chosen you as My regal ambassador to dazzle them with steak and stir their appetite for things they so desperately want and need. In the days to come, they will realize they need Me so badly, that they will be even satisfied with peanuts. And they will even be willing to crawl on the floor to eat crumbs from your table. Does this sound like a role reversal? Most definitely it is.

And so My love, when you think of the floods of the enemy, consider My standard that I AM raising. Slowly and most assuredly I AM raising My standard and I will use you to lift My Son Jesus Christ high without shame. And I will have the joy of watching that "crumb"

mentality of yours crumble beneath your feet as you stomp on the discarded shells of old mindsets. I promise, you shall once again laugh as you become holy bold and liberated from the inside out.

Roman 12:2 NKJV

And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good and acceptable and perfect will of God.

RAISED FROM THE BELLY OF THE WHALE 11/1/96:

My sons who are running away from their calling have gone underground, even as Jonah in the whale's belly. And I am hearing their cries of misery and for deliverance. They think I am not in their circumstance, but even in the belly of a whale do I make manifest their callings. For they are big fish, the king of all fish, even as I have called them to be rulers and reigners with Me. And when they are spit out onto dry land, they shall become manifest with My resurrection power and shall carry the authority to deliver cities at My beck and call. I shall raise them up says the Lord.

Ps 143:7-10 NKJV

Answer me speedily, O LORD; My spirit fails! Do not hide Your face from me, lest I be like those who go down into the pit. Cause me to hear Your lovingkindness in the morning, for in You do I trust; Cause me to know the way in which I should walk, for I lift up my soul to You. Deliver me, O LORD, from my enemies; In You I take shelter.10 Teach me to do Your will, for You are my God;

TEACH THEM HOW TO HEAR ME 11/4/01

You think you are trying to lay low because you have gone through such a sifting, but I have sat you upon a hill to be a light to the world. I want to establish you. What you do not understand, is that in your laying low, it is really that you are hanging upside down. I will ground you and plant you feet first and anchor you in My promises. Have I not promised that you shall be My witness? It is My right to bring this to pass in My own way and timing. While you are waiting to see Me, do what you heart is calling you to do. Teach My sheep how to hear My voice for they want to know.

I have fattened you and fed you and nourished you, and if you need to be a different size, I will see to that too. You need not pay for it, I will pay for all you need. And in turn you shall cherish and feed My children in like manner.

John 21:15-18 NLT

After breakfast Jesus said to Simon Peter, "Simon son of John, do you love me more than these?" "Yes, Lord," Peter replied, "you know I love you." "Then feed my lambs," Jesus told him. Jesus repeated the question "Simon son of John, do you love me?"

"Yes, Lord," Peter said, "you know I love you." "Then take care of my sheep," Jesus said. Once more he asked him, "Simon son of John, do you love me?" Peter was grieved that Jesus asked the question a third time. He said, "Lord, you know everything. You know I love you." Jesus said, "Then feed my sheep."

DO NOT BLASPHEMY THE HOLY SPIRIT 11/6/01

Do not be without understanding. There will come a day when I will transplant you and move you on into a refuge and a new dwelling place. I will not tolerate the assassination of the character of My anointed ones, and if they blasphemy My Spirit and anointing within

them, then I shall move them out and away from the fellowship of those who would cast stones.

Matt 12:31-32 KJV

Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men. And whosoever speaketh a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him but whosoever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come.

THE LINE OF DEMARCATION 11/9/01

I AM drawing a line in the world. It is time to make the choice between life and death, blessings and cursings. There is a cost of pay if you do not harken to the voice of the Lord Your God. Choose this day Whom you will serve.

Deut 30:19-20 NKJV

I call heaven and earth as witnesses today against you, that I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing; therefore choose life, that both you and your descendants may live; that you may love the LORD your God, that you may obey His voice, and that you may cling to Him, for He is your life and the length of your days;

HARVEST IN SEASONS 11/1/01

Watch, stand and pray as you see others coming into their harvest. As you have stood for them over the years, these are your fruit. You know not the extent of such, and I keep it from you until eternity. But know that each generation reaps the fruit of the next, and on it goes as lives are added to the accounts of others, and yet added back to their own with interest.

You need not concern yourself when you see in the upcoming season that some are engaged in warfare, and others are in the prime of their life in building Joseph wealth for the nations. I have called and set aside My Mary's; those who have sat at My feet and ravished at My Words, and kept them as treasures wrapped in their heart until their time. You belong with them My child. And so, I call you to bring My Words to harvest and let understanding flow. In such, there is greater wealth to share.

Matt 9:37-38 NKJV

"The harvest truly is plentiful, but the laborers are few. 38 Therefore pray the Lord of the harvest to send out laborers into His harvest."

BACKING MY CHILDREN 11/12/01

I have placed a huge bank deposit of wealth into your spiritual account. You will be able to spend it in backing My children in prayer as they learn to use their weapons of war. And as you do so, I have given you My blessing to request your personal desires, to bring you into continuing rest and refuge, to choose your own boundaries of giving. I have set you like a nurturing parent to many youth. In the perfect timing of what I have already set in your heart, I shall release you and bring you up and out of danger and bring you into a safe place where you shall be hand fed by Me.

Ezra 7:19-20 NKJV

And whatever more may be needed for the house of your God, which you may have occasion to provide, pay for it from the king's treasury.

BETWEEN THE PORCH AND THE ALTAR 11/13/01

Your prayers and writings are paving the way for future generations. You shall teach them how not to war presumptuously and you shall teach them deliverance. For now you are waiting upon Me, waiting between the porch and the altar, waiting to see if I will reverse the curse and send a blessing instead. I hear your prayers to spare My people. I hear them My love. I hear.

Joel 2:17 NLT

The priests, who minister in the LORD's presence, will stand between the people and the altar, weeping. Let them pray, "Spare your people, LORD! They belong to you, so don't let them become an object of mockery.

PAINS OF WAR TO END 11/15/01

Long you have waited for the spoils of war to come in that you would receive a reward for your labors. Rest now and let the pains of war subside and end.

Jer 39:17-18 NKJV

But I will deliver you in that day," says the LORD, "and you shall not be given into the hand of the men of whom you are afraid. For I will surely deliver you, and you shall not fall by the sword; but your life shall be as a prize to you, because you have put your trust in Me," says the LORD."

WATCH DUTY 11/16/01

After going through great warfare and also the surgery of circumcision from the world, I am still needing 2 volunteers to watch and pray. I am not asking for guard duty, but watch duty. You have yet to experience the difference. I am taking you off the front lines.

Be alerted that there is an alliance coming in the false anointing of Jezebel with My bride. The color is the same appearance, but one is genuine, one is counterfeit.

2 Kings 9:17-20 NKJV

Now a watchman stood on the tower in Jezreel, and he saw the company of Jehu as he came, and said, "I see a company of men." And Joram said, "Get a horseman and send him to meet them, and let him say, 'Is it peace?'" 18 So the horseman went to meet him, and said, "Thus says the king 'Is it peace?'" And Jehu said, "What have you to do with peace? Turn around and follow me."

So the watchman reported, saying, "The messenger went to them, but is not coming back." 19 Then he sent out a second horseman who came to them, and said, "Thus says the king 'Is it peace?'" And Jehu answered, "What have you to do with peace? Turn around and follow me." 20 So the watchman reported, saying, "He went up to them and is not coming back; and the driving is like the driving of Jehu the son of Nimshi, for he drives furiously!"

Rev 3:4-5 NKJV

You have a few names even in Sardis who have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with Me in white, for they are worthy. He who overcomes shall be clothed in white garments, and I will not blot out his name from the Book of Life; but I will confess his name before My Father and before His angels.

CARROTS 11/16/01 :)

I have given you fine carrots, many carrots, lots of carrots, tons of carrots, gobs of carrots, as many carrots as you can possibly imagine, there are carrots. These are all perfect carrots and eternal ones. And since you think you have come to the bottom of the barrel on carrots, don't forget to put on the list, HORSE carrots. Thus saith the Lord. Amen.

PS :
horse carrots

Ps 32:8-9 NKJV

I will instruct you and teach you in the way you should go; I will guide you with My eye. Do not be like the horse or like the mule, which have no understanding, which must be harnessed with bit and bridle, else they will not come near you.

Ps 104:27-28 NKJV

These all wait for You, that You may give them their food in due season. What You give them they gather in; You open Your hand, they are filled with good.

Ps 145:15-16 NKJV

The eyes of all look expectantly to You, and You give them their food in due season. You open Your hand and satisfy the desire of every living thing.

YOU ARE AN EXPENSIVE INVESTMENT 11/18/01

I have called you by name and raised you with the heart to be a defender of mankind. I know you are tired and wounded and need to rest. Please do not run from Me, this is very important. I can not afford to loose you, after all that I have invested in you. I will send My angel with strong arms to fortify you to stand and you shall stand in My Presence directly under My glory spout and I shall pour back into you where you feel spend and depleted.

Jer 1:5 NKJV

"Before I formed you in the womb I knew you; Before you were born I sanctified you; I ordained you a prophet to the nations."

Ex 17:9-16 NKJV

Tomorrow I will stand on the top of the hill with the rod of God in my hand." 10 So Joshua did as Moses said to him, and fought with Amalek. And Moses, Aaron, and Hur went up to the top of the hill. 11 And so it was, when Moses held up his hand, that Israel prevailed; and when he let down his hand, Amalek prevailed. 12 But Moses' hands became heavy; so they took a stone and put it under him, and he sat on it. And Aaron and Hur supported his hands, one on one side, and the other on the other side; and his hands were steady until the going down of the sun. 13 So Joshua defeated Amalek and his people with the edge of the sword.

Then the LORD said to Moses, "Write this for a memorial in the book and recount it in the hearing of Joshua, that I will utterly blot out the remembrance of Amalek from under heaven." 15 And Moses built an altar and called its name, The-LORD-Is-My-Banner; 16 for he said, "Because the LORD has sworn the LORD will have war with Amalek from generation to generation."

GOOD SOIL PLANTED FOR GLORY 11/20/01

Your Vine has been planted in good soil. You have been deeply tilled and sifted fine, and it is enough. For all your losses, you shall be given beauty for ashes. And I promise a habitation of My Presence and glory, to be manifested like Jacobs' ladder. Surely the Lord is in your

house and angels shall ascend and descend there. All that you have prayed and wrestled and contended for shall come to pass.

PLEASE SAY YES 11/21/01

I AM offering you an advancement and enlargement in your hearing My Word. It is already bought and won. You shall love your new job change if you are willing to accept it.

TOUCH NOT MY CHILDREN 11/23/01

The enemy is wanting to raise up children to believe and become faithful in the practices of witchcraft. The earlier books were designed to deaden the world to the realities of the realities and evils of witchcraft. This is very harmful for the children who believe and have faith in such. You concern your self over My children, and yes pray for them. But I promise they are already sealed from such things and I have said they can not be touched. Remember I use all things to work together for good for those who love me... even witchcraft.

Rev 12:17 NKJV

And the dragon was enraged with the woman, and he went to make war with the rest of her offspring, who keep the commandments of God and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

WALKING AND WATCHING, TWO JOBS 11/23/01

For everyone hired to walk out their faith, and practice and grow in what I have called them to do, I have also called someone else to watch over them. I will give the watchmen eyes and ears to see and hear and to cover those who are walking through the dangers. These watchmen and those who mark My Words and pray.

Eph 4:7-8 NKJV

But to each one of us grace was given according to the measure of Christ's gift. Therefore He says "When He ascended on high, He led captivity captive, and gave gifts to men."

POWERFUL KISS, POWERFUL LIPS 11/24/01

Your lips are anointed to pray My love. And I want to kiss your lips with My Presence. Make sure that your lips are clean and pure and do not speak death upon others. Do not mix curses with blessings unaware. I am making a custom made covering for your loved one. He is not through sealing My children with his prayers for safety. He is alive and sends My Word like a sharp two edged sword in his mouth.

Isa 49:2 NKJV

And He has made My mouth like a sharp sword;

PLAIN TALK TO THE CHILDREN 11/25/01

I want you to speak to your children about following their conscience. This is serious business. They love you, you know, and love is the basis for willingness to listen and change. You need to show them by example, and let them learn from you, even if you make mistakes.

Ezek 44:23-24 NKJV

"And they shall teach My people the difference between the holy and the unholy, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean. In controversy they shall stand as judges, and judge it according to My judgments. They shall keep My laws and My statutes in all My appointed meetings, and they shall hallow My Sabbaths.

LIGHTNING 12/1/01

In My anointing dwells power and electricity like lightning bolts. It shall surge and penetrate and bring resurrection life and health to the sickly as you reach out your hands and fingers to touch. You shall have spiritual lightning bolts coming out of your hands and fingers as you reach out to touch. And your very shadow will bring forth healing.

"His brightness was like the light; He had rays flashing from His hand, And there His power was hidden." (Hab 3:4 NKJV)

"Insomuch that they brought forth the sick into the streets, and laid them on beds and couches, that at the least the shadow of Peter passing by might overshadow some of them." (Acts 5:15 KJV)

I WILL FILL THE EARTH WITH MY PRESENCE 12/2/01

There is coming a day when they will no longer say, "Over there is a well, over here is a glory spout, and if you want a touch from the Lord you must go where they are. You must respond in order to receive." In that day My Presence will descend upon the earth and My glory shall be like being immersed in liquid light. All shall be moved and touched by My Presence whether they want to be or not. The whole earth shall be filled with My glory.

"Where can I go from Your Spirit? Or where can I flee from Your presence? If I ascend into heaven, You are there; If I make my bed in hell, behold, You are there." (Ps 139:7-8 NKJV)

REST BETWEEN PRESSURES 12/3/01

I AM birthing My Kingdom on earth. The whole creation groans with the birth pangs of transition. And just as a mother gives birth in stages, so shall there be similar pressures of bearing down, with rest in between. It is vital that you learn to rest in between these times of stress, storm and warfare. You need every bit of stored up strength for the next wave to come. Just as in birthing, there are times to push and times not to push. Learn when not to push. Keep your focus upon Me and breathe in deeply as My Presence surrounds you. Rest and obey, there is no other way. Trust Me through the process.

"For we know that the whole creation groans and labors with birth pangs together until now." (Rom 8:21-23 NKJV)

I WILL FILL YOUR HOLES 12/4/01

You have suffered much in order to stand in the gap for others. Yes, a portion of your suffering has been My discipline and also reaping what you sowed. But the enemy has taken undo advantage of such. You have spent a long time being chaffed, shamed and despised by the enemy. In that time there was death to self as the old life passed away. But now I say enough, for you have learned what was necessary. I want to restore you back to health.

I will fill your gaps dear one. I will fill you up. You will always belong to Me, regardless of reaping what you sow. And I will always purify you as you go. My Word washes you. It cleanses you and it makes you whole. It sets you free. Now, be of good cheer, My love. I will heal you of your wounds.

"And I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and the palmerworm, my great army which I sent among you." (Joel 2:25 KJV)

DISCIPLINED AND HEALED 12/5/01

You have come through a time of discipline and yielded your heart and ways to Me. It was necessary that you learn and understand through experience, so that it would produce lasting changes. Let Me wash you now with My Presence. I will also blow My wind upon you and it shall refresh your hot brow. Let Me heal you and raise you up.

“And said, If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the LORD thy God, and wilt do that which is right in his sight, and wilt give ear to his commandments, and keep all his statutes, I will put none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians for I am the LORD that healeth thee.” (Ex 15:26 KJV)

A BEAUTIFUL SACRIFICE 12/6/01

My love, you have spent that which was most precious to you of your sleep, your time, your energy, your money, and your heart to watch over and keep My Words in your life. Thank you dear one. You have built a strong foundation. These were mystery Words, some even too sacred to understand, and certainly to the world they were obscure and a complete enigma. But you and I know they told a story. It was our story.

And to Me, they were beautiful praises, a sweet smelling fragrance as I breathed in the aroma of My Words rooted and birthed in your heart. It has been a good work My love, full of virtue and well doing. And now as you give back to Me that which was most precious to you, it becomes music to My ears and songs of praise fill the heavens. No longer will the enemy call you a fool. For I have breathed in deeply the aroma of your sweet smelling sacrifice of beautiful music, and now I breathe back out and fill the earth with multiplied seeds, stuffed full of revelation for new generations of scribes; those that will keep My Word and make their resting places in Me. Watch what I will do with My scribes who have spent so much for so many years. Watch the harvest come. They spent all they had to keep My Word, and now I will reap it in many children to love, for eternity.

“Wherefore, behold, I send unto you prophets, and wise men, and scribes.” (Matt 23:34 KJV)

MOTHER’S MILK 12/7/01

I have given you sweet Mother’s milk for My children. Do not be afraid to share. They need what you have to give. Do not be afraid, I will be with you and shall establish you.

“As newborn babes, desire the sincere milk of the word, that ye may grow thereby; if so be ye have tasted that the Lord is gracious.” (1 Peter 2:2-3 KJV)

GIFTS DO NOT ENDORSE THE PERSON 12/11/01

Do not be deceived into thinking that the supernatural gifts are endorsements or certifications of a man, his character or his ministry. There will be those who have all the gifts who will have wicked and self serving hearts. You will know them by their fruits and their lack of love.

“For false christs and false prophets will rise and show signs and wonders to deceive, if possible, even the elect. But take heed; see, I have told you all things beforehand.” (Mark 13:21-23 NKJV)

SWALLOWING YOUR CUP 12/13/01

Today I revealed to you that you have been trying to run away from your calling as a teacher to My children. You perceive the accountability of such and it not only concerns you, but you

have also learned the fear of the Lord. I do not want you to run away, rather I want to hold you tight in My arms until you finally relax. And then I will give you the blanket of My protection and you shall be safe My love, I promise this. Trust Me with your calling. And you shall hold the door open for the expression of My Word to go forth on a national level and you shall have a bank account that will not run dry. You are thoroughly paid for and supported. Everything you need will be supplied.

"But the Lord is faithful, who will establish you and guard you from the evil one." (2 Thess 3:3 NKJV)

TURNING THE CURSES INTO BLESSINGS 12/14/01

Sometimes you get caught in the quandary between the kindness and severity of God, and the New and Old Testaments. The Old Testament was a testing ground and mankind failed and sinned in every way. Mankind did not improve with time, testing or age. It resulted in curses instead of blessings. I sent My Son Jesus Christ to become a curse for you so that you would be able to inherit the blessings of being My child, fully accepted and adopted by your Heavenly Father. So when you see the sins of mankind before you, remember that they have always failed and will continue to fail. It is only through the work of My Son that one will ever turn the curses into blessings.

"Christ has redeemed us from the curse of the law, having become a curse for us (for it is written, "Cursed is everyone who hangs on a tree"), that the blessing of Abraham might come upon the Gentiles in Christ Jesus, that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith." (Gal 3:13-14 NKJV)

JOY THROUGH PRAISE 12/15/01

You are My chosen one bringing life and light to your city with your night and daily praises. My anointing flows through you and this is My dunamis power. Let Me be your strength, and I will send you joy bubbles that pop above your head and in your heart. In My Presence is the fullness of joy. You need healing? A merry heart will do you good.

"You will show Me the path of life; In Your presence is fullness of joy; At Your right hand are pleasures forevermore." (Ps 16:11 NKJV)

RESTING FROM THE BATTLE 12/16/01

You have gone through many years of warfare and each season you have grown stronger with each attack by progressively higher powers. Like a punching bag, you stood with each blow of the enemy and stayed your ground. You have been kept by My command and through the warring angels under Michael's command. I AM now taking you off the front lines for a well needed rest. These powerful angelic warriors keep watch at the fence so that nothing passes through. And now you are coming into a whole new way of living. You have chosen Me as your inheritance and will take no part in the ungodly idols of the land. I guard all that is yours. I will guide you night and day and will always be there with you. You shall rest in safety and I shall grant you the joy of My Presence and the pleasures of living with Me forever.

"Behold, O God our shield, and look upon the face of thine anointed. For a day in thy courts is better than a thousand. I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield the LORD will give grace and glory no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth in thee." (Ps 84:9-12 KJV)

APOSTLES ARE JOINING 12/16/01

I have a hidden, trained team of apostles that will join the ranks of the Army of God. Michael, My powerful warrior, is holding back the enemy for these to come into their places. These have been secretly prepared to be last day generals to better serve My people. These apostles will have My map that will lead My people safely through the storm. They shall receive their orders straight from the throne room. They will be lights in a dark time for My people would be lost without this added help throughout the storm. I will open the eyes of My people to see whom I have chosen to lead the way.

“Then Joseph provided his father, his brothers, and all his father's household with bread, according to the number in their families.” (Gen 47:11-12 NKJV)

JOY BUBBLES COMING 12/18/01

I AM sending My joy bubbles. These shall pop over the heads of those with child-like hearts. They shall delight in My Presence and I shall delight in them. No good thing shall I withhold from them that walk uprightly. In their years of waiting, they have wept, but they shall reap in joy as they see the fruits of their trust in Me.

“Those who sow in tears shall reap in joy. He who continually goes forth weeping, bearing seed for sowing, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him.” (Ps 126:5-6 NKJV)

TEACH THEM HOW 12/19/01

I AM in need of teachers to share from the wealth of their gifts, experience, and knowledge. I shall anoint them with fresh revelation and fresh power to impart what they have learned into a new setting. These teachers will not just give My children the fish, but they will teach them how to fish. And they shall delight in the journey and not feel rushed in the process. They will equip My children with tools that will function for a lifetime of intimacy and fruitfulness in Me.

“He is the one who gave these gifts to the church the apostles, the prophets, the evangelists, and the pastors and teachers. Their responsibility is to equip God's people to do his work and build up the church, the body of Christ, until we come to such unity in our faith and knowledge of God's Son that we will be mature and full grown in the Lord, measuring up to the full stature of Christ.” (Eph 4:11-13 NLT)

A TIME TO HEAL 12/23/01

You may feel small and weak as though you have no power to stand against the decay of the enemies plunder in your life and health. And granted, some of what you are reaping now is what you have sown. But I say to you that if you were strong, you would be overcoming in your own strength. I want you to see how I use your weakness and not the power of your flesh to overcome the enemy as well as your own flesh nature. For in your humility, My mercy and My power, I bring what the enemy has plundered in your life, back to restoration and fruitfulness. Come to Me and I will give you living water that shall never run dry. I will give you life anew, and more abundantly.

“A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time to break down, and a time to build up.” (Eccl 3:3 KJV)

MOUNTED PRESSURE TO BE RELEASED 12/24/01

There has been a great amount of pressure that has built up from the onslaught of the enemy and placed upon the balance scale. Because of the repentance and humility for and by a portion of My people, in time, you will see things even out with the pressure being released.

It is important to understand that strange weather patterns are supernatural signs of the times. When you see record events, snow, tornadoes, storms etc. all are warnings of the times. I AM calling all to repentance, for the time is short and times are not as in the past. Matters of eternity are more at hand than ever before as the great clash between darkness and light battles for the souls of mankind.

“Doth not he see my ways, and count all my steps? If I have walked with vanity, or if my foot hath hastened to deceit; Let Me be weighed in an even balance, that God may know mine integrity.” (Job 31:4-6 KJV)

I WANT TO BECOME YOUR COMFORT 12/25/01

My people are overweight and sluggish. Some of this is from demonic plunder. But most of it is caused by a deluge of delicacies, morsels, addictions to salt and sugar from self comfort. I AM not asking them to fast these things, but want to bring them into better balance in their health. I want to meet them half way by asking them to cut their morsels and addictions in half and giving them to Me as burnt offerings. As they are willing to serve Me and lean on Me in this way, I shall become their comfort and bring their lives back to a healthy balance.

“And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever; Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you. I will not leave you comfortless I will come to you.” (John 14:16-18 KJV)

POP THE BUBBLE OF POWER 12/27/01

I AM sending a spiritual bubble to earth. It is My Presence of joy and when it pops, there shall be a great crack in the heavens of brass and a release of golden fire from the lightning power of My hand. Holy fire is to be released upon those waiting for enduement. No longer will the heaven be brass and dull to the prayers of My people. Open heavens and sudden answered prayers will be sent on the wings of angels, and released at the beck and call of My own ones.

“And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.” (Gen 28:12 KJV)

FILLING IN THE LOW SPOTS 12/28/01

I AM bringing My people into a better balance. Through years of delay they grew lopsided and out of balance in the waiting. One side of their lives grew strong in order to compensate for their lack. But now that My time clock has moved forward, I AM nurturing their lacking side to grow and become strong as well.

In order for this to happen there are changes that will occur and it is important that you understand what My purpose is in these changes. I ask that you be willing to let go of mindsets, patterns, and old ways of doing things. For those ways may have been strong and reliable in your past and kept you functioning, but to continue to rely on these well developed areas will not encourage your weaker sides to grow and become healthy.

There are many ways to apply this. Over developed warriors need rest. Under developed ones need exercise. Those weak in works but great in faith will find themselves learning to walk out what they believe. That which has been in the background, will come to the foreground and the opposite as well.

Through these changes, it may feel unstable to be exercising a weak area. Understand that My ultimate purpose is not to focus on your strengths or your weaknesses, but to bring a healthy balance so that both become strong. For some, this may require a holding back of the strong places so that the weaker one may grow. So heed the concept and if I have suddenly made you weak in your strongest areas, it is because I want something else to develop in your life. Trust Me in this process, for it is a process. One step at a time we shall nourish that which is lacking in your life and we shall bring you into balance. Be encouraged, it is a good work, not a dismantling one.

"Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain." (Isaiah 40:4)

BACK ON TRACK 12/30/01

The enemy has tried to derail My purposes in your life. When things began to go from bad to worse and you felt the pressure mounting, I placed a brick wall in front of him. His attempt has been thwarted. Release your anxiety to Me over these issues and bring your focus back to Me. The enemy can become very distracting and when you focus on his plans and not My own, your feet follow your eyes. So bring it all back to Me and let us begin again.

Allow My gifts to flow through you. You think that you do not have enough to offer, but I tell you that it is enough, it is plenty. As you grow in what you have, I will give you more. And likewise My anointing grows in your life as you release what you have. So open the door and be willing. When you join service with Me, remember My yoke is easy and My burden is light. Man does not live by bread alone, but by every Word that proceeds out of My mouth. Won't you join Me? As you learn to share, you will see the key is sharing out of your heart and not out of your intellect or knowledge. I quicken My Words and bring the listener a touch of life.

"Come unto Me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take my yoke upon you, and learn of Me; for I am meek and lowly in heart and ye shall find rest unto your souls. For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light." (Matt 11:28-30 KJV)

HAVE WORD WILL TRAVEL 12/31/01

I AM giving My people ears to hear My Word. And as they hear, I shall empower their walk so that as they go forth in their daily lives, they shall receive a download of My Word, for the needy one in their pathway. I took My Father's Word to the streets, and so shall you go forth. Listen for My heartbeat, listen for My Word as you lock eyes with those in your path. It starts with a sentence, and as you share I will do the rest as it unfolds for you.

"As they approached, Jesus said, 'Here comes an honest man--a true son of Israel.' 'How do you know about Me?' Nathanael asked. And Jesus replied, 'I could see you under the fig tree before Philip found you.' Nathanael replied, 'Teacher, you are the Son of God--the King of Israel!' Jesus asked him, 'Do you believe all this just because I told you I had seen you under the fig tree? You will see greater things than this.' Then he said, 'The truth is, you will all see heaven open and the angels of God going up and down upon the Son of Man.'" (John 1:47-51 NLT)

LASSOED FOR A PURPOSE 1/1/02

Beloved ones, for years you have cried for the prodigal children to come home, and cried to Me to shorten their ropes to keep them from running and I have heard your cries. And now angels dressed like cowboys have been sent on assignment. I have commissioned them with anointed lassos to not only bring home the prodigals who have spent their lives in the world, but I have shortened the rope for all of you. There are areas in your own lives where you have run from Me, and I have given you a lot of leeway. Throughout the years you have felt My slight tug of pressure and have not yielded. I have allowed you slack, even in your running, in places where you have striven with Me, run from Me, or dodged issues in which I have knocked upon your doors.

Suddenly without notice, there will come the sudden jerk of a lasso, as a cowboy does in hot pursuit of a wild runaway horse. The faster you run, the stronger you resist, you will find it to be the exact measure in which you feel the sudden and sharp jerk. This does not have to be a tug-of-war between us. Understand, that to the exact degree you wrestle with My will, will be the exact degree you shall feel the jerk. It will not be easy for you to kick against the pricks. You shall suddenly and quickly reap what you sow. This will help you discern areas where I am getting your attention, because your conduct will be given immediate feedback.

Remember a willing horse is reigned in by the slight tug at the reins, and finally a slight pressure at his side. As you humble yourselves, listen and comply, you shall feel My loving tug instead of the violent jerk of a lasso. And as you change your mindsets, your opinions and repent from your running, I will send you a second angel called, Grace. She will give you grace to chew the strong meat in your training process and this will help you understand what I am spotlighting in your lives. Grace will help bring you into balance in areas where you are out of control. In your humility and willingness to come into alignment with My Word, you shall know My grace in your lives in greater measures than you have ever known. You will feel My loving embrace as a warm hedging, where you shall know your boundaries and feel the great comfort of abiding in such a way that brings pleasure to My heart. As My Word says, I have hedged you behind and before, and laid My hand upon you. (Psa 139:5)

"O LORD, you have examined my heart and know everything about me. You know when I sit down or stand up. You know my every thought when far away. You chart the path ahead of me and tell me where to stop and rest. Every moment you know where I am. You know what I am going to say even before I say it, LORD. You both precede and follow me. You place your hand of blessing on my head. Such knowledge is too wonderful for me, too great for me to know!"

I can never escape from your spirit! I can never get away from your presence! If I go up to heaven, you are there; if I go down to the place of the dead, you are there. If I ride the wings of the morning, if I dwell by the farthest oceans, even there your hand will guide me, and your strength will support me. I could ask the darkness to hide me and the light around me to become night-- but even in darkness I cannot hide from you. To you the night shines as bright as day. Darkness and light are both alike to you.

You made all the delicate, inner parts of my body and knit me together in my mother's womb. Thank you for making me so wonderfully complex! Your workmanship is marvelous--and how well I know it. You watched me as I was being formed in utter seclusion, as I was woven together in the dark of the womb. You saw me before I was born. Every day of my life was recorded in your book. Every moment was laid out before a single day had passed. How precious are your thoughts about me, O God! They are innumerable! I can't even count them; they outnumber the grains of sand! And when I wake up in the morning, you are still with me!

O God, if only you would destroy the wicked! Get out of my life, you murderers! They blaspheme you; your enemies take your name in vain. O LORD, shouldn't I hate those who hate you? Shouldn't I despise those who resist you? Yes, I hate them with complete hatred, for your enemies are my enemies.

Search me, O God, and know my heart; test me and know my thoughts. Point out anything in me that offends you, and lead me along the path of everlasting life.” (Psalms 139 NLT)

2002 FILLING IN THE LOW SPOTS

I am bringing My people into a better balance. Through years of delay they grew lopsided and out of balance in the waiting. One side of their lives grew strong in order to compensate for their lack. But now that My time clock has moved forward, I am nurturing their lacking side to grow and become strong as well.

In order for this to happen there are changes that will occur and it is important that you understand what My purpose is in these changes. I ask that you be willing to let go of mindsets, patterns, and old ways of doing things. For those ways may have been strong and reliable in your past and kept you functioning, but to continue to rely on these well developed areas will not encourage your weaker sides to grow and become healthy.

There are many ways to apply this. Over developed warriors need rest. Under developed ones need exercise. Those weak in works but great in faith will find themselves learning to walk out what they believe. That which has been in the background, will come to the foreground and the opposite as well.

Through these changes, it may feel unstable to be exercising a weak area. Understand that My ultimate purpose is not to focus on your strengths or your weaknesses, but to bring a healthy balance so that both become strong. For some, this may require a holding back of the strong places so that the weaker one may grow. So heed the concept and if I have suddenly made you weak in your strongest areas, it is because I want something else to develop in your life. Trust Me in this process, for it is a process. One step at a time we shall nourish that which is lacking in your life and we shall bring you into balance. Be encouraged, it is a good work, not a dismantling one.

"Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain." (Isaiah 40:4)

ANGELS AND LIGHT FLASHES 1/4/02

I am bringing My people into a better balance. Through years of delay they grew lopsided and out of balance in the waiting. One side of their lives grew strong in order to compensate for their lack. But now that My time clock has moved forward, I am nurturing their lacking side to grow and become strong as well.

In order for this to happen there are changes that will occur and it is important that you understand what My purpose is in these changes. I ask that you be willing to let go of mindsets, patterns, and old ways of doing things. For those ways may have been strong and reliable in your past and kept you functioning, but to continue to rely on these well developed areas will not encourage your weaker sides to grow and become healthy.

There are many ways to apply this. Over developed warriors need rest. Under developed ones need exercise. Those weak in works but great in faith will find themselves learning to walk out what they believe. That which has been in the background, will come to the foreground and the opposite as well.

Through these changes, it may feel unstable to be exercising a weak area. Understand that My ultimate purpose is not to focus on your strengths or your weaknesses, but to bring a healthy balance so that both become strong. For some, this may require a holding back of the strong places so that the weaker one may grow. So heed the concept and if I have suddenly made you weak in your strongest areas, it is because I want something else to develop in your life. Trust Me in this process, for it is a process. One step at a time we shall nourish that which is lacking in your life and we shall bring you into balance. Be encouraged, it is a good work, not a dismantling one.

"Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain." (Isaiah 40:4)

TO SPEAK INTERNATIONALLY PROPHETS 1/5/02

I am moving My prophets into an international metron. What they see and hear shall apply to nations. This is My purpose for this hour to speak into regions and not just nations.

"See, I have this day set thee over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant." (Jer 1:10 KJV)

HEALED OF THE PAST AND ANOINTED FOR SERVICE 1/9/02

I am bringing you into alignment with My purposes and power for this hour. As I unlock your past wounds, I will be with you through the process. We will experience fellowship as you are set free from your past. Our union is all that matters and I shall set you free from the chains that bind you.

I am with you My Love. I want to reveal Myself within your life. And I shall bring a demonstration of My power in and through you as you lay hands upon others and release My anointing. You shall blossom as the almond in full season, for you have spent the night before My throne in the holy place.

"Now it came to pass on the next day that Moses went into the tabernacle of witness, and behold, the rod of Aaron, of the house of Levi, had sprouted and put forth buds, had produced blossoms and yielded ripe almonds." (Num 17:8 NKJV)

FOR PARKER GRACE BORN ON 1/9/02

Little Parker Grace. You have been born into a man's world, but I shall teach you that there is neither male nor female in Christ Jesus. Throughout your life, I will give you doors of favor from both male and female. I shall bring you into green pastures and you shall find rest for your soul. You will learn the secret of trusting in Me and I will make your burdens light. My gifts and favor shall be sprinkled liberally in your life.

In all places where the enemy would seek to steal, I shall bring you swiftly through and suddenly you shall be delivered from his snare. This too is My gift and My favor, dear Parker Grace. And so this day as you have been brought into the world, so I shall draw the hearts of generations before you and their hearts will be turned toward you. You will be a living

example where the curses of many generations have been broken, for I have turned the hearts of your parents toward you, and I shall turn your heart toward them.

Luke 2:39-40 NKJV

“And the Child grew and became strong in spirit, filled with wisdom; and the grace of God was upon Him.”

Heb 4:16 NKJV

“Let us therefore come boldly to the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy and find grace to help in time of need.”

SCATTER MY SEEDS TO THE WIND 1/12/02

You have remained hidden at times when I would like to bring you out to share. If you hold back the Words I have given you out of fear or insecurity, it means that you need to trust Me more. When you do share do so with an open hand and a kind heart. Consider yourself a seed thrower, where you scatter seeds into My wind. You do not know where they will land, but I will take care of them and carefully nurture them to harvest.

“Cast thy bread upon the waters for thou shalt find it after many days.” (Eccl 11:1 KJV)

GRACE TO MAKE A COMMITMENT 1/13/02

Loved one, I am giving you grace to stop your running and turn to Me. I am giving you grace to overcome all addictions of soul, spirit and body. I am giving you grace to make a commitment to humble yourself and become obedient to your conscience and follow Me.

“Who art thou, O great mountain? before Zerubbabel thou shalt become a plain and he shall bring forth the headstone thereof with shoutings, crying, Grace, grace unto it.” (Zech 4:7 KJV)

NEW BATTLE GARB FOR OLD WARRIORS 1/18/02

You have faithfully stood through years of warfare and heavy battle. Your armor became dented and worn and yet you stood in the heat of battle. I am so proud of you, My love, to have stood in the measure of truth given you, in spite of what you did not understand. And now you suffer burnout and fatigue from such a stand. I want to bring you into balance and make you healthy in your understandings, so that you will come into alignment with truth.

I have given you enough scripture to understand the measure of your authority on earth, and you need to apply it appropriately. The authority I have given you is to bind on earth, not to bind in the heavenly realm. What is bound on earth must have already been bound in heaven and what ever is loosed on earth, must have already been loosed in heaven. I alone hold the reins to principalities and rulers in the 2nd heaven. They are instruments of judgment for nations and territories, and are allowed due to the sins of leaders and their people. These rulers are dethroned in other ways. Repentant hearts and lifestyles, the blood of the lamb and the power of ones testimony, and the casting out of their demonic spirits cause Me to move My own hand to remove these dominions from the earth.

As you have repented of striving with Me in an old warrior mindset, I have brought you into a new measure of protection. Letting go of this mindset, in complete and humble surrender to My will, has cost you everything. You are so dear to Me! I now clothe you with a brand new set of holy armor. It is glistening white and polished. Curses will fall off and will not stick! I have redeemed you from the evil one. I give you My grace and My peace. These gifts

are more than you understand at this time. Let Me clothe you with them and surround you with them in the midst of your enemies.

"I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven; and whatever you bind on earth shall have been bound in heaven, and whatever you loose on earth shall have been loosed in heaven."
(Matt 16:19 NASU)

DEALING WITH ACCUSATION 1/21/02

You are eating in the presence of your enemies. They watch and wait for anything to accuse you. Do not wrestle or defend yourself before your accusers. To do so will be a wild ride, for you can not tame them, they will only buck and backlash. Rather stand straight and make a proclamation of My Word, without fear and without shame. At the same time come before Me in humble prayer and lay the accusations before Me. I forgive and give grace to the humble, and will release you from their accusations as you humble yourself. I promise that I will avenge you.

"Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil; For You are with me; Your rod and Your staff, they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You anoint my head with oil; My cup runs over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life; And I will dwell in the house of the LORD Forever." (Ps 23:4-6 NKJV)

RESTING MY DREAD CHAMPIONS 1/22/02

I have called My dread Champions into a season of rest. This is vital to their needs after having fiercely and bravely fought for so long on the front lines. They have stood valiantly in the midst of the fire. They have learned the great secret of how not to push or strive in the use of their weapons, but merely to stand strong in faith.

Now as they lay prostrate before My feet, I breathe upon their own feet the cool breeze of My Spirit. I bring their walk away from the flames of the evil one and into My river of refreshing streams. These humble and loving ones have been in the midst of difficult and pressing circumstances. I will pour My water over their heads and wipe their hot brows with My comforting touch. I will erase the shame and humiliation they have suffered at the hands of the enemy. They are to rest now and I will strengthen them.

"O my God, I trust in You; Let me not be ashamed; Let not my enemies triumph over me. Indeed, let no one who waits on You be ashamed; Let those be ashamed who deal treacherously without cause. Show me Your ways, O LORD; Teach me Your paths. Lead me in Your truth and teach me, for You are the God of my salvation; On You I wait all the day." (Ps 25:2-5 NKJV)

LAY LOW AT MY FEET 1/23/02

For several years My people have been sent through the sieve. In a heavenly court room similar to Job's experience they have been tried by principalities. These trials removed old, hard stubborn places that have resisted My Word.

I know you have suffered great trauma at their hands and I know you are still suffering the wounds from such. But you need to turn your focus off of your enemies and off your losses and lay low in repentance before My feet. Pray for your accusers.

I have sent you grace so that on the other side of the sieve, My anointing will be applied to your life. Let Me wash you as I apply salve to your wounds. And I shall send forth My roar, as the Lion of Judah. I shall send it forth across the land. All viruses, bacteria, diseases and infirmities shall go at My Word and in My Name. I will bring massive healing and deliverance. And I shall multiply your rewards double for your losses.

“For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers all things were created by him, and for him.” (Colossians 1:16 KJV)

“And the LORD turned the captivity of Job, when he prayed for his friends also the LORD gave Job twice as much as he had before.” (Job 42:10 KJV)

FOOD FOR THE NATIONS 1/25/02

I am asking you to go to the nations, to feed My little black lambs. You shall be a living sacrifice to feed My people. If you look back on all that I have brought you through, you shall not have fear over this expansion. For I am the Lord Your God and I AM with you in all that you do and wherever you go.

John 21:15 NKJV

“So when they had eaten breakfast, Jesus said to Simon Peter, “Simon, son of Jonah, do you love Me more than these?” He said to Him, “Yes, Lord; You know that I love You.” He said to him, “Feed My lambs.”

HEALING THE BLOODLINES 1/26/02

I am ever before My Father interceding for you. My heart goes out for the healing of the bloodlines, for My people are held captive to the sins of many generations. I have kept you even while in your pain, but want to release you into a new level of freedom. I give you a future and a hope for you are Mine. Please no more fretting, I am ever before the throne on your behalf. The time is short.

“Who is he who condemns? It is Christ who died, and furthermore is also risen, who is even at the right hand of God, who also makes intercession for us.” (Rom 8:34 NKJV)

DISPENSING MY WORD 1/29/02

I am keeping My Word prepared and warm, ready to dispense in My perfect timing. I know how to release My Word for those in and out of season. I know how to prepare and fill the needs of hungry hearts. You don't need to worry at all. Trust Me with the timing of delivering My Word.

“The Lord GOD hath given me the tongue of the learned, that I should know how to speak a word in season to him that is weary he wakeneth morning by morning, he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned. 5 The Lord GOD hath opened mine ear, and I was not rebellious, neither turned away back.” (Isa 50:4-5 KJV)

BRINGING IN FUTURE LEADERS 1/29/02

I am using you to build a bridge across deep waters to bring those into their place who have a calling into leadership. They are unable to move into this without your help and your intercession and the Words I give you will bring them safely through their journey. My Words

to them will keep them securely tucked away from danger and you will all have My covering from the storm.

“Have I conceived all this people? have I begotten them, that thou shouldest say unto me, Carry them in thy bosom, as a nursing father beareth the sucking child, unto the land which thou swarest unto their fathers?” (Num 11:12 KJV)

I RESPOND TO YOUR CRY 1/31/02

In the midst of your trouble, I hear your cry. I have answered you and I send you My angelic help to strengthen you and keep you safe from all harm. I will always save and rescue you for you are My anointed king.

“Now know I that the LORD saveth his anointed; he will hear him from his holy heaven with the saving strength of his right hand. Some trust in chariots, and some in horses but we will remember the name of the LORD our God.” (Ps 20:6-7 KJV)

HEALING FOR A DIMMING LIGHT 2/1/02

I can feel the pulse of your heartbeat. I know the pain of your mortal body and that you feel like a star losing its light. But am I not the One Who gave the stars their light? I shall not only heal your mortal body, but I shall also give you the morning star, for you are My overcomer.

“And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations²⁷ And he shall rule them with a rod of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to shiver²⁸ as I received of my Father. ²⁸ And I will give him the morning star.” (Rev 2:26-28 KJV)

BRINGING BALANCE FROM OVERLOAD 2/3/02

I can hear the cry of your heart My little one. How the taskmasters have driven My people with overload. Try to remain flexible as I bring your life back into balance. It is a time of transition and I will move you safely into place as you lean upon Me. For My yoke is easy and My burden is light.

“Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. ²⁹ Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart and ye shall find rest unto your souls. ³⁰ For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.” (Matt 11:28-30 KJV)

BUILDING A FUTURE AND A HOPE 2/5/02

Sometimes you think you are spinning your wheels harvesting My Words and preparing them for another generation. I promise you that they will want and need My Words through you, and your time and effort are well worth it. You are investing your life into these My sons, and the journey set before them is tailor made like a glove to a hand.

So rest now My love and relax knowing you are doing exactly what I have called you to do. And I promise you that you shall not be left behind. I promise you that you shall lay hands on the sick and they shall recover. I promise you that you shall release My power and virtue to many, and that you shall be fully satisfied with the fulfillment of all your hopes and dreams of My glory in end time ministry. For I know the plans that I have for you and they are to give you a future and a hope. No good thing will I withhold from them that walk uprightly. My love, I am so pleased with you. Rest now in My love and put the trumpet to

your mouth. Blow it loud and blow it clear. Tell them where you've been and where they are going.

"For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, says the LORD, thoughts of peace and not of evil, to give you a future and a hope. 12 Then you will call upon Me and go and pray to Me, and I will listen to you. 13 And you will seek Me and find Me, when you search for Me with all your heart." (Jer 29:11-14 NKJV)

MY LIVING SERMON 2/6/02

I have called you to be a living sermon. For I know the hearts of mankind and they would rather see a sermon than to hear one. I became the Word of God in flesh and I dwelt among My people. Even so I send you. Did I not say you are My living epistle, which is written upon the table of your heart? As you live out My Word from your heart, you too follow in My footsteps.

"And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth." (John 1:14 KJV)

"You are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read by all men; 3 clearly you are an epistle of Christ, ministered by us, written not with ink but by the Spirit of the living God, not on tablets of stone but on tablets of flesh, that is, of the heart." (2 Cor 3:2-3 NKJV)

CARRIED IN THE STORM 2/7/02

My Beloved, I have heard your cry and I AM here. Did you know that I collect all your tears in a bottle as each one is precious to Me? You lost your shoes of peace and it has been a painful walk. But even in the worst of storms, I am there even closer than your side. For I AM your Friend and I will pick you up and carry you. Lay your head upon MY shoulder and rest My love. Feel My heart beat for you and know My love that nothing else matters even when the storms rage.

Even though you hear reports of death and dying, even though the world grieves, do not speak death over your life or your loved ones. For I have wounded, but I also heal. I will revive those in grief and raise them up to stand in My sight. My favor is upon your life and I have declared a zone of safety surrounding you and yours. You are safe My love, now relax in My arms and let Me carry you. I want to snuggle you close and kiss you with the breath of My Presence. Rest now in My love for you.

"You keep track of all my sorrows. You have collected all my tears in your bottle. You have recorded each one in your book. 9 On the very day I call to you for help, my enemies will retreat. This I know God is on my side." (Ps 56:8-9 NLT)

"Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth for thy love is better than wine." (Song 1:2 KJV)

THE DEW OF YOUR YOUTH 2/8/02

Your marriage so touches my heart dear one. I have watched you growing older as the years have passed in tenderness. You have truly loved one another and learned to serve and wash each other's feet. I have felt the pain as your bodies have grown tired and suffered pain and I want to reverse the curve of the gravity you feel. I promised that I would restore the strength of your youth. I want to heal you. I promise that in all this pain I shall make it up to you soon. I give good gifts to you and I will give you Myself.

"Your people shall be volunteers in the day of Your power; In the beauties of holiness, from the womb of the morning, You have the dew of Your youth." (Ps 110:3 NKJV)

CHANGING THE MINDSETS OF THE UNTEACHABLE 2/9/02

Those who have been trained in the school of hard knocks, those who have not been teachable will suddenly catch up the lost time. They will eat at My table and reconsider their ways as I breathe upon My Words and help them line up with My holiness. In their teachable moments, I will break the generational strongholds and mindsets that have kept them rigid and unable to change. At that time their lives will become easier as they make moves in the right direction. I will give them understanding and they shall move forward in Me.

"Thou shalt also consider in thine heart, that, as a man chasteneth his son, so the LORD thy God chasteneth thee." (Deut 8:5 KJV)

REAPING AND SOWING 2/10/02

I AM slowly returning My people to understand I AM the God of the Bible. There are many promises of reaping and sowing that are principals that govern the earth. In the Old and New Testaments I said that you should love your neighbor as you love yourself. I said that if you honor your Mother and Father life will be good to you and you will live a long life. I said that if you do not forgive others, you will be handed over to the tormentors. I said that the exact measure you judge others, you too will be judged. How you treat others is very important, for the blessings and the curses of your choices come back upon you.

I want to heal My people of many generations of Biblical neglect. I AM walking down the halls of their prison doors and unlocking the padlocks by opening their eyes to once again see Me as the God of the Bible. I do this in My love for them, for I want them healed and released from the demonic tormentors.

"And his lord was wroth, and delivered him to the tormentors, till he should pay all that was due unto him. So likewise shall my heavenly Father do also unto you, if ye from your hearts forgive not every one his brother their trespasses." (Matt 18:34-35 KJV)

YOU ARE FEELING WHAT I FEEL 2/11/02

I have placed within you a barometer and compassion that is deeper than you understand. Sometimes you feel the pain of others and do not even know it. Sometimes you feel My pain that I feel for those who are hurting. Sometimes you feel alone, sometimes you are unable to sleep, sometimes you feel sorrow, and in those times you cry out for My comfort and do not even know why. Dear one, in those times of naïve pain, you have been faithful with what I have given You. All that matters is that you have carried your pain to Me and let Me comfort you. In so doing, I have also lifted another's pain.

"For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin. 16 Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need." (Heb 4:15-16 KJV)

THE CURSE IS BROKEN 2/13/02

I have given you My sign in the clouds as a token of My love for you. I came to break the curses off your life and I paid My life to set you free. All the persecution you have suffered

for righteousness sake, and also for reaping what you have sown, shall be broken by My Word. The curse is broken and I set you free.

"Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree:" (Gal 3:13 KJV)

TAKE MY WORD TO THE NATIONS 2/14/02

I have called you to be a light to the nations. I have extended My grace to you, I have removed your mountains, I have given you gifts and I have given you enlargement. Now go and bring My Word to dry and thirsty lands.

"I the LORD have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles; 7 To open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the prison, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house." (Isa 42:6-7 KJV)

THE PORTHOLE DOOR TO THE THRONE 2/15/02

Many years ago, you gave your life to Me and followed Me into the dry desert of a thirsty and flattened land. The valleys in your life were raised and the mountains were brought low, your crooked places were made straight and the rough places were made flat. There you prepared a place for Me. And there you sang to Me and gave Me your all. There you pursued until you lay still before My feet, spent in your exhaustion of pursuit. Oh My love, how you have touched my heart.

And now I have kissed you with My Presence and brought hope to life once again. I will raise you up. I will place you before the door, the porthole to heaven's throne. This is a special door, for when you walk through it, it shall fulfill your every heart's desire. I AM your door.

"But then I will win her back once again. I will lead her out into the desert and speak tenderly to her there. 15 I will return her vineyards to her and transform the Valley of Trouble into a gateway of hope. She will give herself to me there, as she did long ago when she was young, when I freed her from her captivity in Egypt. "In that coming day," says the LORD, "you will call me 'my husband' instead of 'my master.' 17 O Israel, I will cause you to forget your images of Baal; even their names will no longer be spoken. 18 At that time I will make a covenant with all the wild animals and the birds and the animals that scurry along the ground so that they will not harm you. I will remove all weapons of war from the land, all swords and bows, so you can live unafraid in peace and safety. 19 I will make you my wife forever, showing you righteousness and justice, unfailing love and compassion. 20 I will be faithful to you and make you mine, and you will finally know me as LORD. (Hos 2:14-20 NLT)

LET ME KISS YOU MY LOVE 2/17/02

I have carefully watched over you through the dark hours. And in the break of day I AM come to kiss you awake My love. As I draw near to you, feel the wooing of My Presence, see the tender smile upon My lips and feel My heart as I bow low to kiss you. Let me kiss away your shame, for the dark hours kept you from seeing clearly how lovely you are to Me. You have ravished my heart.

"Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth for thy love is better than wine." (Song 1:2 KJV)

ZIPPED IN THE STORM 2/18/02

The winds may blow fiercely in every direction, but I have carefully held you safe. It is like I have enclosed you in My bag and zipped you up safe and snug. Wrapped in My warmth, you shall feel nothing but My Presence as you press into Me. You shall become so very secure in My love for you. My powerful Sovereignty you will one day know. You are never without Me and I am intimately acquainted with you.

Psalms 139

LORD, you have examined my heart and know everything about me. 2 You know when I sit down or stand up. You know my every thought when far away. 3 You chart the path ahead of me and tell me where to stop and rest. Every moment you know where I am. 4 You know what I am going to say even before I say it, LORD. 5 You both precede and follow me. You place your hand of blessing on my head. 6 Such knowledge is too wonderful for me, too great for me to know!

7 I can never escape from your spirit! I can never get away from your presence! 8 If I go up to heaven, you are there; if I go down to the place of the dead, you are there. 9 If I ride the wings of the morning, if I dwell by the farthest oceans, 10 even there your hand will guide me, and your strength will support me. 11 I could ask the darkness to hide me and the light around me to become night-- 12 but even in darkness I cannot hide from you. To you the night shines as bright as day. Darkness and light are both alike to you. 13 You made all the delicate, inner parts of my body and knit me together in my mother's womb. 14 Thank you for making me so wonderfully complex! Your workmanship is marvelous--and how well I know it. 15 You watched me as I was being formed in utter seclusion, as I was woven together in the dark of the womb. 16 You saw me before I was born. Every day of my life was recorded in your book. Every moment was laid out before a single day had passed.

17 How precious are your thoughts about me, O God! They are innumerable! 18 I can't even count them they outnumber the grains of sand! And when I wake up in the morning, you are still with me!

19 O God, if only you would destroy the wicked! Get out of my life, you murderers! 20 They blaspheme you; your enemies take your name in vain. 21 O LORD, shouldn't I hate those who hate you? Shouldn't I despise those who resist you? 22 Yes, I hate them with complete hatred, for your enemies are my enemies.

23 Search me, O God, and know my heart; test me and know my thoughts. 24 Point out anything in me that offends you, and lead me along the path of everlasting life.

NLT

YOU ARE INSURED 2/20/02

Beloved you have been faithful to stand in the heat of many battles and I know that you have grown weary. I have good news coming your way. No matter why you think you received your wounds, you have always been insured. You have more than enough backing to fully supply all that you need for your healing, for restoration of what you have lost, and even ample reward. I have raised you to stand for a purpose, and you shall live to see all My purposes in your life come to pass.

“And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose.” (Rom 8:28 KJV)

REFUNDS 2/21/02

You have paid a price to stand for others. You gave more than what was needed and you have change coming! Consider it an unexpected savings that was yours all along.

*"Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with benefits, even the God of our salvation. Selah."
(Ps 68:19 KJV)*

A REMNANT FOR A PURPOSE 2/22/02

You have often wondered about the journey your life has taken. And you have felt that it has all been for a purpose. Much has been a steep climb and in so doing, you have been faithful. One step at a time, you have grown strength, endurance, persistence, unwavering faith, tenacity, holy boldness, hope, and many other wonderful character traits are branded upon your heart. I am so deeply proud of you, My beloved overcomer. And now as you look back at your journey and see how steep was your climb, you know that you were destined to be a survivor, a part of a remnant of chosen jewels. Rest now and let Me carry you the rest of your journey. I will bring you through difficult waters, and safely draw you out when it is time. Always remember Moses was drawn out for a purpose, and that I am Sovereign even in the midst of great tribulation.

"But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellence of the power may be of God and not of us. 8 We are hard pressed on every side, yet not crushed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; 9 persecuted, but not forsaken; struck down, but not destroyed-- 10 always carrying about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our body. 11 For we who live are always delivered to death for Jesus' sake, that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh." (2 Cor 4:7-11 NKJV)

NO MAN IS AN ISLAND 2/23/02

Understand that I am building a team and no man is an island. I will give them the hearts to join together as you do your part. Work to build a bridge of communication and understanding, and loving support.

"With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love; 3 Endeavouring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace." (Eph 4:2-3 KJV)

IGNITE MY PEOPLE 2/24/02

I am going to use you as My ignitor. The fire I have placed within you shall ignite others to passion, and anointing even as I send you to touch their lives.

"He spread a cloud for a covering; and fire to give light in the night." (Ps 105:39 KJV)

TREE OF INFIRMITY 2/25/02

Precious One, it is time to harvest the pain that has been deeply embedded in your life for a long time. I will uproot a family tree of sickness that has been passed down through generations. I have kept you through the pain, and now it is time to uproot it. I know it is difficult for you and it is not easy to find the way to truth. I will bring you to the door of revelation and you will know that I Am leading you. Trust Me through this process to continue to keep you, to heal you and recover all that you have lost.

Your life of correction has given root to a bitter tree and it is now clouding your perspective of Who I AM, how I feel about you and how you feel about yourself. Always remember that

there is no shame on you. Let go of condemnation from making mistakes and not measuring up. The poison of such is turning upon yourself to become your own worst enemy. Know that you are completely blameless before Me, as you stand in the Presence of heaven. I have given you clean hands and a pure heart. You are holy and acceptable in My sight. I see no spot in you.

“Yet now he has brought you back as his friends. He has done this through his death on the cross in his own human body. As a result, he has brought you into the very presence of God, and you are holy and blameless as you stand before him without a single fault. 23 But you must continue to believe this truth and stand in it firmly. Don't drift away from the assurance you received when you heard the Good News.” (Col 1:22-23 NLT)

REST, REST, AND REST 2/27/02

The load is heavy and much too much for you. You just lean back and let Me carry you, and carry your load too. You have wonderful healing gifts coming. But I want you healthy to share them. I want to bring you into sabbath rest of perfect belief and trust in Me.

“There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God. 10 For he that is entered into his rest, he also hath ceased from his own works, as God did from his. 11 Let us labour therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief.” (Heb 4:9-11 KJV)

HUMBLE SERVANTS NOT STAR PERFORMERS 2/28/02

I am bringing new ministries to the forefront. It is not what you think. These are My humble servants, who do not prefer the limelight. They shrink at the thought of taking attention from Me. And yet these are My mighty team of supernatural people, working together with signs following. They will enjoy Me to the max, and still be real in the process. They will not be facsimiles but each one will be one of a kind. As you observe them, they will not exalt themselves as the center of attention, nor will they be stars of performance. They will not be driven by ambition, competition, envy, jealousy, or control. These are My sent ones, prepared most of their lives for this hour in time. I have been waiting all of time for My show to begin, and these My humble servants will let Me do it My way.

“But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men⁸ And being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross.” (Phil 2:7-8 KJV)

THE OIL OF HEALING FOR A NEW GENERATION 3/3/02

Through many generations of sin and sickness, a harvest of curses have been passed down through the blood lines. And yes, demonic spirits have taken advantage and plundered lives. Heaven has witnessed My children of this generation repent for the sins of many others, they have also sought to break these curses through fasting and deliverance. Many have taken the steps to settle their family's past once and for all. And yet in spite of the curses being broken, sickness still plunders their lives and health.

I paid My own life and spilled My own blood and I became a curse that these curses would be broken over My people. Not only did the stripes on My back pay the price that they would be healed, but I planted My life into the ground as a seed for many generations to follow. That seed has brought forth a tree of healing that is producing an oil of anointing that will now surpass all of history's sickness and disease. The sum of all the healings thus far will not compare with the healings yet to come.

Stay companioned in fellowship and do not separate yourself from My house of prayer. For I will make you a house of prayer and healing for all nations. I will also unite teams to pray; to set the sick free and deliver the captives. You shall swim in My river that flows from the throne. This is My river of healing and divine health, and I will restore health unto you. Your families shall be made whole again and they shall serve Me in peace and safety.

“And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb. In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations. And there shall be no more curse but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him.” (Rev 22:1-3 KJV)

NEITHER MALE NOR FEMALE 3/4/02

Do you think that it makes a difference to My kingdom, whether you are male or female? I send you in My Name, Jesus Christ. It is not about who you are, but about Who I Am. Do not worry, do not fret, I will show you how. Step by step we shall take the journey together and you will learn that the world's opinions are of little value when equipped with My power and My authority. Whether you are weak or strong, all that matters is that you lean upon Me. I will bring you before My throne and commission you for supernatural service. I have a harvest to bring in and I will empower you to be a witness of all that you see and hear from Me. I will do the rest.

“For you are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus. For as many of you as were baptized into Christ have put on Christ. There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither slave nor free, there is neither male nor female; for you are all one in Christ Jesus. And if you are Christ's, then you are Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.” (Gal 3:26-29 NKJV)

A LINE OF DEMARCATION FOR VOLUNTEER LOVERS 3/7/02

My love is unconditional and I only want volunteers who will love Me in return. I will not demand another's love for I only want those who will love Me of their own free wills. But the time is short and I am about to bring in My great harvest. Many loved ones are yet lost, presently destined for an eternity away from Me. I love them so much, that I will go to great lengths to bring them in.

By My mercy, I suffer long with the rebellions of the world. I call and call and they do not hear. I give them good gifts from My bountiful mercy and they do not heed. So now I will turn My face and still in love I will give them great tribulation so that some will turn through suffering. And some will heed the earnest warnings and come in under the wings of My loving embrace.

A dividing line of demarcation is coming between those of My own and those of the world. The cities will see some who are miserable and some living in joy. Some men's hearts will fail them for fear. Other's men's heart will beat and skip in passion over Me. For I call them My own, spotless and without fault when they stand before Me. It is because I have washed and cleansed My own through My Son's precious blood. They know My love and it has proven unconditional, no matter what.

Beloved, you are My own and I have made you altogether lovely and whole and I see not even a blemish. Accept My Son's blood for you, and accept that before My eyes, you are pure as the fresh fallen snow. I love you with an everlasting love. Know that when men's hearts fail them for fear, that yours is safe with Me.

“So you see, the Lord knows how to rescue godly people from their trials, even while punishing the wicked right up until the day of judgment.” (2 Peter 2:9-10 NLT)

A SIGN WAITING FOR YOU 3/8/02

I have given you signs that point your way in a fallen world. Listen to My voice, for it shall suddenly speak in the most unlikely places. It is there as you listen that you will know My tangible love and remember My love for you. I have many wonderful delights waiting for you in your daily journeys, if you take time to listen. In these surprises I will give you food to ponder that will strengthen and nourish you along the way.

“Yet your teachers will not be moved into a corner anymore, but your eyes shall see your teachers. Your ears shall hear a word behind you, saying, “This is the way, walk in it,” Whenever you turn to the right hand or whenever you turn to the left.” (Isa 30:20-21 NKJV)

YOU BELONG TO ME 3/10/02

I AM sorrowing over the evil that has come upon you. I DO feel your pain and do feel your sorrow. I am so sorry, My love, for all that you have gone through. I want you to understand how much I love you and want to remind you that in spite of everything that the enemy has said, you belong to Me. You have My Word. I have spoken, and My Word is enough. I have paid a great price to redeem you from destruction. In Jesus Name, by the blood of the Lamb that was spilled I have spoken. It is enough. Vengeance is Mine, and I will repay. You shall receive full recompense and reward for the evil suffered.

“If you stay in this land, I will build you up and not tear you down; I will plant you and not uproot you, for I am grieved over the disaster I have inflicted on you.” (Jer 42:10 NIV)

I HAVE KEPT YOU 3/11/02

My love, I know that you are very tired after a very long and arduous journey. So much has been accomplished. I am so proud of you, that in spite of everything you are not afraid, but have learned to trust Me explicitly even when evil befalls you. For you have learned the secret of My Sovereignty, that nothing touches your life without My permission and only for your good. It is only through My love and longing for you that I allow anything to resist you.

I have also given you angels that keep you in your way. They have specific instructions not to interfere with your will, but they are allowed to intervene so that nothing can come against you unless I say so. Every detail of your training is under meticulous care and planning, and I have left nothing out. I truly keep you My Love, and you are truly kept in Me. Now abide and rest in My love, for your life has been given to you as a prey. Have courage and rest knowing that in My keeping power nothing is lost except what does not belong to you.

“Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation; 10 There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling. 11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways. 12 They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. 13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet. 14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him I will set him on high, because he hath known my name. 15 He shall call upon me, and I will answer him I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him. 16 With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.” (Ps 91:9-16 KJV)

REBUKE ALL SICKNESS 3/12/02

Through the fall of Adam, sin and death entered the world. From the very beginning, various degrees of sickness have come from the curse of death. All power on earth was given over to the hand of the enemy on that day. But when My Son died, He took that power back and placed it in your hands. So now it is your responsibility to take back your land. Part of taking back what was lost is your right and power to live in divine health. Start rebuking sickness and stand in your right to be free from all disease and infirmity in Jesus Name.

“And ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day?” (Luke 13:16 KJV)

THE FOOT PRINTS OF JESUS 3/14/02

For many years I have watched you climb the steep journey to the top of My hill. And this has been a process of your overcoming as you have sought My face above all else. As I provided a way to the top, I lovingly watched your steps, one foot at a time, climb and climb again. One, two, three, four. All the way to the door. It is your testimony, filled with the tests of life and journey along the way. It has been your tests of overcoming the wicked one. And it is My own testimony as well, for you have followed My path and walked in My footsteps as you have yielded your life to My Father. Your feet are sore and bruised, but you are overcoming, My Love! I am so blessed to call you My own, the one who sought Me above all else. Now let Me sweep you into My arms, and allow Me to carry you the rest of the way. Rest as I carry you to the top. Free, free at last to walk through that door of glory. My glory is My great love for you, burning with amber flame.

“Who may ascend into the hill of the LORD? Or who may stand in His holy place? 4 He who has clean hands and a pure heart, Who has not lifted up his soul to an idol, Nor sworn deceitfully. 5 He shall receive blessing from the LORD, And righteousness from the God of his salvation. 6 This is Jacob, the generation of those who seek Him, Who seek Your face. Selah

7 Lift up your heads, O you gates! And be lifted up, you everlasting doors! And the King of glory shall come in. 8 Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, The LORD mighty in battle. 9 Lift up your heads, O you gates! Lift up, you everlasting doors! And the King of glory shall come in. 10 Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, He is the King of glory.” (Ps 24:3-10 NKJV)

SPONSORING MY BRIDE 3/15/02

As the flood waters of the enemy engulfs My bride with rising persecution, she shall rise above it and be safely carried to her rest in Me. She has climbed and she has held onto My Word, and I will bring her into safety and rest. I will enlarge her rest and she will learn the secrets of abiding in My Spirit and then watching Me fulfill My Word.

And even at this time when she is tired and feels as though she can not climb another step, I will answer her prayers and bring her all she needs to accomplish My desires. I will grant her sponsors who will come from around the world and pay the expense of any costs incurred for My call. She will no longer be alone, for I will send My bride around the world with all the kings treasures and nothing shall be withheld.

“And whatsoever more shall be needful for the house of thy God, which thou shalt have occasion to bestow, bestow it out of the king's treasure house.” (Ezra 7:20 KJV)

WEARY SERVANTS TO RECEIVE DOUBLE BLESSING 3/16/02

Many of My beloved servants have ministered in hardened and darkened places with little feedback, little headway, few thank-yous, and little praise. They have grown tired and weary, hopeless, sick and even in despair as they have not had any concept that their lives and gifts have made a difference to others. Oh how I want to reach them with My own thankfulness and touch their hurting places that say, "What's the use, no one listens." I listen, all of heaven listens, those who are hungry have listened and savored My Words. My Words have been manna from heaven, worth pure solid gold.

For those weary servants who have plowed tough ground with little reward, I say that double blessing is coming for all the shame they have endured. And not only will there be ample reward for all painstaking service, but I will also bring a refreshing rest to My servants. They have known how to plow with their bare hands, now I will give them tractors and they will come along for the ride. The seeds of yesterday will germinate and sprout and come into a bountiful harvest from freshly tilled good soil. No more shame upon My servants, I will bless them and reward them for their labors.

"His lord said unto him, Well done, thou good and faithful servant: thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into the joy of thy lord." (Matt 25:21 KJV)

BLESSINGS FROM THE UNWORTHY 3/17/02

There are times when you pray for people, or give them Words and you will feel My Presence strongly backwash upon yourself, or the Word will bless your own life with strong encouragement. For I have ordained that when those do not receive or are not worthy of the blessing, the blessing will come back upon you to bless your own life.

In the same manner, as you pray over those who curse you, and bless them when they are not worthy, it returns to you as a blessing. My kingdom is based upon love and it is always a blessing to give, no matter to what or to whom, it is always a blessing. Take joy and courage in giving blessings and prayer and Words for My Word never returns void.

"And when ye come into an house, salute it. 13 And if the house be worthy, let your peace come upon it: but if it be not worthy, let your peace return to you. 14 And whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear your words, when ye depart out of that house or city, shake off the dust of your feet." (Matt 10:12-14 KJV)

"But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you." (Matt 5:44 KJV)

"Let them curse, but You bless; When they arise, let them be ashamed, but let Your servant rejoice." (Ps 109:28 NKJV)

"It may be that the LORD will look on mine affliction, and that the LORD will requite me good for his cursing this day." (2 Sam 16:12 KJV)

DON'T LOOK BACK 3/19/02

I have placed you in a tight place, where you have no choice but to move forward and press into Me. This is a time when like Lot's wife, I am saying, "Don't look back." Do not wish for yesterday, do not bear the misery of painful memories, do not even consider what used to be. When you look back, it crystallizes your minds and creates mindsets or strongholds of old

ways and set patterns. For I know the plans I have for you and that is to give you a future and a hope. I will rebuild your life and do a new thing in a new way. As you feel the heat of tribulations pressing you, use it to run to Me, for I will catch you and surely I will keep you.

“When Lot still hesitated, the angels seized his hand and the hands of his wife and two daughters and rushed them to safety outside the city, for the LORD was merciful. “Run for your lives!” the angels warned. “Do not stop anywhere in the valley. And don't look back! Escape to the mountains, or you will die.” “But Lot's wife looked back as she was following along behind him, and she became a pillar of salt.” (Gen 19:16-17, 26)

OH YOU DRY BONES 3/20/02

Oh dry bones, are you chastened upon your bed? Are your bones pierced in the night season, and do your sinews take no rest? Are your bones vexed and consumed like smoke with a burning as the fire place hearth? Then take heed of your ways with your tongue, and sing to the bones. For a merry heart gives medicine to the bones, it adds the moisture of My Word and comforts their burn. Declare My Word over your bones, for My Word is quick and powerful and pierces between the joints and the marrow with the comfort and quickening of My resurrection power. My Presence brings drink to the driest parts and comforts even the driest of linings. Bones, you are destined to live and be free and once again move without pain.

“Pleasant words are as an honeycomb, sweet to the soul, and health to the bones.” (Prov 16:24 KJV)

LAY DOWN YOUR AGENDAS 3/24/02

I am bringing you through transition and change. I need you to stay open hearted and open minded. Try not to reason or search with your understanding concerning the changes that are surrounding you. For I am doing a new thing and if you have preconceived ideas you will miss the beginnings of My fresh approach. Lay down your agendas, lay down your incorrect mindsets, lay down your programs and trust that I have a plan that is better than yours and that I know where I am going.

“Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert.” (Isa 43:19 KJV)

I WILL REBUILD MY CHURCH IN FREEDOM 3/25/02

Your numbers have been plundered and sifted and you wonder if you will survive. You wonder what's next, and I will tell you. This is a good story with a good ending. I have purged the threshing floor and cleansed it with My fire. Now I will gather all your remaining pieces and I will rebuild from the ground up. You that remain are a good church and I take pleasure in seeing you cling to My Vine. I promise that you will live and thrive as I have planted My Vine in good soil. I will bring My power of healing and deliverance into your midst and great joy will come as you are set free, one by one. I love My church and you will too. We all like it here where My freedom kids dwell. I have set My children free, and they have set Me free to dwell among them as their loving Father.

2 Cor 3:17 KJV

Now the Lord is that Spirit and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.

DRIVING OUT DEMONS 3/25/02

I spilled My blood to set the prisoners free. When commanded in My Name, demons must obey, they must come out, they have no choice.

There are other ways that demons flee as well. Seek My Presence, seek to saturate the atmosphere with My Presence, for My Presence drives them away. You have My Word, speak it to them and they must go. Prayer and supplication always makes a difference and lightens the load. Binding the enemy and loosing the prisoner are the keys I have given you. This immobilizes the demon and melts the chains, now drive them out and set the captive free. Command them to go in Jesus Name. I gave you My Name. I endorse you and have paid the price in full.

Do understand that judging demons, tormenting, threatening or punishing them is not scriptural. Punishment is vengeance and vengeance is Mine and I will repay. While on earth, I did not judge or torment demons, and I showed you how by My living example. Sending them to places like hell, the fire, the abyss, the pit, the lake, torment, or judgment is like wrapping them in multiple layers of wrapping paper, plastered with many shipping labels destined for punishment. Demons do wander in dry places without a host and they seek reentry for they are thirsty. It is always good to command them not to return nor to go to anyone marked with My blood. If you must send them anywhere, only one place is necessary and that is to My feet. For I reign and in My kingdom all enemies must come under My feet.

"Then comes the end, when He delivers the kingdom to God the Father, when He puts an end to all rule and all authority and power. For He must reign till He has put all enemies under His feet. The last enemy that will be destroyed is death. For "He has put all things under His feet." But when He says "all things are put under Him," it is evident that He who put all things under Him is excepted. Now when all things are made subject to Him, then the Son Himself will also be subject to Him who put all things under Him, that God may be all in all." (1 Cor 15:24-28 NKJV)

CONFESSING YOUR SINS 4/5/02

How precious you are to be willing to confess your sins in a public arena, if it meant making a difference to My kingdom and to others. Your heart is so precious to Me. I receive your yielded and humble heart. Your willing sacrifice is a sweet smelling savor. Thank you dear one, but I do not want you to suffer any more shame. You have already confessed to Me, and to your loved one in private, that is more than enough.

"If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. If we say that we have not sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in us." (1 John 1:9-10 KJV)

RULE OVER YOUR APPETITE 4/6/02

I am pleased when I see you cut the portions that you eat into a simple size, reflecting choices that are healthy for the temple I have given you. The angels rejoice as they see you place your natural appetites under My rule and they are released to crush the deeds of darkness on your behalf. So rejoice with us and freely dance in worship as you offer up the sacrifices of praises.

"Or do you not know that your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you, whom you have from God, and you are not your own? For you were bought at a price; therefore glorify God in your body and in your spirit, which are God's." (1 Cor 6:19-20 NKJV)

BLESSINGS FROM HEAVEN 4/7/02

Next time you gaze at the stars, remember that I have seated you in heavenly places. I have many wonderful shining promises waiting for you. They will be sprinkled along your path, even as the stars are sprinkled above. Many blessings are coming your way.

Did you know that I have named the stars? Even so, I have named you and you belong to Me.

"He counts the number of the stars; He calls them all by name." (Ps 147:4 NKJV)

"Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us with very spiritual blessing in the heavenly places in Christ, just as He chose us in Him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before Him in love, having predestined us to adoption as sons by Jesus Christ to Himself, according to the good pleasure of His will, to the praise of the glory of His grace, by which He has made us accepted in the Beloved." (Eph 1:3-7 NKJV)

SONS OF ISSACHAR 4/8/02

I have given you a wise spirit to understand the times and the seasons. I have given you a discerning heart to separate the holy from the profane. As I give you My Spirit in these matters, share the truth with those you love and bring them with you. Set My people free from error and deception as I set you free.

"And of the children of Issachar, which were men that had understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do; the heads of them were two hundred; and all their brethren were at their commandment." (1 Chron 12:32 KJV)

HEALING WELLS 4/12/02

I have given you 2 healing wells. They are double portion fountains to be released. These wells spring forth out of the palm of your hands as you lay hands on the sick. Let My virtue flow as you reach out and touch. Go in My Name, Jesus Christ. My anointing will do the rest.

"And He took them up in His arms, put His hands on them, and blessed them." (Mark 10:16 NKJV)

"And these signs will follow those who believe In My name they will cast out demons; they will speak with new tongues; they will take up serpents; and if they drink anything deadly, it will by no means hurt them; they will lay hands on the sick, and they will recover." (Mark 16:17-18 NKJV)

HEALING WATERS 4/13/02

I have a healing fountain available in your midst. It is so easy, merely turn on the sprinkler of praise. I will usher healing from Emmanuel's veins, as My glory is released among you. Let the fountain flow, for My blood brings cleansing to all.

"But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall." (Mal 4:2 KJV)

DR JESUS STILL MAKES HOUSE CALLS 4/16/02

Do not be afraid. I have heard your prayers and groanings as you lay upon your sick bed. Doctors may be too busy to make house calls, but I make house calls. Precious, I promise you that relief is on its way. I will touch you with My healing balm, and set you free to rise up and walk once again. I will bring you relief from your pain and loose you from weakness. And when I come, I will come loaded with revelation to touch your spirit and your soul. Rejoice and call My number. Call upon Me to make our reservations for our appointment together at your bedside.

"Is there no balm in Gilead; is there no physician there? why then is not the health of the daughter of my people recovered?" (Jeremiah 8:22 KJV)

ALERTING MY SHEPHERDS 4/17/02

My Shepherds have grown tired and weary with loads they weren't meant to carry. And in the process they have broken down like a cart without wheels. Because they have been encumbered with these loads, their ground has become hardened and compacted. I am coming with a wave of My spirit to heal and restore them.

Because of the pain of My Shepherds, many of My sheep lie unattended, hurting and wounded. Those who are well and healthy can get to the services along with a few of the sick and broken. But many of them lie along the road hoping that someone will come to them, for they are unable to find help for themselves. I am breaking up the ground in the mindsets and hearts of pastors who have become toughened by years of suffering. I am allowing them to understand again the pain of all My sheep. For when I came to earth, I bowed low to meet all My sheep at their level of need.

Once again, a powerful anointing will come upon My shepherds, giving them a renewed strength and zeal. They will again search out My hurting and wounded sheep and apply My loving, healing balm to their spirits, souls and bodies.

"Sow for yourselves righteousness; Reap in mercy; Break up your fallow ground, For it is time to seek the LORD, Till He comes and rains righteousness on you. (Hos 10:12 NKJV)

OPPORTUNITY KNOCKING 4/18/02

Sometimes you will be offered opportunities in your life, and you may start to walk through the door, but I will place a deep unrest in your soul. Listen to your level of peace. For I am walking in you, and My peace abides with you as you please the Father. When you have lost your peace, stop and reconsider your direction. Sometimes doors open so you can get a tiny taste of something different merely to confirm and replant the way you are already going. Sometimes a new door is a temptation to stray and let go of what you have.

If you think that you might be able to handle both, reconsider the future of each. For both are in their infant stage and you can not hold and nurture two babies at once. Either you will neglect the one while you give to the other, or you will become distracted and give neither the time they deserve. Do not become discontent where I have placed you, for I have a plan. Do not be disheartened by small beginnings, for I delight in growing and multiplying them.

"You will show me the path of life; In Your presence is fullness of joy; At Your right hand are pleasures forevermore." (Ps 16:11 NKJV)

CAUSELESS CURSES 4/20/02

My people are sick and some of the diseases upon their bodies are because of curses. A curse will not take hold unless there is a cause for it to do so. Sin is the cause for attached curses. I allow these curses to discipline My people so that they would turn from their wicked ways. These curses will not lift until there is confession and repentance of sins.

Mankind is not righteous on their own, for all have sinned and fallen short of My glory. And I bought their righteousness with My blood. As you confess and turn from your disobedience to My Word, apply My blood to the stains of your sins, I will wash you and declare you righteous and no evil thing can land upon you.

“Like a flitting sparrow, like a flying swallow, so a curse without cause shall not alight.” (Prov 26:2 NKJV)

“Or do you not know that your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you, whom you have from God, and you are not your own? For you were bought at a price; therefore glorify God in your body and in your spirit, which are God's.” (1 Cor 6:19-20 NKJV)

THE HEART OF THE MATTER 4/21/02

Beloved, you may feel pressed on every side and yet I want you to understand that you can rest in My love for you. For nothing touches you without My permission. When you understand that, it will take the fear out of your circumstances. I may send discipline, I may send reward, I may send angelic news, I may send suffering, I may do any number of things, including sending you My equipping power and gifts. But I always love you and know what you need when you need it.

Right now I am training you and I want you to yield. Pray for My kingdom to come within you. For you are not your own and you are bought with a price. Listen to Me Beloved, and let go of the wrestling for control over your life. Let My Spirit reign in your mortal body.

“But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellence of the power may be of God and not of us. We are hard pressed on every side, yet not crushed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; persecuted, but not forsaken; struck down, but not destroyed-- always carrying about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our body. For we who live are always delivered to death for Jesus' sake, that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh.” (2 Cor 4:7-11 NKJV)

YOU HAVE NOT FALLEN 4/22/02

The enemy would have you believe that you are making many mistakes and are falling. But I have promised that I will raise you up to be My faithful priest and I will build a stable house. You shall walk in My favor and anointing forever.

The enemy dumped upon you much shame and then I stripped you of all the mud and layers. The stripping process left you feeling shaken and in misery. I feel your tears, My love, and I will repay everything the enemy has done to you, with great reward. I have used this stripping to consume into ashes what does not belong to Me. But I have left you with a testimony that will defeat your enemies. You will live to know the day when your testimony will turn to a blessed-a-mony. I promise.

"Then I will raise up for Myself a faithful priest who shall do according to what is in My heart and in My mind. I will build him a sure house, and he shall walk before My anointed forever." (1 Sam 2:35 NKJV)

DELIVERED MY VALIANT ONES 4/23/02

My valiant ones, keeping My watch, you have been through a very, very long war lasting many years. You faced strong, unyielding forces. They towered over you in strength, intimidation and bullying. And yet you stood and did not give an inch of territory. Through it all, you yielded to Me, and became My sacrifice for whatever purpose I chose. Thank you, faithful friends.

The towering giants that were too strong for you, I have spoken against them and drawn a line. I said, "Halt, you can not pass My divine restraint." And now I am removing them from your midst, so that you will have a broad and free territory in which to expand. These giants are like hewn trees in a forest, cut and stripped for a pathway out of the battle. I am removing them with My mighty hand.

I know you are tired from such a long battle, but remember loved one, expanded borders beckon. Yes, they are bought and won with a price. But oh what joys await you as you test the waters for yourself. Stretch forth your hands to heal. Shine with My glory. Dance and twirl with joy, for I am delivering My valiant ones.

"I will love You, O LORD, my strength. The LORD is my rock and my fortress and my deliverer; My God, my strength, in whom I will trust; My shield and the horn of my salvation, my stronghold. I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised; So shall I be saved from my enemies." (Ps 18:1-3 NKJV)

I AM EASY WITHIN YOUR REACH 4/27/02

I will raise you up and I will bring you down. And I will carry you and gently hold you in all these places. As you press into Me, I will give you a green light that says, "Go for it, move!" My purpose in this season of your life is to make you comfortable in your rest. Relax and let Me carry you. Rest and place your body in My hands. As you tremble with a touch of My power, I can relax you and bring you into a deeper rest in Me. I have made you the head and not the tail and I am putting all things at your feet. I AM easily within reach.

"Then Moses answered and said, 'But suppose they will not believe me or listen to my voice; suppose they say, 'The LORD has not appeared to you.'" So the LORD said to him, "What is that in your hand?" He said, "A rod." (Ex 4:1-2 NKJV)

"The LORD preserves the simple; I was brought low, and He saved me. Return to your rest, O my soul, For the LORD has dealt bountifully with you. For You have delivered my soul from death, My eyes from tears, And my feet from falling. I will walk before the LORD In the land of the living." (Ps 116:6-9 NKJV)

HEALING IS NOT EARNED 4/27/02

I am doing a work in your midst. I want you to understand that you do not have to earn your healing. I paid the price for your healing. It is not in your works, lest any man should boast. I have come that you might have life and that more abundantly. Dear one, receive My fullness, I have come to redeem your life from destruction.

"Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all His benefits Who forgives all your iniquities, Who heals all your diseases, Who redeems your life from destruction, Who crowns you with lovingkindness and tender mercies." (Ps 103:2-4 NKJV)

KNOW THE TRUTH 4/28/02

I want you to rightly discern the truth about sickness. There are many reasons for sickness, but some people have lived their whole life in deep pain because they have believed lies of the enemy. And this is not only mortal pain, but also spiritual pain. Some believe that I am angry with them, so I have judged them with sickness. Others believe it is just a part of life and they might as well get used to it and adjust. But what they do not understand is that sickness and disease are based in the demonic spiritual world. Yes, there are spiritual reasons why sickness abounds, and there are spirits that cause these. But I have overcome death and all that the enemy would steal from abundant living.

I want My people to know their loving Heavenly Father. I am going to reveal Myself to them and destroy these lies. I have used all these things to bring down the high places in their lives. I will show Myself in the love of My glory and I will bring My quickening power I shall quicken their mortal bodies and deliver them from sickness and shame.

Wait upon Me, My love. For I am transforming you into My oracle. You shall go up to My throne and down again. I shall send you to the nations and they shall shout with joy at the power of My loving glory. I will reveal Myself in your life. And you shall know Me as I AM. Let Me complete My transformation for I am placing My heart into yours.

"I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your reasonable service. And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good and acceptable and perfect will of God." (Rom 12:1-2 NKJV)

OVERCOMING CURSES 4/29/02

I have encased you in armor that is stronger than anything you know. You are completely surrounded and safe. They may throw stones at you, they may tell lies, they may accuse, they may complain, they may belittle, they may curse, but they will not succeed. These stones are mere pebbles when opposing your armor. It will not crack, it will not peel, it will not dent, it will not break.

So trust Me, that whatever the enemy might try, it will only bounce off of you. There is no cause for the enemy curses to pierce you. You live a humble life, and continue to confess your sins that would keep you from measuring up to My glory. You are trying to do your part in not practicing them. I continue to forgive you, and cleanse you from all wrong thinking and motives. I wash you daily as you change from glory to glory into My image. So rest inside your armor, and don't even flinch, for you are safe in Me. I have given you refuge. Walk in peace.

"They gather together against the life of the righteous, and condemn innocent blood. But the LORD has been my defense, and my God the rock of my refuge." (Ps 94:21-22 NKJV)

BALANCED EATING 4/30/02

I AM asking you to change your eating habits. I want you to eat what is good for you. I want you to eat healthy foods, and what is expedient. I want you to eat a balanced diet of nutritious things and to keep your salt and sugar snacks at a very low minimum. I want you

to eat enough, but not too much. I want your energy level balanced. You know this makes sense, to Who I AM. and who I want you to become. Beloved one, find your place of balance and health and live within the boundaries I have prescribed.

“Or do you not know that your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you, whom you have from God, and you are not your own? For you were bought at a price; therefore glorify God in your body and in your spirit, which are God's.” (1 Cor 6:19-20 NKJV)

THE DESTINY OF YOUR CHILDREN 5/1/02

As a loving parent you have desires and even plans for your children. But how much more do I have a plan for each child. Even though the generations carry great wealth and backing for the newer generation, I alone hold the destiny of how it will be spent. For I have purposes yet to unfold that will bring a new generation to fruition. They may feel like they are generation X without a purpose, but I say that X marks the spot, and I know exactly how I will lead them and where I will place them. I will give them a new heart and I will place My Spirit within them and they shall be led as My children.

“And I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within you; and I will take the stony heart out of their flesh, and will give them an heart of flesh:” (Ezek 11:19 KJV)

DON'T CARRY THE PAIN 5/3/02

You are pregnant and growing with My promises. As you grow, the weight of the promise and the resistance against it grows heavy and cumbersome. Remember that I have not asked you to carry pain in your body. Place it upon Me and do not accept lies from the enemy. I have not asked My people to carry an intercession of pain in their bodies or any infirmity. The enemy will take any course to get you to accept sickness. I died to set you free from the weight of sickness and dis-ease in your body. So throw your pain upon Me, and let Me carry you.

“Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits³ Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases; 4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowneth thee with lovingkindness and tender mercies; 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.” (Ps 103:2-5 KJV)

IT IS TIME, MY LOVE

My beloved, I have counted each moment of every year and groaned for this hour. All these years you have not seen My face, but I have never left you nor forsaken you. How it has comforted My own heart that you have relished My Words and My promises to you... that you have kept them, rehearsed them, nurtured them, letting My love for you grow deep inside. Yes I have comforted you with My Words, and yet within our fellowship of longings, you too have comforted Me by keeping My Word. Thank you dear one.

Through our years of waiting, I stood with you as you resisted all that would strangle and suffocate My promises to you. Even as you went through death to self with no promise in sight, I kept hope glowing in your heart and delivered you. What you did not see in your lifeless state was that I transformed your grave clothes into promotion. As you have come boldly before Me, I see no fault in you. For I have clothed you in white, washed by the blood of the Lamb and also by the fires of your own testings. In the waiting, your mantle and glory has grown to full length even though can not yet see My hidden work.

As you look upon yourself, you see only weakness, human frailty, shyness, insecurity, shame from failure; and you wonder how I can possibly perform My Word through your life. I have called you to not look upon yourself, but to delight in My everlasting love for you. Let My favor, My grace, My longings and wooing wash over you to strengthen you. Let Me strengthen you in your weakness, let Me renew your strength in Me. For it is not what you can do in yourself, but what I can do through you. And I will bless you and keep you and I will make My face shine upon you. I will be gracious to you. I will lift Mine Own countenance upon you, and give you peace. You shall know My rest, as you lean your whole weight into Me. I will make your burdens light. For like the sails on a ship, I shall fill them and carry you with ease in your utter dependence upon Me.

It is time My Love. I come to you with the culmination of the groanings of many years in waiting. I have longed for our consummation of My resurrection power to bring forth new life. Through intercession, allow our combined compassion bring to birth that which I have promised. For we have many souls waiting to be born in this final harvest of the children. I will empower you to bring them forth, and I will fill you with sweet Mother's milk to rear them. It's My Word and it's our hour. Will you be there when I call your name? Will you step forward into your place as you hear My voice?

"But when He saw the multitudes, He was moved with compassion for them, because they were weary and scattered, like sheep having no shepherd. Then He said to His disciples, "The harvest truly is plentiful, but the laborers are few. Therefore pray the Lord of the harvest to send out laborers into His harvest." (Matt 9:36-38 NKJV)

OPENING THE DOOR OF PROMISE 5/6/02

Since the conception of the promise, you have been inside a spiritual womb. Transforming, growing, changing - moving, stretching, pressing - turning, positioning, knocking. And as you stand before the door of promise, I will open the place of favor and bring you to birth.

"Shall I bring to the birth, and not cause to bring forth? saith the LORD shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the womb? saith thy God." (Isa 66:9 KJV)

HEALTH TO YOUR BONES 5/8/02

Beloved, I would that your health would prosper even as your soul has prospered. I want to heal you, physically, emotionally and spiritually. I want to bring you into balance, into wholeness. But your body is painfully out of balance and in need of restoration. Your bones have become dry and painful. I want to refresh and lubricate you with the oil of My anointing to your whole man. I want to penetrate your very marrow with My Word and bring you back to health in all your members.

"And if one member suffers, all the members suffer with it; or if one member is honored, all the members rejoice with it." (1 Cor 12:26-27 NKJV)

WASHED TO REFLECT HIS GLORY 5/9/02

As you gaze into the mirror, you understand the need for My having to tightly reign you in. You see and feel as though you could use a new store front, for it is sadly lacking in appearance. Have patience, for I will fix your cracks a step at a time as you go. And the spots will leave as I wash your fallen nature.

I have not forgotten you. You shall span the mountain before you as I lift you up. You think that you need more grace to overcome, but I say I have given you enough. "Grace, grace, grace" I speak to the mountain in your life and it shall become history in no time at all.

"And all of us have had that veil removed so that we can be mirrors that brightly reflect the glory of the Lord. And as the Spirit of the Lord works within us, we become more and more like him and reflect his glory even more." (2 Cor 3:18 NLT)

TO BE OR NOT TO BE 5/10/02

Some who have known only a life of work and works, have found their self worth, their identity and even their calling wrapped up in what they produce. Oh how I have longed to bring them into a deeper rest in Me! For those special ones who have yielded, they have come all the way through the door of the cross where they have laid down their works and sat at My feet. The secret of the kingdom riches is not in what you are, but who you are in Me. And it is not in what I can do for you, but Who I AM to you. Do you understand? There is a secret place of rest by merely abiding in Me. It contains a great wealth of power, fruit and riches and the only labor required to find it, is to press into Me.

"But let him who glories glory in this, that he understands and knows Me, that I am the LORD, exercising lovingkindness, judgment, and righteousness in the earth. For in these I delight," says the LORD." (Jer 9:24 NKJV)

"But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us." (2 Cor 4:7 KJV)

TAKE IT TO THE STREETS 5/13/02

How often I have heard you pray, please heal me so I can spend myself on healing and delivering others? I have heard your prayers, dear one. But how about releasing all your desires in ministering to Me, and give Me all control. How about praying, please heal me so I can spend myself on what I, your Papa wants? If you can agree to that, you've got a deal. I look forward to training you in evangelism. I shall help you one step at a time. And we shall have great joy together in reaching out to people.

"How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace; that bringeth good tidings of good, that publisheth salvation; that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth!" (Isa 52:7 KJV)

CAMOUFLAGED REST COMING 5/14/02

I will bring My warriors to a place where they will develop flawless character and live above reproach. They will learn how to live in My light for to dwell in darkness will be certain demonic plunder.

I am about to supply all that is needed for a new abiding place for My army. For generations they have dwelled in primitive conditions. But I am moving them into a new resting place in My Glory and they shall be hidden from the enemy. They shall dwell in the warmth of My Presence, and be kept cool from the demonic fires. They shall be able to find this rest in Me immediately, even in the midst of war conditions. They shall be raised above the demonic bites and stings. What they carry will be light and easy. I will bring My warriors into this new promotion, as they hear My Word and mix it with faith,

"Let us therefore fear, lest, a promise being left us of entering into his rest, any of you should seem to come short of it. For unto us was the gospel preached, as well as unto them but the word preached did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in them that heard it. For we which have believed do enter into rest, as he said, As I have sworn in my wrath, if they shall enter into my rest although the works were finished from the foundation of the world." (Heb 4:1-3 KJV)

FILTERING UNCLEAR ASSOCIATIONS 5/16/02

In the same manner that you can download viruses from attachments on the Internet, you can also download demons from attachments with evil associations. Be careful who you bond with emotionally, be careful for the pollen spreads quickly among the bees. Remember to love always, but always guard your heart. Stay alert and keep your focus upon Me and I will transform you into My image. I will filter and screen the evil from touching you.

"Or else, if indeed you do go back, and cling to the remnant of these nations--these that remain among you--and make marriages with them, and go in to them and they to you, 13 know for certain that the LORD your God will no longer drive out these nations from before you. But they shall be snares and traps to you, and scourges on your sides and thorns in your eyes, until you perish from this good land which the LORD your God has given you." (Josh 23:12-13 NKJV)

WHAT, PREGNANT AGAIN? 5/17/02

"What! Am I pregnant again?" you ask. "Just how many children am I going to have?" Well My love, as often as you consecrate your heart and life to Me, I consummate our love and union and give you another child. You ask how many children, and I say, "How about as many as the sands of the sea?"

Yes I hear your laughter, and I understand. Go ahead and laugh, for I am birthing great joy in your life and you shall laugh at the marvelous works I will do in your midst, and you shall also laugh that the enemy will be unable to stand against My work. Your joy shall be made full; ripe, plump and overflowing. Nothing shall stand against you in that day. So let the promise of joy begin and laugh all the way through your pregnancies.

"Then the LORD did exactly what he had promised. Sarah became pregnant, and she gave a son to Abraham in his old age. It all happened at the time God had said it would. And Abraham named his son Isaac. Eight days after Isaac was born, Abraham circumcised him as God had commanded. Abraham was one hundred years old at the time. And Sarah declared, "God has brought me laughter! All who hear about this will laugh with me. For who would have dreamed that I would ever have a baby? Yet I have given Abraham a son in his old age!" (Gen 21:1-7 NLT)

HUNTED DOWN IN LOVING DISCIPLINE 5/18/02

Beloved, sometimes I must bring discipline to your life, because you have resisted My voice one too many times in an area. Always remember it is not because I am angry with you, it is because I love you that I do what I must, to bring you into the full stature and measure of Myself.

Know that I have sent My hunting angels across the earth to search out those who have resisted My voice over and over again in areas of their lives. I am relentless in My love, I have given them full authority to hunt and pursue until those that I love stop their wrestling and running and come into My loving embrace.

The running ones think that as time passes and I say nothing more, that I have changed My mind. What? Can they out wait their God? Are My arms too short that I am unable to embrace the farthest distance? No, the matter only collects and increases until time runs out and there is no more space to wait. That is when the hunters seek to bring the bucking and kicking ones home to Me. To the exact degree they buck, is the exact degree they will feel the reins of the hunter's jerk. It is not the hunter that brings the pain, it is the one who runs when the rope is taunt!

I have many gifts to give you and until you clean out the cupboards, I am unable to give you any more. I want your joy and gifts to increase and the enemy will steal your joy unless you cooperate and let go of the clutter. So let go, My love, and release to Me that which you have held onto for years. Let it go and trust Me that I am a loving God and I will help you face this mountain in your life. I want all of you, not just part of you. I have brought you to this painful place so that you would know and understand how deep My love is for you. I am a jealous God and I want only good gifts for you. Sometimes you are your own worst enemy, and I must wrestle you down to prove My love. So relax in My arms and let Me love you. We will face this together. Grace is on the other side of this painful place, waiting to carry you up and over the mountain.

Behold, I will send for many fishers, saith the LORD, and they shall fish them; and after will I send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks. For mine eyes are upon all their ways they are not hid from my face, neither is their iniquity hid from mine eyes.” (Jer 16:16,17 KJV)

IN THE FIRE 5/19/02

While you have been in this fiery chalice, it has been like the furnace heated 7 times hotter. As you have embraced the cup and allowed Me to do My cleansing work, your heart has blessed Me, My love. I know these have been painful lessons, but great chunks of debris are falling off in the fire. Follow your conscience closely and listen to My Word. I have been with you all the way and have never left you. I am suffering with you, so lean your heart upon My breast as we go through the flames unto the other side.

“Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter. Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us. For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.” (Rom 8:35-39 KJV)

TRAINING SCHOOL 5/20/02

I have trained you as My obedient, willing and yielded Thoroughbred. Your bucking and kicking has ceased and you stand still before Me waiting for My Word. I love you dear one, and am so proud of you. In spite of all the sifting from the enemy, your own running and My discipline, you have graduated with an A. I am very pleased with you and you may now rejoice with Me that your training in obedience school is sufficient. There will come a day when you will look back upon this training in your life and be grateful. So now let us concentrate on graduation.

“No discipline is enjoyable while it is happening--it is painful! But afterward there will be a quiet harvest of right living for those who are trained in this way. 12 So take a new grip with

your tired hands and stand firm on your shaky legs. 13 Mark out a straight path for your feet. Then those who follow you, though they are weak and lame, will not stumble and fall but will become strong.” (Heb 12:11-13 NLT)

DIGESTING STRONG MEAT 5/24/02

I have searched you and tried you and purified your fleshly ways. I gave you strong meat to chew and you spit it out for years. Now I have given you Grace, which is like spiritual enzymes to receive the Word of My discipline, with love and mixed with faith. My Word is victorious in your life, dear one. Rejoice with Me in the doing of it. Having left all, follow Me. Know that you are not your own and you are bought with a price. Let My Spirit reign in your mortal body. Watch what I will do with a yielded vessel. My Presence shall be strong wherever you go.

“Or do you not know that your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you, whom you have from God, and you are not your own? For you were bought at a price; therefore glorify God in your body and in your spirit, which are God's.” (1 Cor 6:19-20 NKJV)

ONLY ONE WAY 5/25/02

I have called your heart to let go of the weight and encumbrance that you carry. There is only one way to do this, and that is a balance of healthy foods, and less calories than you burn. So follow your exchange plan and eat what you want, but keep it balanced in food groups and restrained in portions. If I give you a caloric number, you will fall. All I want you to do is to try. I will help you make daily choices and we will see this thing through together.

“I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your reasonable service.” (Rom 12:1-2 NKJV)

CIRCLING 5/29/02

We will circle in pain, training and discipline until you walk in obedience. Your heart has already yielded, but you have not yet been sure this is exactly what I have wanted. Let's make it clear. Your body is overweight and out of shape. I have good gifts and much ministry to bring you into and none of it is possible with your carrying the load you carry. I will help you get rid of it. So be assured one more time, this is My will for you and this is what I have been speaking to you about for a long, long time. Let's get started and end the circles today.

“But never forget the warning”Today you must listen to his voice. Don't harden your hearts against him as Israel did when they rebelled.”” (Heb 3:15 NLT)

TRIED AND RELEASED 6/1/02

Our enemies have stood in My throne room and released accusations upon My anointed. I allowed the spot light of trials to come forth, to test the hearts of My own. They stood valiantly, allowing the embrace of My Sovereignty to come upon them as the enemy was allowed access under My restraints. Oh how glorious are the hearts of those who stood through such a fiery cup!

The time is fulfilled for those who have gone through this fire. The dross has been removed as they lay among the ashes at My feet. “Innocent!” “I have declared My own innocent,” says the Lord! They have overcome by the blood that was shed for them and by the power of their own testimony as they humbled themselves, embracing My will even to the point of

death. How beautiful are those who have gone through the fire and come out the other side glowing with My love for them.

The hour is late. It is time to run with the promises, for they must be fulfilled. Let the hope of My Word bring resurrection to those who lay among the ashes. Let their fiery trials cool and let their hearts come alive with passion for the work to which I have called them. Let it begin.

“Search me, O God, and know my heart; try me, and know my thoughts; and see if there be any wicked way in me, and lead me in the way everlasting.” (Ps 139:23-24 KJV)

SHIP ANNOUNCER 6/2/02

You have been hiding in the belly of a ship for a long, long time. It is time that you came forth. I am setting you free to declare My Word. You shall be a merciful ship captain watching over the ships coming and going. I will fund your way with heavenly resources and you shall have nothing to fear. Take the microphone and declare what I give you. Surprise! I am making you My ship announcer.

“For I will give you a mouth and wisdom, which all your adversaries shall not be able to gainsay nor resist.” (Luke 21:15 KJV)

CURSES FALL WHEN YOU OBEY ME 6/4/02

The enemy stalks to find whom he may devour. And the curses of witchcraft fly through the air seeking a place of land. Did I not say that without a cause, a curse will not land? Consider what I told Balaam when his curse came before Me I have observed no sin in Jacob or wickedness in Israel; there is no sorcery against Jacob or divination against Israel. Balaam was not allowed to curse My people. Was this because they were sinless? Later I gave Jacob to the curse and Israel to reproaches, for even their mediators transgressed against Me.

It is I Who places the restraints upon your life. For all have sinned, and I have not dealt with My people with what they deserve. I alone hold the power for curses to bear fruit. It is time you feared your Lord God and not your enemy. Come to Me, and seek the favor of My face. Repent of your rebellions and arguments against My Kingship. For I do rule and I do reign above all. Turn from your own sins and run to Me, the One Who covers you from the evil one. As you humble yourself before Me, the curses of witchcraft will fall.

“How shall I curse, whom God hath not cursed? or how shall I defy, whom the LORD hath not defied? (Num 23:8 KJV)

“Your first father sinned, and your mediators have transgressed against Me. Therefore I will profane the princes of the sanctuary; I will give Jacob to the curse, and Israel to reproaches.” (Isa 43:27-28 NKJV)

“Like a flitting sparrow, like a flying swallow, so a curse without cause shall not alight.” (Prov 26:2 NKJV)

“When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even his enemies to be at peace with him.” (Prov 16:7 NKJV)

FROZEN SHOULDER 6/7/02

Your shoulders have carried too much weight. They were not meant to bear the burdens. I gave you the mantle of authority, but when yoked with Me, what I ask you to carry is light and easy. Learn to give your burdens to Me.

Listen to the pain in your spiritual shoulder as you stretch. It shrieks as you reach. It is there as a warning. Do not look to your past, do not look back. Instead press forward and stretch forth to new places and upwards to Me. I will loosen the pain and immobility from past wounds and bring you into new freedom.

"It shall come to pass in that day that his burden will be taken away from your shoulder, and his yoke from your neck, and the yoke will be destroyed because of the anointing oil." (Isa 10:27 NKJV)

BROKEN AND CARRIED 6/8/02

For years you have toiled and waited for My sons to come into their places. For years you have stood for them and at the same time climbed My holy mountain to the top. The weight of your journey has slowed you and finally halted your progress as you fall to your knees and cry for help. In your toiling over the sons, you did not understand that you carried them upon your back. Oh My love, you who have born the pain, been crushed under the load and yet still not willing to let them go! How your loving heart has touched My own. I am intimately acquainted with your pain and silent tears run down My cheeks as I hear your cries.

It is My will that you no longer bear this weight. I am sending forth My horse and rider to lift you up and bring you to the top of My holy mountain. If you are willing, you shall mount up and together we shall ride. I will reward you and back you all the way, My love. You have done a good work and you shall enter into My joy to the fullest.

"So He said, 'Truly I say to you that this poor widow has put in more than all; 4 for all these out of their abundance have put in offerings for God, but she out of her poverty put in all the livelihood that she had.'" (Luke 21:3-4 NKJV)

VOLUNTEER TESTIMONY 6/9/02

I want you to understand that when you give your testimony, that it is a willing, loving and voluntary sacrifice. The power of your testimony is like throwing a boulder into a quiet lake. The waves and reverberations of such not only reach the far shores, but also make a loud sound sending vibrations into the heavens. In the natural and in the spiritual, everything has a cause and effect. A small earthquake may relieve tension on one side of the world but cause a tidal wave on the other.

And so it is with the power of your testimony. Every testimony has a cost. It honors Me when you give Your testimony. It is not to be feared, but the cost is to be counted. Remember I only want volunteers. You need not tell all, for I will use whatever you give.

"For which of you, intending to build a tower, does not sit down first and count the cost, whether he has enough to finish it." (Luke 14:28-29 NKJV)

CHANGE OF SEASON 6/10/02

In your brokenness and prayers for healing, I have received the sweet savor of your sacrifices and death to self. I am changing your season and opening doors to revival and healing. You shall be strengthened and renewed.

What you did not see as I cleansed the threshing floor is that the counterfeit in your midst fell away. It was the enemy's attempt to steal your watering hole. But they have fallen in their plans and been swept away with the dross. I will rebuild the fallen ruins.

"They went out from us, but they were not of us; for if they had been of us, they would have continued with us; but they went out that they might be made manifest, that none of them were of us." (1 John 2:19-20 NKJV)

CORPORATE DECISIONS 6/11/02

Sometimes I do reveal My heart in a census from the people, and it is good to seek not only counsel, but to listen to the hearts of My whole body. However, do not confuse gathering understanding with making decisions. To try to make a decision with the whole body, brings too many irons in the fire. Instead take what you have collected back to the leadership that they may unite in prayer, scripture, counsel, wisdom and understanding. I shall shine light upon the important pieces that you may come to a corporate decision that pleases Me. Trust Me that I will rebuild the fallen ruins.

"Where there is no counsel, the people fall; But in the multitude of counselors there is safety." (Prov 11:14 NKJV)

CUTTING AWAY THE FLESH 6/12/02

I AM doing surgery on your flesh, did you notice? Yes it hurts and you are not alone. I AM transforming My people and that which offends Me, I AM cutting away from their character. If I do not cut this away, that which they build will be destroyed from their own fallen nature.

Instead, if you submit to Me and embrace My dealings, I shall give you the heart to dance while the pain of your flesh will be replaced with grace and joy while abiding in My will. If you resist, it will delay your pain. If you abide, it will shorten it. It is your choice, I will be God and bring you into My glory-filled life one way or another. You have asked that I would keep you from falling. This is the only way.

"Forasmuch then as Christ hath suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves likewise with the same mind for he that hath suffered in the flesh hath ceased from sin." (1 Peter 4:1 KJV)

A HEAVY HAND 6/14/02

I have placed My hand upon you and am transforming you into My image. Those places in which you have striven and argued with Me for years, will now feel My hand grow heavy. It is not out of anger that I lay a heavy hand upon you, but out of My fierce love for you in a desperate hour. I will use the measures needed to bring you into full submission. As you submit to Me, your intimacy with Me shall radiate and all shall witness your transformation in Me. My glory shall be upon your face, My love. You shall know My kindness and My severity and you shall be comforted in both.

"Notice how God is both kind and severe. He is severe to those who disobeyed, but kind to you as you continue to trust in his kindness." (Rom 11:22 NLT)

PEACEFUL WATERS 6/14/02

I am bringing you out of the stormy weather into peaceful waters. As the waves soften and the water becomes placid, let Me take you across the lake. Enjoy the warmth of My sun upon your face and share this joy of intimacy with Me.

Keep your hands and heart holy and do not touch the unclean thing. Keep your life above reproach. Stay in the holy place and I will amply reward you. I want to restore your strength and bring you back to health.

"The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures he leadeth me beside the still waters. He restoreth my soul he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake." (Ps 23:1-3 KJV)

UNSTOP THE CORK 6/16/02

I have deposited within you a great amount of wealth. You have so much hidden inside. There has been a lid upon your mouth, like a cork on the bottle and you have hidden the oil of My anointing within.

There are leaders in need of the wealth I have given you and they need what you have in order to fix and work through problems. I am about to take the cork off and bring you out to communicate what I have placed in your heart. It is My enlargement. Do not fear this, merely be natural and share out of the abundance of your heart. I will do the rest.

"A good man out of the good treasure of his heart brings forth good; and an evil man out of the evil treasure of his heart brings forth evil. For out of the abundance of the heart his mouth speaks." (Luke 6:45 NKJV)

TO RUN THE RAPIDS 6/20/02

As you look toward your future, you feel a dread as you get into position to run the white water. What you see as painful rapids, is easily managed without twisting or turning. Hold onto Me and I shall bring you through in no time with the joy of deliverance. You have suffered enough trauma and its memory is behind you. Your future is not in the hands of man, it is in Me. I alone am your Deliverer. I alone hold the power to set you free.

"LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower. I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised so shall I be saved from mine enemies." (Ps 18:2-3 KJV)

TO TRAIN A HORSE 6/25/02

There are some who like wild horses have run from Me, and did not know that I lassoed them for the count. I have given them much leeway, time and grace to be still and allow Me to do My work in their life. Now, there is a shortage of time, and I have had to shorten their ropes as well. It is through My love, though painful, that has brought their running to a halt.

Do not be as a stubborn mule or horse who must be ruled with a bit in your mouth. I want to lead you by understanding and not by negative reinforcement. In the same way that horses are trained, I can lead you with My eye, by My voice, and by a slight pressure at your sides.

You can become so submissive and sensitive to My will that even your neck reigning becomes obsolete. Come into My meekness and listen with your ear bowed low. Look into My face and you shall know My heart as you gaze into My eyes.

"I will instruct you and teach you in the way you should go; I will guide you with My eye. Do not be like the horse or like the mule, which have no understanding, which must be harnessed with bit and bridle, else they will not come near you." (Ps 32:8-9 NKJV)

ALL THE DETAILS 6/26/02

I speak through many ways. To some I give the ability to hear details and perceive My Word through seemingly insignificant matters. When I quicken these, you need not falter in sharing My Words. To you they may seem minor but to those who need them, they are life.

Sometimes it is not necessary to share every little detail. Merely share the concepts and I will breathe upon them and bring them to life. My voice is like thunder, it is also so small that it takes the finest tuned spiritual amplifier to hear. Do not stumble over details, merely be sensitive to My leading as to how they apply in each given circumstance.

"Then He said to them, 'Take heed what you hear. With the same measure you use, it will be measured to you; and to you who hear, more will be given. For whoever has, to him more will be given; but whoever does not have, even what he has will be taken away from him.'" (Mark 4:23-25 NKJV)

I HAVE GIVEN YOU A WATCH 6/28/02

I have given you My supernatural watch to be able to tell the times and the seasons and the Word for My hour. It is instinctive and exactly on target. I will confirm you as you give My Words.

"Daniel answered and said, Blessed be the name of God for ever and ever for wisdom and might are his. And he changeth the times and the seasons, he removeth kings, and setteth up kings, he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding. He revealeth the deep and secret things, he knoweth what is in the darkness, and the light dwelleth with him." (Dan 2:20-22 KJV)

MOMENTS OF INSPIRATION 7/1/02

There are times of visitation when I breathe upon you inspiration for My Word. It is important that you learn to respond to these revelatory moments, for they come and go even as the wind passes through the trees. If you wait until you have a better time to respond, then the freshness of the moment is gone and the passion along with it. This is the nature of the anointing, it strikes when the iron is hot.

I may direct you to jot a note, speak into a recorder, write a letter, make a phone call, say a prayer, share a teaching or any number of things, - all prompted by My anointing. I have reasons behind My impeccable timing. You are not given to see all that takes place in the spirit world when you respond to My prompting. Therefore, when I place a message upon your heart, respond to it when you feel the passion, and resist procrastination. Learn to flow with My Spirit and you shall have great satisfaction.

"The steps of a good man are ordered by the LORD, and he delighteth in his way." (Ps 37:23 KJV)

UNDER THE SPOT LIGHT 7/2/02

I alone do the calling and choosing. I have been establishing you for a long, long time for My vessels will have been thoroughly prepared for this hour.

You have grown content in hiding behind the veil, so fear not when I suddenly shine My spotlight right onto your face. For you, My Love, are among My chosen, and as much as you would like to hide, it is your destiny to shine for Me. So, allow My complete transformation to take place in your life and let Me finish that which I have begun. I am making you translucent and transparent that they may see Me in you.

"But whenever anyone turns to the Lord, then the veil is taken away. Now, the Lord is the Spirit, and wherever the Spirit of the Lord is, he gives freedom. And all of us have had that veil removed so that we can be mirrors that brightly reflect the glory of the Lord. And as the Spirit of the Lord works within us, we become more and more like him and reflect his glory even more." (2 Cor 3:16-18 NLT)

ENTERING IN & CLOSING THE DOOR TO DISTRACTION 7/3/02

There is coming a wave of new believers whose lives are plundered in sin, sickness and demonic ruin. You will find witches and warlocks, converts from other religions, drug addicts, prostitutes, sexual criminals, newagers, gays and lesbians, pedophiles, alcoholics, homeless, dreadlocking, tattooing, and body piercing. They will bring all their demons and distractions with them.

My Presence shall be so strong that it shall supernaturally, in a natural way, spontaneously deliver some of My prodigal children. These will be precious jewels whom I have plucked out of the fires of hell. You will recognize them as you love them and watch their lives bloom and change under the water of My loving Presence. They shall grow and blossom with good fruits and willing hearts

Others will be demonic wolves and goats sent as enemy plants to be a distraction from My purposes and to wear down the saints. They will not change. They will argue and rationalize their way through their rebellions. They will live an endless cycle of returning to their rebellious past and then coming again for brief times of confession and repentance. You shall know them by their fruits. Where is their focus? It is on their past or on Me, the One Who gives them a future and a hope? And as they struggle, where is YOUR focus? Are they taking you with them to their past? Or are you pressing into My glory, knowing those whose hearts are truly turned toward Me will follow?

Remember that regardless of whether others are sincere or not, I chose to shed My blood for every person. I chose to love them whether they ever love Me in return. So it is for you, that you learn to love regardless of the outcome.

"And He said to me, 'It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End. I will give of the fountain of the water of life freely to him who thirsts. 'He who overcomes shall inherit all things, and I will be his God and he shall be My son. 'But the cowardly, unbelieving, abominable, murderers, sexually immoral, sorcerers, idolaters, and all liars shall have their part in the lake which burns with fire and brimstone, which is the second death.'" (Revelation 21:6-8 NKJ)

DON'T LOOK BACK 7/3/02

The enemy is trying to distract you from moving on, moving forward into your inheritance. His ploy is to get you to look backward into the past and believe things will always be the same. He wants you to look at the old wounds and the old scars and remember. I say it is not impossible to change, the past is not too strong and as you focus on My Word and what I say, things shall indeed change. The past is all over, and the future is before you.

I came to loose and set you free. You have been living in great confinement and I want to expand your joys and borders into new territory. You see yourself with such limits. I see only your potential. I am re-defining who you are in Me. You have My favor, My precious one. Now align with My Word, for I want to establish and confirm you.

"For all the promises of God in Him are Yes, and in Him Amen, to the glory of God through us. Now He who establishes us with you in Christ and has anointed us is God, 22 who also has sealed us and given us the Spirit in our hearts as a guarantee." (2 Cor 1:20-22 NKJV)

BRINGING A NEW BALANCE 7/5/02

For years I have been stripping away in order to expose your foundations. You need to trust Me in this process. Yes, you have suffered loss. Allow Me to complete My work. Nothing the enemy has planned will succeed. Anything he has stolen will be replaced with great blessing and expansion. Now allow Me access to what I have exposed. I want to level your foundation into one that is stable and confirmed and built upon Me.

If you are willing, pliable and yielding, this process will merely be fine tuning. If not, then the changes could cause you to swing out of control like a pendulum. These are simple, but needful changes that will undergird a finely honed balance for new beginnings.

"Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths." (Prov 3:5-6 KJV)

HAMMER IT IN 7/8/02

My Words are like a hammer and I am calling you to be My spokesperson. I use My hammer to drive My point home, to nail and confirm My Words and also to break up that which needs to be removed. Allow Me to use you and do not focus on what others think. I AM your Teacher, and I will give you My own rewards.

"And I will fasten him as a nail in a sure place; and he shall be for a glorious throne to his father's house." (Isa 22:23 KJV)

"The prophet that hath a dream, let him tell a dream; and he that hath my word, let him speak my word faithfully. What is the chaff to the wheat? saith the LORD. Is not my word like as a fire? saith the LORD; and like a hammer that breaketh the rock in pieces?" (Jer 23:28-29 KJV)

MOMENTS IN MY CLOUD 7/9/02

There are times when you dance before Me, and you flow in the river of My Presence, that I stir each moment with life. Angels take flight even as your soul is enraptured with My nearness. Suddenly I am there as I visit you in My cloud. Breathe in and feel the vapor of My breath upon your face. Take a deeper dip in My river and feel the joy bubbles of the effervescence of My Spirit rise within your cells. Each shall come forth bursting with life while I surround you with tender caresses. Enjoy My Presence, My love, and let Me touch you

with My tangible kisses of pure delight. For you are My delight and I Am near as you pour yourself out upon Me.

"Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth for thy love is better than wine." Song 1:2 KJV

"Then a cloud covered the tent of the congregation, and the glory of the LORD filled the tabernacle." (Ex 40:34 KJV)

RIVER OF HEALTH 7/11/02

There is a river flowing from My throne. I am sending it forth in little rivulets and into the desert places of your life. If you are sick, weary and heavy laden, look for My Presence. I may send it in the gravel bed next to the road you are traveling. My Presence will seek you out, even as water flows down stream, but you may have to jump in to experience Me. Once you are in Me, I will unplug the flow and My Presence shall increase from a rivulet into clear and flowing streams of healing. Let the river flow, let it come, let it wash your being.

"And it shall come to pass, that every thing that liveth, which moveth, whithersoever the rivers shall come, shall live and there shall be a very great multitude of fish, because these waters shall come thither for they shall be healed; and every thing shall live whither the river cometh." (Ezek 47:9 KJV)

STRUCK WITH POWER 7/15/02

My voice is like thunder and when you hear My roar, know My power is near. The spiritual skies above your head shall fill with thunder clouds and suddenly My power will strike here and there. I will fill the atmosphere with positive charges. As you have climbed in pursuit of Me, it has taken you higher and higher to places you can not see with your natural eye. But I see where you are. Your heart's passion is like a beacon that draws the power of My lightning to strike into your very being. You shall be endued with My powerful Presence. From that day forth you shall have My rain cloud accompany you wherever you go. The same lightning that came from heaven will live in that cloud and that cloud will be upon your head as you come in and as you go out. As you reach out and touch others, I shall rain upon them and empower those who are parched and in need.

"The clouds poured down their rain; the thunder rolled and crackled in the sky. Your arrows of lightning flashed. Your thunder roared from the whirlwind; the lightning lit up the world! The earth trembled and shook." (Ps 77:17-18 NLT)

MY TREASURED JEWEL 7/19/02

Your worth is so much more than you have deemed possible, My love. Each one of your loving moments have been recorded in My book of memories and I have not forgotten. All your tears, all your yearnings, all your dreams, all your hopes, all your promises, all your Words, all your prayers, all your joys and all your sorrows. As you have entrusted them to Me, and I have turned them into beautiful diamonds. Did I not say you are My treasured jewel? And I will reward you and adorn you with a bountiful harvest of heavenly riches that is far surpassing anything you ever deemed possible.

"Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD listened and heard them; So a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who meditate on His name. "They shall be Mine," says the LORD of hosts, "On the day that I make them My jewels. And I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him." Then you

shall again discern between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. (Mal 3:16-18 NKJV)

STEP STOOLS TO BECOME BREAK STOOLS 7/20/02

For years, My people have been climbing My Holy Mountain one step at a time. Forsaking all for the journey to Me, they have climbed steep terrain and faced insurmountable odds. And still they have climbed. It has stirred My heart to watch them grow with each step along the way. For I have known the depths of their cries and the sweat upon their brows.

In times when they could not even think of climbing another step, I have sent My angels with small stepping stools. They have bowed low to serve My weary ones and even helped them lift their legs to take another tiny half step. Later, when My weary ones could no longer comply, these servant angels placed their stepping stools beneath them so they could sit down with their weary loads.

What they did not perceive in their journey, was why the weight became heavier with each measured step. Their spiritual wombs had been impregnated with My seeds of promise. As they climbed to pursue Me, their wombs grew fuller and weightier along the way.

Now, in this place of rest, these stepping stools shall become breaking stools. As in the fullness of time, the womb breaks forth its waters, these stools shall become a place of breakthrough when the spiritual dams break forth in heavenly force. The dams of heaven have been collecting the tears of the saints for generations. Their promises and all that has been held back through the delays of time, shall be spilled forth upon the earth. This shall be the place of breakthrough, this shall be My heavenly rain. For I will rain upon all flesh with a fresh empowerment of My Spirit. I shall bring to fruition their seeds and they shall not only reap a bountiful harvest, but they shall also reap what they have not planted.

So, rest now My weary ones, and place your load upon your stool. Plant your stool like a memorial rock and let it become your birthing stone. I am there with you and will bring you through to completion. I AM faithful to do exactly what I have promised.

"Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert." (Isa 35:6 KJV)

"So David and his troops went to Baal-perazim and defeated the Philistines there. "God has done it!" David exclaimed. "He used me to burst through my enemies like a raging flood!" So that place was named Baal-perazim (which means "the Lord who bursts through")." (1 Chron 14:11-12 NLT)

I AM THERE 7/30/02

In the stillness of the night as you lie upon your bed, I hear your worries and your cares. Even in the darkness I am there, My child. I have felt your tears fall upon your pillow as though hot embers upon My own cheeks. And I AM there. Even as you have wept through the night season, as the new day arises, know that joy comes with the morning. And I AM there. Even when there are no more tears, with hearts hopeless and void, I AM there. Even as the sun is faithful to appear every morning, even as it pushes away the foreboding darkness of what you cannot see, even so, I AM with you. The warmth of My loving Presence is as faithful as the rising sun. My Son brings you daily life and as surely as each new day begins, I AM there with you.

Ps 30:5 NKJV

For His anger is but for a moment, His favor is for life; Weeping may endure for a night, but joy comes in the morning.

REST AND BE BLESSED 7/31/02

Are you burnt out and tired? The meat I have for you is to do My Father's will. Abba says, "Rest, My child, rest." Slip into an enduement of My soft comfort, feel the warmth surround you. Let Me clothe you with the rest that comes from abiding in Me.

This is a different place for you, for you are accustomed to more activity. Yet what I have wanted you to learn along your journey is to come into this heavenly place, where your strivings have ceased, so that it is not you that lives but Me within you.

You question that the harvest of My promises are not yet collected and there is work yet to be done. Yes, now My dear one, lean upon Me and let Me perform exactly what I promised I said I would do. I say, rest, and I will bless you, bless you, bless you, bless you.

Hag 2:18-19 KJV

Consider now from this day and upward, from the four and twentieth day of the ninth month, even from the day that the foundation of the LORD's temple was laid, consider it. Is the seed yet in the barn? yea, as yet the vine, and the fig tree, and the pomegranate, and the olive tree, hath not brought forth from this day will I bless you.

LIMITED OPTIONS 8/1/02

Like the children of Israel at the Red Sea, there are times when you are faced with such options that the only possible recourse is to trust Me and obey My command to move forward. It is in these most pressing times that your options seems narrow, if at all, but know that I AM still the God Who opens doors where there are no doors. I make a way where there is no way. Your part is not to make the way, but to trust Me to open a pathway before you. As you see the way clear, move forward a step at a time and you will come into deliverance with expanded territory in My perfect timing. As I give you My command to move forward, do not look back, keep moving and keep your eyes on Me. One step at a time we will work through these obstacles and you will be able to see with your own eyes how I really do work everything together for your good.

"And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose." (Rom 8:28 KJV)

NO LONGER CHURCH AS USUAL 8/2/02

I am calling you to move out of your comfort zone. If you had your way, you would build a place of refuge, a sanctuary of comfort, rest, and a place for My holy Presence. But the hour is late and I am bursting forth from the walls of sanctuaries and moving My people into a new place. Those who have found comfort and joy and power in My Presence will follow My cloud outside the walls of their past. They will no longer have church as usual. They will have so loved My Presence that all restrictions will have been broken off from their restraints and they will know that I AM much bigger than the sanctuaries of yesteryears. The church walls are coming down, where My people are going out and the people of the world are coming in. Ready or not, I AM coming to move My people forward.

"But will God indeed dwell on the earth? Behold, heaven and the highest heaven cannot contain You, how much less this house which I have built!" (1 Kings 8:27 NAU)

BUILDING AN ARMY OF BELIEVERS 8/3/02

I have prepared you, I have trained you, I have kept you for the last day's ministry. I AM going to fill the stadiums with My power, My Presence. I will heal, I will deliver, I will save, I will anoint, I will fill. I AM building an army of believers and sent ones who will encircle the world. They will have learned the secret of abiding in My Presence.

"Go through, Go through the gates! Prepare the way for the people; Build up, Build up the highway! Take out the stones, Lift up a banner for the peoples! Indeed the LORD has proclaimed To the end of the world" Say to the daughter of Zion, 'Surely your salvation is coming; Behold, His reward is with Him, And His work before Him.' " And they shall call them The Holy People, The Redeemed of the LORD; And you shall be called Sought Out, A City Not Forsaken." (Isaiah 62:10-12 NKJ)

THE CAPTAIN OF YOUR SHIP 8/4/02

I have heard your prayers asking for guidance in charting the course and help in piloting the ship through the waters of life. Others are aboard to assist you, and yet you only want one thing and that is My reassurance and help. How your faithful heart touches My own!

Come My love, come to Me. Take another look at the wheel, for I AM here beckoning you to come. What you do not know is that all this time I have been with you. See, My hands are on top of your hands, as we hold onto the wheel together. Lean your weight back upon Me, for My back is to the wind and I AM your shield. The wind of My Presence will fill the sails and bring you safely to your destination. My arms are around you, as I encompass you completely in your position at the wheel. My hands are over yours, and the weight of moving the wheel is in My care.

As you go through the movements of leadership, it is I Who carries you, Who pilots your way, Who shields you, Who empowers you to move forward, Who carries the weight of change and Who comforts you everywhere you go. Now rest My love as you lean back upon Me and snuggle in to hear My heart beat for you.

"But none of these things move me, neither count I my life dear unto myself, so that I might finish my course with joy, and the ministry, which I have received of the Lord Jesus, to testify the gospel of the grace of God." (Acts 20:24 KJV)

BE YOURSELF 8/6/02

As I move you forward into uncharted territory, remember that I have already prepared you. And what have I told you before? It is My Presence, My Power, but it's upon you and in you. How I love you and the person you are, and I want you to express your testimony and what I have told you, through your own personality, not through the model of someone else. I AM so big, that it takes at least 6 billion people to express My many facets, and even that is only a small drop of Who I AM but you will come to know Me more and more throughout all eternity! I will use you to touch many lives, merely express what I have given you through your own words and means. I will empower what you share and make a difference in people's lives.

"And Jesus, walking by the Sea of Galilee, saw two brothers, Simon called Peter, and Andrew his brother, casting a net into the sea; for they were fishermen. 19 Then He said to them, "Follow Me, and I will make you fishers of men." (Matt 4:18-20 NKJV)

STEP BY STEP 8/9/02

Lean upon Me, Beloved, as you walk your way out of the wilderness. I know that you would like to be able to see better. I hear your questions of whether you are on the right path, and if this is the shortest way out. I understand your weariness from the past journey and I hear all your concerns. All that matters is that you lean upon Me and trust Me to lead you out, one step at a time. Even as I told you, "Left foot, right foot, left foot, right foot." Yes, one step at a time we move forward. Trust that your steps are ordered by Me regardless of whether you know you are in the right place, on the right path, with or without your understanding. I will tell you what you need to know.

"The steps of a good man are ordered by the LORD, and He delights in his way." (Ps 37:23 NKJV)

THE ROAD TO RECOVERY 8/13/02

Healing is often more a process than a instant miracle. There are all manners of healing and some kinds of healing are like mending fish nets. One loop is connected, another is untangled. I fill the gaps in your life and help you to get rid of everything holding you in bondage as I smooth out what is in disarray. I repair you while you remain pliable in My hands and step by step we complete the project of remodeling your life into healthy abundance.

"But may the God of all grace, who called us to His eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after you have suffered a while, perfect, establish, strengthen, and settle you. To Him be the glory and the dominion forever and ever. Amen." (1 Peter 5:10-11 NKJV)

I AM THE WIND IN YOUR SAILS 8/15/02

Let Me carry you My child. The weight of your ship is heavy and even cumbersome out of water. But as you soak in My Presence, the gravity of cares fall away. As you call upon Me, I answer your prayers and breathe upon you My Spirit. I fill your sails with the power of My breath and take you where you do not know. Yet even so, it is not your work, but Mine and I delight in carrying you to the destination of My promises. So look up and let Me fill your sails. As I do so, I will also fill you with joy. Smile and let your hair down to blow while carefree days pass in the wind.

"And He rode upon a cherub, and flew; He flew upon the wings of the wind. He made darkness His secret place; His canopy around Him was dark waters and thick clouds of the skies." (Ps 18:10-11 NKJV)

RESIST INFIRMITY 8/16/02

Precious child, in your willingness to serve Me and in your willingness to be in sacrificial service, make sure that you do not embrace a fiery trial brought from demonic forces. Yes, I AM Sovereign and yes, nothing touches the world without My permission. Yet remember that part of what I allow is only for your purpose of overcoming and defeating the enemy, not to embrace his plays as good gifts.

Come out of the demonic fires, they are not good gifts. Let them go and walk away.

"Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning." (James 1:17 KJV)

MY KISSES ARE COMING 8/17/02

Whom shall I kiss? You, My love. The one with dove eyes, whose face sees only Me. Even as a dove has fixed vision for only one thing at a time, you too, are the apple, the very center of My own eye. Together our hearts shall join as we gaze face to face. Our hearts shall melt in the tender passion of our love. Sparks shall fly as I pour My power into you, and you shall light up like the sun in full flame.

How I relish the day! My power is coming, My love, and I shall kiss you in the midst of your brethren. A touch here, a brush of the hand there, and together our flames shall burst upon a waiting world. Shocking? Absolutely. Do not be ashamed or embarrassed to be kissed by the One Who loves you so. I have waited generations to embrace you.

"Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth for thy love is better than wine." (Song 1:2 KJV)

WAITING FOR YOUR BREAKTHROUGH 8/18/02

I hear your heart cries, My dear one. I feel your pain. The cries of My people are heard all over the land. They are crying out for breakthroughs and loosing from the bondage of heavy taskmasters, as well as breakthroughs into My abundant blessings and promises. A great wall of spiritual water has been held behind restraining walls for generations. Do not grow weary in well doing, for many world wide issues are fitting into place to cause these breakthroughs to come.

In the mean time, I am shoring you up. Your place of standing for My promises has grown weak with delay. I am sending you extra support, another leg if you will. It is a leaning leg that will help stabilize you and bring you reprieve from the weight you are bearing. Lean into Me and call upon Me for support. I will help you bear your load as you wait upon Me to bring these breakthroughs into your life.

"So David and his troops went to Baal-perazim and defeated the Philistines there. "God has done it!" David exclaimed. "He used me to burst through my enemies like a raging flood!" So that place was named Baal-perazim (which means "the Lord who bursts through")." (1 Chron 14:11-12 NLT)

REFURBISHING A FALLEN RUINS 8/21/02

From the inside out, trust Me to rebuild what has fallen in your life. For I am doing a new thing, can you perceive it? Bit by bit, step by step, I am rebuilding the broken ruins of My people to refurbish and restore them.

The years of curses are now turning into blessings, as each portion of decay is placed under the blood of My Son. I am turning the tide and bestowing My favor, gifts, acceptance, graciousness, joy, liberality, pleasure, plenty, abundance, healing, goodness, prosperity, and all the power of My generous blessings with everything that comes with them.

Great decay has piled an encumbrance upon My people and they are broken from such weight. In one generation, they shall truly know that the power of My blessing is far greater than many generations of curses from the enemy.

"And he shall send Jesus Christ, which before was preached unto you Whom the heaven must receive until the times of restitution of all things, which God hath spoken by the mouth of all his holy prophets since the world began." (Acts 3:20-21 KJV)

IN YOUR PAIN, RETURN TO ME 9/3/02

Precious one, I understand that in places where you hurt the deepest, your tendency is to run from My touch. I know your pain to a greater depth than even you know. I inhabit you and am intimately acquainted with everything about you. So come, come My dear one and pour it all out upon Me. Allow Me the access to touch your heart. Open your heart before Me and let your tears flow. Let the yearnings and groanings of your heart express concisely what your silent tears do not voice. Put words to your tears and come to Me.

“Those who plant in tears will harvest with shouts of joy. They weep as they go to plant their seed, but they sing as they return with the harvest.” (Ps 126:5-6 NLT)

BRINGING YOU BACK TO HEALTH 9/4/02

When My servant Paul spoke the words, “Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely; and may your whole spirit, soul, and body be preserved blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ,” he understood that the body, the physical frame I give each person is more than a structure to be ignored and discarded. It is the temple that houses My Presence. I am teaching you that when you pursue Me, you are not to ignore the needs of your body. You are not your own, you belong to Me and I want you to treat your body with respect, by nurturing it and giving it healthy care. I have given you stewardship over your health and it is important that you begin to take responsibility to stop unhealthy choices. I have many joys and freedoms in store for you, and you will not be able to enjoy them if you are unfit. Be willing to bring your life back into balance and take dominion over your ways and bring your body into subjection.

“Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely; and may your whole spirit, soul, and body be preserved blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.” (1 Thess 5:23-24 NKJV)

CARRYING YOU TO THE GOAL 9/5/02

Dear one, I have heard your pleas and cries for help in your weakness in hitting the mark. I am so proud of your willingness to try when all you have known is failure in your past. I am sending My special angel to strengthen you, strengthen your will, your choices and your physical being. However, that is not all. I have committed this angel to carry you to the goal. Stay willing and yielded and pliable and this will be your last time around the mountain. From this day forward, I am carrying you straight to the finish line. You are destined for victory.

“Remember that in a race everyone runs, but only one person gets the prize. You also must run in such a way that you will win. All athletes practice strict self-control. They do it to win a prize that will fade away, but we do it for an eternal prize. So I run straight to the goal with purpose in every step. I am not like a boxer who misses his punches. I discipline my body like an athlete, training it to do what it should. Otherwise, I fear that after preaching to others I myself might be disqualified.” (1 Cor 9:24-27 NLT)

WINGS GREW BACK 9/7/02

Dearest eagle, I set you apart with a destiny in Me. It was necessary to clip your wings for a season. I know it hurt and you did not understand the process. But it would have hurt much worse had I not done so. This grounding season has allowed you to stay close by My side, being hand fed, knowing My voice and hearing My heart beat.

Now, as you are finally content to abide, I have allowed your wings to grow back and flourish. Yet this time, you understand that it is not your flesh or soul that carries you to the updrafts. Rather, it is remaining in the loving harness of My Presence. For that harness is your perch, set like a swing. As you rest upon your swing, I will carry you to the winds and then release you to soar above it all. I never intended you to strive, just ride and glide. Come now and feel the wind stirring.

“Are you the one who makes the hawk soar and spread its wings to the south? Is it at your command that the eagle rises to the heights to make its nest? It lives on the cliffs, making its home on a distant, rocky crag. From there it hunts its prey, keeping watch with piercing eyes.” (Job 39:26-29 NLT)

SET THEM FREE 9/9/02

There comes a time in your nurturing process, when those you have held close to your heart to raise up and stand, are ready and prepared. In that moment, the feathers are pulled out of the nest and what was once a soft cushion of comfort becomes sharp twigs that poke and prod.

It is My way, the way of raising eagles. I raise them up, then send them on to their commissions. Do not hold back those you know belong to Me. Instead, release them to fly and find their place. In so doing, all that you have lovingly fed them will return to you multiplied as you hear their cries over the land. Know that in all things, I multiply that which was given to Me. I multiply them beyond your wildest thoughts, and carry them where you do not know. Rest and be blessed in the process for it is always more blessed to give than to receive.

“I have shown you in every way, by laboring like this, that you must support the weak. And remember the words of the Lord Jesus, that He said, 'It is more blessed to give than to receive.' ” And when he had said these things, he knelt down and prayed with them all. Then they all wept freely, and fell on Paul's neck and kissed him, sorrowing most of all for the words which he spoke, that they would see his face no more.” (Acts 20:35-38 NKJV)

I WILL REPAY SAYS THE LORD 9/11/02

Though you have suffered the violence of blood shed and been thwarted at every turn, know that I am also raising a standard. Part of this standard is the full and lasting recompense for all the evil. Payment in full reward for your loss, and payment in full vengeance upon Mine enemies. This is My work, I will have My way. I will raise a standard against the evil, so trust Me to be your God.

“It is a terrible thing to fall into the hands of the living God.” (Heb 10:31 NLT)

COME ALONG FOR THE RIDE 9/20/02

As you move through transition, I understand your reluctance. I have called you into leadership, and yet at this time you feel like you are dragging behind instead of being out in front. Are you willing to keep moving? Are you willing? You may not be able to see past the next bend in the road, but know I have every detail mapped out for you. I promise you a gentle ride and since you need some extra tender, loving care in this season in your life, I have a flatbed trailer all prepared. Drive up onto the bed and let Me carry you to your destiny! See, I told you it was a gentle ride! You don't even have to steer the wheel, just come along, keep your eyes open and enjoy the ride. New things I have in store for you, new beginnings, new joys, and new gifts. Trust Me now to carry you.

“Even to your old age, I am He, And even to gray hairs I will carry you! I have made, and I will bear; Even I will carry, and will deliver you.” (Isaiah 46:4 NKJ)

IN THE ARMS OF GOD 9/21/02

In the days to come, it is important that you stay plugged into Me. Listen for My voice in all that you do and see and say. In every spiritual storm, know that you will not be stormed, you will be formed. I am much bigger than any storm and My keeping power is all that you need to know. I will give to you even more abundantly than all that you could ask or think. So now My love, come to Me and stay safely in My arms of love.

In other seasons you were more productive, and perhaps you feel you are giving less now. But I want you to learn to rest in My arms. Put your focus upon Me, it's all about entering in and learning to be still in My love. You will soon find there is no place you'd rather be.

In My arms, I will lovingly hold you. You are safe in My arms. In My arms, I will hold you near. You are safe in My arms. Be still now.....and rest in My arms of love.

“And he said, Go forth, and stand upon the mount before the LORD. And, behold, the LORD passed by, and a great and strong wind rent the mountains, and brake in pieces the rocks before the LORD; but the LORD was not in the wind and after the wind an earthquake; but the LORD was not in the earthquake and after the earthquake a fire; but the LORD was not in the fire and after the fire a still small voice. And it was so, when Elijah heard it, that he wrapped his face in his mantle, and went out, and stood in the entering in of the cave. And, behold, there came a voice unto him, and said, What doest thou here, Elijah?” (1 Kings 19:11-13 KJV)

THE WOUNDS OF DELAY 9/23/02

My beloved child, the wounds of delay have cankered your joy and your innocent trust in My goodness. I am so grieved over this and want to comfort you in your deepest levels. Your pain has reached the heavens and all of heaven shares your tears.

Understand, there has been a long, long war and many things have had to be fought and won, then set in place for breakthroughs in answered prayer. In the meantime, the enemy has worn down the saints knowing his time is short.

Be brave and begin to ask Me for the desires of your heart. For I want you to know them, so when I answer you are fully aware that I have not only heard you, but also answered your requests. I am your loving Father and how I delight in giving you good gifts.

“Hope deferred maketh the heart sick but when the desire cometh, it is a tree of life.” (Prov 13:12 KJV)

PRAYING FOR YOUR LOVED ONE 9/24/02

As you learn to place your loved ones in My care, know that I am governing every single detail for their good. Your prayers do count, and they have been multiplied over and over to the fullest. Rejoice in My good work on behalf of those you love. No matter what it looks like, they shall have their full spiritual inheritance because you dared to ask Me and believe.

“Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, being watchful to this end with all perseverance and supplication for all the saints.” (Eph 6:18 NKJV)

KNOWING MY VOICE 9/25/02

In the stillness and peace, in the absence of activity listen for My call. I am wanting to talk to you. In the absence of activity, in the hours upon your bed listen for My call. I will speak only as you acknowledge Me and listen. Even as Samuel did not perceive My voice, yet he learned to heed. I speak very quietly and all other voices of flesh and spirit must be resisted and abated. You will learn to master the skill of listening and these times shall be My lifeline to you. So pay attention for I have important mysteries to unfold to your listening ears.

"So he said to Samuel, "Go and lie down again, and if someone calls again, say, 'Yes, LORD, your servant is listening.' " So Samuel went back to bed." (1 Sam 3:9 NLT)

STRETCH FORTH YOUR TENT STAKES 9/28/02

It's time to pitch your tent. I am calling you to pull the tent flaps out and stretch them to capacity. Hammer in your stakes into new expanded territory.

Your tent? It represents your tabernacle, that place of abode where My Presence dwells within you and we have living fellowship. What color would you like? Yes, you may choose the color of your tent. Any color you want, you may choose, dear one. What kind of a relationship with Me do you want? And in so doing, I will send you to other places. Know that you are completely covered under the umbrella of the living hosts.

"Whereas I have not dwelt in any house since the time that I brought up the children of Israel out of Egypt, even to this day, but have walked in a tent and in a tabernacle." (2 Sam 7:6 KJV)

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PRAYERS 9/29/02

I am delighting in the rekindling of My people's prayers. As I breathe upon them, they are springing to life in hope and bringing to Me their requests. I am listening, My dear ones. Keep on praying, keep on asking. Your prayers are the seed stock for a great harvest. It is My joy to give good gifts and it is My joy to give you the desires of your heart. You shall have the answer to your prayers for eternity. Forever is a long, long time. I am so blessed to have you with Me forever.

"Delight thyself also in the LORD; and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart." (Ps 37:4 KJV)

LISTEN TO MY WORD 9/30/02

Three things I would speak to you this day. Healing, ministry and obedience. My child, let these scriptures from My Word wash over you with promise, with hope, with clarity and with purpose.

I satisfy your mouth with good things, so that your youth is renewed like the eagle's. For I will restore health unto you, and I will heal you of your wounds, says the LORD; For with God nothing shall be impossible.

I AM near to those who have a broken heart, and I save such as have a contrite spirit. I will appear to you and say, I have loved you with an everlasting lovetherefore with lovingkindness have I drawn you. So delight yourself also in Me; and I shall give you the desires of your heart.

Do not be weary in well doing for in due season you shall reap, if you faint not. Therefore, My beloved daughter, be steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, knowing that your labor is not in vain in Me For I bear witness that according to your ability, yes, and beyond your ability, you are freely willing to give.

I commanded your fathers in the day I brought them out of the land of Egypt, from the iron furnace, saying, 'Obey My voice, and do according to all that I command you; so shall you be My people, and I will be your God. If you are willing and obedient, so shall you eat the good of the land.

"The grass withereth, the flower fadeth but the word of our God shall stand for ever." (Isa 40:8 KJV)

ESTABLISHING TWO GIFTS WITHIN 10/01/02

I have planted within you more than one gift for My people. These gifts are like children and I will raise them up within you and establish you to walk in maturity. However as it is with all children, know that while one child is being nourished, the other is left waiting. I need you to stay pliable as I juggle the establishing of all these gifts into maturity. I want these gifts to grow up together so that in the right time, I may release you to My people in the fullness of fruitful abundance.

"But the Lord is faithful, who shall stablish you, and keep you from evil." (2 Thessalonians 3:3 KJV)

DRAWING UPON MY PROPHETS 10/01/02

Mother's milk is kept flowing by the demands of a hungry baby. Likewise, it is the hunger of My people that keep the gifts of My prophetic ones flowing. The hungry cry out to Me in their thirst and need. I answer their cries in many ways, and one of them is to bond them with My prophetic voice. Even as a baby learns to suck, so My people learn to draw upon My prophets for My Words for them. It is My way, My voice, My touch to a desperate world.

Do not take the glory for this, for this is My work for the love of My children. Merely understand the process and know that I am establishing My Word through the gifts of prophecy. Let My milk flow freely for all to be nourished, supplied and equipped.

"Now I, John, saw and heard these things. And when I heard and saw, I fell down to worship before the feet of the angel who showed me these things. Then he said to me, "See that you do not do that. For I am your fellow servant, and of your brethren the prophets, and of those who keep the words of this book. Worship God." (Rev 22:8-9 NKJV)

RAISING MY PILLARS TO SERVE 10/03/02

Even as Solomon raised up the two pillars in the entrance of the temple, I AM raising My pillars. These shall be pillars of witness meant to equip My people.

On the right will be the pillar who establishes My people. This kingdom witness will establish and confirm, set up into a solid state those who are weak and wavering. Thus, their faith shall be fortified and no longer feeble. On the left will be My kingdom witness to strengthen and empower the church. With the aid of My witnesses, My people shall rise into My army, well equipped for last day ministry.

"And he reared up the pillars before the temple, one on the right hand, and the other on the left; and called the name of that on the right hand Jachin, and the name of that on the left Boaz." (2 Chron 3:17 KJV)

"And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone." (Eph 2:20 KJV)

GRADUATING IN SELF DISCIPLINE 10/04/02

For many years I have taught My own ones self discipline through circling the same issues until they pass their training. It has been necessary to teach them this, lest they become castaways in a darkened world glutted with pleasure. Through their training, many have learned that is much easier to be self disciplined rather than God disciplined.

Some have grown in their obedience and overcome their flesh and are ready to graduate in the fruit of My Spirit called temperance. I am pleased with these, My faithful ones, who have yielded their flesh to Me. They will have opened the pathway of walking in My Spirit and learned to distinguish between My voice and the voice of the world. They will be used as role models to help others gain the same freedom.

"But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control. Against such there is no law. And those who are Christ's have crucified the flesh with its passions and desires. If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit." (Gal 5:22-26 NKJV)

WALK FREELY IN ME 10/05/02

Precious one, I want you to be free. In regards to you and Me, know that I walk beside you, before you, behind you, within you and never leave your side. I understand your many questions and faltering for guidance. It is very good to have learned to wait upon Me for confirmation and clarity, for that overcomes presumption and independence. I AM pleased with your leaning upon Me.

However you also need to learn how to walk in confidence that I AM with you even when you do not see or hear with clarity. Learn to walk according to the knowledge you have been given. For I make sure that you know exactly what you need to know, when you need to know it. Let this free you on the inside to grow with confidence that I am directing your steps.

"My help comes from the LORD, Who made heaven and earth. He will not allow your foot to be moved; He who keeps you will not slumber." (Ps 121:2-3 NKJV)

TRANSPARENCY 10/06/02

Thank you dear one for giving so graciously to others what I give to you. You share your testimony, your relationship with Me, and your life in a transparent manner due to the nature of My calling upon your life and I would have you no other way than to be genuine and real. I know this has cost you your privacy and want to reassure you. Please do not feel ashamed. What you perceive as naked weakness and vulnerability is being transformed into the beauty of My glory and honor. I clothe you in the beauty of My Word, and it shall go forth with My power and blessing.

"For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discernor

of the thoughts and intents of the heart. Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do.” (Heb 4:12-13 KJV)

RESPONSIBLE STEWARDSHIP 10/09/02

I AM your Source and Provider, and no matter how I provide, it always comes from My goodness to you. When I place an income into your hands, whether large or small, it is My gift. Even if you earned it by the sweat of your brow, I granted you the strength and the skill and the means to earn that wage. If income freely comes to you through your rightful harvest, from seeds planted in the past, that is also My multiplying goodness.

When I provide, it is not meant to be a means for your independence. Too often, wealth undermines dependence upon Me. Wealth should drive you to exactly the opposite, for with wealth comes great responsibility. Therefore, I have called you to learn responsible stewardship over all that I provide. The most important stewardship you can learn is to resist spending money independently from My Spirit, My drawing, My blessing. If you can learn the lesson of waiting upon Me for direction, and acquire outside counsel for larger expenses, then I can trust you with more.

If you have not learned to be accountable in the smaller matters, how then can I trust you for more? The devourer would seek to place a hole in your resources. This is sometimes allowed so that you would learn to lean upon Me in your stewardship of all the inflow and outflow. I want to make you a blessing for others, so learn your part in becoming responsible.

“I tell you, use your worldly resources to benefit others and make friends. In this way, your generosity stores up a reward for you in heaven. “Unless you are faithful in small matters, you won’t be faithful in large ones.” (Luke 16:9-10 NLT)

CHOOSE YOUR BATTLES CAREFULLY 10/11/02

Learn the lesson of the eagle. Graceful and beautiful is the flight of an eagle. Yet when he swoops in for his prey, his talons spread forth like sharp daggers as he pierces his find. The grip of an eagle is weak in comparison to the weight of his prey, therefore I have created his talons to lock, unable to release his hold until he lands on solid ground. If the weight of his prey is too heavy and the eagle lands on water, both will drown.

There is a cost in taking on weighty matters. Many warriors have grown weary and many have fallen to battle fatigue, due to not fully understanding this. Many have paid a great price in heroism, sacrifice and casualties. My heart has wept for them and I feel the weight of their burdens and pain.

Yet even now I declare that as they have waited upon Me in their weary and weakened plight, that I shall renew their strength. Their weariness shall melt away along with their sighs. They shall once again walk and run and feel My wind under their wings as they take flight into My heavens and finally soar above their wounds.

“But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.” (Isa 40:31 KJV)

REPUTATIONS BELONG TO ME 10/18/02

There was a time in your life when your motives were misunderstood, misaligned and you were falsely accused. I am so sorry for your pain. And yet if you had your way, you would

still be in that place today if I had not put a stop to it and set you free to move on. I use everything in your life for your training and perfection. And this experience was not without My permission. Although painful, I allowed it for your good.

There will come a day when your past will cross roads with your present and you will be reminded of the pain and the shame. I will show you that I have redeemed that time of dishonor on your behalf. I went behind you and defended you in the places where you could not defend yourself and those things that were misunderstood were put to rest. And you, My love, walked on and I gave you a new place and with honor. For I alone hold the reputations of men and I use all for My purpose. Let go of the shame and keep your eyes on Me, the One Who adores every part of you. Always live for an audience of One, and My clapping shall thunder the heavens on your behalf.

"Does not the potter have power over the clay, from the same lump to make one vessel for honor and another for dishonor?" (Rom 9:21 NKJV)

THE KEY INGREDIENT 10/19/02

When I speak to My people, I have given them the hearts to receive what I say, because when they hear My voice, it is mixed with faith. Those who do not belong to Me do not hear My voice, neither are they able to follow Me because what they hear is not mixed with faith.

In the same manner, you will also know those who I have given to you to nurture and raise up in My kingdom. For their hearts are open to hear My voice through you, and when they listen, it is also mixed with faith. Therefore speak boldly what I speak to you and hold nothing back, for I have already prepared hearts to hear.

"But you don't believe me because you are not part of my flock. My sheep recognize my voice; I know them, and they follow me." (John 10:26-28 NLT)

"For indeed the gospel was preached to us as well as to them; but the word which they heard did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in those who heard it." (Heb 4:2 NKJV)

DOT TO DOT 10/25/02

I have heard your great concerns over your loved ones who are not living under your same roof. I have heard your prayers, your groanings and your worries as the world grows darker with increasing threats of uncertainty. I promise you that even as you have poured your heart to Me and applied My blood over your loved ones near and far, that I have honored this canopy of prayer.

Consider each person a dot on a map, and wherever a dot abides, they form a loop for My tent. With the crimson rope of My own heart strings, I will connect all your dots and raise up My tent over their heads as a canopy of safety. Rest in Me, for your loved ones are safe and I shall provide for them a refuge from the storm.

"And the LORD will create upon every dwelling place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night for upon all the glory shall be a defence. And there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the daytime from the heat, and for a place of refuge, and for a covert from storm and from rain." (Isa 4:5-6 KJV)

TO FEAR THE LORD 10/31/02

I have been raising leaders who will have the purest of hearts. Their training has been very difficult, for the lessons they have learned have stripped them of their independence. In all things, they have learned to lean upon Me. I can trust them to live according to My will and My way. They will not open their mouths in presumption, or dare to speak in My Name without knowing the God Whom they represent.

In their weakness and yes in great reverence, they have learned to kiss My Son, and know Him face to face. They have learned the secret of the fear of the Lord. They know there is nothing hidden and all things are laid open and bare before Me, Whose eyes and ears penetrate to the very core of each heart.

“Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice with trembling. Kiss the Son, lest He be angry, and you perish in the way, when His wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed are all those who put their trust in Him.” (Ps 2:11-12 NKJV)

DISPLACED FOR A PURPOSE 11/1/02

In this last season, there were many who were knocked out of alignment within My body. Disjointed and in pain, they suddenly became dislocated, no longer having a place. This was the work of the enemy to stop their freedom of expression in Me. Even though painful, I allowed this for My own purposes of harvesting the fruit and pruning the branches for a flourishing season yet to come. Let the pain go and yield it all to Me, your Master Gardener. For I will nurture you and heal you and bring you into My place, the place I have prepared for you.

Release all personal ambition for ministry, even your godly zeal to Me. Give no room for competition, jealousy, pride, comparison, or self promotion. If you humble yourself before Me and allow My pruning to be thorough, then I shall bring you into a new place of favor and honor, one of My own doing and defense. You will find that in yielding all to Me, you will never have to defend yourself, or promote yourself again. In that day, I shall send you and I will back you with signs following and My anointing will carry you far beyond your greatest expectations.

“I am the true vine, and my Father is the gardener. He cuts off every branch that doesn't produce fruit, and he prunes the branches that do bear fruit so they will produce even more.” (John 15:1-3 NLT)

TRUE AUTHORITY COMES THROUGH LOVE 11/4/02

There will come a day that you will be so full of My love that you will know the heart behind true authority. It is by My love that the greatest deliverances and healings take place. For perfect love casts out fear and the devils greatly fear and tremble.

You believe that there is one God. You do well. Even the demons believe -- and tremble! (James 2:19 NKJV)

There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear involves torment. But he who fears has not been made perfect in love. We love Him because He first loved us. (1 John 4:18-19 NKJV)

LEARNING TO REST 11/16/02

Come often into My Presence and be still before Me. Rest, My love, rest and listen to Me. The days are busy and distracting. Spend them in communion with Me even when you are in activity. However do not work yourself to exhaustion, for in that place the craving of your body shouts louder than your desires to hear from Me. Learn to lay the burdens down and meditate upon Me upon your bed.

Ps 63:6-8 NKJV

When I remember You on my bed, I meditate on You in the night watches. Because You have been my help, therefore in the shadow of Your wings I will rejoice. My soul follows close behind You; Your right hand upholds me.

SHAME NO MORE 11/22/02

Many times I have spoken to you to let go of the shame. You may not even understand this. I see it in your wincing, in your downcast eyes, in your looking away, in your doubts and inability to receive My complete and everlasting love. Dear One, you are most precious to Me and it sorrows My heart to see the cloak of shame that veils your eyes from My face. If you were to truly understand the work at the cross and the covering of My dear Son's blood, then you would receive that I see you only through the eyes of love. Now come to Me unhindered and look straight into My face. For there you will see Me smiling with unconditional love.

"...looking unto Jesus, the author and finisher of our faith, who for the joy that was set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God..." (Heb 12:2 NKJV)

MOSES ROD 11/23/02

To the waiting ones, I am imparting the gift of Moses' rod. Even as Moses stretched forth his rod, so shall My people stretch forth their hands. For I will anoint their hands with tangible power. Even as the snakes appeared as Moses' rod was cast down, so shall the demonic manifest when they stretch forth their hands. Even as Moses' rod devoured the snakes, so shall My anointing consume the ravages of evil.

Even as Moses placed his hand into his bosom and it became leprous, so shall My people place their hands upon the hearts of mankind and sin shall be manifest. Even as they stretch their hands once again, their hearts shall become clean as they turn to Me.

"So the LORD said to him, "What is that in your hand?" He said, "A rod." (Ex 4:2 NKJV)

"When the sun was setting, all those who had any that were sick with various diseases brought them to Him; and He laid His hands on every one of them and healed them. And demons also came out of many, crying out and saying, "You are the Christ, the Son of God!" (Luke 4:40-41 NKJV)

"As they listen, their secret thoughts will be laid bare, and they will fall down on their knees and worship God, declaring, "God is really here among you." (1 Cor 14:25 NLT)

RIVER OF HEALING FLOWING OUT THE THRESHOLD 11/23/02

The great door of Hope is now open and I AM preparing to pour forth a great river of life from My throne. Even as Ezekiel saw the waters come forth, first to the ankle, then the knee, and to the waist... finally so deep he could swim, so shall I pour My healing waters forth in a

healing river to all nations. I will come in progressive stages exactly as he saw. My great river of life shall bring healing wherever it flows.

“When it reaches the sea, its waters are healed. And it shall be that every living thing that moves, wherever the rivers go, will live. There will be a very great multitude of fish, because these waters go there; for they will be healed, and everything will live wherever the river goes.” (Ezekiel 47:8-10 NKJV)

THE LINE IS DRAWN 11/29/02

Beloved there is now a line drawn in the heavens. The line separates the glorious sunset and evening dusk from the dark and heavy cloak of night. It is painted across the silent sky as a quiet stroke on a canvas. Although silent and invisible to the naked eye, be not blind in understanding its serious significance.

Even in a darkened season, those who have committed their hearts to Me are covered and kept in the light of day, for they walk in My light. Those who walk in darkness and partake of darkness are now being separated. They will no longer have a canopy of protection covering them from the darkness they inhabit.

However, I will answer the specific prayers of the righteous on behalf of individuals who are not innocent, and these prayers shall be like a covering of mercy for them. I will grant mercy, but I will also use all means to bring the unrighteous into My embrace.

The hour is late and night falls fast. When you see the invisible canopy being taken away from the unrighteous, understand that the shaking of their storms is meant to shake them from trusting in false securities.

“This is the message which we have heard from Him and declare to you, that God is light and in Him is no darkness at all. If we say that we have fellowship with Him, and walk in darkness, we lie and do not practice the truth.” (1 John 1:5-7 NLT)

“Then the LORD said to Moses, “Lift your hand toward heaven, and a deep and terrifying darkness will descend on the land of Egypt.” So Moses lifted his hand toward heaven, and there was deep darkness over the entire land for three days. During all that time the people scarcely moved, for they could not see. But there was light as usual where the people of Israel lived.” (Ex 10:21-23 NLT)

3 GENERATIONS OF SONS 12/01/02

Dearest intercessors, your prayers have been supporting overcomers in three separate, distinct and chosen generations. These are a remnant from a rich heritage, planted in good soil. How carefully I have nurtured them. From being tiny seedling trees into lush evergreens of three levels of maturity, they are now standing solid. Each generation, has grown roots strong and deep into My abiding faithfulness. They know their God and in Whom they find strength, refreshment and nourishment.

Your love and prayers, your hanging onto those you love has crossed the generation gaps between these three generations, like no other generation has on earth before. Whether elders for their young, or the young for their elders, I AM hearing your prayers on behalf of those you love. How this endears My heart and flames it as I hear My own children cherish and groan over their loved ones, even as I do over them! Have you heard Me say, “Thank you” lately? How grateful I am dear ones for your loving intercession. Thank you for

continuing to bridge the gap and closing the door to demonic destruction in their lives. For the devil's time is short and he wars against all who belong to Me.

"And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse." (Mal 4:6 KJV)

YOUR FAITH IS A GIFT 12/02/02

Little one, you concern yourself about whether or not you have enough faith. This is not something that you trump up and gather for yourself. I alone AM the Author and Finisher of your faith. What you have is a gift from Me, and I not only gave you the portion you have, but I AM the One building it within you and I will complete My work as well.

Eph 2:8-9 NKJV

For by grace you have been saved through faith, and that not of yourselves; it is the gift of God, not of works, lest anyone should boast.

Rom 10:17 NKJV

So then faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.

Heb 12:2 KJV

Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith;

CONTEND FOR YOUR WELL 12/03/02

The enemy is desiring to dry up your spiritual hearing. Like the enemies of old, he is wanting to pour dirt into your well to pollute your spiritual waters and also dry them up. Rebuke the devourer and do not grow apathetic in your walk with Me. Continue to dig your own well in Me by stirring up your gifts, praying in the Spirit continuously and seeking My face. Protect yourself from the devourer's snares by walking away from the world, its pleasures and carnality.

Gen 26:14-22 NLT

"Soon the Philistines became jealous of him, and they filled up all of Isaac's wells with earth. These were the wells that had been dug by the servants of his father, Abraham. And Abimelech asked Isaac to leave the country. "Go somewhere else," he said, "for you have become too rich and powerful for us." So Isaac moved to the Gerar Valley and lived there instead. He reopened the wells his father had dug, which the Philistines had filled in after Abraham's death. Isaac renamed them, using the names Abraham had given them. His shepherds also dug in the Gerar Valley and found a gushing spring. But then the local shepherds came and claimed the spring. "This is our water," they said, and they argued over it with Isaac's herdsmen. So Isaac named the well "Argument," because they had argued about it with him. Isaac's men then dug another well, but again there was a fight over it. So Isaac named it "Opposition." Abandoning that one, he dug another well, and the local people finally left him alone. So Isaac called it "Room Enough," for he said, "At last the LORD has made room for us, and we will be able to thrive."

LEARNING TO STAND IN THE POWER OF MY MIGHT 12/4/02

You may feel as though you have been tossed upside down by evil storms, but I want you to know that I am pleased with you! There are many ways to overcome the evil one and above all, your shield of faith has grown strong and enduring. You are fighting the good fight of faith and I AM well pleased with your stand.

In this process of abiding faith, you are learning what it means to fear the Lord. It is better to fear Me then the devil. If you live to please Me, then you have nothing to fear, for divine restraints are put into place and nothing touches you except through My loving mercy and compassion. It is in the knowledge of the fear of the Lord that your faith can finally come to rest. What does it mean to fear Me? It means to really know that I AM Boss and I mean what I say and I do what I promise.

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God. Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints.” (Eph 6:10-18 KJV)

SEALED IN MY CLOUD 12/5/02

Even now I AM placing a seal upon and over My own ones, who walk with an upright heart, the fear of the Lord, and have consecrated themselves to Me. The cloud of My Presence shall cover them day and night. They shall not suffer drought in the dry season, neither shall they suffer the heat of day or the cold of night. My Presence shall cover them completely and grant them the glory of My light and love all their days.

“For the cloud of the LORD was upon the tabernacle by day, and fire was on it by night, in the sight of all the house of Israel, throughout all their journeys.” (Ex 40:38 KJV)

MANIFESTATION OF HOW THE PIECES FIT 12/5/02

My beloved, know that you are loved and find full acceptance in Me. I AM faithful to keep you from falling. I send you the prophets from time to time to help establish and confirm you. Even if they do not live in your region, you need not feel abandoned, for My Presence is with you. What you hear from Me, comes from your dwelling in My cloud. That is all you need.

You may not understand how all the pieces fit of your past journey and your present. I have kept them camouflaged until the fullness of time. I make things manifest in due season. Do not fear this, and know that whatever pieces are revealed are a life line and meant to be given.

“But he who does the truth comes to the light, that his deeds may be clearly seen, that they have been done in God.” (John 3:21 NKJV)

COVERING MARTHA SEASONS 12/5/02

I know you have spent a great deal of your time in busy work of late. This has placed a pinch in your relationship with Me and you are feeling dry. I am calling you back to rest in My Presence and find refreshment for your body, soul and spirit. I have kept you under the shadow of My wings, regardless.

"He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust; this truth shall be thy shield and buckler." (Ps 91:4 KJV)

REDEEMED FROM DESTRUCTION 12/8/02

Oh men of God, you whose lives have suffered the decay of stolen promises and inheritance. To you of broken marriages, broken promises, broken families, and broken churches. The course of your life was flowing in a certain direction, but suddenly without warning, your course became rough, narrow and constricted as you passed over the stumbling blocks and through to the other side. As a result you were greatly sifted, yet greatly refined. Even though your life was forced to turn a corner in a different direction, you went with the flow, and your heart stood firm in Me. Yet you also chose to stand at that place of separation, holding onto the promises given to you, and stand upright before Me. You have remained steadfast in spite of everything. My heart aches for you, My faithful men, who have suffered great losses beyond your control. You have stood the test of time and even then time has seemingly gone on without you.

I have not forgotten you! I have not forgotten you! Your hearts are laid bare before Me, and you feel as though you have nothing to offer. But there you are still standing and waiting upon Me, the Just One to redeem your life from destruction. I Am He Who redeems. Your pleas have reached My throne, and angels are sent even now to gather your broken promises and lost inheritances. They await My plan to bring double portion grace, double portion gifts as I redeem your life from loss. You will have your Jubilee and I will pay your debts for I AM the Great Redeemer.

A new course has even been set for your children. They shall not suffer the same toils of your pain and loss. They shall play in My river of life and they shall dig deep into the inheritance of many generations. Many stolen and buried promises are waiting to be found in the sands of time. As I open their eyes, they too shall gather the lost gifts from generations gone by and they shall delight in My ways and help bring forth the restoration of all things.

Isa 54:11-14 NKJV

"O you afflicted one, tossed with tempest, and not comforted, behold, I will lay your stones with colorful gems, and lay your foundations with sapphires. I will make your pinnacles of rubies, your gates of crystal, and all your walls of precious stones. All your children shall be taught by the LORD, and great shall be the peace of your children. In righteousness you shall be established; You shall be far from oppression, for you shall not fear; And from terror, for it shall not come near you."

FRESH OIL COMING 12/8/02

You were endued with My Presence, My anointing. And it was sufficient to carry you to the goal through the heavenly opposition. Like a space shuttle My anointing has thrust you forth, up and out. But there comes a time when that thruster is no longer needed and becomes dead weight if you look behind you and to your past. Relax now and wait upon Me. As you leave the past behind you, tarry and circle in the heavenlies, let Me carry you. You do not need to strive or burn out, rather let the gravity of My heavenly pull move you forward into your place in Me. I AM bringing you to My throne room. Know that I will anoint you with fresh oil, fresh anointing and new beginnings in the fullness of time.

"And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you; but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with power from on high." (Luke 24:49 KJV)

TO BE ENDORSED 12/9/02

I have given you My Covenant promise and I have redeemed your life from destruction. Long you have suffered at the hands of the wicked one and you have waited for My justice. Pay back time is coming.

I AM going to underwrite all your checks. I will endorse your expenses with My Own Name. I will place My approval, guarantee, sanction, confirmation and support upon your life. There is nothing I will withhold from you, My faithful ones who walk in holy integrity and righteousness.

“Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called and whom he called, them he also justified and whom he justified, them he also glorified. What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, who can be against us? He that spared not his own Son, but delivered him up for us all, how shall he not with him also freely give us all things? Who shall lay any thing to the charge of God's elect? It is God that justifieth.” (Rom 8:30-33 KJV)

RAISED IN A COLD ENVIRONMENT 12/10/02

Having been raised in a cold environment all these years, you were numb to most everything except the pain. Yet inside I kept you warm and safe. I have done a marvelous work within you and you are unaware of it.

I AM sending My angels to rescue you from this cold environment for I have redeemed you. I will transplant you into a warm place where fresh grass will grow. I will water your life with delicate fountains and warm you with My Son.

Even now I am warming you and helping you acclimatize to your new place in small increments. Through it all I have planted something unique within your perspective. I AM giving you a new dimension and sight, and a new way of thinking that shall transcend all you have ever known before.

PREPARATION COMES FROM THE HEART 12/11/02

I have many wonderful blessings to bestow upon you and I want you healthy and restored to be able to enjoy them. Part of this restoration is disciplining your own healthy choices. The problem is that you are not prepared and the reason is because you don't really believe in your heart what is coming to you. I really DO have abundant blessings coming and the health of your body, mind and spirit plays a major role in your ability to receive and enjoy these coming blessings. Please do your part in becoming a steward over what I have given you.

“And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly; and I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.” (1 Thess 5:23 KJV)

REDEEMED FROM EGYPT 12/15/02

One step at a time I have raised you in My gifts and calling. I have granted you gifts of My Spirit and trained you with skillful practice and brought you up as My very own. I redeemed you with My grace and favor.

Consider that one time you dwelled in Egypt, a foreign place of estrangement, cold isolation from relationship with Me. Yet even though surrounded in a land of enemies, I kept you. This

captivity was caused by your carnal choices. I granted you the strength to walk away from the cold bondage of dwelling in such a place and you did this through obeying My Word. I am so pleased at your efforts and your obedience. I am taking you through a process of healing from this past painful past.

Now a new freedom is being offered to you, one of advancement in authority. I have given you keys to the house of David and will teach you how to use them.

“And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open. And I will fasten him as a nail in a sure place; and he shall be for a glorious throne to his father's house.” (Isa 22:22-23 KJV)

SERVING THE POOR 12/17/02

At great expense, you have so lovingly set your table with your best and most elegant array. You have prepared a banquet for the kings, priests and noblemen of My kingdom. All have been freely invited to partake of such a great service. Few noble with riches have come to your table; for the kings and priests of My kingdom are still dressed in the poor garments of exile. These the poor have come in droves.

I AM turning their poor garments of heaviness and cloaks of mourning into mantles of golden glory as I restore the losses they have suffered for My sake. And then they too shall cover their riches even as you have dear one, with the mantle of servanthood, and they too will become humble waiters in My kingdom, to serve My finest food.

You have so graciously been willing to wait upon these, the poor and at such a great cost! We in heaven are so very proud of you dear one. Thank you for being obedient, for staying flexible and following Me through a transition and remodeling time. I give you confirmation this day that you are moving in the right direction by considering changing the array of your banner and asking Me the best way to do this. Trust Me and I will lead you and help you through the process. You have been a willing sacrifice all these years and the burden of feeding such a great family is too much for your own shoulders. I will lead you through the process so that the load will be better divided with others who are also called to be servants of My Word.

“You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You anoint my head with oil; My cup runs over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life; And I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever.” (Ps 23:5-6 NKJV)

NEW ENDUEMENT COMING 12/18/02

I AM drawing you to a new place in Me, a secret place away from eyes of others. It is there that I will dress you in new attire. Tarry before Me, for I AM sending My special angels to tailor a new garment made just for you. This will be the perfect color, style and fit to perfectly match the gifts I have for you to share and to match your personality in every way.

Do you think that your personality should matter to Me? Of course it matters! There is none like you, I made you totally unique for My purposes and who you are is a perfect blend for this new enduement or anointing that I have in mind for you. Rejoice for changes are coming as I pour My Presence out upon your secret place in Me.

“And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with power from on high.” (Luke 24:49 KJV)

CONFIRMATIONS ARE FOR A PURPOSE 12/20/02

When I place My calling upon your life, and I anoint you in that calling, it is also My task to raise you up and establish you in that calling. It is not your load to carry, all you have to do is respond and follow My Words to you. Ask Me for the eyes to see, the ears to hear and the heart to receive the treasures of My Words in your daily life.

I love to send you confirmations! It is My true joy to go before you and give you hints of what is to come, then later see you discover that hint in hindsight. I also love to walk behind you and say, "Yes, that was the right choice, I AM confirming your way!" I cover your comings and goings with the embracing Words of My confirmations to your path. I love it when these confirmations are quickened to you and your heart bursts with thanksgiving and little bubbles of joy at these little treasures sent for only your eyes. These confirmations are not sent to you to build you up in pride, and you need not fear such as long as you understand that your calling and gifts come from Me and not yourself. Rather these confirmations are sent to build up your faith, assurance and planting in My Word in you, so that you will be able to freely minister in holy boldness in the fullness of your calling. I will sprinkle these confirmations along your path in life and lovingly embrace you with each one. They shall nourish you, plant you and keep you stable no matter the climate or circumstances.

"But the Lord is faithful, who will establish you and guard you from the evil one." (2 Thess 3:3-4 NKJV)

PAYING YOUR DEBTS 12/21/02

The enemy would accuse you of how you spend your money. Be careful to follow your conscience and pay your debts. I want you to be out of debt, not overspend and keep a paper trail. It grieves Me when My people are in debt, for it steals My blessings to them. Indebtedness means any money they have belongs to another until the debt is cleared. This is the enslavement of Egypt.

If you are willing to obey and try, I will help you find a way to balance your needs and follow a plan to pay off the debts. I want you out of Egypt. You will always owe Ceaser his portion, do not skirt your responsibilities to do so for it is not only lawful but also a good testimony of rightful living.

There are many of Mine own that have obeyed My voice and lived in great sacrifices to get out of debt and stay out of debt. I AM very, very pleased with them. There will come a day when the wealth of the world will be given into their hands for they proved responsible and trustworthy with little, so I will give them much.

"So you must obey the government for two reasons to keep from being punished and to keep a clear conscience. Pay your taxes, too, for these same reasons. For government workers need to be paid so they can keep on doing the work God intended them to do. Give to everyone what you owe them Pay your taxes and import duties, and give respect and honor to all to whom it is due. Pay all your debts, except the debt of love for others. You can never finish paying that! If you love your neighbor, you will fulfill all the requirements of God's law." (Rom 13:4-8 NLT)

I WAIT TOO 12/24/02

My beloved one, how you have pleased My heart. I taught you how to have a relationship with Me, one of increasing enlargement. This has been through loving abasement. And in the

same manner that I have taught you, you have turned and shared with others the same road. As you have freely giving what I have given you, you have also given unto Me a greater ministry. The ministry of travail.

What you do not understand is in your waiting for Me to perform exactly what I have promised and in your waiting for your loved ones to join you, you have been one in Me. I have given you a piece of My heart, the one that groans and travails in great longings of love. For even as you wait and trust Me for those you love, you know My own heart. It is what I do. I waited for you. I waited for them. I waited for the world. And now you know. How I love and groan to embrace them as My own. I want them with Me for eternity.

Thank You dear one for trusting Me to be Who I say I AM and trusting that I will perform exactly what I have promised. Yes sometimes the groanings are deep with sorrow and unrequited love. You sometimes wonder if the waiting will be worth it. One day you shall look Me in the eye and you will know that it is all about love. And then you shall know Me even as you are known.

"When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child; but when I became a man, I put away childish things. For now we see in a mirror, dimly, but then face to face. Now I know in part, but then I shall know just as I also am known. And now abide faith, hope, love, these three; but the greatest of these is love." (1 Cor 13:11-13 NKJV)

THE TRAIN OF MY GLORY PREPARING TO FLOW 12/27/02

Even as you have heard of the parable of My glory train coming, even so it comes. After years of announcement, what IS My glory train? It is the flowing forth of the train of My mantle from the throne room. Even as My mantle flows from the shoulders of My authority, even as it drips with the anointing of glory and love, even as it goes forth from My holy place, so shall I go forth and fill those who are waiting with My glory.

Right now I AM preparing vessels of power that will be like the locomotives on My train. I will empower them with the steam of My glory cloud. These vessels have been heated in the flames of the furnace and come forth purged. Now they are able to carry the heat and weight of My anointing and will be used to bring it forth to others.

"In the year King Uzziah died, I saw the Lord. He was sitting on a lofty throne, and the train of his robe filled the Temple. Hovering around him were mighty seraphim, each with six wings. With two wings they covered their faces, with two they covered their feet, and with the remaining two they flew. In a great chorus they sang, "Holy, holy, holy is the LORD Almighty! The whole earth is filled with his glory!" The glorious singing shook the Temple to its foundations, and the entire sanctuary was filled with smoke. Then I said, "My destruction is sealed, for I am a sinful man and a member of a sinful race. Yet I have seen the King, the LORD Almighty!" Then one of the seraphim flew over to the altar, and he picked up a burning coal with a pair of tongs. He touched my lips with it and said, "See, this coal has touched your lips. Now your guilt is removed, and your sins are forgiven." Then I heard the Lord asking, "Whom should I send as a messenger to my people? Who will go for us?" And I said, "Lord, I'll go! Send me." (Isa 6:1-8 NLT)

REDEEMING YOUR CHILDREN 12/29/02

Thank you dear parents and intercessors who have stood in the gap for the children of this generation. Many of you have gone through great death to self and given many sacrifices in order to pave a way for your children to know a better life. What love, what joy, what

immense pleasure this has given Me to witness the beauty of such offerings. Your sacrifices and prayers are fulfilling the ministry of the spirit of Elijah who bonds the hearts of the fathers to their children.

This generation is a chosen forerunner generation and the enemy would seek to snuff them out with war. Continue to pray for them and loose angelic coverings over their personal destinies. Angels stand by waiting for My commands that are sent from your prayers. Be bold and stand on their behalf. Know that the very lives of your children are being redeemed from destruction.

“Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD and he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.” (Mal 4:5-6 KJV)

“Who redeems your life from destruction, Who crowns you with lovingkindness and tender mercies, Who satisfies your mouth with good things, so that your youth is renewed like the eagle’s.” (Ps 103:4-5 NKJV)

WALK IN PEACE 1/2/03

Even as I glue the soles of your shoes, so I also bond your walk in Me with My peace. My peace gives you a firm foundation that not only takes the shock out of the bumps in life, but also makes you stable. So trust Me to give you the peace you need to walk without pain. Trust Me that My Word over your life is a good gift and good news.

“For shoes, put on the peace that comes from the Good News, so that you will be fully prepared.” (Eph 6:15-16 NLT)

“How beautiful on the mountains are the feet of those who bring good news of peace and salvation, the news that the God of Israel reigns!” (Isa 52:7-8 NLT)

WAITING FOR THAT NEW BEGINNING TO BE DISCLOSED 1/3/03

As you wait upon Me for your new beginning to be disclosed, I want you to rest, to be at peace and allow Me access. Just be still, wait, and receive. Beloved, I know every intricate part of you. You see only the imperfections but My love covers you completely. I AM very pleased with you.

Yes you are broken. I will fix your broken parts. I do a perfect work and don’t fret over what is not yet working. I know exactly what you need to get you up and running again. Yes you are stressed, worn down with battle fatigue, and weary. But one day, as I lead you step by step, you will suddenly say, “Hey, I’m better! How did I get here?” And that is the mystery of My own working in your life day by day, hour by hour. You are much too caught up on the trees of your own inadequacies to see the beautiful forest for what it is. I promise you, I will fill all the low spots and you shall rise once again.

“Fill the valleys and level the hills. Straighten out the curves and smooth off the rough spots. Then the glory of the LORD will be revealed, and all people will see it together. The LORD has spoken!” (Isa 40:4-5 NLT)

FEELING THAT FIRST THRUST FORWARD 1/4/03

You have been waiting at a rest stop for some time now. I AM turning on the engine, stepping My foot on the throttle and about to depart this place of waiting. As this occurs and

you suddenly feel the thrust forward in your own personal life, resist your flesh's impulse to take over and step your own foot on the throttle. Leave the driving to Me, I AM a much better bus captain.

I AM about to move 3 ministries at once, in unity with My timing, into forward motion. These 3 ministries represent three generations of those who have been waiting, waiting, waiting. My timing is not your own, My ways are not your own. Even before I begin, I already know your flesh will rise up and push to go faster, once you feel the momentum and excitement of movement. It is understandable, since to wait for anything is not humanly natural and you have been waiting a long time. I AM infinitely more patient and have a much bigger plan in mind. So even as you feel another jolt of My foot on your brakes, know that I do this to help better pace you in the move. I will give you a new speedometer to help balance out your own ways of putting the pedal to the floor.

"Whether the cloud stayed above the Tabernacle for two days, a month, or a year, the people of Israel stayed in camp and did not move on. But as soon as it lifted, they broke camp and moved on. So they camped or traveled at the LORD's command, and they did whatever the LORD told them through Moses." (Num 9:22-23 NLT)

THE FIRST SIGNS OF HOPE 1/5/03

Even as you were planted deep within the soil and endured a cold winter ground, so shall My Son warm your climate and bring you forth in renewed hope once again. There comes a day of breakthrough when a bulb breakthroughs its dark surroundings into the light of day. It may appear but a bud in a cold climate, but that bulb reaches higher and higher until it comes to fruition. Just as the bulbs you have watched this Spring, I see that your head showing. You may think its cold and bleak, and your nose may feel very cold, but I know that winter is changing and new beginnings arise.

STRONG MEAT 1/6/03

I AM going to release more protein, strong meat from My throne to My people. They have been nourished with mother's milk and are now in need of stronger muscles. Sometimes strong meat is an offense to ones' expectations. It takes effort to chew meat. It takes time to digest meat. It takes time to assimilate meat before it yields strength. Strong meat can be a challenge to overcome the urge to spit it out upon first taste, but it is necessary to begin this process.

Supernatural things are coming down the pipeline and these signs are strong meat. These will take discernment to understand and to separate My Holy Words from the profaned ones of the enemy. Lean upon Me to lead you in the direction you need to go. Ask Me for wisdom and discernment to know the difference. Always listen for My heartbeat of love in all that you are exposed to. My heartbeat of love will help you find your way even if you can not hear anything else.

"Do not love the world or the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world -- the lust of the flesh, the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life -- is not of the Father but is of the world. And the world is passing away, and the lust of it; but he who does the will of God abides forever." (1 John 2:15-17 NKJV)

I SEE YOU THROUGH LOVE 1/7/03

I have covered your sins My child. I cover your blights. I cover your weakness. I cover your tendencies. I cover your failures and rejections. I cover every part of you... always with My

love. That shame that causes you to continue to wince, has got to go. Lift your face to Me and look into the smiling eyes of My love. See how proud I AM of you, My overcomer, who has born so much pain and so much sorrow. I am so proud of you, My very own. Let Me bathe you in the warmth of My loving smile and let it penetrate all the layers of shame, right down into your heart. Let the truth of My love cleanse the shame and rinse you from its sting forever.

"You will be called priests of the LORD, ministers of our God. You will be fed with the treasures of the nations and will boast in their riches. Instead of shame and dishonor, you will inherit a double portion of prosperity and everlasting joy." (Isa 61:6-7 NLT)

YOU ARE COVERED 1/8/03

My Love, you have no need to fear as long as you walk in holiness and do not leave the door open to carnality. Seek the things of My kingdom and not of this world. There is a principality of carnality that heaps curses upon My people day and night. These have no effect when you keep your conscience void of offense and walk to please Me. My wings surround you day and night and you are completely covered. Fear not, it is only in your rebellion that you voluntarily walk away from My covering.

"He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty... He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust; this truth shall be thy shield and buckler." (Ps 91:1& 4 KJV)

THE CHILDREN OF PROMISE 1/10/03

It may seem like your children are going nowhere fast, in spite of your prayers and diligence before Me. Weep no longer My friend. I will answer your prayers. The children of promise have yet to know and come into their callings and destinies in Me. I AM preserving them for the hour of My choosing. I will feed them with morsels of My rhema Words and soak them in the Presence of My Spirit. They shall learn to know and recognize both My rhema Word and My Presence in their life as they grow in knowledge of My Word. My promises are certain and you can trust Me to bring them to pass even as I have spoken.

DO NOT BOW TO INTIMIDATION 1/12/03

As I send you forth into times of ministry, understand that conflicting forces aggressively challenge with obstacles, hindrances and curses to oppose your freedom. You may feel intimidation and oppression in the air. These things are in the air 24 hours a day. I promise you that when I send you to minister, if your eyes are on the opposition, your confidence will wane and you will feel My anointing ebb. The entire scheme of the enemy is to distract you from Me, to get your eyes off Me and onto conflict, and therefore drop your shield of faith. As long as you keep your eyes on Me, your faith will be strong and joyous and My Presence will have free reign in your ministry times.

"For shoes, put on the peace that comes from the Good News, so that you will be fully prepared. In every battle you will need faith as your shield to stop the fiery arrows aimed at you by Satan." (Eph 6:15-17 NLT)

PROTECT OUR SECRET PLACE 1/14/03

Precious one, the enemy would seek to knock on your door to find entry in any available place. Make your efforts to protect your secret place in Me. Our secret place will be a safe place, as you seek My refuge, My sustenance, My help, My fellowship and resist the

temptations to fall asleep in a world of carnal pleasures. That place is so peaceful, it is void of all fear, and finds total rest inside of Me, regardless of your circumstances. In the stillness of My Presence, I AM there to protect you from an invasion of your soul.

“He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress my God; in him will I trust.” (Ps 91:1-2 KJV)

TRUST ME IN YOUR MISTAKES 1/15/03

I AM the God Who redeems. If you ask Me to do so, I will redeem your mistakes and open your eyes to see them turned to good. Your faith will be encouraged when you realize that I not only cover you with My love and mercy, but also My favor. Watch what I can do through your frailty of humanity and rejoice that My lovingkindness is everlasting.

“Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all His benefits Who forgives all your iniquities, Who heals all your diseases, Who redeems your life from destruction, Who crowns you with lovingkindness and tender mercies...” (Ps 103:2-4 NKJV)

TESTIMONY TURNS TO BLESSED-A-MONY 1/16/03

You have heard it said that testimonies are born out of tests. And so it is. Your story shares the triumph of what you have overcome. There is something else born out of your tests that you have yet to enjoy. Your testimony shall become a blessed-a-mony. You shall reap the fruitful rewards of these tests and enjoy many multiplied blessings because of your willingness to humble yourself before Me and embrace My will in and through those painful times in your life. I have many good gifts to give you and more blessings than you expect.

“But as it is written, Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him.” (1 Cor 2:9 KJV)

THE POWER OF BLESSING 1/17/03

Through a long and painful season when it appeared to you that the enemy had the upper hand in your life, you came to respect the power of principalities and humbled yourself before Me and repented of your sins. Now I shall reverse the long season of captivity and the resulting demonic curses, and teach you that the power of My blessing is greater than all demonic curses. You shall witness a delivering power within you not experienced before. You shall not only cast out devils with My Name, with My blood, and with My authority that you walk in, you shall also cast them out by merely releasing My blessing into a room of people! For whom I have blessed can not be cursed, and whom has been cursed, shall receive multiplied blessings for their reward. Watch as I make My people the head and not the tail. Watch and see the power of My blessing scattering the enemy out the door.

“God is not a man, that He should lie, nor a son of man, that He should repent. Has He said, and will He not do? Or has He spoken, and will He not make it good? Behold, I have received a command to bless; He has blessed, and I cannot reverse it.” (Num 23:19-20 NKJV)

REMEMBER YOUR FOUNDATIONS 1/17/03

My delivering power is prepared to release you through My favor and My grace. You shall experience a lengthy season of great grace and your pain of delay shall become a mere wisp of memory. What I delivered you from will never be forgotten, but you will forget the depth

of the pain. You learned many valuable lessons in those years of delay. As you move onto better days, do not forget your foundations in Me.

One, remember that in your weakness, you learned the habit of leaning upon Me for your strength. Two, you now know Who is Boss in your life. You learned it is always better to be self disciplined, then God disciplined. Yet, either way you have known My everlasting mercy and kindness that set you free from yourself. So rejoice, as you finally witness the season change in your life, and you begin to open like the flower in the spring from a long cold winter of trials and testings.

"I used to wander off until you disciplined me; but now I closely follow your word. You are good and do only good; teach me your principles." (Ps 119:67-68 NLT)

BEGIN AFRESH 1/18/03

You, My child, have been faithful to Me and embraced the death of your will to follow Me into a place you would not have chosen on your own. It was a hard transition for you and one that was not without pain. How pleased I AM that in spite of what the enemy has done to pervert this painful time, you are still My willing vessel, My willing volunteer! Now you have turned a corner in your life, one where memorial stones were planted and not forgotten. As you begin afresh and move on in Me, I have a new and unique assignment waiting for you. I have already assigned special angelic help to serve you in this new place in Me. I promise you, this assignment will be one you will like.

"Your people shall be volunteers in the day of Your power; In the beauties of holiness, from the womb of the morning, you have the dew of Your youth." (Ps 110:3 NKJV)

TO PUSH 1/19/03

There are those among My people who have a calling upon their lives, but they have only known closed doors. They have searched in all the wrong places and as a result feel shame. Even worse, they now struggle with doubt that they even have a calling at all. Their lives are filled with the wrestlings of anxiety, fear, and fuss. So much fuss, so much unbelief, so much agenda, so much push... only to crumple in a pile of shame. Is there a secret to finding that great door of hope? Yes, there is.

The secret to resolving all the fuss and bust is in letting go. Yes, you have proven to yourself that any hope of a calling and function within My body is a total bust. Now let's begin again and change the bust to trust. Let your faith rise in ME. I am much bigger than all your failures and even as you lay down your future and agendas, I come in and grant you room. I DO have a place for you, My child. It is different that you think, it is also much better fitting. You DO have a calling and a function and all you have to do is let go and believe in Me... that I AM big enough to bring it to pass in My way, My will and My time.

I want to change your P.U.S.H from People Under Stressful Humiliation, to Pray Until Something Happens. In the end, you will look at the trail of your past and say, "No One but a Sovereign God could have brought me here!"

"So the children of Israel said to Samuel, 'Do not cease to cry out to the LORD our God for us, that He may save us from the hand of the Philistines.'" (1 Sam 7:8 NKJV)

RESIST THE TEMPTATION TO QUIT 1/19/03

After all that has happened in your life and the enemy has worn you down, now in spite of it all, you have dared to try once again ... but you think that the story is still the same old pattern? A few spills and there it is staring you in the face. "It's going to be the same as it was before, I'd better quit and get out." My child, I AM listening to all of this.

Three times I have told you to STAY. Do not leave the place where I have planted you. Your foundation is solid, it is safe. I can and will rebuild and My glory WILL be greater than you have ever known. So why run away when a few little mishaps push your patience button? If you really believe Me, then you will have placed all the past under My blood, and left it there forever covered. I AM not bringing you around another mountain just like before. No, this time we are moving straight ahead, right directly into the spot I have prepared for you. Now stay where you are, and REST IN ME. You don't have to do a thing but just trust Me and walk behind Me. So, if the strongholds have fallen down before you, why would you want to quit now? Let patience have her perfect work and trust Me to work out all the small details.

"And it shall come to pass, that when they make a long blast with the ram's horn, and when ye hear the sound of the trumpet, all the people shall shout with a great shout; and the wall of the city shall fall down flat, and the people shall ascend up every man straight before him." (Josh 6:5 KJV)

HOW LONG OH LORD 1/20/03

You ask how long you are going to have to wait until you can walk in the supernatural? I say that what I have to give is premium, top quality and it is worth waiting for! As you place your eyes upon Me, I will be your target and you will hit the bulls eye right on cue. Any other motive will be amiss. When you get to the end of your waiting period, I promise that the angelic ministry that will accompany you will be dispatching fast and immediate help without any waiting at all. So, My child, it does not matter how long, only that it will be worth the wait.

"We see no miraculous signs as evidence that you will save us. All the prophets are gone; no one can tell us when it will end. How long, O God, will you allow our enemies to mock you? Will you let them dishonor your name forever? Why do you hold back your strong right hand? Unleash your powerful fist and deliver a deathblow. You, O God, are my king from ages past, bringing salvation to the earth." (Ps 74:9-12 NLT)

ROLLER COASTER RIDE 1/25/03

I know that your feelings have felt like a roller coaster ride from the bottom to the top, and up and down again. First you're sad, then you're glad. Up and down and down and up. My what a time it has been!

Just like a tea pot, I have tipped you over and poured you out. Smile with Me and feel the joy that the strongholds have finally fallen in your life. These were mindsets that you thought would never change but are now radically different. Just wait until you see the fruit! Yes, I know, you have waited long enough and you're tired of pouring steam... I got it! I'm just glad you "got" it too. So let's move on now, one wonderful day a time. Proceed carefully and your road will be a whole lot smoother this time.

"Every valley shall be filled, and every mountain and hill shall be brought low; and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough ways shall be made smooth; And all flesh shall see the salvation of God." (Luke 3:5-6 KJV)

THE BLACK HOLE 1/28/03

A black hole used to be a star once shining brightly. Yet the gravity of that star pulled inward, until its compelling force became so strong that the star imploded. At the moment of implosion, all turned inward and the light went out, forming a black void. Beloved, remember this lesson of the black hole.

Understand that there are two forces at work in your life. One is to turn outward and shine brightly for Me, the other is to turn inward and draw into the darkness of self despair. Your life, and anyone's life will always become despairing as you take stock of your own pain and losses.

As you push against the gravity of this momentum, I will draw your heart and your eyes and place them upon Me instead of your disappointments. As you place your heart upon Me, and leave all your expectations and disappointments at the cross, I shall pick them up and bring them into alignment with My own timing and perfect will. Then I shall release you to touch others who are also in pain and you shall continue the process of being My star that reaches outward instead of inward.

"Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee. For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people but the LORD shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee." (Isa 60:1-2 KJV)

INSURED IF YOU STICK WITH GOD'S PRIORITIES 1/31/03

You and all that you own are protected and insured, if you stick with My priorities and mark them as your own. Your hedge breaks down when you do not practice self control and chose not to be accountable for your actions. Stay accountable, this is your life line against loss.

Beloved, I AM a Good God and My love for you does not change. You are to be a resource in My kingdom and I want to repay you from your losses. Again if you mark your life with My priorities, you shall come under My covering of immunity.

Job 1:10 NKJV

Have You not made a hedge around him, around his household, and around all that he has on every side? You have blessed the work of his hands, and his possessions have increased in the land.

MAHANAIM UNITES 2/2/03

A very long war has been fought and won through the heavenlies. In the 1980's there was a large breach that formed in the heavenlies as those of one family camp began to break apart, even as Jacob left Esau. This separation created a breach in the angelic heavens, and brought great delay in their freedom to come back and forth between heaven and earth in ministry and answers to prayer. But now the breach has been healed and I have raised two armies that will unite for My purposes and circle the globe. These armies comprise not only the angelic hosts, but also My overcomers and both will be united in My kingdom for such a time as this. With the merging of these two armies, this powerful breakthrough in the heavenlies will release My plans to move forward past delay into the fulfillment of all things.

*"Come back, come back, O Shulammite; Come back, come back, that we may gaze at you!"
"Why should you gaze at the Shulammite, As at the dance of the two companies?" (Song of Solomon 6:13 NAU)*

THE HOUR GLASS OF TIME 2/3/02

It is I Who holds the times and seasons in My right hand. In a time of great delay, the sands of time were held back, then released once again to flow, one grain at a time. My people have suffered a great delay in answered prayers and promises, waiting for the sands of time. Yet, with each grain of passing, I distributed My Word like falling manna upon the earth. The gathering and keeping of My Word has been like a giant dam, storing up a large volume of promises and power, coupled with prayer and faith. And now, the last grain of sand has passed through to the other side. All heaven holds their breath as I, the Lord of Heaven, declare what is to come.

My hand is even now upon the hour glass of time; I AM the Just One. I will overturn. Where injustice was on top, now justice will reign. Where enslavement towered, liberty will ensue. What was once the tail, now will be the head. Watch now as I begin a new work and turn the tables and the tide of your life to My good gifts.

Yes, the world is shaking, trembling and even perishing, but that is part of this powerful turn over. As I topple those powers who were unjustly on top, I will take them to the bottom of the pile. Make sure that your treasures are not My enemies, for My enemies are destined to be under foot.

Watch the new flow begin. Watch the enormous collected wealth of generations of promises begin to flow with fulfillment and purpose. Watch with anticipation as the harvest of all things falls into place!

As I overturn this great hour glass of time, one grain of sand will still fall one grain at a time. Yet even in this, their passage has enlarged, so that the sands of time do hasten. Eventually as the weight of the collected grains begins to dawn upon the hearts of My people, active faith will reunite with yesterday's hope. One person at a time will leave the mind sets of yesterday and suddenly realize the tables HAVE turned. My people will come alive and KNOW I AM the Just One. I have heard their prayers; I have grieved with them and the shouts and groans of their most silent tears have kindled My heart like no other. They shall know Me, even as I know them. They shall know the Just One, Who is their Abba Daddy.

Deut 28:12-14 NKJV

The LORD will open to you His good treasure, the heavens, to give the rain to your land in its season, and to bless all the work of your hand. You shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow. And the LORD will make you the head and not the tail; you shall be above only, and not be beneath, if you heed the commandments of the LORD your God, which I command you today, and are careful to observe them.

1 Cor 15:24-28 NLT

After that the end will come, when he will turn the Kingdom over to God the Father, having put down all enemies of every kind. For Christ must reign until he humbles all his enemies beneath his feet. And the last enemy to be destroyed is death. For the Scriptures say, "God has given him authority over all things." (Of course, when it says "authority over all things," it does not include God himself, who gave Christ his authority.) Then, when he has conquered all things, the Son will present himself to God, so that God, who gave his Son authority over all things, will be utterly supreme over everything everywhere.

SILENCE AND PEACE FROM THE STORM 2/4/03

The enemy heaped and compacted layer upon layer of garbage on you. During that time, the war with controlling spirits was also impacting your life. Let Me heal you of your wounds, for that trash has been redeemed by My blood. You are clean, safe, and sound, precious one. Listen to the silence, and know that you have weathered the storm. It is behind you. You not only survived, but you overcame.

Now you dwell in peace and great favor. Even the whole angelic hosts are planted in a new sense of destiny. Reach out and touch, for you have a great open door standing before you. I have placed before you a plateful of hidden manna, rhema from heaven. Enjoy.

"He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. To him who overcomes I will give some of the hidden manna to eat." (Rev 2:17 NKJV)

LOOK FORWARD 2/5/03

If you look backwards towards the tracks, it arrests your progress. You can not go back and forward, you must choose. For even now the wheels of My glory train are gaining momentum and beginning to move. You are no longer circling, dear one, rather I have planned for you new things that you know not. You no longer have to wait, precious, the delay is OVER. Why the sorrow? Breakthrough is upon you, you have yet to understand this. Revelation will come. Until then, go forth with the past forever behind you.

"And David came to Baal-perazim, and he smote them there, and said, The Lord has broken through my enemies before me, like the bursting out of great waters. So he called the name of that place Baal-perazim [Lord of breaking through]." (2 Sam 5:20 AMP)

I AM INSIDE YOUR BOX 2/6/03

Your box may be small, but I say that if you could peer down inside of you, you would be very surprised. For a gigantic Spirit dwells there, and it is Me! Surprise! Yes, it is inconceivable that I can fit inside your body. So relax and know that we are one and as you yield yourself to Me, we will reach the world together.

"But this precious treasure--this light and power that now shine within us--is held in perishable containers, that is, in our weak bodies. So everyone can see that our glorious power is from God and is not our own." (2 Cor 4:7 NLT)

"You are of God, little children, and have overcome them, because He who is in you is greater than he who is in the world." (1 John 4:4-5 NKJV)

STEADY ON THE TURNS 2/8/03

I know that you are wanting to move quickly and get the show on the road. I know that you want to be released and you have waited a long time. Dear one, I AM saying, wait a minute it's not time yet. Yes, we are moving ahead, however if you were to go the pace you desire, you would become sick and unstable. There are corners coming up that are sharp hair pin turns. We need to get through these first. Be at peace.

"Ye have compassed this mountain long enough turn you northward." (Deut 2:3 KJV)

HARVESTING MANNA 2/10/03

I am calling your heart to display the manna I have given you. I have filled your pantry with great wealth from My throne. Loving memorial stones are planted in the house of your God. This will be healthy food for My kids, never to grow old in time. Thank you, dearest, for your sacrifices unto Me.

"Then Moses said, 'This is the thing which the LORD has commanded' Fill an omer with it, to be kept for your generations, that they may see the bread with which I fed you in the wilderness, when I brought you out of the land of Egypt.'" And Moses said to Aaron, 'Take a pot and put an omer of manna in it, and lay it up before the LORD, to be kept for your generations.'" As the LORD commanded Moses, so Aaron laid it up before the Testimony, to be kept. And the children of Israel ate manna forty years, until they came to an inhabited land; they ate manna until they came to the border of the land of Canaan." (Ex 16:32-35 NKJV)

THINK ON THESE THINGS 2/11/03

My beloved bride, so many things are upon your brow. Cast the worry off, My love, and turn to Me instead. The world has its tribulations and great transitions are in the making. What matters to Me is your heart and how this affects you, My loving bride. I desire you to think upon whatever is true, honorable, right, pure, lovely, admirable, excellent and worthy of praise... That you fill your heart and mind with good gifts from My hand... That you come to Me with all your heart. My bride, I want you one with Me. Yes, I AM hiding My face from you until the season of full disclosure. This should not hold you back from truly knowing My love and how My heart is knit with all that concerns you. So come to Me, and lay the affairs of the world into My hands, and let Me cherish you as My own.

"Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things." (Phil 4:8 KJV)

OVER TRAINED WARRIORS 2/11/03

There are many who have been raised in an environment of warfare, and unwillingly found themselves more in the camp of the enemy than they desired. It seems that no matter how they have fought to overcome the darkness, they have continued to be in the cross fire of demonic whirlwinds. In so doing, they have learned that I AM Boss and learned humility and obedience as enduring tools in warfare.

I have kept a careful eye upon these specially trained ones and carefully guarded their preparation for My hidden purposes. Over training is an important practice, so that all the fibers of the body respond as one unit, in strength, power and the skill of experience. In later skirmishes, they remain exactly that, a mere scuffle.

With the coming harvest, these specially trained warriors will think it nothing to stand a few hours to deliver many captives, after all they already stood many years. They have yet to receive the harvest and rewards of their fine training. Where they once felt the demonic slime, weakness and darkness, they will only know My Presence, power and light as they enjoy setting others free in My Name!

"These are the names of David's mightiest men. The first was Jashobeam the Hacmonite, who was commander of the Three--the three greatest warriors among David's men. He once used his spear to kill eight hundred enemy warriors in a single battle." (2 Sam 23:8 NLT)

THE LOVE LANGUAGE OF STORIES 2/12/03

Precious one, I have given you a gift to hear My voice through many ways and means. I have built a special love language known only to you and I. I have built it one letter at a time using of unique reference points. That is the way between two loves, they speak their own language in mere glances across the room. One word supplies a panorama of meaning between two who have spent time in loving togetherness and communication. Can you accept that between us, that this is our language? I have created love bonds between all My children, where they have allowed Me access. The language I speak to them is just as different and unique to them as yours is with Me. And so it should be.

You love stories, I created you to love stories. Doesn't it make sense that I would send you to share stories? Let go of the stereo type that your gifts need to look like others. I did not create you to walk in their shoes. If others speak on matters of nations and government, and you speak on matters of the heart, what is it to you? What matters is that you speak My story from your own life. I have places to send you that others can not fill. Each of you are precious to Me, and perfectly formed and trained to be My vessel fit for My use. Relax and just be who I have created you to be. Rest child, rest in Me.

"All praise to the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ. He is the source of every mercy and the God who comforts us. He comforts us in all our troubles so that we can comfort others. When others are troubled, we will be able to give them the same comfort God has given us." (2 Cor 1:3-5 NLT)

PRESENT YOUR BODY TO ME 2/13/03

I have pleaded with you to present your body to Me, a living and holy sacrifice. You have gone through a great sifting in learning this lesson of obedience. Upside down and mixed up, the pieces of your life and mind need renewing. Allow Me access and I will renew and change your mind-set about governing your own body. I want My perfect will in and through you.

"And so, dear brothers and sisters, I plead with you to give your bodies to God. Let them be a living and holy sacrifice--the kind he will accept. When you think of what he has done for you, is this too much to ask? Don't copy the behavior and customs of this world, but let God transform you into a new person by changing the way you think. Then you will know what God wants you to do, and you will know how good and pleasing and perfect his will really is." (Rom 12:1-2 NLT)

MY CHILD, THE ZEALOUS HEROIC WARRIOR 2/14/03

My beloved child, how I long to reach your heart with My loving favor imparted into your life as a memorial stone! The enemy tried to steal your destiny in Me, but I placed shields around you and thwarted his purposes. I have redeemed your life from destruction and want to redeem that day in your heart as a memorial stone of great faith. The stone I want to plant there is the memory that on that day, I, the Lord God of your mother and father, divinely kept you from harm and kept you for My own. That day, the snare of destruction was broken and you were set free. Let the memory of that day no longer be remembered as blood shed caused by the demonic, but instead become the memory that I shed My own blood for you, that you would be forever redeemed from the destruction that comes from the demonic world. You belong to Me, and I have redeemed with you with a great price.

On that day you were not a victim, but a hero. For since then, you have overcome the fear, the shame, the intimidation, the threat, the pain and the wounding of such a time in your

life. Instead, I AM planting in you a great faith in My keeping power to preserve you for My purposes and destiny to come to pass in your life. Never again doubt My ability to keep you.

I want you to understand more of who you are in Me. You were born into a family of warriors. In My kingdom, things are not as the world portrays. In My kingdom, the heart of a warrior is not born to fight. Rather the true heart of My warrior is born to love. The passion and the zeal to love others, becomes the greatest weapon to overcome My enemies.

Even as fire fighters learn to put out the fires that destroy and kill life, so My warriors learn their authority in Me to blow out the demonic fires in people's lives. They set them free through loving prayers and through the tools that I place in their hands. Fire fighters take great risks. They are paid well, but they maintain great disciplined lives to be able to do their job. They learn their training carefully, because presumptuous mistakes can not be taken back. Sometimes, fully knowing the cost, they become willing vessels to lay down their lives for others. The warriors in My kingdom are true heroes, willing to lay down their lives for their King and do whatever they can to serve their King to the best of their ability.

You belong to Me, and I will raise you up into your calling one step at a time. I will give you gifts and train you in their use. Trust Me to bring you into your enlargement and divinely place you in My kingdom where you fit perfectly.

Rev 22:12-13 KJV

And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.

Jer 29:11-12 NKJV

For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, says the LORD, thoughts of peace and not of evil, to give you a future and a hope.

ALLERGIC TO YOUR CALLING? 2/21/03

I used the cold storm in your past for greater purposes. I did spiritual operations upon you to remove the gall and the bitterness. You were like pitted olives placed in the refrigerator for preservation. Olives give forth fine oil as do you when pressed for service. The pits were your life before. It's different now. I am bringing you out of cold storage.

I AM warming you with My love and bringing you out of the cold places of yesterday. Soon you will feel the warmth of My loving eyes upon you and begin to relax. Put aside your worries and continue to cling. I so love your clinging to Me in all that you do. I love how tenacious you are. You have suffered cold times and your tenacity to cling to Me brought you through that cold storm.

I understand you are searching for your place where you fit into My purpose and with others. Do not concern yourself with your differences. Your wincing has become like an allergic reaction and I hear your sneezes all the way up here. The truth is your sneezes are really My Presence stirring within you and your need to pop your lid. Yes, you have had a cap placed upon you for My purposes. I shall stir you up when it is time to pop open. Your sneezes are good practice.

"For a great and effective door has opened to me, and there are many adversaries." (1 Cor 16:9 NKJV)

SENT ONE, ALL IS PAID 2/22/03

Precious one, you have all these concerns over being sent. I have assigned a host of angels to accompany you and give you a hand in everything. For all your expenses, I have also assigned a double portion to be paid into your spiritual account. Even now as I speak, angels are stocking up and preparing to accompany you on your assigned journey. You need not worry about a thing. All you really need is My manifested Presence, My touch upon your life and those to whom you are sent. I will bring you My good gifts and unify your walk with kindred hearts. I also have impartations prepared and ready.

You think you are timid and even shy, but I say deep down you are a wild one just waiting to burst forth. The more time you spend in My Presence under My glory spout, the freer you will become. I am already chuckling knowing the joy of your future - of our future together, dear one.

For a long time, you have not really fit in because you outgrew your small beginnings. Even My Son was birthed in a manger, there was no room anywhere else. Yet birthed from that stall grew miracles, signs and wonders. Your foundations are sure and stable. From this day forward, I will bless you.

"I am giving you a promise now while the seed is still in the barn, before you have harvested your grain and before the grapevine, the fig tree, the pomegranate, and the olive tree have produced their crops. From this day onward I will bless you." (Hag 2:19 NLT)

PROPHETIC CAMPS 2/24/03

You concern yourself over differences among the prophetic camps and sometimes this leaves you confused. There are two things that matter to Me the most. First, I want you to follow My voice in your life. I will quicken My personal Word to you through any and all of life, no matter who or what. Keep your eyes on Me and I will quicken and bring to life My Word to you.

Second, I have created each of My gifts differently and unique for My specific purposes. Each camp has a part to play, and each see only in part. I have not given them to see the whole, because it would generate independence from Me and void their need for one another. Yes, I do want unity, but first I desire unity to be created vertically. It is only as each line up with My Word and My Spirit, that they will line up in their right places horizontally. To put the cart before the horse results in confusion and misalignment. When you witness this misalignment, it is your part to pray, search My heart and keep your eyes on Me, not man.

"For we know in part and we prophesy in part. But when that which is perfect has come, then that which is in part will be done away. When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child; but when I became a man, I put away childish things. For now we see in a mirror, dimly, but then face to face. Now I know in part, but then I shall know just as I also am known. And now abide faith, hope, love, these three; but the greatest of these is love." (1 Cor 13:9-13 NKJV)

FOUND YOUR MARBLES 2/26/03

For many years, you have been warring through the second heaven and the angels have been warring down to you. Together you have been rebuilding an open and safe passageway that both man and angels can freely pass without hindrance. My precious one, the porthole is now open and these two armies of man and angels are joined as one to loose My kingdom without

any more delay on earth. You have the angelic hosts with you wherever you go. They are your backup everywhere.

For a long time, you felt like you lost your “marbles.” Your life was displaced as you clung to Me to set you aright. Your marbles scattered and you searched to collect them and find your place of stability in Me. You did not lose your marbles as you supposed. I kept them all, and I kept you. I kept My Word to you and you shall see them all come to pass. Your marbles are all safe with Me.

You are concerned that old enemies might inhabit old places and wounds. The old has been swept away and excess baggage is gone. Nothing is left but complete rest in Me, My love. However I also have new assignments and places for you to go. So it is time to wake up, get dressed and ready for a new day.

This day I give you My memorial stone that something great has taken place, for a lengthy assignment has been completed. Rejoice, for the marbles are now planted as your borders and they are glowing with color as the newly completed porthole glows with My glory.

Isa 54:12,13 KJV

And I will make thy windows of agates, and thy gates of carbuncles, and all thy borders of pleasant stones. And all thy children shall be taught of the LORD; and great shall be the peace of thy children.

ANGELIC MINISTRY IN THE DARKNESS 2/27/03

You have angels surrounding you with a safe zone of safety and comfort. It is My gift to you, My bride. Angels do not lead, rather they follow and support you as you follow Me. They have been given specific instructions not to get ahead of you, even if they know the way to go and where I AM taking you. Sometimes you think you are waiting upon Me, when in reality all heaven is waiting upon you to take the next step in what I have revealed and imparted to you.

This places the responsibility on you to lean on Me and find your way and do your part in what I have asked you to do. On the other side of this, when you are not in obedience and following your own ways, angelic ministry is limited in your life although not halted altogether. If you are willfully living in rebellion, it limits them even further. However, if you are pursuing a loving relationship with Me and searching My will, they are released to set up divine appointments and bring My Word and blessings in abundance to your door.

In this hour of demonic darkness, know that I have placed strong invisible restraints upon your life. You may feel weak, vulnerable and outnumbered, but nothing will touch you without My permission. Even if you walk in the valley of the shadow of death, do not fear evil, for though you hear and see the darkness, they must allow you to pass through.

“Yea though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil.” (Ps 23:4)

“The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil He shall preserve thy soul.” (Ps 121:7)

THE HOUR OF POWER 3/2/03

A great effectual door has been opened to My hour of power. When My Presence moves into close proximity to the earth, great tremblings erupt. The demons tremble with fear, humanity

trembles in a world that shakes, and My own tremble in holy awe. Sudden events alarm like shock waves as the world trembles in the unknown.

Keep the door of demonic fear closed. Demonic fear is the opposite of faith and without faith, it is impossible to please Me. If you love Me with all your heart, and live to please Me with obedient faith, walking in the Spirit of holiness, you have no reason to fear sudden events. It is time to give wings to the faith of My own. I shall raise them up with My resurrection power.

"... concerning His Son Jesus Christ our Lord, who was born of the seed of David according to the flesh, and declared to be the Son of God with power according to the Spirit of holiness, by the resurrection from the dead. (Rom 1:3-4 NKJV)

WHAT TIME IS IT? 3/3/03

What time is it, My love? It's time for a change. I have given you My watch, My time table of what is to come and this day it has been fulfilled in your ears. Behold, the enemy is falling like lightning and that which was cursed shall be blessed. That which was misunderstood shall be defended, that which has been shamed shall be honored. I shall reverse the curse and bring My good gifts to those who have waited.

It HAS been a matter of timing and My time IS fulfilled. Look for My good gifts, for changes not yet seen are on their way. You have stood in faith and defended My goodness. You have yet to really experience the manifestation of these things. Look with anticipation for coming changes. It's time My love. How I rejoice over you!

"The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised, To preach the acceptable year of the Lord. And he closed the book, and he gave it again to the minister, and sat down. And the eyes of all them that were in the synagogue were fastened on him. And he began to say unto them, This day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears." (Luke 4:18-21 KJV)

SMELL THE COFFEE 3/04/03

Wake up, time's up! Yes, you have been waiting a long time, upside down with your face buried in the mattress. It's time to turn over, wake up and smell the coffee. I have prepared a strong cup for you. It's a cup of government. I will make this manifest. You need not fear this. I have you planted inside a safe environment. Yes, it is transparent, but it is sealed.

"I sleep, but my heart waketh it is the voice of my beloved that knocketh, saying, Open to me, my sister, my love, my dove, my undefiled for my head is filled with dew, and my locks with the drops of the night." (Song 5:2 KJV)

TIDBIT JERKY OUTSIDE THE BOX 3/5/03

Sometimes, I speak in unusual ways. These are outside of your boxes and boundaries of how you think I should speak. I always did prefer abiding in a tent over a building! Buildings are like boxes and so inflexible. Tents sway to and fro as My wind blows where it will.

As I fill your tent with My Presence, I will send My angels to serve you popcorn, peanuts and jerky. I have drawn you to be hungry for salt, and ready to receive tidbits to chew. Yes, small morsels one at a time, but bursting with flavor as your appetite increases for Me. You

shall chew and meditate upon My morsels from heaven and these shall be like little lessons along the way. In the process I will stretch your boundaries of Who you think I AM.

"Go and tell my servant David, `This is what the LORD says You are not the one to build me a temple to live in. I have never lived in a temple, from the day I brought the Israelites out of Egypt until now. My home has always been a tent, moving from one place to another. And I never once complained to Israel's leaders, the shepherds of my people. I have never asked them, "Why haven't you built me a beautiful cedar temple?" (1 Chron 17:4-6 NLT)

A NEW LOOK, YET CONTINUE TO ABIDE 3/7/03

The old ways are old and outdated. I AM bringing My people into a new look. Remain flexible as I move you through the transition process. Stay close to Me, as I gently take you through these outward changes, for the world is also going through its radical changes. Its atmosphere is charged with unrest. Draw upon My assurance that your transition brings My good gifts into your life. It will also help what I have given you to be better dispatched to others.

Step away from the whirlwind of worldly cares. Come into My tent, and let Me secure the tent pegs and the openings. You may hear the wind, but I will cinch the ropes tight and secure. I will fasten our relationship down with confidence and confirmation, so that you will feel safe as you draw aside and abide within our tabernacle.

"One thing I have desired of the LORD, that will I seek that I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life. To behold the beauty of the LORD, and to inquire in His temple. For in the time of trouble He shall hide me in His pavilion; in the secret place of His tabernacle He shall hide me; He shall set me high upon a rock." (Ps 27:4-5 NKJV)

GIVE MY WORD IN BOLD INK 3/10/03

Let not your heart grow faint, nor your knees become weak, nor your walk stumble over giving My Word. I give My Word to you in due season, exactly on time. Freely give what I have given you. You need not overly concern yourself with matters of timing, simply trust Me to open doors. When you worry about these issues, I see the Words that I give you become so faint that they look as though they will disappear on the page. This is exactly the opposite of holy boldness.

You also become weakened and faint in giving My Word when you fuss over matters of fellowship. Trust Me to connect you when it is important. Hear from Me, give it back to Me as you share, and let Me produce the results. This releases you from disappointment, and the receiver to receive straight from Me. As you yield your expectations of fellowship up to Me, I will give you fellowship so rich that it will be beyond what you could have ever built with your own attempts.

"And when they had prayed, the place was shaken where they were assembled together; and they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and they spake the word of God with boldness. And the multitude of them that believed were of one heart and of one soul neither said any of them that ought of the things which he possessed was his own; but they had all things common." (Acts 4:31-32 KJV)

POP THAT LID AND BREAK THE RESTRAINTS 3/12/03

My people have been under years of restraint. Timidity, shame, regret, insecurity, intimidation, domination, controlled, wounded. It's time for Jubilee freedom that can only

come through great and mighty works of My Spirit in their lives. My Presence shall draw nearer to them than ever before and My Spirit will break off the restraints. I will lead them out of their own personal captivities and they shall have testimonies of restored lives. Then I will use them to help others. I AM preparing to pop the lid off My people and all that has held them in captivity shall burst away as they spring forth in a new release.

“Who art thou, O great mountain? before Zerubbabel thou shalt become a plain and he shall bring forth the headstone thereof with shoutings, crying, Grace, grace unto it.” (Zech 4:7 KJV)

PRAY FOR INTERPRETATION 3/15/03

When I give you My Words through the many ways I speak, begin to ask Me for the interpretation. This prepares your heart to be open when I impart My answers. It also teaches you how to lean upon Me for understanding, which in turn, also resists independence. As you grow in our vocabulary and riddle connections, My Words are going to increase in your life. These will be foundations upon which to build. Therefore, it is important to begin to solidify interpretations as We launch you forward into new places. I will be repeating things I have told you in your past and bringing these Words to harvest. I will shine My light of revelation upon My Words and help you see them from My point of view, because now you will be able to see them through hindsight.

“For God may speak in one way, or in another, yet man does not perceive it.” (Job 33:14 NKJV)

MOUNT UP WITH WEAPONS OF POWER 3/20/03

Mount up and take authority when you perceive evil. There are great clashes of violent forces as you wield your weapons. Angels ram demonic beings and brilliant flashes of light and power flash through the heavenlies as they clash.

The angels have been warring through the second heaven to open up clear portholes between heaven and earth. Stand strong in the power of My might. Trust Me to answer prayers. I have been doing a work that is closing the demonic breach and providing free access for the angels to come and go without delay.

Trust Me, you do make a difference in this war. Stand and do not give up. The captives will be set free. Angels go forth as you stand and defend those you love. I have joined My people and the angelic hosts for global warfare. Together, you shall usher in My kingdom on earth.

“The voice of thy thunder was in the heaven the lightnings lightened the world the earth trembled and shook.” (Ps 77:18 KJV)

YOUR PORTION IS JUST RIGHT 3/22/03

Sweet one, I hear you fuss over the gifts I have given you. You concern yourself too much with what you think your calling is supposed to look like. Who told you these things? It is I Who conceive, grow and bring to birth each one's calling. This has nothing to do with the affairs of man and their opinions of what a calling is supposed to look like. Yes, there are patterns to certain gifts, but even in those, they are individually unique. Relax and accept that the portion I have given you is exactly what you need to daily grow in your calling and daily fulfill all that I have called you to do. You do not need tomorrow's portion until tomorrow. Rest dear one, rest in Me.

“It is the one and only Holy Spirit who distributes these gifts. He alone decides which gift each person should have.” (1 Cor 12:11 NLT)

ANGELIC MINISTRY IN THE DARKNESS 3/22/03

My Beloved, you have angels surrounding you with a zone of safety and comfort. It is My gift to you, My bride. Angels do not lead, rather they follow and support you as you follow Me. They have been given specific instructions not to get ahead of you, even if they know the way to go and where I AM taking you. Sometimes you think you are waiting upon Me, when in reality all heaven is waiting upon you to take the next step in what I have revealed and imparted to you.

This places the responsibility on you to lean on Me and find your way and do your part in what I have asked you to do. On the other side of this, when you are not in obedience and following your own ways, angelic ministry is limited in your life, although not halted altogether. If you are willfully living in rebellion, it limits them even further. However if you are pursuing a loving relationship with Me and searching My will, they are released to set up divine appointments and bring My Word and blessings in abundance to your door.

In this hour of demonic darkness, I have placed strong invisible restraints upon your life. You may feel weak, vulnerable and outnumbered, but nothing will touch you without My permission. Even if you walk in the valley of the shadow of death, do not fear evil, for though you hear and see the darkness, the evil ones must allow you to pass through.

“Yea though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil.” (Ps 23:4)

“The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil He shall preserve thy soul.” (Ps 121:7)

REMEMBER YOUR FOUNDATIONS 3/23/03

My church today does not look like where it's been. Nor does it look like where it's going. You have gone through a great sifting in order to expose your foundations. Double check that your foundations are godly ones built solidly upon My Word, and not ambition, presumption and man's agenda. After setting them straight, then it will be time for you to build. Two very important keys to your building is My grace and embracing the cross of Jesus Christ.

“And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me. For whosoever will save his life shall lose it but whosoever will lose his life for my sake, the same shall save it. For what is a man advantaged, if he gain the whole world, and lose himself, or be cast away?” (Luke 9:23-25 KJV)

TO SET UP 3/25/03

Dear one, you are like liquid jello in your lack of confidence. Yes. I have stripped you of many layers that did not belong to you. And yes, the stripping hurt when you resisted My will and clung to your old nature.

Now, after your surgery, you are weak and timid and shaky and lacking in confidence. Self confidence on its own is the pride and fall of man, generated by an independent and haughty spirit. God confidence is gained through a great time of weakness and learning to lean upon Me.

I want to bring you into a balance where you are confident in My work and promises in your life. Why would I leave you stripped, naked, shaky and unconfident when I AM your loving Daddy? Why would I leave you so weak when I need you to touch an even weaker world

through your hands? I desire you to become stable, assured, confident and built up. I will set you firmly and establish you strongly.

“Now may our Lord Jesus Christ Himself, and our God and Father, who has loved us and given us everlasting consolation and good hope by grace, comfort your hearts and establish you in every good word and work.” (2 Thess 2:16-17 NKJV)

KEEP PRAYING 3/25/03

What a difference your prayers make for those you love. It places a canopy of My favor over them and looses My angels from demonic hindrance to move on their behalf. I shall show you signs that your prayers do make a difference and this shall encourage you. And you shall know that whether your loved ones are near or far away that your prayers are equally effective.

“The effective, fervent prayer of a righteous man avails much.” (James 5:16-17 NKJV)

CAN IT BE? 3/27/03

I have given you My sign of victory, for this is your season. You have gone through the tornadoes and the floods. You were faithful to trust Me and hold on in spite of everything.

With sighs and whys, you have been wondering, what's next? It's time to screw your head on straight. Yes, I AM laughing in delight as you hear these Words “My love, it's time to graduate!” You say, “It can't be!” I say, “Yes, it can, My love!” You made it. Remove the shame and the pain for I AM smiling upon you.

Rise up above the storms and be counted among the faithful who have survived by leaning upon Me. Just watch and worship Me, I will show what is to come. Even now I AM dressing you in cap and gown.

“LORD, my heart is not haughty, Nor my eyes lofty. Neither do I concern myself with great matters, Nor with things too profound for me. Surely I have calmed and quieted my soul, like a weaned child with his mother; Like a weaned child is my soul within me. O Israel, hope in the LORD From this time forth and forever.” (Ps 131 NKJV)

I WILL BE YOUR BRIDGE 3/27/03

To My children. Though you have seen blood at your feet and witnessed the fragility of life, know that I AM there with you, to be your bridge. I laid My life down for you that you may live.

I have built a bridge over your troubled waters. Rise above the dark and gloomy times. For even as the bridge is separated from the turbulence, so do I separate the light from the foreboding darkness. Rise up into Me, for I will deliver you. The world grows dark with troubled waters, yet your time has come to shine. I will carry you safely across the gulf of storms and you will see the light of day break forth into glorious rays of hope and life.

“For behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and deep darkness the people; But the LORD will arise over you, and His glory will be seen upon you.” (Isa 60:2 NKJV)

“For I know the plans I have for you,” says the Lord. “They are plans for good and not for evil, to give you a future and a hope.” (Jer 29:11 TLB)

YOU ARE FEELING WHAT I FEEL 3/29/03

I have placed within you a barometer and compassion that is deeper than you understand. Sometimes you feel the pain of others and do not even know it. Sometimes you feel My pain for those who are hurting. Sometimes you feel alone, sometimes you are unable to sleep, sometimes you feel sorrow. In those times, even though you don't understand why you are in misery, I hear you battle through and cry out for My comfort. Dear one, in those times of naïve pain, you have been faithful with what I have given you. All that matters is that you have carried your pain to Me and let Me comfort you. In so doing, I have also lifted another's pain.

"For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin. Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need." (Heb 4:15-16 KJV)

I AM THERE 4/01/03

When you cry for help, I send My angels to immediately pick you up and bring you across the difficulties.

"May He grant you according to your heart's desire, and fulfill all your purpose. We will rejoice in your salvation, and in the name of our God we will set up our banners! May the LORD fulfill all your petitions. Now I know that the LORD saves His anointed; He will answer him from His holy heaven with the saving strength of His right hand. Some trust in chariots, and some in horses; But we will remember the name of the LORD our God." (Ps 20:4-7 NKJV)

FEELING LOW 4/2/03

You know, precious one, there is nothing to be concerned about when I AM the One Who holds all things together. Every little detail matters to Me. You cling desperately to the details, when you should be clinging to Me! If you are feeling despondent, it is because you are not where you are supposed to be... at My feet. Let Me refresh and bathe you with My warm love. Turn your focus upon Me and I will help you see these things through My perspective. I cherish our moments together.

"Can you hold back the movements of the stars? Are you able to restrain the Pleiades or Orion? Can you ensure the proper sequence of the seasons or guide the constellation of the Bear with her cubs across the heavens? Do you know the laws of the universe and how God rules the earth?" (Job 38:31-33 NLT)

THE NEED TO BE CONFIRMED THROUGH THE BODY 4/3/03

During the waiting process, I have known your years of travail and have heard your groanings and longings. My faithful ones, how I long to confirm you, establish you and make you stable! I promise that I have sent you. I do send you, and I will send you. Even though you long to come into your predestined places, understand that this comes in My perfect timing, not yours. Through My Body as well as in other ways I will bring you the confirmations to divinely fit you into place.

My people are still very timid and insecure with low self esteem. They need to be built up before I will draw them into volunteer service. Until then, understand that what you wait for is in safe keeping. Our secrets are safe, My friend. Thank you for waiting.

"This is the third time I am coming to you. In the mouth of two or three witnesses shall every word be established." (2 Cor 13:1 KJV)

"But it is God Who confirms and makes us steadfast and establishes us [in joint fellowship] with you in Christ, and has consecrated and anointed us [enduing us with the gifts of the Holy Spirit]; [He has also appropriated and acknowledged us as His by] putting His seal upon us and giving us His [Holy] Spirit in our hearts as the security deposit and guarantee [of the fulfillment of His promise]." (2 Cor 1:21-22 AMP)

THE VOTE OF ONE 4/01/03

Through many ways, I AM training you to rule and reign. You may feel small and insignificant and greatly outnumbered, but earth's history is filled with victories by the vote of just one person. You have a green light, go for it. Let love be your controlling motive and you will be doing your very best. Know that you have angelic hosts working with you in the heavenlies.

"For I will give you a mouth and wisdom, which all your adversaries shall not be able to gainsay nor resist." (Luke 21:15 KJV)

"And the LORD said unto Moses, Stretch out thine hand over the sea, that the waters may come again upon the Egyptians, upon their chariots, and upon their horsemen. And Moses stretched forth his hand over the sea, and the sea returned to his strength when the morning appeared; and the Egyptians fled against it; and the LORD overthrew the Egyptians in the midst of the sea." (Ex 14:26-27 KJV)

THE NEED TO BE REFRESHED 4/5/03

Do you need to be refreshed? Continue in your diligence to generously plant seeds into those you love. You shall reap a generous harvest and I will refresh you along the way. I promise!

"The generous prosper and are satisfied; those who refresh others will themselves be refreshed." (Prov 11:2 NLT)

THROW NOTHING AWAY 4/05/03

Because you are being raised in an environment of warfare, your perception of Me is that I am old meanie. In your discernment of life, circumstances, and events, please do not dismiss anything until after your storm, and then you shall not only see things as they really are, but also know Me as I AM.

"The LORD is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and abounding in mercy. He will not always strive with us, nor will He keep His anger forever. He has not dealt with us according to our sins, nor punished us according to our iniquities. For as the heavens are high above the earth, so great is His mercy toward those who fear Him; As far as the east is from the west, so far has He removed our transgressions from us. As a father pities his children, so the LORD pities those who fear Him. For He knows our frame; He remembers that we are dust." (Ps 103:8-14 NKJV)

THE BEST VINTAGE 4/6/03

I have sustained you through the storm of heavy winds. Even though I took you into a dark place and you could hear the winds howl outside and the world shake, I nestled you into the safe place in My arms. It was within that storm cellar that you produced your greatest fruit.

My bride, every time you clung to My promises and said no to that storm, your fruit grew larger and more sweet with time. Now, this fruit is like the huge grapes from the promised land of plenty. I AM shining the glory of My light upon this dark time in your life, because deep within is the makings of the finest wine! When you share this wine with others in the fullness of time, I will increase the anointing upon your vintage and you will be amazed when it is multiplied beyond all your dreams.

"I am come into my garden, my sister, my spousel have gathered my myrrh with my spice; I have eaten my honeycomb with my honey; I have drunk my wine with my milkeat, O friends; drink, yea, drink abundantly, O beloved." (Song of Solomon 5:1 KJV)

THE GOD OF BREAKTHROUGH 4/7/03

The good gifts that the enemy has held back in time shall burst forth suddenly upon you. You have heard this before. But even so, you shall be thoroughly surprised!

So David went to Baal-perazim and defeated the Philistines there. "The LORD has done it!" David exclaimed. "He burst through my enemies like a raging flood!" So David named that place Baal-perazim (which means "the Lord who bursts through"). (2 Sam 5:20-2 NLT)

OVER TRAINED WARRIORS 4/08/03

There are many who have been raised in an environment of warfare, and unwillingly found themselves more in the camp of the enemy than they desired. It seems that no matter how they have fought to overcome the darkness, they have continued to be in the cross fire of demonic whirlwinds. In so doing, they have learned that I AM Boss and learned humility and obedience as enduring tools in warfare.

I have kept a careful eye upon these specially trained ones and carefully guarded their preparation for My hidden purposes. Over training is an important practice, so that all the fibers of the body respond as one unit, in strength, power and the skill of experience. In later skirmishes, they remain exactly that, a mere scuffle.

With the coming harvest, these specially trained warriors will think it nothing to stand a few hours to deliver many captives, after all they already stood many years. They have yet to receive the harvest and rewards of their fine training. Where they once felt the demonic slime, weakness and darkness, they will only know My Presence, power and light as they enjoy setting others free in My Name!

"These are the names of David's mightiest men. The first was Jashobeam the Hacmonite, who was commander of the Three--the three greatest warriors among David's men. He once used his spear to kill eight hundred enemy warriors in a single battle." (2 Sam 23:8 NLT)

RETROACTIVE WARRIOR PAY 4/10/03

"Catch a falling star and put it in your pocket. Save it for a rainy day." Yes dear ones, I AM singing to you with joy. Every time the demonic has fallen like lightning, I have been stuffing heaven's pockets with their booty. A HUGE savings account has been built up into your account, and I AM about to download it upon you in a mighty cloud burst of long over due good gifts,. Call it retroactive pay for My faithful ones who have stood guard duty.

And when the king asked the woman, she told him. So the king appointed unto her a certain officer, saying, Restore all that was hers, and all the fruits of the field since the day that she left the land, even until now. (2 Kings 8KJV)

TO CLAIM OR TO OCCUPY 4/10/03

I'm not asking you to claim your territory, rather I AM asking you to occupy it and then stand and maintain it. There is a big difference WORK AND EFFORT.

"I will not drive them out from before you in one year, lest the land become desolate and the beasts of the field become too numerous for you. Little by little I will drive them out from before you, until you have increased, and you inherit the land." (Ex 23:29-31 NKJV)

PRODIGALS COMING TO THEIR SENSES 4/11/03

It's time for the prodigals to return. They are being disciplined and reaping the consequences of what they have sown. I will call their hearts to well remember the difference of sweeter times with Me. It is because I love them so, that they feel the misery of famine and demonic pig slop. I will go to any lengths to bring them home and make their hearts soft and pliable to receive My love. Rejoice as you see My hand upon the rebellious ones, for I AM returning them to their senses in order to bring them home. There is great joy in heaven in anticipation of this event.

"When he finally came to his senses, he said to himself, 'At home even the hired men have food enough to spare, and here I am, dying of hunger! I will go home to my father and say, "Father, I have sinned against both heaven and you, and I am no longer worthy of being called your son. Please take me on as a hired man." ' (Luke 15:17-1 NLT)

MY GLORY SHALL AWAKEN THE LUKEWARM 4/11/03

One step at a time I AM soaking you in My Presence and bringing you into My glory. My light has risen upon your life and I AM moving you from glory to glory. This process is acclimatizing you to heavenly things so that you will be able to bear them. I promise that you shall not only see My glory, you shall experience and live in it.

I am bringing you from glory to glory for a purpose. I AM preparing you to be My witnesses unto all men. I know that your wait for this promise has been very long, but I have only seen you grow richer and bolder, but never bitter. My glory in you shall be a wake up call to those still sleeping. You shall be My witness of what you see, hear and experience in your tastes of heaven. As you point the way to Me, My glory through you shall light a flame in lukewarm hearts and they will suddenly awaken with passion to leave the world behind and pursue Me.

Nevertheless when one turns to the Lord, the veil is taken away. Now the Lord is the Spirit; and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as by the Spirit of the Lord. (2 Cor 3:16-1 NKJV)

ANGELS REJOICING 4/12/03

You have yet to experience the awesomeness of what has taken place in the heavenlies. Enormous companies of angels have taken flight and have made their way through opposition to the earth. In the days to come, you will experience glorious signs of the closeness of these angelic servants. They are as close as the next heartbeat, they surround

the air you breathe with trumpets and singing. They are rejoicing for great victories have been won as a new day is rising upon the earth.

And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God, and saying, Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men. (Luke 2:13-14 KJV)

WE KEPT YOU 4/12/03

My love, at times you may have felt very alone and outnumbered. You are not alone. Your family of the cloud of witnesses are all cheering for you and standing with you. You also have the hosts of angels keeping you. I know you are suffering. Keep My Word and persevere as a good soldier. I shall make it up to you soon. You shall be restored.

“Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.” (Rev 3:10 KJV)

YOU ARE DOING BEAUTIFULLY 4/15/03

I AM so proud of you, My love. I AM sending My special messenger to tell you this straight from the throne room. He is covering your back with My heavenly pats to comfort you. I watch over you with great love and you are doing beautifully. Likewise, tell My children how proud of them I AM. They are so weary and discouraged and feeling left out. There is never a moment I do not see them and love them. I AM so pleased with their overcoming. I have given them angels just as I have you to cover their backs and bring them heavenly comfort.

“May our Lord Jesus Christ and God our Father, who loved us and in his special favor gave us everlasting comfort and good hope, comfort your hearts and give you strength in every good thing you do and say.” (2 Thess 2:16-17 NLT)

TRANSPORTED FOR SERVICE 4/16/03

Long ago, I heard you volunteer sacrificially to stay with those who were suffering and bring them My Word of comfort and help. I have multiplied your wait for a tremendous harvest. When great suffering is upon the earth, and times of famine and restraint are upon the people, I shall send you just as I transported Philip - from the desert to the town!

As those in need call upon Me, you shall suddenly appear and lay hands upon whatever food or water is left, and it shall multiply before their very eyes. And I will even do miracles through you when you speak My Words creatively and whatever is sorely needed will suddenly appear. And when you leave your blessing, the pot will continue to multiply as long as it is needed. For you see, dear one, you may think it was a sacrifice to stay, but what great joys you will experience as you literally bring My bread from heaven to the doors of praying families. You are right, it WILL be fun. I will even allow you to stay and enjoy the fellowship of those to whom you minister. You will find that the world is a very small place after all, as you walk in My footsteps upon the earth.

When they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the Lord caught Philip away. The eunuch never saw him again but went on his way rejoicing. Meanwhile, Philip found himself farther north at the city of Azotus! He preached the Good News there and in every city along the way until he came to Caesarea. (Acts 8:39-4 NLT)

FOR ANNA 4/17/03

Dear One, I have heard your prayers and yearnings to hear Me on this Passover at Easter time. I have come to your garden to answer your prayers. It is time that your testimony become a rest-amony and in such rest, it will also be a blessed-a-mony.

It is important that you understand My rest and enter in. As you trust My complete protection and Sovereignty in My sending you, you shall rest in bearing your light to all mankind. It will be beautiful music.

Yes I have given you strong meat and prey from the camp of the enemy. And it is sometimes difficult to understand and swallow. I will place honey with it to sweeten it. It is time that the Words that I have given you go forth. These Words are good gifts. I have grafted you a step at a time into another's ministry for a purpose. The Words that I have given you are a principal anchor and strong arm to all that springs forth. And this ministry of these quickened rhema Words are like the power of Niagra Falls in the Spirit.

You need not worry about your protection, dear one. All of heaven watches and prays. Angels surround you day and night. You have everything that you need. I want to sing a song through the bonding and message of My chosen family, springing from a strong family love. Your loving hugs and loyalty to one another is a tender witness to many. I have placed your love on center stage for all to see your hugs. As you love each other and share your hugs, the angels also go forth and hug those who watch and they too are comforted through My love.

You have fasted a long time and been in famine. It was not permanent. Your cup is now full and spilling over. It's time to share. Where? Anywhere you want. Go forth. Present your cup and pour! Let it come simply and naturally and be free.

Go and announce to them that the Kingdom of Heaven is near. Heal the sick, raise the dead, cure those with leprosy, and cast out demons. Give as freely as you have received! (Matt 10:7-8 NLT)

TEAM MINISTRIES 4/17/03

I AM building team ministries. As I place you on a team, in the days to come it will be vital that you stay together in discernment, in feedback and prayer support. Give one another time to discern, for in doing so it shall keep you from being swept away by enemy traps. Let it be your goal to stay together. Be one even as we are one. I shall confirm you. You shall find rest in My arms of loving support.

"And they shall teach my people the difference between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean." (Ezek 44:23 KJV)

FOOT INSPECTOR 4/19/03

All heaven rejoices as we witness your launching out and coming to Me in new adventures! What joy it gives us to see you willingly trust in My goodness and concentrating on your destination instead of being afraid of falling.

As you find your balance, I want to make sure that your walk in Me will be stable and firm, having no bumps along your way. I want your walk to stay soft and tender, not hard and callused; A little soap for repentance, a little warm rain from My Presence, a little anointing

for tenderness, and My shoes of peace for assurance anywhere you go. I AM with you, child, do not worry as I take you to new places. My eye is upon you always, you are not alone.

“Look straight ahead, and fix your eyes on what lies before you. Mark out a straight path for your feet; then stick to the path and stay safe. Don't get sidetracked; keep your feet from following evil.” (Prov 4:25-27 NLT)

MY RESURRECTION POWER 4/20/03

In the days to come, you will experience My power which is full of electrical charges. This is the same power that brought Me back to life and raised Me from the grave. I have placed My power in the earth, and all living matter is charged with My Presence. Everything living contains My electrical energy and impulses. I am going to recharge your bodies with My power, and realign your cells into balance. This will help your bodies restore themselves to be as they were when they were originally created.

“As for the likeness of the living creatures, their appearance was like burning coals of fire, like the appearance of torches going back and forth among the living creatures. The fire was bright, and out of the fire went lightning. And the living creatures ran back and forth, in appearance like a flash of lightning.” (Ezek 1:13-14 NKJV)

LINED UP WITH MY TIME TABLE 4/22/03

Some of My loved ones think life goes by too fast, and some of them think it is too slow. Some have been sweating and striving to get somewhere in My kingdom. I want them to slow down and walk in peace.

I have you each on a different path not only in what you hear, but also in your walk with Me. And yet, I have all of you in perfect sync with one another and going the pace I ordained for you. This is true with your life in Me, your ministries and your relationships.

You are lined up perfectly in My time table, and are moving forward towards My goal in one massive unit. You are a great company of people going forth in parallel movement. You shall go forth as My banner. Let My plan unfold naturally in your life.

“Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity!” (Psalm 133:1 KJV)

EVEN THE SMALLEST DESIRES 4/23/03

I hear even the smallest, tiniest desires of your heart, dear one. Every wish and whim, and things much too small for you to even consider making them a prayer request, I hear every one of them. I AM not only going to show you that I hear these things, but I will reveal My love to you through giving them to you in unique ways. These ways will so capture your attention that you will be convinced that I orchestrated these blessings. I want you to know Who I AM and that I AM the God of the small matters in your life. I want My love for you to be planted deeper in your heart.

“Then He said, “Go out, and stand on the mountain before the LORD.” And behold, the LORD passed by, and a great and strong wind tore into the mountains and broke the rocks in pieces before the LORD, but the LORD was not in the wind; and after the wind an earthquake, but the LORD was not in the earthquake; and after the earthquake a fire, but the LORD was not in the fire; and after the fire a still small voice.” (1 Kings 19:11-1 NKJV)

FEELING THE DARTS 4/24/03

In order to gain the attention of My overcomers, I will allow some to feel the darts of the enemy. This is to encourage them to take a standing position against such and begin to place them under foot. There are others who still live in rebellion and their willful sin opens the door to feel the enemy darts. When they feel the darts, it will bring them into alignment with My will concerning righteous living.

"He has turned aside my ways and torn Me in pieces; He has made Me desolate. He has bent His bow and set Me up as a target for the arrow. He has caused the arrows of His quiver to pierce my loins." (Lam 3:11-13 NKJV)

THE HIGHS AND LOWS 4/25/03

The highs and lows in the seasons of your life, are periods of training when you learn how to crawl and lay low and how to soar and how to fly. Many good fruits and character training come from these times. Nothing shall be wasted in your life. I will weave each and every fiber of your journey into a testimony that makes a difference in the lives of others. I will use your past experiences to mightily empower your story with My anointing. Everything you have learned will bear fruit for someone else in need.

"Blessed is the man Who walks not in the counsel of the ungodly, Nor stands in the path of sinners, Nor sits in the seat of the scornful; 2 But his delight is in the law of the LORD, And in His law he meditates day and night. 3 He shall be like a tree Planted by the rivers of water, That brings forth its fruit in its season, Whose leaf also shall not wither; And whatever he does shall prosper." (Psalm 1:1 NKJ)

Isa 40:3-5 NKJV

The voice of one crying in the wilderness"Prepare the way of the LORD; Make straight in the desert a highway for our God. Every valley shall be exalted and every mountain and hill brought low ; The crooked places shall be made straight and the rough places smooth; The glory of the LORD shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together; For the mouth of the LORD has spoken."

MY YOKE IS EASY 4/28/03

Beloved, I hear your heart beats of concern. When you are yoked with Me, what I ask you to carry is light and easy. Place the cares of your loved ones in My capable hands and let Me bear the weight. I shall lighten your load with angelic help and you shall find rest for your souls. I will even sprinkle your days with a few chuckles along the way.

"Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart and ye shall find rest unto your souls. For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light." (Matt 11:29-30 KJV)

BREAKTHROUGH THE BARRIERS FOR BLESSING 4/29/06

Yes precious, you have faced brick walls coming and going. On and on you have pressed through, gone around, dug under and climbed over top. But I say to you, that these brick walls are destined to bust out before you and be totally eradicated.

I have marked you as My overcomer. You have My mark upon you and you are destined for break through! Blessing, blessing I speak blessing to your right, to your left, over and under, you shall burst through with blessings for all that the enemy has done to impede your way.

Mic 2:13 NKJV

The one who breaks open will come up before them; They will break out, pass through the gate, and go out by it; Their king will pass before them, with the LORD at their head."

THE EXPLOSION AND KISS OF MY PRESENCE 4/29/03

When I pour out My Spirit upon you, there will be times when you will feel My tangible Presence and times when you will not feel it. There are also times when I stir up My Presence inside of you, and you will feel like it is ready to explode any minute. Sometimes this is in slow motion and you can tell that I AM stirring My anointing inside, and sometimes this is so fast that it explodes just like the rocks crying out!

I love to kiss you with My Presence. You will notice that the closer I come in proximity, that your heart, your cells, your own spirit and My anointing within you will explode with passion, just like a volcano blows its lid. Sometimes you wonder about My Presence as it ebbs and flows. I AM building something within you, and I have a plan and a purpose in your life. Know that pay day is coming. All the seeds you have planted will reap a full harvest of great joy and love, so much that you will not be able to contain it.

How precious are the feet of those that carry My good news to a hurting world! How I long to kiss those feet with My loving embrace and touch. Like no other generation, I AM giving My children the gift of My tangible Presence. They shall feel My anointing, even as My Son felt virtue leave His body. My Presence shall lead them, My Presence shall comfort them, My Presence shall embrace them, My Presence shall explode them into places they never thought possible. I will turn the seeds of their sufferings and sacrifices into a great a beautiful harvest of My love.

"How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him who brings good news, who proclaims peace, who brings glad tidings of good things, who proclaims salvation, who says to Zion, "Your God reigns!" (Isa 52:7 NKJV)

A RESTING PLACE MADE JUST FOR YOU 5/1/03

I AM answering your heart's desires dear one. You have spent many sleepless nights because of heavy weights upon your life. I know how much you have wanted a resting place that is in order and stable. I AM not only providing you this, but through our intimacy together, I AM also giving provision for your loved ones to flourish.

The rain of My Presence is near and angels are even now waiting to deliver these good gifts to your door. All that you have received from Me, will be used to build My kingdom. Now I give you rest and will turn those weights into precious gems that will line your borders. Our times of intimacy have been cherished and your lives bear the light of our passionate flame.

"O you afflicted one, tossed with tempest, and not comforted, behold, I will lay your stones with colorful gems, and lay your foundations with sapphires. I will make your pinnacles of rubies, your gates of crystal, and all your walls of precious stones. All your children shall be taught by the LORD, and great shall be the peace of your children." (Isa 54:11-1 NKJV)

YOUR DESTINY 5/01/03

The destiny I have prepared for you is like a glove, tailor made. You worry and fret over My promises, wondering how it will all come together. What you have not seen is that I have been preparing every nuance and every fiber. I AM using every situation in your life to help shape you for your destiny.

Do not look at the callings and destinies of others. For theirs, like yours, are meant only for them. Do not compete, do not force their shoe to fit your foot. You may push and cram, but in the end the shoe will not fit and you will be sorry you tried. If you do manage to wear their shoe, you will only get blisters in the trying.

Relax and let Me do My perfect work in your life. Have patience that I AM tailoring a shoe that is meant just for you. I look forward to the day when with delight in your eyes, you will see how it all comes together, fitting you perfectly. Tailor made, just for you!

"For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, says the LORD, thoughts of peace and not of evil, to give you a future and a hope." (NKJ Jeremiah 29:11)

EFFERVESCENT WATER 5/2/03

Let Me wash you with the cleansing stream of My Spirit. As you worship Me, it releases a flow of My Presence that bubbles forth. The bubbling of My Spirit is like effervescent water that refreshes, quickens and cleanses. I AM with you child, I AM with you while you are being washed in this stream.

"He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water. (But this spake he of the Spirit, which they that believe on him should receive for the Holy Ghost was not yet given; because that Jesus was not yet glorified.)" (John 7:38-39 KJV)

MY KINGDOM 5/3/03

As you seek My rulership in every area of your life, you not only embrace My perfect love for you, but also you grow in love for others. Yielding to Me produces the fruit of righteous living. When you have given Me the throne of your life, everything you need is amply provided. You need not worry about a thing, dear one. Trust Me to be Your heavenly Father Who knows you and your every need.

"For your heavenly Father knows that you need all these things. But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these things shall be added to you." (Matt 6:32,33 NKJV)

DAILY BENEFITS 5/4/03

Beloved one, the cankerworm devoured so many of your benefits that even your expectation of coming benefits is almost devoured along with them. Do not grieve your losses. For even though the cankerworm stole a great amount, when you signed the contract to live for Me instead of the world, I preserved your pay and kept it in a safe place. The time of the cankerworm is over and it is time to restore that which you have lost. Rejoice! For I have sent a truck to earth on heaven's highway and it is destined to your address. It's loaded with your long overdue benefits. Did I not promise to load you with even daily benefits? Daily is exactly that; from sunrise to sunrise. Daily benefits are a part of the package for your daily jobs well done. Benefits are My reward and recompense, they are your well deserved pay for righteous living and serving My business in the Kingdom of heaven. Begin to ask Me about My benefits and look for My truck to come to your door.

"Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captivethou hast received gifts for men; yea, for the rebellious also, that the LORD God might dwell among them" (Psalm 68:18 KJV).

"Bless the LORD, O my soul; And all that is within me, bless His holy name! Bless the LORD, O my soul, And forget not all His benefitsWho forgives all your iniquities, Who heals all your

diseases, Who redeems your life from destruction, Who crowns you with lovingkindness and tender mercies, Who satisfies your mouth with good things, So that your youth is renewed like the eagle's." (Ps 103:1-5 NKJV)

MANY SONS INTO GLORY 5/4/03

Even before Adam fell, I planned My great mystery of bringing many sons into glory. I allowed My Son to go through physical death in order to redeem the sons of Adam from the destruction of their choices. My Son's death bears great fruit and as He is lifted up upon all the earth, My kingdom rolls in like the clouds of heaven.

I now have many sons who have followed and are following the dying process, step by step, until they yield all to Me. Only in My great mystery does letting go of life, through death to self, bring life. Life is then restored by receiving My resurrection power.

The brilliant power of resurrection is preparing to rain the Presence of My resurrection power through My glory clouds. Even now it is now shining through them and turning them golden amber with silver linings. I will kiss the faces of My yielded ones with My liquid love of glory. They will bud forth into mountains of power. They shall bud forth in My anointing and live out the truth of the agreement of faith. Faith lines up with My plans, My ways and My heart. Faith encompasses My walk upon the earth. Faith shines forth as My sons walk in My glory.

"For it was fitting for Him, for whom are all things and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons to glory, to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings. For both He who sanctifies and those who are being sanctified are all of one, for which reason He is not ashamed to call them brethren..." (Heb 2:10-11 NKJV)

TEAM DECISIONS 5/5/03

I AM teaching you that the decisions you make affect others and the ones you love. Even if you think you understand what I meant when I have spoken, if the matter is about another person, submit it without control, presumption or any influence in your part. This will free the person to accept or reject what I have spoken without your meddling. You may hear Me speak, but the application and understanding of such is entirely personal to the person involved. Leave it in My capable hands and I will do the rest.

"A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in pictures of silver." (Prov 25:11 KJV)

THE FEET OF LAZARUS 5/06/03

My precious one, how long you have waited for the fulfillment of My promise that I shall raise up your loved one! And now you understand that this was much more than the raising of one person. Much time has passed on earth, and great warfare has taken place in the heavenlies. I alone have held the sands of time and even as the story of Lazarus, this massive raising is for My glory!

Now My people will have hope and understanding as they witness the grave clothes unravel. Watch the process unfold before your very eyes. And yes, the last to go will be the shackled feet. They are restrained so that when these feet are sent, they will not only represent Me the Healer, but represent a healed people. I shall raise them up before I send them. I shall unshackle your own feet and you too will be sent.

"When Jesus heard that, He said, "This sickness is not unto death, but for the glory of God, that the Son of God may be glorified through it." (John 11:4 NKJV)

LITTLE WORDS, LITTLE PIECES 5/7/03

Dear One, I have given you many morsels from My vault in heaven. These little gems may appear small and insignificant, but when quickened by My Spirit, they explode with life and living color. My daily Words are rarely boulders, for the magnificence of Who I AM is much too large for anyone to hold. I rejoice in the smallest, tiniest details. It gives Me great joy and laughter when I experience your joys as you receive these little pieces. Every time you swallow these morsels, you are swallowing a portion of Me and it gives Me great satisfaction to be so loved and appreciated. Taste and see that I AM good.

"How sweet are your words to my taste; they are sweeter than honey." (Ps 119:103 NLT)

STUNNED 5/9/03

Precious one, some days you are just too weary to accomplish anything. I have given you daily strength and daily time to complete what is important. If you are feeling stunned and unable to do much but just wander and stare, understand that you have been exposed to too much without adequate rest. REST My child, rest. Body, soul and spirit, take your rest. You will accomplish much more at another time if you rest now. I have given you these emotional warning signs so that you may better pace yourself and bring balance to your daily load. Burn out happens when you do not listen to the voice of wisdom. Listen and rest My child. Rest.

"The LORD, your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel, says I am the LORD your God, who teaches you what is good and leads you along the paths you should follow. Oh, that you had listened to my commands! Then you would have had peace flowing like a gentle river and righteousness rolling like waves." (Isa 48:17-19 NLT)

YOU BELONG TO ME 5/08/03

I AM sorrowing over the evil that has come upon you. I DO feel your pain and do feel your sorrow. I am so sorry, My love, for all that you have gone through. I want you to understand how much I love you. I will compensate you for all that has come against you because you are My beloved.

You have My Word. I have spoken, and My Word is enough. I have paid a great price to redeem you from destruction. Vengeance is Mine, and I will repay. You shall receive full recompense and reward for the evil suffered.

"Instead of your shame you shall have double honor, And instead of confusion they shall rejoice in their portion. Therefore in their land they shall possess double; Everlasting joy shall be theirs." (Isa 61:7 NKJV)

ANOTHER REMNANT COMING HOME 5/9/03

Much has been accomplished in building the foundation of My temple. It is time to move into Ezra chapter 7. Many exiles still remain outside their inheritance, outside My Presence, out of bounds. It's time to liberate and bring this second remnant into place. Many will heed My voice and volunteer to follow Me and leave the bondage of yesterday. Among these are hidden leaders whom I have yet to call into service. I shall gather them and bring them forth

into their yet unknown and unfinished promises. Even as I drew the first with My Presence and anointing, so shall I draw a new wave of leaders.

This will be a time to return to My ways, righteous living, holy standards. It will be a time to understand that I have never changed, I AM still a holy God. Separation from the world is still My standard. I shall use leaders of the first remnant to help teach My ways and establish My holy standard once again. I will build My temple in holiness and in the beauty of My Word and My Spirit. This recommitment shall bring forth a great revival in the land.

“Whatever is commanded by the God of heaven, let it diligently be done for the house of the God of heaven.” (Ezra 7:23 NKJV)

RELAX, I MULTIPLY AND DIVIDE PERFECTLY 5/10/03

Precious, you may think that you have all your ducks in a row. Or you may think that you have none of your ducks in a row. But I will teach you that it really does not matter. For whether you can add, divide or multiply, I will always multiply perfectly what ever you dedicate to Me. Have I not shown you that I perfect that which concerns you? So let Me direct your paths and you shall be delighted as I sprinkle My good gifts along your way.

For now, just lighten your load and enjoy some warm manna straight out of heaven’s throne. Even if you do not understand My recipes, I have it all under control and all you have to do is show up when you smell warm manna baking.

“Or what man is there of you, whom if his son ask bread, will he give him a stone? Or if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpent? If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?” (Matt 7:9-11 KJV)

KEEP YOUR FLOCK 5/13/03

I have given you a flock and these are yours to keep. I kept My Son when He was on the earth, just like I AM keeping you. He kept those I gave to Him and you keep those I have given to you. It’s that simple.

It’s true, My Word provides a canopy over all who receive it. Speak My Word faithfully in prayer, in scribing, in prophesy, in preaching, in teaching. In season and out, be faithful with My Word and it shall provide a canopy of protection over all you love.

“I have manifested Your name to the men whom You have given Me out of the world. They were Yours, You gave them to Me, and they have kept Your word... While I was with them in the world, I kept them in Your name. Those whom You gave Me I have kept; and none of them is lost except the son of perdition, that the Scripture might be fulfilled.” (John 17:6 & 1 NKJV)

I AM EASY WITHIN YOUR REACH 5/13/03

I will raise you up and I will bring you down. And I will carry you and gently hold you in all these places. As you press into Me, I will give you a green light that says, “Go for it, move!” My purpose in this season of your life is to make you comfortable in your rest. Relax and let Me carry you. Rest and place your body in My hands. As you tremble with a touch of My power, I can relax you and bring you into a deeper rest in Me. I have made you the head and not the tail and I am putting all things at your feet. I AM easily within reach.

"Then Moses answered and said, "But suppose they will not believe me or listen to my voice; suppose they say, 'The LORD has not appeared to you.'" So the LORD said to him, "What is that in your hand?" He said, "A rod." (Ex 4:1-2 NKJV)

THERE'S ROOM FOR YOU 5/14/03

Through much pain and loss you were displaced by those who argued and opposed. Change is here, My love. Now I have prepared a place for you and there is room enough and you will be able to thrive. The water in your pool is deep and pure and ready to flow. Fear not, I have planted you along My pathway and your flowers will bloom in their season.

"Also Isaac's servants dug in the valley, and found a well of running water there. But the herdsmen of Gerar quarreled with Isaac's herdsmen, saying, "The water is ours." So he called the name of the well Esek, because they quarreled with him. Then they dug another well, and they quarreled over that one also. So he called its name Sitnah. And he moved from there and dug another well, and they did not quarrel over it. So he called its name Rehoboth, because he said, "For now the LORD has made room for us, and we shall be fruitful in the land." (Gen 26:19-2 NKJV)

TRUE PROPHECY 5/15/03

You do well to hold your tongue and speak only what is edifying that you quench not My Spirit. Refrain from that which is grievous and hurtful. I AM washing the mouths of the prophetic so that they speak that which is healthy in all aspects of their daily lives.

Keep your focus upon Me and judge nothing before its time. If you keep your focus on Me, you need not worry about what is false and what is true. My Presence shall go before you and I will lead you into all truth. Do not despise prophesy, rather test it and hold onto that which is of good value and virtuous.

"Do not quench the Spirit. Do not despise prophecies. Test all things; hold fast what is good. Abstain from every form of evil. (1 Thess 5:19-2 NKJV)

BE STILL AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD 5/15/03

People are afraid of silence. Spend time with Me away from the noise. When you experience quietness, you will suddenly realize how noisy and distracting the cares of this world are. Be still and know that I AM God.. In Me is the rest you need.

"Be still, and know that I am God! will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth." (Ps 46:10 KJV)

TURN YOU OVER 5/16/03

Just like a pancake, I have flipped you over so that you can finally look up instead of face down into the grill. I AM reversing everything, My Love. Your perspectives, your hurts, and the fiery trial. Accused before the throne room, you bowed in humility as you trusted in My righteousness to declare you innocent, and you also repented when your conscience flared. Your testimony is to live a righteous life in a wicked world, and My testimony is that I spilled My blood to declare you innocent. The power of the enemy's curse can not stay; you will learn that the power of My blessing is much greater than any curse.

"How shall I curse whom God has not cursed? And how shall I denounce whom the LORD has not denounced? (Num 23:8 NKJV)

COVERING OR TEAMSHIP? 5/17/03

In times past, you sought the covering or protection of another in ministry, that your own ministry might have a safe launching. You embraced the doctrines of men in this matter because you did not understand My will. Plan A fell because it was My purpose to break the shackles of a dominating leadership and this matter was much greater than one person, one ministry and even one denomination. It was a dominion not unlike Saul in David's time.

I want to restore the losses of that time in your life. One of these losses was your rejection which resulted in shame. I will give you the desires of your heart, which is to find a place where your gifts can be freely accepted and appreciated. My will is not for anyone to be isolated and alone. My building you strong and able to stand instead of leaning on another for a canopy, was not meant to build rebellion, independence and self sustaining pride. But you have been so crushed that nothing is left but humble questions as you lean upon Me to connect you where you belong. Remember that I alone harden and soften the hearts of men. I alone hold honor and promotion in My hands. As you lean upon Me to connect you where you belong, I will make a way for you. As I place you in new surroundings, do not return to old patterns of wanting a covering, instead look for teamship where I can rebuild the priesthood of the believers. As you become one with Me, and others become one with Me, you will join teams for kingdom purposes, not men's purposes. Your teams may come and go as the wind of My Spirit moves freely in your midst. Relax with the flow and let go of all preconceived perceptions of what I AM building.

"For promotion cometh neither from the east, nor from the west, nor from the south. But God is the judge he putteth down one, and setteth up another." (Psalm 75:6-7 KJV)

I AM WITHIN YOU 5/17/03

My bride, she's a survivor. She's perfect for Me in every way. She dwells with Me in the secret place. It is our place of communion, unseen by the world. Though trauma strikes close, she chooses to yield to Me and flee from fear. I have given her My Word, and it will keep her safe. We are not unequally yoked, for even as I overcame, so shall she.

Her past is forever behind her as I move her into the next page of history. She is learning My kingdom principle of exchange. The more she gives herself to Me, the more I give Myself to her. She is learning that it is not about her weakness, but about Who I AM within her. In the process, we become one and My kingdom is established within her.

"The kingdom of God does not come with observation; nor will they say, 'See here!' or 'See there!' For indeed, the kingdom of God is within you." (Luke 17:20-21 NKJV)

THE HALLS OF FAITH 5/18/03

I declare My unending favor upon your life! Proven through the fires of testing and refining, you have been faithful to hold onto My Word. You believed Me in spite of everything speaking the opposite, and you held firmly onto Me. Dear one, in heaven your picture is forever mounted in the halls of faith. Your face shines with the radiant faith that not only carried you through rough times, but also brought you to Me on the wings of My Spirit. Even though you feel weak and unstable right now, I declare this, for it is already so in heaven.

I have placed a refuge deep within your foundation that shall not fail. My favor will never depart from you, no not ever. Although you do not understand this now, the walls of your faith are strengthened and reinforced with My favor. I will continue to reinforce your walls

until you are no longer shaky, but set firmly in My favor. My favor keeps you, settles you and brings you into a much needed rest. My favor remains, and you will fear nothing because you abide deeply in Me. I AM always with you, I shall never depart or leave you abandoned on your own.

"What is faith? It is the confident assurance that what we hope for is going to happen. It is the evidence of things we cannot yet see. God gave his approval to people in days of old because of their faith. By faith we understand that the entire universe was formed at God's command, that what we now see did not come from anything that can be seen." (Heb 11:1-3 NLT)

"And Jesus increased in wisdom and stature, and in favour with God and man." (Luke 2:52 KJV)

INCH BY INCH, IT'S A CINCH 5/20/03

What you perceive as mountains of obstacles and heavy weights are simple to remove when done My way. Day by day, as you move forward, the enemy moves back. Some days you may feel like it is nose to nose, but as you take your rightful place in Me and walk in obedience, the enemy must back off. Each step forward is another day gained, and inch by inch you shall gain ground until all that was stolen shall be replaced. Not only will you receive what you lost, but you will also have gained the muscle to keep it this time, and the authority to help others in the same plight.

"And David inquired at the LORD, saying, Shall I pursue after this troop? shall I overtake them? And he answered him, Pursue for thou shalt surely overtake them, and without fail recover all." (1 Sam 30:8 KJV)

BETTER THAN ROOMMATES 5/20/03

You will notice in the days ahead that we really are together and that I will never leave you alone. It's better than roommates because I live inside of you and we will always have intimate fellowship. We're eternal friends.

"I will not leave you comfortless I will come to you." (John 14:18 KJV)

I LIVE INSIDE 5/22/03

I give you insight into the treasures of My Being. I have given you Solomon's inheritance but My kingdom is not visible to the naked eye. My treasures are inside earthen vessels.

Christ in you, the hope of glory! Who can truly categorize what that means, for the wealth is inside. I give you glimpses, but you have no idea your worth to Me. How can I tell you how grateful I AM that you have given Me your heart? I love you and rejoice in you. Oh let Me hug you. Your value is priceless, My child!

Believe Me, I AM establishing you and setting you up firmly in your calling. For it is Me, Christ in you, the hope of glory. Who is the king of glory? I AM and My kings are, over and over again. Many kings, I send many kings singing the praises in honor of God My Father. I have brought you to this place of enlargement and you have grown very tall. Your growth has come in measures within the mystery of where you have decreased and I have increased. All over your face is the shining brilliance of My light within.

"To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you the hope of glory." (Colossians 1:27)

LESSONS IN DISCERNMENT 5/24/03

I AM allowing certain exposures in your life, that you may learn lessons in discernment. This is important training and foundations for your future. You will be exposed to the genuine and the false. There are many lessons in discernment and many ways to discern.

The place I want you to become acquainted with is like a fine tuner within your spirit. This is not a tangible place to see or hear, but rather a place where you perceive what is life giving and what is stone. My Spirit quickens My Words with life, and the Words come alive and bring forth good fruit. That which is false looks like My Word, but it does not have the life giving qualities that nourishes your heart. When it comes, it bounces off with qualities that are hard, immovable, unresponsive and lacking a genuine heart. My Word is more than words. My Word is life.

I may surprise you by speaking My Word prior to the time of quickening. It may be like a seed falling in dead ground. But in the right time, suddenly it shall spring to life and your heart will say, "Yes, that seed was His Word!" Your heart will spring to life with rays of hope and heartfelt comfort and joy. Yes, it is difficult to know the difference, so always wait upon Me in your lessons of discernment. Judge nothing before its time.

"Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord come, who both will bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and will make manifest the counsels of the hearts and then shall every man have praise of God." (1 Cor 4:5 KJV)

WALKING ON WATER 5/24/03

I AM exercising your faith and your spirit right now and I see you just like Peter walking upon spiritual water. Regardless of your physical surroundings, as long as you have your eyes turned towards My light, you will have nothing to fear and will enjoy My friendly and warm atmosphere.

I AM going to support your weak and wounded intercession and catapult those you love onto solid ground. They shall fly over the waters of adversity! This intercession will be light and easy. I have sent My powerful angel to undergird and support this work.

You are walking carefully and lightly over circumstances. The difference between your walking upon water and sinking, is humility. If you have your eyes on yourself you will sink, for pride falls. If you keep your eyes upon Me, your faith will walk upon difficult waters, for a humble heart will lift you up.

"So He said, 'Come.' And when Peter had come down out of the boat, he walked on the water to go to Jesus." (Matt 14:29-30 NKJV)

"Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall." (Prov 16:18 NKJV)

"Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and He will lift you up." (James 4:10 NKJV)

THE WHIRLWIND AND CIRCUMCISION 5/25/03

A portion of My children do not understand the lengthy season of circumcision that I sent with the winds of change. They have experienced winds so violent that most perceived this as demonic. Demonic yes, but I allowed these whirlwinds so that they would leave their carnality behind and forever walk away from old ways, old flesh patterns and learn to walk in obedience and holiness. I will have a pure and spotless bride and she will make herself

ready. Part of this preparation is learning obedience to holy living. My people perish through the shame of reproach. The blasphemous one rails night and day and this stirs the whirlwinds into greater storms because My people tarry as they feed upon the world. Come out from her and be separate and leave the storms behind. Time is short and I have great bounty in store ready to be dispersed. I AM calling Mine own to turn a corner and leave the shackles of carnality behind. In turn, I will roll away the wind and the shame, the reproach and blasphemy.

“And the Lord said to Joshua, This day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from you. So the name of the place is called Gilgal [rolling] to this day.” (Josh 5:9 AMP)

SPEAK IN TONGUES 5/27/03

I have given you a well of living water. Every time My Spirit rises up within you and you speak in tongues, the well of water rises to the surface with life. This deep well within you brings forth all that life represents; strength, health, purpose, joy, power, authority, deliverance and more. You also have the gift of your free will and full use of your tongue. It is like a flood gate that can open the channel of blessing and loose it to bring forth free and non-stagnant life. Speak in tongues as often as you can, for out of it comes the well of life.

“Whoever drinks of the water that I shall give him will never thirst. But the water that I shall give him will become in him a fountain of water springing up into everlasting life.” (John 4:14 NKJV)

“If you believe in me, come and drink! For the Scriptures declare that rivers of living water will flow out from within.” (When he said “living water,” he was speaking of the Spirit, who would be given to everyone believing in him. But the Spirit had not yet been given, because Jesus had not yet entered into his glory.)” (John 7:38-39 NLT)

“A person who speaks in tongues is strengthened personally in the Lord...” (1 Cor 14:4 NLT)

TONGUES RELEASES BLESSINGS 5/29/03

Speaking in tongues releases many blessings. As you speak in tongues over people, it releases My Spirit upon them and I impart gifts to them. Do not fret over how to impart, just turn to Me and pray in the Spirit.

This gift also releases you to break through to Me with earnest petitions, as you pray My will be done in you as it is in heaven.

I bring you into My holy place through many means. And one of them is through singing in tongues as you dance before Me and pour out your heart in worship. Let My Presence wash over you as you release your tongues and body movements to respond to My Spirit. I shall make you fluid like liquid and you shall melt through the doors into My holy place.

“For God is my witness, whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel of His Son, that without ceasing I make mention of you always in my prayers, making request if, by some means, now at last I may find a way in the will of God to come to you. For I long to see you, that I may impart to you some spiritual gift, so that you may be established.” (Rom 1:9-12 NKJV)

“For he who speaks in a tongue does not speak to men but to God, for no one understands him; however, in the spirit he speaks mysteries.” (1 Cor 14:1-3 NKJV)

PASSION OR PASSIVE 6/2/03

Carnal pleasures of the flesh and the fantasy world of television and novels are holding My people locked into depression, heaviness and slumber. Many have yet to understand that if they feed their flesh, it reaps death. If they feed their spirits, they reap life. I have closets full of comfort and support for them, but if they comfort themselves with their own closet idols, it devours their appetite for the things of My Spirit. Long I have suffered taking second place in their hearts, lives and time. My grace continues, but a day is coming quickly when they will have to choose one or the other. The world grows darker with compromise as the brainwashing from the spirit of the world converts their passion for Me into passive and lukewarm tradeoffs.

"You cannot drink from the cup of the Lord and from the cup of demons, too. You cannot eat at the Lord's Table and at the table of demons, too. What? Do you dare to rouse the Lord's jealousy as Israel did? Do you think we are stronger than he is? You say, 'I am allowed to do anything'--but not everything is helpful. You say, 'I am allowed to do anything'--but not everything is beneficial." (1 Cor 10:20-24 NLT)

GRADUATING FROM THE PAST 6/02/03

I am so very proud of you My Beloved. Long you have waited for Me! Walking in so many circles, repeating the same old patterns of Egypt's desires, you have grown so weary of waiting and so weary of yourself that all you can do now is just sit down and climb no more. I hear your sighs and your cries precious. How I love you!

The past is over now. It's old stuff. Let go of feeling sad about it and look to Me, your promise and your hope. You can't go forward when you are looking back. Don't let your past determine your future. You are graduating!

Even now I have the key in the lock and am opening your prison doors. Enough of the past, I am setting you free. You learned obedience through the school of the law, and learned that the law fails. Now I am redefining you to know that love fulfills it all. As you love Me, you will experience the grace to abide in Me. It is only in abiding in Me that you can produce the fruit of self control. I am re-defining you. You have the favor of your King upon you, dear chosen one.

"For all the promises of God in Him are Yes, and in Him Amen, to the glory of God through us. Now He who establishes us with you in Christ and has anointed us is God, who also has sealed us and given us the Spirit in our hearts as a guarantee." (2 Cor 1:20-22 NKJV)

GRADUATING THE ARMY OF THE LIVING GOD 6/03/03

Time is short as I bring the harvest of My foreordained plans into fruition. Both mankind and the hosts have battled through great resistance and stood through lengthy delay. I have used this time of delay for schooling and training. What the enemy tried to thwart, I used for My purposes to prepare an end time army that will usher in My kingdom upon earth.

The delay is over! At last, the hosts have arrived and the army of men and angels are united as never before in history. It is time to graduate and move forward into place. The great cloud of witnesses earnestly watch in the grandstands as the starting lineup take their places. The gate, the door of hope is open and those prepared and ready will lead the way for My glory to fill the earth. My army follows close behind, and together they will fulfill My last day plans.

“... and to make all see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the ages has been hidden in God who created all things through Jesus Christ; to the intent that now the manifold wisdom of God might be made known by the church to the principalities and powers in the heavenly places, according to the eternal purpose which He accomplished in Christ Jesus our Lord, in whom we have boldness and access with confidence through faith in Him.” (Eph 3:9-12 NKJV)

MULTIPLIED WORD ON THE GO 6/5/03

I AM offering you the opportunity to minister to 52,000 podiums via your lap top. I will provide all you need for My Word on the go. Long you have waited for Me, for you were heavily pruned and tested in your waiting for My promises. You decreased and I increased.

If you are willing, I will promote your writing. This is nothing to fear, dear one, you have already been trained in your intimacy with Me. You will minister out of the overflow and shall walk in double portion and shocking joy.

“For the eyes of the Lord search back and forth across the whole earth, looking for people whose hearts are perfect toward him, so that he can show his great power in helping them.” (2 Chron 16:8-9 TLB)

GRADUATING TO PROMOTION 6/05/03

I have been preparing My people for graduation and thus promotion. When that day comes, your cup shall be much bigger than you thought. You have gone through many changes as I have molded you into alignment with what I have planted in your life. My seed was planted within and you became enlarged with pregnant promises.

Always remember that temptations will come against you when you finally realize the fulfillment of your calling. This is why your training has been so stringent; you need the character on the other side of promotion to serve Me with integrity. Be true to the original motives when you accepted My cup. On that day, you fully embraced that nothing else mattered except what I wanted. Continue in the same diligent faithfulness that you learned through your training process. You were faithful in the little things, I have chosen you to enter into greater measures.

Do not worry about the birthing process. You shall burst through your shell with the joy of a youth on a wild ride. You may come out of your closet, but you will never be bare. I have clothed you in My protection of holy armor. Your rewards are coming, dear one. Rejoice, for your cup is full. I promise you, you shall be thoroughly satisfied.

“His lord said to him, 'Well done, good and faithful servant; you were faithful over a few things, I will make you ruler over many things. Enter into the joy of your lord.’” (Matt 25:21 NKJV)

COMPLETED THE COURSE 6/7/03

Precious Ones, you climbed a great mountain and in the process you have been greatly tried and tested. I trained your lives into lovely and flourishing gardens as a result of all My pruning and your hard work. You ran the race set before you and with My grace, you finished this course. You completed many years of life's journeys. I promise you that for the rest of your lives there will be a great difference. Great grace, multiplied grace, has risen upon your lives like the sun on its brightest day. You will forever leave the uphill battles of yesterday along with the sweat of your brow. I will pave the way before you with grace, grace and more grace.

“God the Father chose you long ago, and the Spirit has made you holy. As a result, you have obeyed Jesus Christ and are cleansed by his blood. May you have more and more of God's special favor and wonderful peace.” (1 Peter 1:2 NLT)

MOVING IN 6/07/03

Tis the season for moving forward into your place, your assigned position. Fear not, it's a safe place. Resist placing your focus upon the world as it goes through birth pangs. The world will grow and stretch through its transition, but you are graduating.

My wife, one of character and faithful vigil, you are clothed in My anointing and well pruned for service. You concern yourself over assignments and want to know your place. Merely speak My Words on behalf of the need. I will dispatch help. Stand and watch what I will do. Walk in safety and confidence. Yesterday's stripping and pain will become like a dream as you come into your ordained position. Trust Me to move you through the process.

“And Joshua said unto the children of Israel, How long are ye slack to go to possess the land, which the LORD God of your fathers hath given you?” (Joshua 18:3 KJV)

CASE DISMISSED 6/10/03

You have been greatly tested by the religious spirit for many years. The trial has been dismissed, dear one, I have ruled against him. I will replace what you have lost. Be patient as I do so.

“And when he putteth forth his own sheep, he goeth before them, and the sheep follow him for they know his voice. And a stranger will they not follow, but will flee from him for they know not the voice of strangers.” (John 10:4-5 KJV)

THE CHILDREN ARE COMING 6/10/03

The children are coming, the children are coming! The harvest is ripe for picking, and even as the salmon have the instinct to turn around and come home, so have I planted the desire for this new generation to seek My face and come to Me, their Creator and Father. I will raise them with delight and they shall grow up in the splendor of My grace and glory. No good thing will I withhold from these, My children.

These children have been carried and birthed in the womb of prayer. Generations have sown their prayers and sacrifices so their progeny would inherit that for which they believed. It is time, the lines are drawn, the borders are set. The great fish harvest is about to take place.

“And Jesus, walking by the sea of Galilee, saw two brethren, Simon called Peter, and Andrew his brother, casting a net into the sea for they were fishers. And he saith unto them, Follow me, and I will make you fishers of men. And they straightway left their nets, and followed him.” (Matt 4:18-20 KJV)

GRADUATING FROM RELIGIOUS OPINION 6/10/03

I AM bringing a holy remnant out of the streams of pharisaical religion that is polluted with opinion, debate, legalism, judgment and criticism. Understand that when you see these fruits upon the lips of mankind, they do not represent My heart of mercy and grace. The head of religion has grown large due to demanding the headship of control. The church has suffered great loss and fallen due to her opinions. My Spirit is deeply grieved.

Those who have graduated in shaking off the bonds of religion, they shall be promoted in the gifts of My Spirit. But those chosen ones who have despised My workings and not left religion behind will find their exalted opinions turning to humble longings as they watch from the sidelines. It is through their humility that I shall reach them and change their hearts of stone to human flesh. I shall place within their hearts a hunger and thirst to experience My Presence.

“Now the Lord is the Spirit; and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.” (2 Cor 3:17 NKJV)

“Then the LORD said to Job, “Do you still want to argue with the Almighty? You are God's critic, but do you have the answers?” Then Job replied to the LORD, “I am nothing--how could I ever find the answers? I will put my hand over my mouth in silence. I have said too much already. I have nothing more to say.” (Job 40:1-5 NLT)

MAKING PEACE WITH YOUR ENEMIES

Precious one, the storm in your life has been severe and I have kept you through it. The enemy is under divine restraints, My restraints, and nothing can touch your life without My permission. Do not personalize this storm and think that you have done something to cause it. Time is short and the enemy knows it. He persecutes all who have Me living inside. I allow only for your good, for your sanctification and for your eternal fruit.

Your response to these storms do make a difference. It is your humble and contrite heart that brings you low before all spiritual witnesses. As you humble yourself and return to the Biblical foundations of a holy life, it brings your accusers to naught and I turn the tide. As you learn the truth of what it means to fear your God, then you will never again fear the enemy.

“When a man's ways please the LORD, he maketh even his enemies to be at peace with him.” Prov 16:7 KJV

OBEDIENCE LEADS TO FREEDOM 6/14/03

My heart beats for you, dear one. I want you to know how much I love you and that I want to bless you. I know you are yearning for freedom and recovery from your wounds and losses.

One thing is lacking and how I travail for your willing heart! The word is obedience. Your obedience to Me has far reaching effects and you have yet to taste its full reward. To give you the fullness of what I plan for you, will destroy you if you have not developed an obedient heart. There is a greater grace coming that will help you to obey My Word. But first develop a willing heart and offer your best effort, for this produces the good fruit of self control.

A wondrous season is coming. My glory will unfold like the petals of a flower. Like the wilderness after the spring rains, My supernatural will burst forth in color and splendor. I will descend upon My people with My glory and never depart again. All of heaven has waited for this time in history!

“But as truly as I live, all the earth shall be filled with the glory of the LORD.” (Num 14:21 KJV)

FREEDOM COMES FROM THE INSIDE OUT 6/17/03

You wrestle with your outer circumstances, but I want you to understand that true freedom starts on the inside. Let Me address the issues of your heart for My kingdom has a different set of values. As you learn to embrace Me, that I AM your loving Father, then you will know that everything in your life is filtered through My love. I puzzle everything in your life together for good.

Dear one, if you truly trust Me, then you will come into a rest that nothing in this world can fabricate. This rest will bring you delight, freedom from care and worry, blooming fruitfulness, and finally the darkness will be cut off totally and completely from you. Why? Because when you come into this rest, it means that you totally trust Me, and your faith is the pure and simple evidence that overcomes everything. True freedom comes from the inside out.

"Now faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen." (Heb 11:1 KJV)

Heb 3:19-4:1 NKJV

So we see that they could not enter in because of unbelief. Therefore, since a promise remains of entering His rest, let us fear lest any of you seem to have come short of it.

WONDROUS POWER AHEAD 6/19/03

My Beloved, trust Me. I AM bringing forth an awesome double portion power to My people. This will loose generations of bondage and bring massive healings. I know you are chaffed and weary with delay. Have courage My love. It is soon!

Strengthen your feeble knees. Songs of deliverance, songs of freedom are even now shooting forth like beams of light from the heavens. I AM sending forth My power to earth and wondrous shall be My manifestation in your midst.

"Strengthen the weak hands, and make firm the feeble knees. Say to those who are fearful-hearted, 'Be strong, do not fear! Behold, your God will come with vengeance, With the recompense of God; He will come and save you.'" Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped. Then the lame shall leap like a deer, and the tongue of the dumb sing." (Isa 35:3-6 NKJV)

FREEDOM IS COMING TO THE LIGHT 6/21/03

My faithful hidden ones, My freedom is going to ring in your life like a great clarion call. I AM going to put the parts and pieces together and let the mystery of My heart be known. For I have an anointing to be released that will build for Me an everlasting priesthood throughout all generations. How can this be? It is My Son Christ Jesus in you, destined for glory. I AM going to bring forth to the light the greatest show on earth. All history has waited for this grand climax in time. Yes, spring forth oh freedom of God. Yes, and you will spring forth oh chosen ones. I will make manifest My good works within you.

"For there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; neither hid, that shall not be known." (Luke 12:2 KJV)

"But whenever anyone turns to the Lord, then the veil is taken away. Now, the Lord is the Spirit, and wherever the Spirit of the Lord is, he gives freedom. And all of us have had that veil removed so that we can be mirrors that brightly reflect the glory of the Lord. And as the Spirit

of the Lord works within us, we become more and more like him and reflect his glory even more.” (2 Cor 3:16-18 NLT)

WHO CAN BE AGAINST YOU? 6/24/03

I know you are suffering and want out of captivity. Fear not, I AM for you. Since I AM for you, then who can be against you? I have all the pests under control, for I AM the Alpha and the Omega. I have the final Word on every bug, they are under My divine restraints. They appear to loom and tower over you, but they are really no larger than a tiny bug. That is all. You need not worry, I AM bringing you forth into freedom one day at a time. You shall rule and reign with all the bugs under your feet.

“What then shall we say to these things? If God is for us, who can be against us?” (Rom 8:31-32 NKJV)

FREEDOM TO FLY 6/24/03

I have given you many flying lessons. A step at a time, I have carefully built within you a faith to soar.

What lessons? Every time you called out to Me for help, you took flight. Every time you trusted Me while you waited for the answer, you soared. And every time I answered, you landed with your feet back on solid ground. These little lessons started in simple matters with quick answers. The stronger your wings of faith became, the longer you waited and soared. Soon it did not matter whether your feet were planted or your feet were soaring. Both were the same to you because you understood the Source of your stability.

It's time to graduate, My love. I have built within you a great gift to soar above it all. You have before you an open door, it's yours, dear one. I will help you to walk through it and take flight. I will carry you on the winds of My Spirit. I have heard your bellows of freedom. It rings in the heavens, it rings on earth. Let the mighty of the Lord shout and say so, for the redeemed of the Lord are set free to soar.

“Sing, O heavens, for the LORD has done this wondrous thing. Shout, O earth! Break forth into song, O mountains and forests and every tree! For the LORD has redeemed Jacob and is glorified in Israel.” (Isa 44:23 NLT)

HIT BY THE SUDDEN WHIRLWIND 6/25/03

You went through a sudden and unexpected whirlwind, intended to knock you off My holy mountain. For many years you have climbed My holy hill and overcame many obstacles. In your final ascent to the top, this whirlwind of discouragement hit you head on. I know it was painful, dear one. This was a major force intended for those who have climbed so high, for nothing else could touch them.

The road is very narrow and steep, but I have made the pathway to traverse for easier ascent. Cling to Me and you will not get knocked off this walk of holy living. It is not something you can attain in your own power. I alone lived without sin and I alone have the strength to help you stay on the path. You are almost there, precious one. Stand firm in your heart of hearts and climb with Me.

“The snares of death encompassed me; the pangs of Sheol laid hold on me; I suffered distress and anguish. Then I called on the name of the LORD” O LORD, I pray, save my life!” Gracious is

the LORD, and righteous; our God is merciful. The LORD protects the simple; when I was brought low, he saved me.” (Psalm 116:3-6 NRS)

HARVESTING THE STUFF 6/25/03

Throughout the years you have accumulated many things. Beloved, your life is stuffed so full that you have zero room for the new things I want to bring you into! Even as you occasionally clean out your barns and separate what you want to keep, what you want to give away and what you want to throw away, so I do in your spiritual life. In the natural, you know this is a necessary task. You reap the benefits of order with what you have, and the lost treasures are found. Clearing away the clutter makes room for the new and frees you from suffocating in stuff.

I AM spotlighting issues in your life and helping you separate the old things that are no longer needed. I AM also affirming the good things I want you to hold onto. At the same time, I AM allowing the weeds in your life to bear fruit so you will cry out to Me, repent if necessary and then trust Me to pluck them out by their roots. When this season is over, the freedom you will experience will be astounding. You will have freedom to grow into relationship, gifts, ministry, strength, health, prosperity and new life. The old will truly have passed away and it will no longer lure you back into captivity. As you see issues come into full bloom, yield them to Me and trust Me to harvest your life towards open wide spaces and wonderful expanse.

“But that night as everyone slept, his enemy came and planted weeds among the wheat. When the crop began to grow and produce grain, the weeds also grew. The farmer's servants came and told him, ‘Sir, the field where you planted that good seed is full of weeds!’ “‘An enemy has done it!’ the farmer exclaimed. “ ‘Shall we pull out the weeds?’ they asked. “He replied, ‘No, you'll hurt the wheat if you do. Let both grow together until the harvest. Then I will tell the harvesters to sort out the weeds and burn them and to put the wheat in the barn.’ ” (Matt 13:25-30 NLT)

COVERED IN GLORY 6/26/03

You need not sweat, simply rest in Me. I have kept you all these years and I will continue to keep you. Awesome times of unity, love and glory are coming. I will cover the whole earth in My glory for a 1,000 years.

“And blessed be his glorious name for ever and let the whole earth be filled with his glory; Amen, and Amen.” (Ps 72:19 KJV)

MY LOVE WILL COMPEL YOU TO MINISTER 6/26/03

I want you to be free to minister. One step at a time I AM removing old layers from your life. These layers have held you back and kept you restrained and unable to move freely.

All is about to change, dear one. It's OK, it's safe to come out. Let Me touch you with My warm Presence and allow yourself to melt in response. I assure you, do not be afraid. Even as I have unthawed your frozen state and brought you back to life with confidence and strong assurance of My love, so shall I send you to others. Let My love grow and glow so hot that only My compassion explodes you forth into a cold world. Let My light shine and bring radiance to the dark places. Remember that My love conquers darkness in any form.

“Place me like a seal over your heart, or like a seal on your arm. For love is as strong as death, and its jealousy is as enduring as the grave. Love flashes like fire, the brightest kind of flame.

Many waters cannot quench love; neither can rivers drown it. If a man tried to buy love with everything he owned, his offer would be utterly despised.” (Song 8:6-7 NLT)

LEARNING CONTENTMENT 6/27/03

Contentment is a tranquillity within your heart where you not only appreciate your portion, but also thoroughly utilize it. When you have your focus upon someone else's portion, or when you are longing for your promised portion yet to come, it keeps you from thoroughly enjoying what you do have. This is like the horse that eats the grass on the other side of the fence. It seems greener and sweeter, yet to continually reach through the fence causes dissatisfied longings.

Turn around and look at what I have given you. I have supplied a whole field of green pasture for your needs. When you have enjoyed and utilized what I have given you, I will give you more.

“Let your conduct be without covetousness; be content with such things as you have. For He Himself has said, “I will never leave you nor forsake you.” (Heb 13:5-6 NKJV)

UP, UP AND AWAY 6/28/03

Cast off the heavy load, dear one. The rocks are cumbersome and you are not meant to carry them on our journey. In the world there is tribulation, but be of good cheer, I have overcome the world. Climb aboard and let the passion of My fiery breath fill your balloon and let's take flight. Yes, My love, let's fly. You and I.

What's this you see in the distance? My grand finale; a sky in vivid colors as the whole family takes flight. One by one they are casting off their constraints, cutting the ropes and rising above it all. My wind carries them, they do not know where. But they are content, for they have learned all that matters is that My Presence goes with them. And so it shall be, forever.

“Now therefore, I pray, if I have found grace in Your sight, show me now Your way, that I may know You and that I may find grace in Your sight. And consider that this nation is Your people.” And He said, “My Presence will go with you, and I will give you rest.” Then he said to Him, “If Your Presence does not go with us, do not bring us up from here.” (Ex 33:13-16 NKJV)

NEW ENDUEMENT COMING 7/01/03

I AM drawing you to a new place in Me, a secret place away from the eyes of others. It is there that I will dress you in new attire. Tarry before Me, for I AM sending My special angels to tailor a new garment made just for you. This will be the perfect color, style and fit to perfectly match the gifts I have for you to share and to match your personality in every way.

Do you think that your personality should matter to Me? Of course it matters! There is none like you, I made you totally unique for My purposes and who you are is a perfect blend for this new enduement or anointing. Rejoice for changes are coming as I pour My Presence out upon your secret place in Me.

“And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with power from on high.” (Luke 24:49 KJV)

OBEDIENCE PAYS 7/2/03

As you wait and look for the signs to move into your promises, remember that an entire company is moving at the same time. I AM crossing My people over into new land, new territory, new beginnings. Command and declare and fully expect for what is to come. Do not be afraid, for I AM with you and I have kept you. You shall walk in My anointing and we shall be blended into one as You allow My anointing to sink deeper, and then deeper still.

For now, continue in obedience to keep your flesh under restraints. I know that you are broken, dear one. Your needed rest is here and I will heal your wounds if you stop running. I have set you apart for My purposes and as you obey My Word and put carnality under your feet, you shall have your breakthrough.

I have many miracles, angels and assignments waiting on the other side when you cross over. Let go of the heavy weights and leave the circling of the past behind. You will know a remarkable difference in your life as you do this.

“For you are about to cross the Jordan to occupy the land the LORD your God is giving you. When you are living in that land, you must be careful to obey all the laws and regulations I am giving you today.” (Deuteronomy 11:31-32 NLT)

ANOINTED TO BREAK THROUGH 7/03/03

When I plant My anointing within you, it is like a seed that takes root and grows along with your own transformation into the image of My dear Son. This time of anointing is a time hidden away in Me when I teach you, transform you and bring My complete will into your heart and life. This is a time when you become intimately acquainted with My Presence, My written Word and My rhema Word in your life. It is a time of radical life changes like nothing ever accomplished before. These changes are only possible through the power of My anointing.

Even as Jesus was set apart immediately after His anointing, and Paul was taken to the back side of the desert, so I set you apart and raise you up into the fullness of your calling. At first you shall be ravenously hungry and I will send copious loads of My Words to fill your appetite. Your growth and changes shall be apparent to all those around you. Then your inner changes occur in the hidden place where I shield you from the eyes of those around you as you yield to Me that which does measure up to My image. When My work is complete, you shall burst through your shell to soar on tender new wings of faith. You shall be carried by My anointing into My glory.

SURRENDER AND REST 7/4/03

The sifting in your life has left you upside down and wondering which way is up. It's all right, beloved, I AM still God no matter which way you are turned. Just rest, for you have a great deal of recovery coming. Don't push yourself so hard. Enjoy your days, one day at a time. While you are resting, continue to abide in Me and surrender all into My loving care.

“The LORD preserveth the simple; I was brought low, and he helped me. Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the LORD hath dealt bountifully with thee. For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.” (Ps 116:6-8 KJV)

LONG LOST ASSETS 7/4/03

There is a great amount of enemy territory that was once frozen over, that has now been warmed by My Presence and totally released for the taking. This is lucrative stock in long lost assets. Enjoy these benefits as you move forward in Me.

"Who can snatch the plunder of war from the hands of a warrior? Who can demand that a tyrant let his captives go? But the LORD says, 'The captives of warriors will be released, and the plunder of tyrants will be retrieved. For I will fight those who fight you, and I will save your children.'" (Isa 49:24-26 NLT)

GIFTED STONES ON THE CUTTING EDGE 7/2/99

Beautiful living stones, fired with sacrifice and flamed with the blue flames of revelation... set into place by My hand. I cut these stones to exact specifications. They were cut without flaws and cracks, for they have been thoroughly purged. Through the scourging they have been humbled and are unaware of their true giftedness and placement as foundation stones. They feel unqualified and without the gifts to measure up. But whether they have felt ready or not, I sent them as forerunners to the cutting edge.

They will raise My sons who were bought at a great price. First fruits they are, redeemed from the grips of the enemy. Like the sands of the sea, many sons of Abraham are coming into the fold. They will be My children raised into a united army, taking back the land. Together, they will be built upon the foundation which was prepared, ready and set into place by My hand. I will establish all into position.

"But now God has set the members, each one of them, in the body just as He pleased. And if they were all one member, where would the body be? But now indeed there are many members, yet one body. And the eye cannot say to the hand, 'I have no need of you'; nor again the head to the feet, 'I have no need of you.' No, much rather, those members of the body which seem to be weaker are necessary. And those members of the body which we think to be less honorable, on these we bestow greater honor; and our unpresentable parts have greater modesty, but our presentable parts have no need. But God composed the body, having given greater honor to that part which lacks it." (1 Cor 12:18-24 (NKJ))

SUPERNATURAL 220 VOLTAGE 7/05/03

For many years, you have waited along the sidelines. Faithful in your calling, you have blessed My house. You have earnestly awaited My promise of power. The countdown is here, My love. This is the final day.

Stay awake My love, for your time has come. I will give you My power, I fill you to the depths of your being. The lamp, once lit by 110 power has been replaced. I shall fill you with supernatural 220 voltage, enough to charge yourself and others as you walk in My supernatural. All you have waited for is at your door step. I have given you My deposit.

Whatever you have seen or heard in the days of old, is now replaced with twice the power. Look at that cord coming down from heaven! It is 220 power plugged in and ready for use. It's there, it's available. Simply plug into My power and use what is already installed. Stay obedient and prepare even now, for I AM going to reveal the greatest show ever witnessed on earth. A double portion is promised for the last days. Let the curtains rise. Turn on the power. Let the show begin!

"And it came to pass, when they were gone over, that Elijah said unto Elisha, Ask what I shall do for thee, before I be taken away from thee. And Elisha said, I pray thee, let a double portion of thy spirit be upon Me." (2 Kings 2:9)

TRIPLE GRACE 7/7/03

Triple grace looms over your head. You thought it was a mountain, but I declare triple grace for what is lacking in your life. In your journey, you have climbed high upon My holy mountain, but you have yet to see what has been accomplished. You have done well in looking up and not down. That perspective can throw you off balance. Keep on climbing one step after another, and keep your eyes upon Me. The mountains in your life shall become flat plains with My favor and grace.

"So he answered and said to me 'This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel 'Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit,' Says the LORD of hosts. Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you shall become a plain! And he shall bring forth the capstone with shouts of 'Grace, grace to it!'" (Zech 4:6-7 NKJV)

ANOINTED HANDS 7/08/03

I AM smearing your hands with My anointing and they shall be led by My holy unction through the Holy Spirit. In the days to come, you will understand that your hands will be a sign to you. I AM in and with your hands, dear one.

I will be pouring forth My anointing like honey upon My people, it shall be sweet to their mouth. Taste and see that I give good gifts.

"And the priest shall take some of the log of oil, and pour it into the palm of his own left hand And the priest shall dip his right finger in the oil that is in his left hand, and shall sprinkle of the oil with his finger seven times before the LORD." (Lev 14:15-16 KJV)

"For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God." (Romans 8:14 KJV)

RUNNING FROM INADEQUACY 7/13/03

My faithful friend, when I ask you to do something, just give according to your ability. I do not ask you to give what you do not have, but what you do have. You continue to compare what you have with other people's gifts, or you think it is not enough to take care of the needs. Did I not feed a multitude with a small boy's lunch? And people were so full there were leftovers? I always multiply what you give Me. Please stop running from what you think is your puny inadequacy. The anointing I have placed in your life will never leave you, dear one. It is there waiting for you to return. My gifts and callings are without repentance. They are irrevocable. That's all, the rest is up to you to return to your destiny in Me.

"Concerning the gospel they are enemies for your sake, but concerning the election they are beloved for the sake of the fathers. For the gifts and the calling of God are irrevocable." (Rom 11:28-30 NKJV)

COME FORTH 7/14/03

Come forth, My beloved, come forth! I have spoken life into all that died in your life and I have rolled away the stone from your tomb. What is this I hear? After all these years of longing to come out, and now there is reluctance? Come forth exactly the way you are. You are Mine own, My very precious one. Let go of your cave and come forth. Let your new life

come, let it come now. You have to let go of what is in the cave, dear one, you can't bring it with you.

"Then Jesus shouted, "Lazarus, come out!" And Lazarus came out, bound in graveclothes, his face wrapped in a headcloth. Jesus told them, "Unwrap him and let him go!" (John 11:43-44 NLT)

CHANGED AND MOVING ON 7/16/03

You passed your exams with flying colors. How do you pass your tests? You pass by changing what was wrong then never having to change it again. In the process, you have known years of waiting and years of sacrifice. Wait till you see the results. Your way is paid, precious. I am sending you as a carrier of My anointing. You are almost there. And then what? You shall see Me in you. Glory!

"But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as by the Spirit of the Lord." (2 Cor 3:18 NKJV)

WHEN MY ANOINTING FALLS 7/19/03

There are many exquisite joys when My anointing falls. Mankind has a weak frame and even in the tiniest portion of My power, he is unable to withstand. Rather than resisting in fear what you do not understand, jump in for joy and let Me touch you with My radical power. Yes, you may shake, you may tremble, you may bounce, you may roll, you may laugh hysterically one moment and cry deep sobs the next. Every moment will be filled to your capacity as you wait before Me and soak in My Presence. Feel the virtue of My power flow through your veins and out your hands. Feel your cells surge with My Presence.

I promise you, you will never be the same. From then on, My power will reside within you and it shall be like a volcano churning beneath the surface. When in close proximity to My Word, My anointing, My Spirit, you may erupt at any given moment! Set your fears aside. Relax and enjoy life, My love, let all religious mind sets and appearances burn up and be set free to become radical for Me!

"May the glory of the LORD last forever! The LORD rejoices in all he has made! The earth trembles at his glance; the mountains burst into flame at his touch. I will sing to the LORD as long as I live. I will praise my God to my last breath! May he be pleased by all these thoughts about him, for I rejoice in the LORD." (Ps 104:31-34 NLT)

TREMBLING IN MY PRESENCE 7/22/03

The anointing that you are experiencing is My precious gift to you. Sometimes it is experienced like a violent trembling. Other times it is so deep within you that brief glimpses are only felt like gentle surges. Listen to My anointing and become acquainted with My Presence. I want you to become acclimatized. Sometimes My anointing is like a deep building volcano. Deep within, it surges and builds almost to the point of explosion, then it goes deep once more to a feeling of dormancy. Sometimes these surges are very fast, other times they are almost in slow motion. You will notice that as you spend time in worshipping Me, that you become highly sensitized to My Presence and the least little thing may bring a bursting eruption. Enjoy this delightful time in Me! I have purposes for your future that you know not of but now I want you to know Me in this tangible and warm way.

"Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the God of Jacob;" (Ps 114:7 KJV)

ADVANCING OUR RELATIONSHIP 7/23/03

My dear one, you are so precious to Me. When I speak, it is always personal if you would but receive My Words over you. You are feeling tired and weary with the same old thing in our relationship. Not only that, but your life has become quite complicated as you juggle so many things in trying to bring them to completion.

You have gone through a great season of change and your wings of faith have grown so large that they no longer fit inside the picture. I understand your weariness and part of your lack of luster for the old is because I AM wanting to move you forward and advance you into new things. Part of your dilemma is that you are not willing to let go of your need to complete unresolved issues.

I AM wanting to sit with you and spend time with you. I want to bring you deeper into My heart and give you My good gifts that will never leave. I have told you many times that I will never leave you, I AM with you forever, and that's a long, long time. You will find that as you give Me time, I will give you Words in due season and promote your weary attitude into an energized one. Your waning strength will become vibrant as I hold you in My arms with intimate Words and times together. Trust Me, dear one. It's true that My sheep do hear My voice. As for those unresolved complications, we will work on them as we go. For now it is time to move on and advance and the only way that will take place is for you to spend time with Me.

"My lover said to me, `Rise up, my beloved, my fair one, and come away. For the winter is past, and the rain is over and gone. The flowers are springing up, and the time of singing birds has come, even the cooing of turtledoves. The fig trees are budding, and the grapevines are in blossom. How delicious they smell! Yes, spring is here! Arise, my beloved, my fair one, and come away.'" (Song 2:10-13 NLT)

LOOK UP FOR REST 7/23/03

Look up, precious one! You have pedaled with your own strength much too long and it is exhausting you. I AM bringing you higher in Me, where your feet are above all that weighs you down. Cease striving and know that I AM God. I will carry you, dear one. For you have outgrown your boxes and I have stretched your borders. For a vacation, you dream of tropical paradises. As you rise into your rest in Me, how much more shall I give you of a refreshing rest for your body, soul and spirit.

My banner is lifted in the heavens and I AM preparing even now to write My Name, the Lord Jesus Christ, across the skies so that all mankind shall see Me. Take flight with the wings of faith and soar with Me in the clouds. Look up, dear one, keep your focus on Me, the One Who has all things under My feet. Only in Me can you find your rest.

"Be silent, all flesh, before the LORD, for He is aroused from His holy habitation!" (Zech 2:13 NKJV)

MY TANGIBLE PRESENCE 7/24/03

How precious are the feet of those that carry My good news to a hurting world! How I long to kiss those feet with My loving embrace and touch. I AM about to kiss My people with the

power of My Presence like never before. I have special anointings reserved for My last day army that will turn the world upside down with the touch of My love.

These shall be My feet, My hands, My mouth, My eyes, and My heart as they go forth upon the land. My virtue shall be loosed through their touch, and many of them shall also experience My tangible power. Deep pain shall be gone in an instant, and in the next moment great eruptions of joy shall explode like fountains from deep within. Healings on the inside and out shall burst forth as the electrical current of My Presence charges the most weary of cells.

My sons shall feel My anointing, even as My Son felt virtue leave His body. My Presence shall lead them, My Presence shall comfort them, My Presence shall embrace them, My Presence shall explode them into places they never thought possible. I will turn the seeds of their sufferings and sacrifices into a great and beautiful harvest of My love. Hearts shall burst aflame as I ignite My people with the passion of My love through the kisses of My power.

"Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth for thy love is better than wine." (Song 1KJV)

SENDING YOU WITH MY ANOINTING 7/26/03

There is coming a day when I will be calling you to leave behind your preparatory years and follow My anointing into tangible places. I will be calling you to stretch forth your hands, for your hands will be dripping in My anointing and it shall stick like sweet honey. You shall find a great release and a powerful flow to release My Word. You shall feel the wind and a stirring of My Spirit. Follow the anointing and go where it leads you. I shall always provide.

I have assigned to you a powerful angel that will accompany you. He will go forth with My power as you follow Me in the anointing. It shall be released in waves up to 40 feet away as you walk around and follow My Presence. This will be a visible manifestation of My touch. I will spend hours with you and those you minister to, while you all are soaking in My Presence. There will be times when My Presence will be so thick that all you will be able to do is crawl.

"So that the priests could not stand to minister because of the cloud for the glory of the LORD had filled the house of the LORD." (1 Kings 8:11 KJV)

MY SIMILITUDE THEY SHALL BEHOLD 7/27/03

There is coming a day when My people shall see the shadow of My being, the Great I AM, pass before them as My glory descends in their midst. Massive revival shall spread like wild fire as I breathe upon them cool and refreshing dew from My cloud. I will speak to them clearly and they shall hear the voice of their loving Father in clear speech.

"I speak with him face to face, even plainly, and not in dark sayings; And he sees the form of the LORD." (Num 12:8 NKJV)

3 WAVES 7/29/03

In the last days, there will be 3 waves of My Spirit. The first is renewal. This is a time of getting acquainted with My Presence, My anointing, liberty from religious spirits, changes that remove carnality, and the raising up of intercessors to stand in the gap. The second is restoration. I will restore the years the cankerworm has stolen in your health, your wealth, your ministries and your relationships. The third is revival. I shall use My healed church to

spread their joy and My good news to the lost. My Presence shall draw the huge harvest of souls into My kingdom.

“And he said, My presence shall go with thee, and I will give thee rest. And he said unto him, If thy presence go not with me, carry us not up hence. For wherein shall it be known here that I and thy people have found grace in thy sight? is it not in that thou goest with us? so shall we be separated, I and thy people, from all the people that are upon the face of the earth.” (Ex 33:14-16 KJV)

“But when the fruit is brought forth, immediately he putteth in the sickle, because the harvest is come.” (Mark 4:29 KJV)

SETTING YOUR WINGS 7/30/03

Greatly changed, I saw you climb out of your cocoon and now you wait so faithfully on a limb of faith. Dearest, you need not fret about a thing. Your wings need a little time to dry and become flexible. I shall strengthen your faith as I blow My wind upon you. As you see opportunities knocking on your door, do not feel pushed. Know that I AM gently knocking to get your attention. I will use these to prepare your wings for flight. Relax in this process for I AM God and I know how to take care of My new butterfly.

“I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your reasonable service. And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good and acceptable and perfect will of God.” (Rom 12:1-NKJV)

MY RICHES IN GLORY 7/31/03

The riches of My glory are freely bestowed upon you, My wife, My friend. Open up the vault and look. The bricks are solid gold, filled to the ceiling and the floor is covered in large diamonds. I shall supply all your needs according to My riches. I know what you need and when you need it. Remember, everything in your life works together for good. This is My Word to you.

I give you My powerful angel to stand with you as you grow in My power and kingdom ways. He shall guard the entrance as you unlock and explore the secrets of a great vault of kingdom wealth. My warrior will guard your door and stand duty by your side, for you are chosen, My love. You have learned the secret to My power, and that is utter dependence upon Me. Out of your life shall flow rivers of living water. Drink of Me liberally for I shall always satisfy you.

“And my God shall supply all your need according to His riches in glory by Christ Jesus. Now to our God and Father be glory forever and ever. Amen.” (Phil 4:19-20 NKJV)

THE FINAL LABOR 8/1/03

Weariness of soul, weariness of spirit. All of heaven understands your weariness. You have been in labor for many years. So faithful you are to have done your part. You have watched and prayed in the world's season of night. You have held onto My Word. You have trusted in Me in spite of everything. You see only failure as you look upon yourself and measure your faithfulness to Mine own. But precious I know you by your love and I cherish your willingness.

And now as the world grows darker and the pains of travail become intense, you feel that even your willingness fails. Even when you think your love fails the test I still see you purchased with the precious blood of My first begotten Son. You are Mine, dear one. You are Mine!

Understand that even as a women in child birth wants to quit in the last stage of transition, so the pains of labor bring this weariness to the surface of your coping abilities. Run to Me with every breath you breathe, cling deeply within the intervals between contractions. I will give you grace every moment. I will give you great grace as you enter into the final labor where your very spirit and soul push with primeaval urge for resolution. You are not alone dear One.

"Many waters cannot quench love, nor can the floods drown it. If a man would give for love all the wealth of his house, it would be utterly despised." (Song 8:7 NKJV)

THE LORD BUILDS THE HOUSE 8/2/03

When I give you sight, perspective and understanding, it is for My purposes and plan. What you see is not necessarily to be interpreted subjectively. I AM building a revelation of manna pieces, each one lovingly sent to your door. I will bring all the pieces together so they dovetail into My beautiful picture. Yes, their fulfillment embraces your promises, but more importantly it encompasses a much larger picture of My kingdom than you understand. Though you walk not by sight, but by My Spirit, know that I AM using your life to build My kingdom on earth.

"Unless the LORD builds the house, they labor in vain who build it." (Ps 127:1 NKJV)

MAKING ROOM FOR YOU 8/3/03

No room at the inn. This is the cry of so many gifted ones. I build within MY righteous a foundation which to spring forth and this is built from the springs of My living water. What I build and establish in gifts is for My purpose and this does not necessarily match the needs and plans of religious men.

Beloved, whether the established church accepts or desires what you have, you are gifted because of who you are in Me. Ultimately, the gifts I AM raising up will be used outside the walls of religion. There is a world of lost ones being prepared to fully swallow your gifts as they seek their journey for truth. I long to draw them to My loving arms through your willingness to be My vessel. Let go of the momentary need to give these gifts, but instead continue to give them back to Me as I give them to you. Offer them up in prayer and secretly partner with Me as I prepare hearts to receive them.

"But Mary kept all these things and pondered them in her heart. Then the shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all the things that they had heard and seen, as it was told them." (Luke 2:19-20 NKJV)

LAY DOWN THE AGENDAS 8/02/03

Many who have callings into public ministry do not understand that it can only be fulfilled as they let go of their own lives and let Me live through them. This is accomplished through laying down all personal agendas of not only what is to happen, but also how it is to happen. I build My kingdom in My time, My way and without the agendas of men.

Many will learn through the pain of failure that pushing accomplishes nothing. They seek to build in all the wrong places. They are filled with motives of self serving gain, titles and

success. The only place to build ministry is at My feet, letting go and trusting Me to fulfill My promises My way. My kingdom is within the hearts of men. As they come to Me, I will build what they cannot do in their own strength.

"Unless the LORD builds the house, they labor in vain who build it." (Ps 127:1 NKJV)

NEVER, NEVER 8/4/03

No not ever. Never, never will I leave you. You are not alone, I AM here with you always, even when you hear nothing and your eyes see nothing.

Your path is clearly marked and you are stepping carefully upon the stones so lovingly planted for you. These are memorial stones of faith which are planted there by My prophets. They have walked the road before you and their lives are living intercessions. What they overcome, they keep and plant as memorials of faith that your way will be well marked and kept.

So even when the dust clouds stir a sudden whip and your eyes are temporarily blinded, do not fear. Even when you face loss and seemingly defeat, I have seen to it that you are safe and never left alone, not for even one moment. Rest dear child, rest in My Sovereign plan for your life. We win. You are on the right team. Always, always My child. I AM always with you.

"...teaching them to observe all things that I have commanded you; and lo, I am with you always, even to the end of the age." (Matt 28:20 NKJV)

TROUBLE UP, BUBBLE UP 8/5/03

Lay your head upon Me, dearest, as you seek your rest and refuge. Turn not to the world, nor to the right or left, but solidly and continually turn to Me. I AM the bridge that will bring you safely over troubled waters. I will carry you safely across even when you feel like you can no longer walk. As you lay your head upon My breast, I will refresh you in the night seasons and bring you lasting meat that will sustain you on your journey. So let the waters boil and toil under your feet, but also let My living waters bubble forth within your spirit as you lift your face towards Me.

"Blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) are those who dwell in Your house and Your presence; they will be singing Your praises all the day long. Selah [pause, and calmly think of that]! Blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) is the man whose strength is in You, in whose heart are the highways to Zion. Passing through the Valley of Weeping (Baca), they make it a place of springs; the early rain also fills [the pools] with blessings. They go from strength to strength [increasing in victorious power]; each of them appears before God in Zion." (Ps 84:4-7 AMP)

CEASE STRIVING AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD 8/05/03

When My priests ministered in the temple, they were not allowed to wear any clothing that caused them to sweat. This was a parable for ears that hear. My servants bow low, laying down the striving of their flesh so that they may listen to My heart and the heart of My people. As they learn My voice and My Presence, they follow My anointing with grace and ease. They have learned that their flesh profits nothing in ministry, it is only the quickening power of My Spirit that brings life. I ride in on the wings of the wind, that no man can exert into being. I AM.

"Look at my Servant, whom I have chosen. He is my Beloved, and I am very pleased with him. I will put my Spirit upon him, and he will proclaim justice to the nations. He will not fight or shout; he will not raise his voice in public. He will not crush those who are weak, or quench the smallest hope, until he brings full justice with his final victory. And his name will be the hope of all the world." (Matt 12:18-21 NLT)

"Cease striving and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I will be exalted in the earth." (Ps 46:10 NAS)

LEADER'S FACILITATE 8/07/03

I have given you an excellent model of how not to lead. Sometimes I open your ears to watch the fruits of negative role models in the same way I do positive ones. These are not for you to criticize or judge, but merely for you to acknowledge and then grow. When I open your ears to see mistakes in leadership, it's because I want you to learn from them so you don't have to repeat the same mistakes when it is your turn to lead.

A good leader is there to support and equip others to do the work of the ministry. If the leader is a one man band and carries the whole load upon his or her own shoulders, it is not only overbearing and controlling, but it reveals their nakedness and shame. A good leader does not take over, but in humility presents an introduction, then allows the Holy Spirit within My people to minister and do the work.

"Their responsibility is to equip God's people to do his work and build up the church, the body of Christ, until we come to such unity in our faith and knowledge of God's Son that we will be mature and full grown in the Lord, measuring up to the full stature of Christ." (Eph 4:12-13 NLT)

LEARNING TEAM MINISTRY 8/09/03

I AM teaching you how to operate on a team and flow in My Spirit. One of the ways I do this is through intimate prayer meetings and home groups. You will learn that each member has an important gift, no matter how small or insignificant. It's not about you and your gift, but about My body sharing My Word so that all may benefit. You will also learn that success is only in letting go and submitting what I give to you back to Me for the perfect timing and sharing, because the flesh profits nothing. You can have My Word but through the force of your flesh still miss the target.

Be careful in the pursuit of teamship that you do not compromise your calling, the integrity of My Word, or My holy standards. As long as you ask for My help and lean on Me, I will keep you from missing the mark. Be sure to lay down all agendas, for there is a difference between My zeal and the zeal of the flesh. The enemy would have you so caught up and busy in ambitious goals that you miss My Word in your life. I place a passion within your heart to accomplish My will, but to be yoked with Me in service is to find refreshment for your bodies, souls and spirits. I give you seasons of productivity and rest as you need it.

"It is the one and only Holy Spirit who distributes these gifts. He alone decides which gift each person should have." (1 Cor 12:11 NLT)

"Then Jesus said, 'Come to me, all of you who are weary and carry heavy burdens, and I will give you rest. Take my yoke upon you. Let me teach you, because I am humble and gentle, and you will find rest for your souls. For my yoke fits perfectly, and the burden I give you is light.'" (Matt 11:28-30 NLT)

SENT OR SPENT 8/12/03

When I place My calling upon My children's lives, I expect them to grow up in progressive stages. Promises of expansion occur a step at a time. Yes there are sudden launching events within the stages, but behind every sudden event is a lengthy preparation. Learning to wait upon Me in each stage of growth is vital. If My child moves upon My call, but not from My sending, he will be spent in the process. Burnout occurs because he has stretched beyond his ability to maintain what has begun. Whom I send, I equip and that is in perfect timing with the many facets of a person's life and well being.

Waiting upon Me through the various stages of preparation is not to be misunderstood. I always ask you to give according to your ability. If you have something in your fruitful basket that fits the need of another, freely give as I have freely given to you.

"I heard the voice of the Lord, saying 'Whom shall I send, and who will go for Us?' Then I said, 'Here am I! Send me.'" (Isa 6:8 NKJV)

A TIME TO SHARE 8/14/03

Precious one, you may feel embarrassed and awkward at first, but I have called you to bear the light I have given you. I see you hiding under your bed covers, even wanting to hide under your bed at times! I just want to remind you there is nothing hidden in My kingdom. There are others that need the light I have given you and when I raise you up to share My light, it will dispel the darkness and bring comfort to people. All My children have a story to tell and you are no exception. One way or another, that cover is coming off in the fullness of time!

When I send you, I have a job for you to do. When you accept these assignments, things are set in motion to bring you the Words and preparations that you need. However, this is much greater than you. The lives that you touch must also be prepared, for I puzzle all things together. I send My angels to weave preparations for these special times of ministry.

If you waver in your faith and back up, this brings everything to a halt, not just in the natural but in the supernatural. Therefore, remember, that when I send you, much is riding on your commitments. Do not waver in your faith and hold back in the Spirit. Rather, go forth with boldness, knowing that whom I send I also back with signs following.

"And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen." (Mark 16:20 KJV)

"My heart is inditing a good matter! speak of the things which I have made touching the kingdom; my tongue is the pen of a ready writer." (Ps 45:1 KJV)

YOUR PORTION IS JUST RIGHT 8/16/03

Let the shame go. Sweet one, I hear you fuss over the gifts I have given you. You concern yourself too much with what you think your calling is supposed to look like. Who told you these things? It is I Who conceives, grow and brings to birth each man's calling. This has nothing to do with the affairs of men and their opinions of what a calling is supposed to look like. Yes there are patterns to certain gifts, but even they are individually unique as to each person. Relax and accept that the portion I have given you is exactly what you need to daily grow in your calling and daily fulfill all that I have called you to do. You do not need tomorrow's portion until tomorrow. Rest dear one, rest in Me.

I have given you an allowance of daily hearing that you may grow and some day share My Words with others. You shall speak them in prayer, in testimony, in sermons, in writings, in prophesying and in declarations. As you learn, you shall also teach others. My Words are piling up in your life and I AM keeping them warm and ready for birthing in My perfect timing.

"But to each one of us grace was given according to the measure of Christ's gift. Therefore He says" When He ascended on high, He led captivity captive, and gave gifts to men." (Eph 4:7-8 NKJV)

LIVING SERMONS 8/19/03

My people are tired and crabby, having been plundered by delays in a long spiritual war. I will rebuild them one Word at a time as they trust Me for their growth. I will do a quality work among them and although there will be a cost, it will be filled with My great grace and be affordable.

I will send My loved ones forth as examples of My living sermons, as the world would rather see one than hear one. In the mean time, their personal stories of how I have spoken into their life shall become living legends for the generations who follow in their footsteps. I will plant their testimonies as memorial stones.

"Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God; not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart." (2 Cor 3:2-3 KJV)

TO BE ENDORSED 8/21/03

I have given you My Covenant promise and I have redeemed your life from destruction. Long you have suffered at the hands of the wicked one and you have waited for My justice. Pay back time is coming and you will be fully endorsed.

I AM going to underwrite all your checks. I will endorse your expenses with My Own Name. I will place My approval, guarantee, sanction, confirmation and support upon your life. There is nothing I will withhold from you, My faithful ones, who walk in holy integrity and righteousness.

Do not be deceived in thinking that the supernatural gifts are endorsements or certifications of a man, his character or his ministry. There will be those who have all the gifts who will have wicked and self serving hearts. The enemy has counterfeits for all that is real and genuine. You shall know the difference by My image stamped upon My servants. If they follow Me, they will change and become like Me.

"For false christs and false prophets will rise and show signs and wonders to deceive, if possible, even the elect. But take heed; see, I have told you all things beforehand." (Mark 13:21-23 NKJV)

YOU ARE EQUIPPED 8/23/03

I will use you to help equip My people for the work of the ministry. I have thoroughly equipped you and My provision shall accompany you everywhere you go. I will provide everything you need. As you trust Me to be your strength, you will find that My grace is sufficient and you will be fully equipped in need of nothing.

*"But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus."
(Philippians 4:19 KJV)*

DON'T QUIT, JUST REST 8/24/03

When you are so weary you can not take another step, know that I AM with you. When you think that you have taken your last breath, know that I AM with you. When you think you have spent your last dime, know that I AM with you.

You feel that you are on your last leg because the passion and zeal that you once felt is gone. It is not a time to quit, dear one. Just rest. Rest in Me. Yes, the climb has been long and tough, but now is not the time to retreat or look back. You must move on. Just say you are willing, then call upon Me and I will sweep you in My arms and carry you, up, up and over the top. How, you ask? It is in those times when we fellowship together, as you experience My nearness and are touched by our communion, that you receive My supernatural grace to continue. So rest in My arms of love, once again.

"Then called I upon the name of the LORD; O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my soul. Gracious is the LORD, and righteous; yea, our God is merciful. The LORD preserveth the simple I was brought low, and he helped me. Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the LORD hath dealt bountifully with thee. For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling. I will walk before the LORD in the land of the living." (Ps 116:4-9 KJV)

PIONEER ALLEY 8/27/03

My forerunners are quietly traveling the back roads, the ones less traveled. For the most part, these are narrow and hidden paths. They may weave in and out of public flow, or they may suddenly disappear out of sight. They may also cross the current when you are not looking. These are slower roads, but more meaningful as they follow My footsteps in and out, and round about, within the world of fast lanes.

"Show me the path where I should walk, O LORD; point out the right road for me to follow. Lead me by your truth and teach me, for you are the God who saves me. All day long I put my hope in you." (Ps 25:4-5 NLT)

CONNECT THE DOTS 8/27/03

I have trained you with My wisdom, knowledge and many Words. However you need to understand in greater detail what I have given you. Just like learning a language, you will learn to do this through relying upon Me to help you put two and two together. Look at things from My perspective. Be patient as you grow in this new language. Do not worry over what you do not know, merely ask and I will help you connect the dots one to another. Instead of dreading your lack, you will experience joy as I open your eyes to understand how to connect them all together. Your confidence shall grow as we work this out together.

"With him is wisdom and strength, he hath counsel and understanding." (Job 12:13 KJV)

THE SOMERSAULT 8/28/03

You have had a sudden assault upon your faith during this hot and dry season of your labors. It came from an unexpected and trusted source and tossed you off your feet.

My dear one, hold on, hold on to Me. I AM harvesting the wheat and tares in your personal life. Do not let go of the planting I have planted so deeply within your life! Return to your

roots and hang on. Yes, I use these times to pull out the weeds that have grown up in your life. Yes, it disturbs your soil and stability as these things fall. But the enemy intends to take advantage of this and entangle you so that you are tossed away with the weeds. Return to your good soil, precious one. Return.

Instead of running from your fall of faith, just roll over with the punches. Consider it a somersault upon your summer assault. Your rolling over is the willingness of your heart and faith to serve Me regardless of what is going on. As you roll over and yield everything to My will, even when it hurts, this is your willing sacrifice to Me. I will turn you over in one sweep as you roll over and spring to your feet once again.

"I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised; So shall I be saved from my enemies. When the waves of death surrounded me, the floods of ungodliness made me afraid. The sorrows of Sheol surrounded me; The snares of death confronted me. In my distress I called upon the LORD, and cried out to my God; He heard my voice from His temple, and my cry entered His ears." (2 Samuel 22:4-7 NKJV)

STUDY MY WORDS WHILE I RESTORE YOUR LOSSES 8/28/03

When I have spoken to you in the past, there was much you did not understand, nor did you understand many of the circumstances that accompanied My Words. I AM recovering your losses and giving you understanding so that you may know that the pieces of your life do make sense and do provide a framework for My Words over your life. I will do this while you restudy My Words and seek Me for clarification and application.

In spite of captivity and all that they have gone through, I have preserved a remnant of people who long for and trust in Me. Even though the enemy has given them serpents, they have continued to lean upon Me, their Deliverer. I AM recovering all the missing and separated pieces of their lives and they shall know Me as I AM. I AM their good and loving Father Who delights in giving good gifts and restoring broken lives.

You, My love, are among the remnant that I AM drawing unto Myself. I AM going to restore total freedom to you. Your life has been an arduous climb, but the climb will be worth it when you experience and live in the reward.

"Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth." (2 Tim 2:15 KJV)

PUZZLE PIECES AND THE BIGGER PICTURE 8/30/03

Like small puzzle pieces falling from the sky, I speak little glimpses of My Words into your life. Gather and collect these precious gems of revelation and quickened Words, for I will help you build a larger picture of understanding. Be open to hear Me in all the ways I speak, for I speak through many facets and multilevels. If you are tuned into Me, I will quicken My Words to you and they will bring you life and application.

Do not become discouraged in trying to understand what is not quickened. Feel free to put it on the shelf and at rare times even throw it out. If you have a pure heart in desiring My pure Words and you throw out what you perceive is mixture, yet it really is My Word, I will circle My Words until you do understand. I will confirm and under gird you to swallow all the Words I have sent.

If it is not My Word, it may look like the right shape yet when enough pieces have come together, you will clearly see that the piece is warped and does not fit into My picture. The more you know Me, the more you will more easily discern what is good and applicable. Sometimes you become discouraged when you try to understand things that are too close to visualize. Step back a bit and look at the long range view of your life and apply My Words at a distance. If you look at the overall view, you will not become confused by the smaller details and the overall view becomes more simplified and to the point.

How do you build puzzles for understanding? It's simple, just look for the common denominators. Those Words which have common patterns and matching boundaries are meant to connect. And when they do, the eyes of your understanding are enlightened and your boundaries grow in confidence and stability. Enjoy the process, I love to confirm you.

"And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying, Son of man, put forth a riddle, and speak a parable unto the house of Israel." (Ezek 17:1- KJV)

THE DEAD HEADS 9/2/03

As you yield yourself to Me, I keep daily care over the garden of your life. There are many blossoms that have come and gone, for I have seen great beauty unfold as you lift up your head to My Son. His warmth has brought precious fruitfulness into full blossom. Your seasons of fruitfulness will last much longer as you allow Me to cut off all the dead heads. If you look back and hold onto old fruit, yesterday's blossom will only rob the nutrients for today. Let My Presence water you daily, let My Word enrich your faith and let My warmth of intimacy bring you into transparency so that you will unfold your blossoms.

"Blessed is the man who trusts in the LORD, and whose hope is the LORD. For he shall be like a tree planted by the waters, which spreads out its roots by the river, and will not fear when heat comes; But its leaf will be green, and will not be anxious in the year of drought, nor will cease from yielding fruit." (Jeremiah 17:7-8 NKJV)

ABIDING 9/02/03

As you abide in Me, I will give you the nourishing Words that your heart craves. We will have fellowship together as you seek Me and cling to Me. Even as you pick the fruit off your own vine to eat, I fill your mouth with sweet things that nourish your heart for another day's walk in your journey through life. Simply abide.

"Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, unless it abides in the vine, neither can you, unless you abide in Me. "I am the vine, you are the branches. He who abides in Me, and I in him, bears much fruit; for without Me you can do nothing." (John 15:4-6 NKJV)

TIME SET APART WITH ME 9/02/03

My weary one, you are just like the lap top computer. Your battery can only last so long before you must return to your power Source. You know exactly what that means, just plug yourself in.

"Who is this coming up from the wilderness, leaning upon her beloved?" (Song 8:5 NKJV)

TO KNOW IN PART 9/02/03

I AM in the smallest detail and in the biggest picture. When I speak to you, I speak in small pieces of information and not the entire picture. I may quicken a concept, I may speak a

Word, and maybe highlight a phrase. I breathe life upon My Words, no matter in what form they come. These Words are like sign posts along your journey in life. They confirm your coming and going, and keep you going in the right direction. The journey that I have ordained for you does not have the entire road mapped out with every rock, landmark, and detailed step. Rather I present an overall landscape and give you enough information to be able to recognize and fill in the blanks as they come. I give you the signposts, you fill in the gaps as you walk. As you lean upon Me, My Spirit will lead you and inspire you with understanding and revelation.

"For we know in part and we prophesy in part. But when that which is perfect has come, then that which is in part will be done away." (1 Cor 13:9-10 NKJV)

THE SHEWBREAD AND THE WORD 9/3/03

Even as the tabernacle was never without shewbread, so shall it be within your tabernacle. The shewbread was a symbol of My continual Presence. I also fed My people with manna from heaven, fresh every day. I was continually faithful day in and day out to provide for My own. Each day's portion was exactly enough for that day.

I gave the bread of My body to be broken for you, that in so doing you would have life. I AM the bread of your life, you can not live without Me. I give you manifold blessings. I AM your daily bread, I AM your sustenance, your strength, your energy, your filling, your satisfaction, your warmth, your butter, your daily portion. As you eat My Word, you eat from My table of shewbread, you eat daily manna from heaven, you eat Me. For not only am I the bread of life, but I AM also the Word of God.

"As the living Father sent Me, and I live because of the Father, so he who feeds on Me will live because of Me. This is the bread which came down from heaven -- not as your fathers ate the manna, and are dead. He who eats this bread will live forever."
(John 6:57-58 NKJV)

"But Jesus answered him, saying, 'It is written, 'Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word of God.'" (Luke 4:4 NKJV)

"He was clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of God."
(Revelation 19:13-14 NKJV)

SPIT OUT THE BONES 9/04/03

You are in a school of interpretation and learning to prophesy. I am teaching you to listen to My quickened Words and apply them with understanding. My Words are always quickened with life. They will tell My story in a language of symbols that we will build together. After a time of waiting and receiving confirmations, there will come a time to harvest what I have spoken. This will be a time to separate the chaff from the grain. Remove that which does not give you life and cling to that which is good and edifying and encouraging. I have also fed you with strong meat in need of discernment. If it doesn't make sense, toss it out. Is it straight from the throne room or is it mixture? Learn to spit out the bones and digest the meat.

"But strong meat belongeth to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil." (Heb 5:14 KJV)

I WILL CONFIRM MY WORD 9/06/03

Resist presumption, lest it weaken your knees and cause you to stumble. Some have stumbled because of presumption and now their walk of faith is feeble and weak. One of the ways I strengthen My people is through confirmations. I send My confirmations in many ways, one of these is through My servants, the prophets. Learn to wait upon Me for this strengthening, for it is important to your walk of faith.

As you follow Me, I will send you signs along the way that will give you encouragement and clear your understanding of perspectives that have gone awry.

"Who shall also confirm you unto the end, that ye may be blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus Christ." (1 Cor 1:8 KJV)

NEW WAYS TO HEAR 9/09/03

I would like to stretch your mind-sets and boundaries so that I AM able to speak to you in a variety of ways. In order to do this, you must let go of your compartmentalized hearing and applications. Allow Me more access to bridge the gaps between My Words. Also allow Me more access to unite you with others who have some of the missing pieces. This will enlarge upon your understanding.

If your interpretation differs from others apply My Words to your own reference points but also keep what ever is quickened to you from their application. I speak to each person in their own language. Sometimes reference points are common, sometimes they are different. What matters is that you recognize the quickening power of My Spirit and embrace My voice, no matter by what means it comes.

"Then He said to them, 'Take heed what you hear. With the same measure you use, it will be measured to you; and to you who hear, more will be given.'" (Mark 4:24-25 NKJV)

CHOOSE LIFE AND NOT DEATH 9/11/03

How I grieve over those who seek My face and yet in ignorance toy with choices of death in their choices of entertainment. When I turn towards you, will there be other god's before My face? To look upon sorcery and witchcraft as a form of entertainment is death and many are caught in its snare. Choose life and not death. Choose blessings and not cursing. For sorcery causes barrenness, this means there is no fruit. Such a tree is good for nothing but to be burned in the fire. Dear ones, do not be caught on the tree when it burns. Throw out that which offends My face so that when I turn towards you, I will smile and not be provoked to anger. A line of demarcation is being drawn, for I AM turning My face towards Mine own. Make sure that you are on the righteous side of it. How I long for a holy people who will not mingle with the entertainment gods of their culture.

"...but as He who called you is holy, you also be holy in all your conduct, because it is written, 'Be holy, for I am holy.'" (1 Peter 1:15-16 NKJV)

"Now the works of the flesh are evident, which are adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lewdness, idolatry, sorcery, hatred, contentions, jealousies, outbursts of wrath, selfish ambitions, dissensions, heresies, envy, murders, drunkenness, revelries, and the like; of which I tell you beforehand, just as I also told you in time past, that those who practice such things will not inherit the kingdom of God." (Gal 5:19-21 NKJV)

THE CIRCLE OF UNITY 9/11/03

I AM giving you a description of unity. Unity is the bonding together of hearts in My love. The act of bonding joins all into a circle that flows with life to one another. It has no beginning or ending, it simply continues to flow without the distraction of rank or size. As My people circle in unity, the anointing flows. Their prayers are united and together they graduate into promotion and new territory.

“Behold, how good and how pleasant it is For brethren to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, running down on the beard, the beard of Aaron, Running down on the edge of his garments. It is like the dew of Hermon, descending upon the mountains of Zion; for there the LORD commanded the blessing - Life forevermore.” (Ps 133 NKJV)

A LAND FLOWING WITH MILK AND HONEY 9/12/03

My bride, how I adore you! Come with Me, dear one, as I lead you into the land flowing with green pastures and fragrant blossoms. How you have captured My heart, as you daily seek My face, longing for your Holy One. You have stood against the tide of apathy and carnality and continue to stand. Come, follow Me into the paths of righteousness. Life and favor and blessing and honor and good gifts are now blooming upon your trees of promise in a land flowing with milk and honey. What a great day! The fields are a harvest of plenty!

“On that day I raised My hand in an oath to them, to bring them out of the land of Egypt into a land that I had searched out for them, 'flowing with milk and honey,' the glory of all lands. Then I said to them, 'Each of you, throw away the abominations which are before his eyes, and do not defile yourselves with the idols of Egypt. I am the LORD your God.' “ (Ezek 20:6-8 NKJV)

LINING UP WITH MY WORD 9/13/03

I AM bringing My people into alignment and as the days continue, you shall see this more and more. My Word will be spoken on the left and on the right, and none shall be able to pinpoint who said what, and when. I have placed My Word upon the hearts of My own, and My Word will be declared from the heights to the depths and in between. It will not be the lips of men that will be remembered, but the fact that I have confirmed My Word over and over again. The hour is late and I AM calling My own into My bosom for safe keeping. Angels are working constantly to confirm My Word again and again.

“And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen.” (Mark 16:20 KJV)

BREAK THE WALLS OF DIVISION 9/13/03

There are dividing walls and I want them broken down. I AM training My people, to recognize that when they have been hurt and feel badly, it is most likely because they have sown seeds of the same.

My Word declares to treat others as you would have them treat you, and it also promises that you shall reap a harvest of the seeds that you sow. So let this bring the needed repentance in choices of how you treat one another.

I give the good gift of fellowship to My people. There are three basic ingredients to unity in fellowship love, forgiveness and reassurance. Comfort one another in love and forgiveness. This will protect you many from demonic darts. In your pursuit of Me you will find you have

not fallen into criticizing others, but rather will have used your spiritual muscles to exercise self discipline to resist any downward spiral.

"Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:" (Eph 4:13 KJV)

KEEP YOUR OWN GATES 9/14/03

When I walked the earth, the foundation of My power was in what I heard and saw. I did nothing except what I heard and saw My Father doing. The secret is in what you are learning to hear and see and the enemy knows this important key. As you seek to open your channels to hear and see My Word, remember to keep your own ear and eye gates pure. Your eye gate is the lamp for your body. If what you see is good, then you will be filled with light. Remember that TELE...VISION is what you hear and what you see. Be forewarned that there is an enemy of your soul that seeks to so pollute your ear and eye gates that what you are drawn to hear and see will be corrupt, counterfeit and void of life.

"Who stops his ears from hearing of bloodshed, and shuts his eyes from seeing evil: He will dwell on high; his place of defense will be the fortress of rocks; Bread will be given him, his water will be sure." (Isa 33:15-16 NKJV)

"The lamp of the body is the eye. If therefore your eye is good, your whole body will be full of light. But if your eye is bad, your whole body will be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in you is darkness, how great is that darkness!" (Matt 6:22-23 NKJV)

"The eye is the lamp of the body. So if your eye is sound, your entire body will be full of light. But if your eye is unsound, your whole body will be full of darkness. If then the very light in you [your conscience] is darkened, how dense is that darkness!" (Matt 6:22-23 AMP)

"Even children are known by the way they act, whether their conduct is pure and right. Ears to hear and eyes to see--both are gifts from the LORD." (Prov 20:11-12 NLT)

MOTHER BEAR 9/15/03

I AM placing the fear of the Lord over My own. The closer they come to Me, the more they tremble before their Holy God. They have known My kindness, but they do not understand My severity. I delight in lovingkindness, judgment and righteousness in the earth. My grip is like the fierceness of a mother bear when she protects her cubs. The devil is luring My own through cunning deceptions. I will use anything that shakes and trembles My own to train them, in order to keep them from wandering off from their safe place of being nestled in My love.

"But let him who glories glory in this, that he understands and knows Me, that I am the LORD, exercising lovingkindness, judgment, and righteousness in the earth. For in these I delight," says the LORD." (Jer 9:24 NKJV)

THE POWER OF HOLINESS 9/15/03

All hell trembles before a holy vessel. Not sinless in nature, but one who chooses not to yield to sin. A holy life is one that is dedicated, consecrated, and set aside from carnal mixture and the pleasures of sin. A holy heart is one who seeks to please Me in everything.

A holy motive is your pursuit of what I hold most precious, that of laying your life down for others. As you make holy choices, it helps safeguard those you protect. Remember that, the next time you are tempted.

“But as he which hath called you is holy, so be ye holy in all manner of conversation; Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.” (1 Peter 1:15-16)

THE POWER OF UNITY IS COMING 9/15/03

I am moving My army into unity by degrees. At each level they win greater battles with new levels of authority. After the 11th hour, when midnight comes, My army will be so timely synchronized that it will be astonishing to the world, for they will have never witnessed such a level of perfected order in My people.

You have sought the double portion of My power and gifts. As you stay together like one loaf of bread, you shall go through the gates and the King of glory shall come in. The power and gifts are still only a portion of what I have in store for you. Seek your King, for He alone has everything you need and then some.

“Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:” (Eph 4:13 KJV)

REPENTANCE IS A DOOR 9/19/03

I always provide a way out. For now, the door is called repentance. Many blessings that have been stopped up will spring forth upon true repentance. The gift of repentance is like a cork in a bottle. Can you hear My voice? Pull the cork out of your own ear through repentance. Can you feel My passion and Presence? Pull the cork out of your heart through repentance.

Repentance really is a gift. It is impossible to repent when surrounded by a dark and blind world where each man's standard is right for himself. It is only through the standard of My Word that blind eyes open to the truth. Yes, when the truth is manifest, it produces godly sorrow, but this sorrow leads to salvation and deliverance from evil. Open now the door of repentance and close the door behind you as you walk away from your past life.

2 Tim 2:24-26 NKJV

“...in humility correcting those who are in opposition, if God perhaps will grant them repentance, so that they may know the truth, and that they may come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, having been taken captive by him to do his will.”

2 Cor 7:10 AMP

For godly grief and the pain God is permitted to direct, produce a repentance that leads and contributes to salvation and deliverance from evil, and it never brings regret;

UNITY, THE PLATFORM FOR POWER 9/18/03

Unity starts small and builds outward. When I build unity, I start with a cell and then add to it. I start with a small team of those who are willing to lay down their lives and their agendas to listen to Me and to one another. It is in their willingness to love and serve one another that their hearts are primed for unity. A united front requires oneness of mind, purpose and function. This is the result of loving support in relationship with Me and those who love Me.

As you appropriate, line up and become friends with My Word, together we become one. This joining becomes a team-ship with Me. I will deliver you as you forgive, and you shall deliver as I forgive. It is in this united front that you & I will be released into deliverance and healings like you never imagined.

"How wonderful it is, how pleasant, when brothers live together in harmony! For harmony is as precious as the fragrant anointing oil that was poured over Aaron's head, that ran down his beard and onto the border of his robe. Harmony is as refreshing as the dew from Mount Hermon that falls on the mountains of Zion. And the LORD has pronounced his blessing, even life forevermore." (Ps 133 NLT)

SIGNS SOW FAITH 9/20/03

Precious one, what a courageous journey you have taken and how proud I AM of you to have trusted Me in sharing My Words. This has been a journey of faith. While you were yet a youth in My Spirit, I called you and gave you many signs of confirmation upon your life. You were so insecure that the mere thought of it made you tremble! How I love challenges! (Smile, dear one!) I had special assignments in mind just for you. You were perfect for the job.

I began by giving you My Words, but I called you to pray them instead of sharing them. You were My intercessor, partnering with Me in matters of importance to My heart. All along the way, I continued to give you confirmations, My signs that you really were hearing Me, and growing along the way. This was a journey of faith, for you had no person to give these Words to, or no one to give you a direct confirmation. I taught you to fly on the wings of faith as you held onto My confirmed Words.

I gave you the promise that one day we would be married as one, as happens to others of My fold. I said I would give you My Word as a 2 edged weapon to soften the hearts of men, and to pierce the demonic spirits. This weapon would never run dry, for it is dipped in My eternal fountain of blood. This weapon would bow so low as to touch the ground in humility, then grow up as a pure white mantle, softly caressing your shoulders in governmental authority. This weapon would be like tall angelic wings covering you from behind.

You have accepted My Words of promise over your life. And what a story of overcoming! Against all odds, against every demonic current and onslaught, you continue to travel upward and press into Me. Whenever you come to the end of your rope, you lie spent before My feet, even as a salmon who has come home to spawn.

My bride! What you deem as defeat, I call triumphant overcoming. You may feel beat up and dented having stood against all odds, but what you do not know is I that I plant mysteries in many of My children for them to discover. I have planted one inside your own spiritual womb.

I have planted many children in your own particular womb who are following the same path as you, My beloved. Your journey will be multiplied over and over again, as I plant My Words of promise within the insecure ones, and they also will take the courage to trust Me and follow My promises into fulfillment. These are My triumphant ones who so love Me, that they will reach beyond the limits of their own insecurities to go wherever I send them. They will fly on the wings of faith, built through one loving confirmation at a time. When My Words come to pass within their own lives, they will become My signs to a broken and crippled world.

"I will set a sign among them; and those among them who escape I will send to the nationsto Tarshish and Pul and Lud, who draw the bow, and Tubal and Javan, to the coastlands afar off who have not heard My fame nor seen My glory. And they shall declare My glory among the Gentiles." (Isaiah 66:19 NKJ)

"And this shall be a sign unto thee from the LORD, that the LORD will do this thing that he hath spoken." (Isaiah 38:7 KJV)

DON'T WORRY, JUMP IN AND BE HAPPY 9/20/03

How I love your smiles and laughs, dear one. If only you knew how much I love you and how safe you really are! I take care of you, you need not worry! Remember when I paid the taxes from the fish's mouth? Let go of the worry and the fret and the anxiety and the unrest, and the heavy sighs. Let it all go to wash away downstream. I will take care of you.

Think about Billy Bass, he is My Word to you. Don't worry, just jump into My river and be happy! You will find that nothing else matters when you are in the pure water of My Presence. I will give you My Presence as you pray and seek Me. My peace is so intoxicating that all the frets just melt away as you laugh in delight at My sudden interjections into your life. I AM there with you always. If you really knew Me and My heart for you, you would NEVER WORRY again. Not ever.

"Don't worry about anything; instead, pray about everything. Tell God what you need, and thank him for all he has done. If you do this, you will experience God's peace, which is far more wonderful than the human mind can understand. His peace will guard your hearts and minds as you live in Christ Jesus." (Phil 4:6-7 NLT)

LISTEN AND APPLY 9/22/03

I want to talk to you through everything in life, if you would only listen. My Words to you are like shining symbols hanging on the wall, once your heart is opened to hear Me in new parabolic ways.

Do you want to grow up in Me? Then eat a more balanced diet. I know all you want is visions and hearing My still small voice, but I want to send you a good variety of tasty Words. You may not like the unusual ways I speak, but I promise you that once you taste My voice in all of life, it is like a carrot dangling on a string. I place My morsels in front of you, and bounce them around just enough to get your attention, and wait for you to take a bite. Now that wasn't so bad, was it? Try another, and another and another. Soon you will delight in eating your spiritual vegetables and will grow healthy, lean and strong. Listen and apply your life around you as My Word. Hear the spiritual parables behind your circumstances. They are everywhere, all around you, every day.

"And with many such parables He spoke the word to them as they were able to hear it. But without a parable He did not speak to them. And when they were alone, He explained all things to His disciples." (Mark 4:33-34 NKJV)

SETTING YOUR BOUNDARIES 9/24/03

When I send you forth to build, how can you build without a plan? It is like building a puzzle, you may have many pieces, but seek Me to set the framework for your boundaries. When you know where you will not go, this helps you know where you will go. Setting boundaries protects you from going outside of your calling, protects you from presumption and getting

off track. Once you know your limits, you have great freedom to explore what's inside and how the pieces connect.

"But we will not boast of authority we do not have. Our goal is to stay within the boundaries of God's plan for us, and this plan includes our working there with you." (2 Cor 10:13 NLT)

"We, on the other hand, will not boast beyond our legitimate province and proper limit, but will keep within the limits [of our commission which] God has allotted us as our measuring line and which reaches and includes even you." (2 Cor 10:13 AMP)

A PATH SET BEFORE YOU 9/25/03

In trusting Me to prepare the way before you, set your heart at ease and let your steps become a dance from a light heart. For I know the way that you are to take, dear one. Your pathway is charted ahead of you, and each step is joined together just like the furrows of mortar between bricks. These bricks are foundation stones firmly planted in your walk of faith. You leave a legacy for you loved ones to follow with confidence as you move ahead in faith. The mortar is your faith that glues these building bricks together. As you dance upon these faith filled pathways you embrace the knowledge that it is not up to you to set your faith. That is My responsibility to establish your faith and to plant you with a rock solid foundation. So dance, My love, and do not fret. This is a good work I AM doing in your life. You may not know where you are going, but just follow the road and it will take you where you are to go. Remember that "fast" does not always win. So dance and spin and let your heart go free.

"I have observed something else in this world of ours. The fastest runner doesn't always win the race." (Eccl 9:11 NLT)

"O LORD, you have examined my heart and know everything about me. You know when I sit down or stand up. You know my every thought when far away. You chart the path ahead of me and tell me where to stop and rest. Every moment you know where I am." (Ps 139:1-3 NLT)

THE CHILDREN ARE COMING 9/25/03

The children are coming, the children are coming! The harvest is ripe for picking, and even as the salmon have the instinct to turn around and come home, so have I planted the desire for this new generation to seek My face and come to Me, their Maker. I will raise them with delight and they shall grow up in the splendor of My grace and glory. No good thing will I withhold from these, My children.

These children have been carried and birthed in the womb of prayer. Generations have sown their prayers and sacrifices so their progeny would inherit what they believed for. These prayers are going to fall from the sky, completely ripe for picking. It is time, the lines are drawn, the borders are set. The great fish harvest is about to take place.

"And Jesus, walking by the sea of Galilee, saw two brethren, Simon called Peter, and Andrew his brother, casting a net into the sea for they were fishers. And he saith unto them, Follow me, and I will make you fishers of men. And they straightway left their nets, and followed him." (Matt 4:18-20 KJV)

FISHING THE INTERNET 9/27/03

I have a harvest to bring in. I AM going to use website ministries as fishing nets to draw many fish through the lure of supernatural love. The world is being challenged to know a

God Who loves, Who knows them and Who has all the power to heal and deliver with accompanying signs and wonders. They will be so hungry and thirsty that they will spend hours searching in the quietness of their own homes. They think that no one is watching, that no one sees them dabble with curiosity. They will take the supernatural bait, but once they know they are loved, they will be Mine, through Jesus Christ My Son.

*"And Jesus said unto them, Come ye after Me, and I will make you to become fishers of men."
(Mark 1:17 KJV)*

ADOPTIVE PARENTS 9/30/03

I am raising up godly teachers who will be like adoptive parents. There will be a huge demand for their teaching gifts when the fish net is full of new believers and is emptied out. You have heard the old adage, "Give a person a fish, and he has food for a day. Teach a person to fish, and he has food for a lifetime." This is My heart.

This teaching concept is the opposite of lectures and theories. Instead it is "how to learning," by being teaching examples and letting the students learn by having their own similar experiences. The young will learn My ways and voice by watching these parents model their own relationship with Me, then they will mimic it themselves until they develop their own skills. My precious fish will learn quickly and be able to maneuver in fast waters.

I will bond the adoptive parents with their children and visa versa. There will be great nurturing and appreciation sent straight from My own heart and living through My own ones.

"Listen, my child, to what your father teaches you. Don't neglect your mother's teaching. What you learn from them will crown you with grace and clothe you with honor." (Prov 1:8-9 NLT)

MY BRIDE AWAKENS TO A NEW DAY 10/01/03

After a long winter's nap, My bride is awakening to a brand new day. It is time to do Kingdom business and I will raise her up to do so. I will train and establish her to usher in My Kingdom for I will do it all through her. Yes, My Kingdom on earth, will be brought through the willingness of her love. My wife and I, we are an inseparable team. It is My joy to give her the Kingdom. I know the way that she takes and I will perfect all that concerns her. She shall walk in My power with My government upon her shoulders. She shall point the way to her Husband and there is nothing I wouldn't do for her, My love.

I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem, by the gazelles or by the does of the field, do not stir up nor awaken love until it pleases. (Song of Solomon 2:7 NKJV)

TROUBLED WATERS WILL RESTORE 10/02/03

Listen to the parable of the fish. For even as your weighted down loved ones have felt like a fish on dry land, flopping until no life remains, I have sent help. I send the wave of My Spirit upon these dry ones who have held on for so long. I will wash them and bring them back from the throngs of death and move them into My flow.

Like the pools of Bethesda where the waters stir and are troubled, so I trouble the waters of those so dry they feel like they have no life left. They will fight the weight of hopelessness and despair and in one last breath, as they call upon Me, they will be washed into My waters and come back to life. For these waters of trouble are really the waters of life. The vapor of

My Presence hovers over the bubbling waters and My glory dwells in the midst. I stay very close to those who have suffered for so long.

“When they walk through the Valley of Weeping, it will become a place of refreshing springs, where pools of blessing collect after the rains! They will continue to grow stronger, and each of them will appear before God in Jerusalem.” (Ps 84:6-7 NLT)

ZIPPED IN THE STORM 10/02/03

The winds may blow fiercely in every direction, but I have carefully held you in safety. It is though I have enclosed you in My bag and zipped you up safe and snug. Wrapped in My warmth, you shall feel nothing but My Presence as you press into Me. You shall become so secure in My love for you, My powerful Sovereignty, that you will one day know you are never without Me and I am intimately acquainted with you.

Psalms 139:7-12 NLT

I can never escape from your spirit! I can never get away from your presence! If I go up to heaven, you are there; if I go down to the place of the dead, you are there. If I ride the wings of the morning, if I dwell by the farthest oceans, even there your hand will guide me, and your strength will support me. I could ask the darkness to hide me and the light around me to become night-- but even in darkness I cannot hide from you. To you the night shines as bright as day. Darkness and light are both alike to you.

TOUCH THEM FOR ME 10/02/03

I have placed you within My shield of blue flame. You are completely encircled day and night. Your angels form a fiery wall around you and they are getting excited. For on the other side of your personal storm, there is a wonderful celebration coming. I am sending you to lay hands on many to be My personal touch. I shall send forth My lightning rod through your hands. You will feel this powerful virtue. It will surge through your veins, arms and hands. You may also hear its flow in your body. Touch My Spirit says the Lord. It's hot, it's a blue flame. It's My anointing.

“And Jesus, immediately knowing in himself that virtue had gone out of him, turned him about in the press, and said, Who touched my clothes?” (Mark 5:30 KJV)

“And the whole multitude sought to touch him for there went virtue out of him, and healed them all.” (Luke 6:19 KJV)

“And believers were increasingly added to the Lord, multitudes of both men and women, so that they brought the sick out into the streets and laid them on beds and couches, that at least the shadow of Peter passing by might fall on some of them. Also a multitude gathered from the surrounding cities to Jerusalem, bringing sick people and those who were tormented by unclean spirits, and they were all healed.” (Acts 5:14-16 NKJV)

ANTICIPATION 10/03/03

I AM coming, dear one. I AM riding in a semi truck loaded to the max, completely full of benefits, and all for you. Wait till you see all that I have planned for you. I AM as excited as a fiancé, ready with bouquet in hand, and a kiss for the one I love.

Walk worthy of your calling, dearest, for we are not to be unequally yoked. I have chosen you to be My wife. I will be with you always.

His voice and speech are exceedingly sweet; yes, he is altogether lovely [the whole of him delights and is precious]. This is my beloved, and this is my friend, O daughters of Jerusalem! (Song of Solomon 5:16 AMP)

HARVESTING OLD GROWTH 10/04/03

I AM harvesting the old growth plantings. They have grown to be like giants in My kingdom and silos are stuffed with their grain. Each grain has been lovingly preserved and will be multiplied for an even greater harvest yet to come. I AM bringing to birth a great many mysteries in this hour. A great price was paid for this costly grain, and it shall pave the way for multitudes yet to come.

"The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree; he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon. Those that be planted in the house of the LORD shall flourish in the courts of our God. They shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be fat and flourishing." (Psalm 92:12-14 KJV)

GRACE TO MAKE A COMMITMENT 10/04/03

Loved one, you have been in a tight place for a long time. I want to bless you and bring you out of your imprisonment. Right now I am giving you grace to stop your running and turn to Me about these issues. I am giving you grace to overcome all dark and murky places. I am giving you grace to make a commitment and humbly become obedient to My Word. I have called and chosen you as My holy and transparent vessel. I have called you to dwell in My pure and life giving waters. I know it is hard to die to self, but My grace is greater. I will help you through the confinement in which you find yourself.

You have wonderful joys and promotions coming, if you are willing to return and stop running from My voice. I am calling you to return to Me and trust that I AM bigger than your prison. Return to Me and I will bring you into great expanse, much larger than you can imagine. Your joy shall return and as you accept My placement for you, you shall bring many others out of the same misery.

"Who art thou, O great mountain? before Zerubbabel thou shalt become a plain and he shall bring forth the headstone thereof with shoutings, crying, Grace, grace unto it." (Zech 4:7 KJV)

LAUNCHED FROM THE 60 FOLD MINISTRIES 10/07/03

As a unit, My church has not ministered in 100 fold giftings, 100 fold fruit, and 100 fold power since the days of the apostles. The church has become so adept at practicing without the 100 fold giftings that it has become boring and routine.

I will use the previous generations as a launching pad, and extend My reach into new creative ways that will reach out to the unsaved. My people shall be sent with My blessings and the power of My Word. They shall be covered and protected within the shelter of My wings. No longer will they be bored with 60 fold measures, but they will burst forth into 100 fold harvest.

"The good soil represents the hearts of those who truly accept God's message and produce a huge harvest--thirty, sixty, or even a hundred times as much as had been planted." (Matt 13:23 NLT)

PROMOTION BY OVERCOMING PRESUMPTION 10/08/03

I AM tearing out the roots of presumption in the prophetic. I am bringing My prophets to higher ground so they will overcome the traps that were set for them through presumption from the past. When they asked for My guidance, I was silent at times merely to teach them the vanity of their own presumption. Because of their saying "The Lord said" when I did not say, the enemy laid traps and snares which are now coming to fruition. I am allowing the ambitions and agendas of men to fall at this time so that they will learn the hard lesson never to assume again. It is painful, but it is also necessary in order to take them higher. It is here that they will learn to do it My way. There are no failures in My kingdom, only lessons that are repeated until they are learned so My prophets may pass onto promotion.

"And if you say in your heart, 'How shall we know the word which the LORD has not spoken?' -- when a prophet speaks in the name of the LORD, if the thing does not happen or come to pass, that is the thing which the LORD has not spoken; the prophet has spoken it presumptuously; you shall not be afraid of him." (Deuteronomy 18:21-22 NKJV)

"Who can understand his errors? Cleanse me from secret faults. Keep back Your servant also from presumptuous sins; Let them not have dominion over me." Psalm 19:12-13 NKJV)

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS 10/09/03

Through exposure to others who have walked the path before you, I AM stretching your faith to break away from old mind-sets. Opportunities are coming to move you to another level.

If you listen to the voice of holiness, you will give more time to your relationship with Me and less time to carnal pleasures. If you listen to My voice calling you away from fellowship with the world, your faith will stretch to receive the callings and opportunities coming to you this hour. Do not miss this hour of visitation, for if you receive such, it shall become a foundation for even more yet to come. If you spend your time in the world, your faith will break down and this will cause you to settle for less. Leave your comfort zone and move forward towards Me, says your Maker. I shall be your Comfort.

"Now the LORD had said to Abram"Get out of your country, from your family and from your father's house, to a land that I will show you. " (Genesis 12:1 NKJV)

THE FULLNESS 10/10/03

I AM opening a porthole, and from this beginning shall issue forth mysteries held since before the world began. Those who know Me in My fullness, shall experience the fullness of the Godhead bodily, even as Jesus did. These shall know Me even as I know them. My wife, we will be one in body as well as in spirit. You may be content to think of Me by your side, but I say, I shall be IN you bodily as well as spiritually and you in Me. Such a one has never been. My great treasure in earthen vessels. The ungodly shall quake and shake when I reveal the mystery of our union, on earth as it is in heaven.

"That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us that the world may believe that thou hast sent me." (John 17:21 KJV)

"For in Him dwells all the fullness of the Godhead bodily; and you are complete in Him, who is the head of all principality and power." (Colossians 2:9-10 NKJV)

"...that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the width and length and depth

and height -- to know the love of Christ which passes knowledge; that you may be filled with all the fullness of God." (Ephesians 3:17-19 NKJV)

GO IN MY NAME 10/11/03

Heaven's liberty bell is ringing, My love. Watch the ball swing like a giant pendulum. As it strikes the wall, the resounding freedom rings that I AM setting you free. I declare liberty to the captive. I set you free to free others!

You have waited and waited and much has been accomplished through your faithful service of waiting. Stretch forth your foot even now and press against the confirmations I AM sending your way. Let these be My signs to you that will anchor and cushion your faith and bring you the momentum to move on. Dearest love, I AM commissioning you. It is your birthright to be My light, My candle. Even as I liberate you, set the captive free. GO in My Name!

"The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to preach good tidings to the poor; He has sent Me to heal the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to those who are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; To comfort all who mourn, 3 To console those who mourn in Zion, to give them beauty for ashes, The oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; That they may be called trees of righteousness, The planting of the LORD, that He may be glorified." (Isaiah 61:1-2 NKJV)

THE ARCHWAY IS OPENED 10/12/03

As I blow upon your heart with hope and commission, I will set job opportunities before you, whether part time, full time, or any time. For I have opened up the archway, that great door of hope - and you shall drive through to new roads. On the go, you shall visit My people far and near. I shall use you to blow the seeds of My Word upon them and My Spirit shall blow great refreshment upon many fainting souls. Through so much waiting and delay, many hearts are waning and about to faint. I will shore up and strengthen their walls. What took the enemy many years to canker, I can repair with just one touch of My breath. I will send you to them. Follow your conscience and the enemy will have no say in your life and I will bring you through the door of hope.

"I will return her vineyards to her and transform the Valley of Trouble into a gateway of hope. She will give herself to me there, as she did long ago when she was young, when I freed her from her captivity in Egypt. "In that coming day, says the LORD, "you will call me `my husband' instead of `my master.'" (Hosea 2:15-17 NLT)

MUCH JOY IS COMING 10/13/03

Precious one, I know your heart is so tired. I continue to say rest, but don't quit. Beloved, so much joy is coming your way. You think it will not be enough to fill the depth of the need. Yes it will, says the Lord your God. I AM coming with My manifest Presence. I will kiss My people with My love and with My power. I have heard their cry. I AM enough.

"I have set the LORD always before me; Because He is at my right hand I shall not be moved. Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoices; My flesh also will rest in hope. For You will not leave my soul in Sheol, nor will You allow Your Holy one to see corruption. You will show me the path of life; In Your presence is fullness of joy." (Psalm 16:8-11 NKJV)

GRADUATES PASSED UNDER THE ROD 10/14/03

Even as the shepherd inspected each individual sheep for spots as they passed under the rod, so I examine My sheep today. Once a year, whether My people know it or not, I check their progress.

This year, there are many who have graduated from wandering and passed their yearly circles. They heeded My Word and changed their ways. They put carnality under their feet and turned their backs on lust, violence and unholy entertainment. They washed their mouths from criticism, judgment and slander. They refrained from gossip, jesting and filthy words. Ambition and presumption died. These are the graduates of 2003. Well done, thou good and faithful ones.

Your minds, your wills, your hearts have been circumcised and dedicated, - holy, consecrated unto Me. You passed, you passed, you passed. I AM so pleased. You have graduated into new places, prepared and ready for great opportunities. The highway of holiness is now complete and ready for boarding. No beast shall touch those who walk its course. Go forth, and pass on, My graduates! Walk the walk and talk the talk. Great joy is coming your way.

"I will make you pass under the rod, and I will bring you into the bond of the covenant; I will purge the rebels from among you, and those who transgress against Me." (Ezekiel 20:37-38 NKJV)

GENESIS 10/14/03

I have created a new genesis. It is a new beginning. Look upon the freshness of the tender greens as they cover this new creation. Look upon this tiny starting place and know that someday it shall be like a great forest, rich and vibrant and full of life. Just as I hovered over the face of the waters when the earth was but a baby, so I AM hovering over this new birth. Even as I brooded over Mary and she brought forth My Son, so My Presence broods over this new beginning. You have witnessed the dawn of My new beginning. My Spirit has spread an ankle deep covering over it. Someday the waters from My throne will be so deep, they shall pour forth like a huge falls with mighty power and they shall be waters deep enough to swim in. The whole earth shall be covered in My Presence.

"Do not remember the former things, nor consider the things of old. Behold, I will do a new thing, now it shall spring forth; Shall you not know it? I will even make a road in the wilderness and rivers in the desert. The beast of the field will honor Me, the jackals and the ostriches, because I give waters in the wilderness and rivers in the desert, to give drink to My people, My chosen. This people I have formed for Myself; They shall declare My praise." (Isaiah 43:18-21 NKJV)

"And when the man that had the line in his hand went forth eastward, he measured a thousand cubits, and he brought me through the waters; the waters were to the ankles. Again he measured a thousand, and brought me through the waters; the waters were to the knees. Again he measured a thousand, and brought me through; the waters were to the loins. Afterward he measured a thousand; and it was a river that I could not pass over for the waters were risen, waters to swim in, a river that could not be passed over." (Ezekiel 47:3-5 KJV)

IN THE FIRE 10/14/03

I am teaching you to make righteous choices so that you may walk in the light, and not as the world walks. I know these are painful lessons as I teach you the self discipline to say no

to darkness. Follow your conscience closely and listen to My Word. You will soon learn the simplicity of making choices that center upon whatsoever is not of faith, is sin.

While you have been in this fiery chalice, the testing has been like the furnace heated 7 times hotter. As you have embraced this fiery cup and allowed Me to do My cleansing work, your heart has blessed Me, My love. I know these have been painful lessons, but great chunks of debris are falling off in the fire. I have been with you all the way and have never left you. I AM suffering with you, so lean your heart upon My breast as we go through the flames unto the other side.

"Look!" he answered, "I see four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire; and they are not hurt, and the form of the fourth is like the Son of God." (Dan 3:25 NKJV)

DO NOT WASTE YOUR TRIAL 10/14/03

Do not waste the fiery trial of your faith, for every bit of it shall be used to bring you into your promotion and inheritance. That which falls away in the fire does not belong to Me, nor does it belong to you. I bring you through the fire so that these things burn off. They can not come with you into your promised land and if they did, they would be to your destruction. Always know that it is by My love that these trials are allowed. I AM with you through the fire, I AM with you on the other side of the fire. I have never left you and I AM keeping you always. You are not alone, My dear one.

TEACH THEM HOW TO READ THE WATER 10/15/03

Sweetheart, My children are not able to maneuver in the river waters ahead nor carry their own gear, so I have placed them and their gear in your boat. Don't worry about the strength to handle their weight while shooting the rapids. Because you are yoked with Me, it will be light and easy.

They are in the boat with you, because you have learned to read the water. You know where the rocks, (or stumbling stones) are subtly hidden under the white water, you know where the currents carry too swift a pace, you know where they slow into eddies. With one glance you can read the signs and know exactly where to go and how to maneuver the oars for a smooth ride. My children shall be safe in your boat, for I have taught you well. They shall learn from you merely by your example and one day they shall lead others into the land of fruitful inheritance. Teach them well, and your reward shall be great.

"Therefore you shall lay up these words of mine in your heart and in your soul, and bind them as a sign on your hand, and they shall be as frontlets between your eyes. You shall teach them to your children, speaking of them when you sit in your house, when you walk by the way, when you lie down, and when you rise up. And you shall write them on the doorposts of your house and on your gates, that your days and the days of your children may be multiplied in the land of which the LORD swore to your fathers to give them, like the days of the heavens above the earth." (Deuteronomy 11:18-21 NKJV)

FAITH THROUGH DELAY 10/16/03

My beloved child, the wounds of delay have cankered your joy and your innocent trust in My goodness. Release the gall in your belly and let Me cleanse your wounds. Let Me carry you to health, dear one. I see you waxing stronger and stronger in Me.

While you waited in the midst of such a long delay, you have been blessed with many good gifts. So much has been accomplished by your mighty walk in faith all this time. In the

heavenly realm, your faith shines like a diamond. And it has been faith with little to hang onto but My Words to you. I have never left your side and I AM so pleased by your faithfulness and your willing heart.

I promise you that we will make up for this. A wonderful harvest is returning to your door and such delight awaits you. The enemy is under your feet, dear one. New beginnings are prepared as a green carpet under your feet. Promotions are in store for you, My bride.

“Hope deferred maketh the heart sick but when the desire cometh, it is a tree of life.” (Prov 13:12 KJV)

“And blessed is she that believed for there shall be a performance of those things which were told her from the Lord.” (Luke 1:45 KJV)

FAITHFUL COOKS 10/16/03

All those cooks in the back room. Something smells good! I see you faithfully gathering what I send. I see your hot foreheads as you bend over the hot stoves compiling and stirring different dishes while carefully watching the food incubating in the ovens. I see you groaning as you lift the pots heavy and swollen. Week after week you produce with perfection. Week after week you package delicious food, which paves the way by strengthening others. Thank you faithful cooks! As you have abided in Me and I in you, we have fed many in nations, one mouthful at a time.

“And I will give you shepherds according to My heart, who will feed you with knowledge and understanding.” (Jeremiah 3:15 NKJV)

DRIFTING WITH PURPOSE 10/17/03

The ark had no rudder, neither should you. Let it all go, dear one, let all ambition, agenda, and presumption go. As you lean upon Me, I will guide your boat with the currents of My Presence. Yes, it feels like you are drifting aimlessly, but as you let Me be your Captain, I do have a plan and it will fit perfectly into your life. As you lean back into your seat and rest in Me, My Word shall overtake you and you shall know that you know. Not one doubt. I shall plant you. You shall know My way and be greatly confirmed.

“The waters increased and lifted up the ark, and it rose high above the earth. The waters prevailed and greatly increased on the earth, and the ark moved about on the surface of the waters.” (Genes 7:17-19 NKJV)

COMMISSIONED TO GO FORTH 10/18/03

Caught in an ocean of hopelessness, your faith has become wobbly with each wave. I have heard the desperation in your heart's cry, dear one! Face the shore line and paddle. I AM working with you to deliver your soul from this engulfment. I have strung a curtain behind you. It is like a crash guard. When the enemy sends reinforced lines of demonic despair, they will crash against this curtain and it shall break the impact of this force. As the waves crash against the curtain, you may feel the pressure against your back, but know that you are covered as you make your way towards shore. Put your back to the waves of wavering and move forward towards firm ground.

A great effectual door has been opened to you this day. Do you have the courage to walk through and be My witness? I have called you to send My Word. I have anointed your lips to communicate. You shall teach and point the way to relationship with Me. Share the ways I

have touched your life and I will breathe My creative wind upon all you say. My Spirit shall flow powerfully and you will be blessed coming in and blessed going out.

The beautiful garden of your life is springing forth. Are you willing to share its sweet essence? Be My salt and light and I shall teach you what you shall say.

"So the LORD said to him, "Who has made man's mouth? Or who makes the mute, the deaf, the seeing, or the blind? Have not I, the LORD? Now therefore, go, and I will be with your mouth and teach you what you shall say." (Exodus 4:11-12 NKJV)

TAG TEAM 10/19/03

I opened the door of revelation for one split instant. What you saw will never be removed from you. Revelation is like that, once My truth is revealed, it can not be denied. So, dearest, you may try to retreat back into your mountain cave, but I say, "Be thou removed." You have safe passage to be My clarion whistle.

I have set you aside to be on a tag team to minister and flow in My Spirit. You shall receive great joy as I unfold these things and enjoy sweet fellowship. Your milk is sweet, your walls are mature and ready. Continue to say no to the world. Yes it will be a balancing act in many applications. I will go with you and train you with joy.

"One day as these men were worshiping the Lord and fasting, the Holy Spirit said, "Dedicate Barnabas and Saul for the special work I have for them." So after more fasting and prayer, the men laid their hands on them and sent them on their way." (Acts 13:2,3 NLT)

CAST YOUR BREAD 10/20/03

Yes My child, I want you to share even what you think are just tiny little morsels that wouldn't even make a ripple in the water. How little you know about ripples! Every piece of bread you share as you cast it upon the waters of life, makes a huge difference in My Kingdom. Angels are sent, divine connections are made, Words are caught and seed is planted. In every seed is a future harvest of plenty. You are thinking too small. I rejoice over the smallest details in your life, and as you share them with others, they are multiplied over and over again. So cast your bread upon the waters and trust Me to do exactly what I have promised.

"Cast your bread upon the waters, for you will find it after many days." (Ecclesiastes 11:1 NKJV)

STRETCHING OUT 10/21/03

I AM calling you to stretch forth your tent stakes and expand. If you build it, they will come. I will send My rains and they shall flock to your doors. Do not misunderstand what I AM saying to you. I AM not asking you to leave or let go of what I have already planted in your life. I AM merely saying it is time to expand your sphere of influence. This new place shall have a different flavor, a different appearance altogether, but it shall also incorporate what is already in use at this time. Trust Me, that as you prepare for this growth, I will fill the expansion. I AM not concerned about you overstepping your boundaries, I AM concerned about you thinking too small. Enlarge the place of your tent, enlarge your boundaries in Me and go as far as your faith will remain safely stable. I shall take care of the rest.

"Enlarge the place of your tent, And let them stretch out the curtains of your dwellings; Do not spare; Lengthen your cords, And strengthen your stakes. For you shall expand to the right and to the left, And your descendants will inherit the nations, And make the desolate cities

inhabited. "Do not fear, for you will not be ashamed; Neither be disgraced, for you will not be put to shame; For you will forget the shame of your youth, And will not remember the reproach of your widowhood anymore. For your Maker is your husband, The LORD of hosts is His name; And your Redeemer is the Holy one of Israel; He is called the God of the whole earth. (Isaiah 54:2-5 NKJV

LOST AND FOUND 10/21/03

How precious you are to Me! I have prayed you through the greatest trials of your life and kept you from falling. I know you feel as though there are shredded pieces of your life scattered in every direction. Even so, I have kept you. Do not listen to the enemy lies, for not one dot is lost when you yield all to Me. I have carefully kept you and will restore and rekindle your sifted faith. The pain of hopelessness will be lost forever and you will find your joy through daily abiding in Me. One of the ways you learn to walk in My Spirit is by listening to all the ways I speak. Our intimacy shall put a bounce in your step once again. Look forward to My bringing wonderful opportunities your way.

Those shredded pieces of your life? I have planted them as powerful seeds of promise. They shall be "found" in full bloom as a mighty harvest because you yielded them to Me while carrying your cross of pain. Enlargement and promotion is going to bloom in every direction.

Matthew 17:19-20 Then came the disciples to Jesus apart, and said, Why could not we cast him out? 20 And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If you have faith as a grain of mustard seed, you shall say unto this mountain, Remove from here to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

SENDING MY TEACHERS 10/22/03

Precious one, you think that you need to see heavy visions and be this supernatural being in order to be "sent." I AM sending you exactly as you are! You ARE supernatural, because I live inside of you and together we equal super plus natural. It is time to teach. I AM birthing My teachers to come forth and share the nuggets of My Words. I will give them great creativity in how to share My gems and these shall reach many children.

I shall send you to save lives with your own personal stories of what I have spoken to you. You shall no longer be in a corner, I shall thrust you forth for I have need of you. Enjoy - for it is TIME to break through your constraints!

"And though the Lord gives you the bread of adversity and the water of affliction, yet your teachers will not be moved into a corner anymore, but your eyes shall see your teachers. Your ears shall hear a word behind you, saying, "This is the way, walk in it," Whenever you turn to the right hand or whenever you turn to the left." (Isaiah 30:20 NKJV)

THE BELL TOWER RINGS 10/23/03

Long we have waited for this hour of the great awakening when I ring the bell. Two opposite types of people will hear the sound of this clarion call. Listen, even now the bell tower is ringing. On one side, this bell rings liberty for the captives! Break the cords of the pain of delay and be released into your birthright. It is My joy to give you the Kingdom for such a time as this. Deliverance, deliverance is coming, deliverance is nigh, deliverance is here. Within the great irony of a failing and fallen world, I will set My people free! They will go forth amidst the fires, and yet they will fear only their God, for they know the One Who is their all consuming fire.

Those on the opposite side hear the same bell, but they hear a different sound. Will they heed the warning? Awake from your slumber! Rise from your beds of apathy and pleasures and listen to the signs of the times. Like the magma of a fiery volcano, the consequences of rebellion and sin are spewing out. The toll of the bell rings warning, yet few will heed.

My love is so fierce that I will stop at nothing to awaken those in spiritual slumber. Come out My people, come out! Separate yourselves. Turn to the only One Who can save you from the ravages of sin. The earth grows hot with the consequences of defiance, and the bell rings for all who would listen. Come to your Maker and reject Him not. For He alone holds the keys to your deliverance for such a time as this.

"See that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if they did not escape who refused Him who spoke on earth, much more shall we not escape if we turn away from Him who speaks from heaven, whose voice then shook the earth; but now He has promised, saying, "Yet once more I shake not only the earth, but also heaven." Now this, "Yet once more," indicates the removal of those things that are being shaken, as of things that are made, that the things which cannot be shaken may remain. Therefore, since we are receiving a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us have grace, by which we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear. For our God is a consuming fire." (Hebrews 12:25-29 NKJV)

UPROOTED AND REPLANTED 10/23/03

Mine own have been uprooted from their foundations like a plant pulled up and out. How painful this has been for so many as the enemy sifted the faith of My people. I allowed this uprooting to birth a new beginning of expanded promotions. I will over turn all the places where the enemy took the upper hand, and now he is the one that shall be up rooted.

Have courage little one, I know that you are insecure now that I have replanted your seeds of faith. I shall rain My love upon you and before you know it, your head will pop above ground as you feel My warmth and touch. Mount up, dear one, for My Son rises with the new day, bringing resurrection power to all who call upon His name. You are fully supported as you seek Me for courage to reach out beyond the grave of hopelessness and trust Me to fulfill My promises of restoration in your life. Rest now, and let the past be gone. There will come a day when all that I have done in your life will be an astonishment to many and I shall receive the glory. You are My own, rest in My love as I reestablish your life.

HEALING YOUR LOVED ONES 10/26/03

I know how you grieve over the health of your loved ones! Do not fret, for even though the circumstances seem very complicated, and even though they are greatly dependent upon medications, I AM still God. I will perform My divine surgeries in the day and hour of My power. I have My eye upon your loved ones, and I have set them apart for My purposes. When I heal, it will only be an attention getter. I have a much greater plan than just their healing. I will also close the accusers court and command recompense of back pay for all the pain and suffering. I will bring all to fruition and your loved ones will not only be set free, but will follow Me with everything they have to give.

"Jesus said to her, "Did I not say to you that if you would believe you would see the glory of God?" (John 11:40 NKJV)

ESTABLISHING YOU IS MY JOY 10/28/03

Like a mother lion who allows her cubs to wallow all over her, so My love embraces those who are nudging their faces into My own. I have great feelings of tenderness as My own

reach to kiss My face with their desires just to be near Me. I Am establishing many in this hour, both adult and youth through the tenderness of My loving confirmations.

Dear one, do not grow weary when you do not see My face. I want you to understand that it is not for the lack of trying. It is a matter of divine timing. When I appear will I see your faith? Your faith indeed shall be prepared to see Me and you shall see Me indeed.

What is coming up? I have a storehouse of old window panes that were taken out of your house. They shall be replaced with clean, transparent, new sight and new vision. Rejoice!

"This is Jacob, the generation of those who seek Him, who seek Your face." (Psalm 24:6 NKJV)

INCREASING FAITH 10/28/03

The faith I have given you grows, just like a child develops. It starts as a seed and then grows, grows, and grows into full adulthood. Through the loving foundation of My personal touches, I begin to establish faith by degrees, built by one touch upon another. Learn to stand on what I have given you, and your faith shall continue to grow. When your faith reaches maturity, it shall reverberate in all heaven and earth.

Isa 28:9-10 NKJV

"Whom will he teach knowledge? And whom will he make to understand the message? Those just weaned from milk? Those just drawn from the breasts? For precept must be upon precept, precept upon precept, line upon line, line upon line, here a little, there a little."

EXERCISING YOUR FAITH 10/30/03

I have trained you to exercise your faith in all matters. These steps of faith have been in small increments like climbing a ladder. How proud I have been to see your spiritual muscles grow as you conquer all obstacles. How pleased I have been to see you carefully follow your conscience so that you give no reason for reproach from the enemy. The mountains that were once before you are now eradicated. All that is left is freshly plowed soil, with no weeds and ready for planting.

Your journey has been a long climb, dear one. Through the process I have given you wings. Now you will fly above it all and take little notice of the enemy under foot.

Ps 55:6 NKJV

So I said, "Oh, that I had wings like a dove! I would fly away and be at rest."

FIRST FLIGHT 11/02/03

Through your learning to wait upon Me as your Source, I have taught you how to flap your wings and hover over your nest. Yes, My love, it is also Me Who has also pulled all the feathers out of your nest. Because you have learned to trust Me and let go of your comfort zone, I have released you to take your first flight. How precious you are to trust Me for your courage and to trust in My power to carry you. Take flight, My dear one, take flight! All heaven cheers you on as we see you fly to the nearest branch. Many years have been in the making for this solo flight. How proud we are to witness your trust in the winds of My Spirit to take you where you need to go. Don't worry about a thing. Each step is divinely planned in your training.

"Does the eagle mount up at your command, and make its nest on high?" (Job 39:27 NKJV)

MY KINGDOM WITHIN 11/04/03

I AM planting My government within you. This is My reign and kingship within your life. As you yield to Me a step at a time, I bring you up My holy mountain. It is not enough that I walk beside you in this journey. It is only through My living in and through you that we can accomplish the steep grade. However I will bring My Kingdom to your life in little tiny steps, so tiny that you won't even notice - until you look back to your beginnings! (Smile) In the end you will fully function in your calling and My Kingdom shall be established within your life. I will manifest this in supernatural ways through My anointing upon your life.

"Who may ascend into the hill of the LORD? Or who may stand in His holy place?" Psalm 24:3 NKJV)

MY QUICKENED WORDS 11/05/03

The Words that I speak are alive. They give life. Some times you question if what you hear is My Word for your life. If I were to hook you to a jumper cable and charge you back to life, does it charge someone else? No, it is meant for your life. Does the battery question the Source of the charge? No, it simply detects life and energy and receives it. My Word connects with your heart and charges you with belief. My Words put a bounce in your walk of faith, by giving you a momentary lift off for the next step.

"It is the Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words that I speak to you are spirit, and they are life." (John 6:63 NKJV)

HEAD FIRST 11/06/03

Long you have labored and long you have held onto My promises. I am so pleased with your tenacious heart! After all this time of holding on, you may think that you don't know what you believe or what is going on. You may feel helpless and hopeless. Remember that during birth, a baby is upside down and not in control of its environment. A baby is not born with its feet planted on the ground, stable and set. It is born, upside down and held. So, let My Words take their course in your life as you experience the birthing of My promises. As your promises come to fruition, they will emerge in their infancy stage. Do not despise the day of small beginnings. Even Jesus was born in a manger.

"And Jesus said to him, "Foxes have holes and birds of the air have nests, but the Son of Man has nowhere to lay His head." Then He said to another, "Follow Me." (Luke 9:58,59 NKJV)

THE HILL OF THE LORD 11/06/03

This is the generation whose lights will burn brightly. Together, as they climb My holy hill, their fervency will shine brighter and brighter. See My holy hill illuminate in the darkness! United, these flaming hearts make the hill of the Lord become a beacon to all the world.

Come unto Me all who have hungry hearts. Seek Me with all your heart. Climb My holy hill and indeed, you shall see My face. Love Me with all your mind, your will, your heart, your strength. With everything in you, climb to Me. Higher and higher, persistently and tenaciously one foot in front of the other, climb My hill.

You will learn the great secret as you climb. The higher you come into My Presence, the weaker your own independence and personal strength will be. You will find there is no life outside of total clinging to Me. Dear ones, the tenacity of your clinging and your perseverance will be rewarded. If you seek Me, you will indeed find Me. Your king of glory shall in deed come in.

“Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place? He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation. This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah. Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.” (Psalm 243-7)

TIME TO RECHARGE YOUR BATTERIES 11/09/03

My special warrior child, I have watched you bravely stand strongly against the opposing forces. While you were pouring yourself out as a soldier, I carefully surrounded you with My protection and covering. You reached way beyond your own limits with compassion for others even weaker than yourself. Now you are totally spent. Enough already!

Your batteries need recharging. You have learned well the secret to My power. It is being plugged into My Presence and My Word. It is leaning upon Me in all that you do, and knowing your Source of life and strength.

I AM calling you into a new place, dear one. It is a governmental mantle. You shall be given the authority and power to release the captives and heal them of their warrior wounds. Even as you were wounded and recovered, so shall you recover others. This will be a new level of anointing, for I AM turning up the dial on your gifting and My power shall flow even stronger than you have known.

“O God, You have taught me from my youth; and to this day I declare Your wondrous works. Now also when I am old and gray headed, O God, do not forsake me, until I declare Your strength to this generation, Your power to everyone who is to come.” (Ps 71:17-18 NKJV)

MARCHING ORDERS 11/10/03

A divine set up is about to take place. I will catch you in your hiding place, and bring you out. For I AM giving you marching orders to go forth outside your comfort zone and beyond your existing boundaries. I will stretch you during this time and help you cross over beyond your own limits into new places. You will know My power beyond all that you have ever known before and you will go forth with anticipation, joy and blessings. Joy shall bubble up as you finally lay down your past and walk into your new beginnings with faith, hope and love. Listen to the trumpet calling. For I AM passing out marching orders. You shall share your own history of trusting Me in hard times. No longer will you hope for your marching orders, you will DO IT and do it triumphantly. Go for it!

“Blessed is he who comes in the name of the LORD!” (Psalm 118:26 NKJV)

TOOK THE HEAT, TAKE THE PLUNGE, THEN FLY 11/11/03

There are many intercessors who have faithfully stood the line in warfare and taken the heat for other ministries. They have done this because I drew their hearts to do so, and they were fulfilling an assignment for Me. It was a fiery process that also prepared them for their own anointed ministry and callings. The territory fought and won on behalf of others is also reward and authority to go forth themselves. Many are graduating from these intercessory assignments and I AM calling them to step out of the boat.

Take the plunge into deep waters. You think you may sink or swim, but either way the refreshment will do you good. You're actually more prepared for hands on ministry than you

think. You shall not only share your own anointed ministries, but also various impartations from those you have upheld in intercession. I have given you wings to fly. My wind is moving. Lift up your hearts to Me and take flight. I AM all around you. Time's up, dear ones, follow the anointing and move on.

"Then he took the mantle of Elijah that had fallen from him, and struck the water, and said, 'Where is the LORD God of Elijah?' And when he also had struck the water, it was divided this way and that; and Elisha crossed over." (2 Kings 2:14 NKJV)

SIGNS CONFIRM FAITH 11/11/03

Precious one, what a courageous journey you have taken and how proud I AM of you to have trusted Me in sharing My Words. This has been a journey of faith. While you were yet a youth in My Spirit, I called you and gave you many signs of confirmation upon your life. You were so insecure that the mere thought of a calling made you tremble! How I love challenges! (Smile, dear one!) I had special assignments just for you in mind; you were perfect for the job.

I started by giving you My Words, but instead of sharing them, I called you to pray them. You were My intercessor, partnering with Me in matters of importance to My heart. All along the way, I continued to give you confirmations, My signs that you really were hearing Me, and growing along the way. This was a journey of faith, for you had no person to give these Words to, or no one to give you a direct confirmation. I taught you to fly on the wings of faith as you held onto My confirmed Words.

I gave you the promise that one day we would be married as one, and I would give you My Word as a 2 edged weapon to soften the hearts of men, and to pierce the demonic spirits. This weapon would never run dry, for it is dipped in My eternal fountain of blood. This weapon would bow so low as to touch the ground in humility, then grow up as a pure white mantle, softly caressing your shoulders in governmental authority. This weapon would be like tall angelic wings covering you from behind.

You have accepted My Words of promise over your life. And what a story of overcoming! Against all odds, against every demonic current and onslaught, you continue to travel upward and press into Me. Whenever you come to the end of your rope, you lie spent before My feet, even as a salmon who has come home to spawn. My bride! What you deem as defeat, I call triumphant overcoming. You may feel beat up and dented having stood against all odds, but what you do not know is I that I plant mysteries within the wombs of My intercessors.

I have planted many children in your own particular womb who are following the same path as you, My beloved. Your journey will be multiplied over and over again. As I plant My Words of promise within the insecure ones, they also will take the courage to trust Me and follow My promises into fulfillment. These are My triumphant ones who so love Me, they will reach beyond the limits of their own insecurities to go wherever I send them. They will fly on the wings of faith, built through one loving confirmation at a time. When My Words come to pass within their own lives, they will become My signs to a broken and crippled world.

"How shall we escape if we neglect so great a salvation, which at the first began to be spoken by the Lord, and was confirmed to us by those who heard Him, God also bearing witness both with signs and wonders, with various miracles, and gifts of the Holy Spirit, according to His own will?" (Hebrews 2:3-4 NKJ)

A PARABLE OF ABIDING 11/13/03

You have often wondered what it means to abide and how to do it. You question where you are, where you are going, and haven't a clue. Relax, dear one, I AM teaching you how to abide.

Consider the blind man who has moved to a new city. As he listens to the sounds, experiences the smells, and deposits what he touches into memory...he is leaning upon Another who has eyes to see. His companion walks with him giving him understanding and insight into what his senses are experiencing.

Every move he makes, everything he experiences... he listens, learns and remembers. His daily life is a safe refuge because he clings to his Companion. And that is abiding in Me. Abiding is living in a constant state of expectancy where your whole being is leaning upon Me for your sight, your hearing, your discernment, your understanding and all your needs. Abiding is a constant state of friendship and intimacy in all that you are and do. So, precious, when you question what is going on in your life, cling to Me and learn.

"Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, unless it abides in the vine, neither can you, unless you abide in Me." (John 15:4 NKJV)

MANIFOLD WISDOM OF GOD 11/13/03

When I speak in riddles and dark speech, the enemy does not clearly understand My Word as to how it is interpreted or applied. Therefore, he sends spies to listen to My people. When My own receive My Word through revelation and faith, knowledge is imparted into the spiritual realm. Once the knowledge is released, it belongs to the heavenly realm. Until then, the enemy waits upon the church to make known the mysteries that I speak.

"To me, who am less than the least of all the saints, this grace was given, that I should preach among the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ, and to make all see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the ages has been hidden in God who created all things through Jesus Christ; to the intent that now the manifold wisdom of God might be made known by the church to the principalities and powers in the heavenly places, according to the eternal purpose which He accomplished in Christ Jesus our Lord, in whom we have boldness and access with confidence through faith in Him." (Eph 3:8-13 NKJV)

LISTEN AND COME ALIVE 11/13/03

When I speak to My people, I have given them the hearts to receive what I say, because when they hear My voice, it is mixed with faith. Those who do not belong to Me do not hear My voice, neither are they able to follow Me because what they hear is not mixed with faith.

Through one small lesson at a time, I AM teaching you to recognize My voice in your life. I speak in so many ways that are small and humble. And yet, in My Kingdom, they are power packed with life. All of heaven and earth wait for My manifold wisdom to be understood as your listening is mixed with faith and revelation. You do not understand the full significance of this, dear one. But let it be known that your walk of faith brings the darkness to My feet. Thank you for seeking My Word and trusting Me.

"...But my heart stands in awe of Your word. I rejoice at Your word as one who finds great treasure." (Ps 119:161-162 NKJV)

LISTEN TO THE SIGNS 11/15/03

You have just gone through a difficult year of many challenges. I use everything in your life and this year was not lost. I AM rejoicing that your choices are lining up more with My heart and Word than ever before. You have properly interpreted the signs, and are beginning to align yourself on My road, keeping your flesh subservient to Me. This is maturity as you learn obedience and walking in My Spirit. Great fruit and opportunities shall arise from these new habits, for I will be able to entrust you with more.

"He who is faithful in a very little [thing] is faithful also in much, and he who is dishonest and unjust in a very little [thing] is dishonest and unjust also in much." (Luke 16:10 AMP)

PREPARING FOR THE NEXT PHASE 11/17/03

In this season many ministries are in the birthing stool position preparing for their next phase of expansion. I will grant an enlargement of financial provision as they trust Me through their graduation into the stretching forth their tent stakes. I AM coming with an abundance of rain.

"Then Elijah said to Ahab, 'Go up, eat and drink; for there is the sound of abundance of rain.' So Ahab went up to eat and drink. And Elijah went up to the top of Carmel; then he bowed down on the ground, and put his face between his knees, and said to his servant, 'Go up now, look toward the sea.' So he went up and looked, and said, 'There is nothing.' And seven times he said, 'Go again.' Then it came to pass the seventh time, that he said, 'There is a cloud, as small as a man's hand, rising out of the sea!' So he said, 'Go up, say to Ahab, 'Prepare your chariot, and go down before the rain stops you.'" (1 Kings 18:41-44 NKJV)

YOUR FAITH IS A GIFT 11/18/03

Little one, you concern yourself about whether or not you have enough faith. Try asking Me for faith. I plant even the tiniest seed of hope and bring it unto full bloom. This is not something that you trump up and gather for yourself. I alone AM the Author and Finisher of your faith. What you have is a gift from Me, and I not only gave you the portion you have, but I AM the One building it within you and I will complete My work as well. So relax and cast all your worries upon Me.

"Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith." (Heb 12:2 KJV)

DISSOLVE SLOWLY, DON'T CHEW 11/19/03

Occasionally I give you Words that are too hard to chew and too large to swallow. I already know how you will receive these. Therefore, I bring this overload in many colors and sizes, and give them a sweet taste. They circle your life like a giant jaw breaker machine. You put your request in for a Word, and it comes forth from heaven in a spiraling cascade, circling your life over and over again. Finally this weighty and colorful Word comes out of the slot and it is so large, all you can do is suck on it a bit at a time. This may be different than what you are used to, dear one, but your place is to ask, then allow Me to answer in the best possible way. I know what is a good and perfect gift and I know the exact amount of time it will take for you to digest what I have sent.

"These things we also speak, not in words which man's wisdom teaches but which the Holy Spirit teaches, comparing spiritual things with spiritual. But the natural man does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; nor can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned. But he who is spiritual judges all things, yet he himself is rightly

judged by no one. For "who has known the mind of the LORD that he may instruct Him?" But we have the mind of Christ." (1 Corinthians 2:13-16 NKJV)

MINING FOR GOLD 11/19/03

I have given you some very unique and rare Words. I AM training you to recognize they are from Me, although this is not without considerable effort on both our parts! These Words are not only vital for your future, but the training in recognizing their Source is also important. I will leave nothing to chance when it comes to your training. I realize that between your passion to hear Me and your impatience in waiting, that the answers I give are not always satisfying to your flesh. Do understand that sometimes the Words I send you are exactly like mining for gold. You have to dig for them and expend effort to utilize and apply them. Keep digging and I will illuminate My hidden treasures.

"But God has revealed them to us through His Spirit. For the Spirit searches all things, yes, the deep things of God. For what man knows the things of a man except the spirit of the man which is in him? Even so no one knows the things of God except the Spirit of God. Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, that we might know the things that have been freely given to us by God." (1 Corinthians 2:10-12 NKJV)

DON'T BACK UP 11/20/03

When I send you, I have a job for you to do. When you accept these assignments, things are set in motion to bring you the Words and preparations that you need. However, this is much greater than you. The lives that you touch must also be prepared, for I puzzle all things together. I send My angels to weave preparations for these special times of ministry.

If you waver in your faith and back up, this brings everything to a halt, not just in the natural but in the supernatural. Therefore, remember, that when I send you, there is much riding on your commitments. Do not waver in your faith and hold back in the Spirit. Rather, go forth with boldness, knowing that whom I send I also back with signs of confirmation.

As you stand in faith by staying on the right side of your conscience, it places a wall of protection between you and the evil one. The lure and magnetic pull towards the ways of death are not able to penetrate this shield. Choose whom you will serve, resist wavering for the days grow darker. If you waver between the two, ultimately you will fall if you do not call upon Me. I alone give you grace to stand strong and abide in unwavering faith.

"And Elijah came unto all the people, and said, How long halt ye between two opinions? if the LORD be God, follow him; but if Baal, then follow him." (1 Kings 18:21 KJV)

ROCK HARD FAITH 11/25/03

You may feel as though you have been tossed upside down by evil storms, but I want you to know that I am pleased with you! I AM teaching you how to stand and to become rock hard in your faith. There are many ways to overcome the evil one and the one above all is your shield of faith. It is growing strong and unyielding. You are fighting the good fight of faith, dear one.

Pursue righteousness, godliness, faith, love and patience. Remain gentle with all men, but set your face as flint against the enemy. Remember that walking into your promises is occupied one step at a time. If I called you to run full speed, you would collapse exhausted before the finish line. As you learn to trust Me every day and learn to stand strong against

that which defies My Words in your life, you are growing strong enough to maintain your promises once you reach them.

1 Tim 6:11-12 AMP

But as for you, O man of God, flee from all these things; aim at and pursue righteousness (right standing with God and true goodness), godliness (which is the loving fear of God and being Christlike), faith, love, steadfastness (patience), and gentleness of heart. Fight the good fight of the faith; lay hold of the eternal life to which you were summoned and [for which] you confessed the good confession [of faith] before many witnesses.

THE STUMBLING BLOCK 11/25/03

The message of Jesus and His cross was a stumbling block to the religious mind-sets of that day. The concept of laying down one's life was the opposite of ruling through force. It was considered weak. Everything in the Kingdom is perplexing to those who only know power through their own skill, strength and control. Learn to lay it all down and rule through transparent submission and you too will be a stumbling block. These are hard places but there will come a day when you will look back on the times where your submission caused offense and you will see how it ultimately protected you from taking a wrong turn.

"Therefore, to you who believe, He is precious; but to those who are disobedient, "The stone which the builders rejected has become the chief cornerstone," and "A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense." They stumble, being disobedient to the word, to which they also were appointed." (1 Peter 2:7-8 NKJV)

THE HALLS OF FAITH 11/26/03

I declare My unending favor upon your life! Proven through the fires of testing and refining, you have been faithful to hold onto My Word. You believed Me in spite of everything speaking the opposite, and you held firmly onto Me. Dear one, in heaven your picture is forever mounted in the halls of faith. Your face shines with the radiant faith that not only carried you through rough times, but also brought you to Me on the wings of My Spirit. Even though you feel weak and unstable right now, I declare this, for it is already so in heaven.

I have placed a refuge deep within your foundation that shall not fail. My favor will never depart from you, no not ever. Although you do not understand this now, the walls of your faith are strengthened and reinforced with My favor. I will continue to reinforce your walls until you are no longer shaky, but set firmly in My favor. My favor keeps you, settles you and brings you into a much needed rest. My favor remains, and you will fear nothing because you abide deeply in Me. I AM always with you, I shall never depart or leave you abandoned on your own.

There will come a day when your faith shines so strong, that it shall be like a radiant beam of light. I will place opportunities before you and My Spirit shall rush through you with quickened bursts that shoot forth My anointing to those in need.

"What is faith? It is the confident assurance that what we hope for is going to happen. It is the evidence of things we cannot yet see. God gave his approval to people in days of old because of their faith. By faith we understand that the entire universe was formed at God's command, that what we now see did not come from anything that can be seen." (Heb 11:1-3 NLT)

"And Jesus increased in wisdom and stature, and in favour with God and man." (Luke 2:52 KJV)

OBEDIENCE FOR YOUR SAFETY 12/01/03

You have come a long way in your journey of maturing in Me. How proud of you I AM, beloved. Your heart has become tender and willing. It is vital that you follow your conscience and stay in obedience. Do not harden your heart towards My voice. This will safe guard you from falling out of the nest.

It is much easier to be self disciplined than to be God disciplined and also the enemy is wanting any access you will unwittingly give him. I will discipline and do what is necessary to get your attention for your protection. Stay light on your feet by being flexible and willing to follow My voice. When in doubt, always obey.

Heb 12:7-9 TLB

As you endure this divine discipline, remember that God is treating you as his own children. Whoever heard of a child who was never disciplined? If God doesn't discipline you as he does all of his children, it means that you are illegitimate and are not really his children after all. Since we respect our earthly fathers who disciplined us, should we not all the more cheerfully submit to the discipline of our heavenly Father and live forever?

TO FALL OR TO FLY 12/01/03

Yes, the enemy seeks to bring you down, but I seek to hold you up. In the distance there is a light coming closer and closer, shining brighter and brighter. You ask Me, "Is this a falling star, or a floating one?" It's your choice. You can keep your focus on the plan of the enemy or you can choose to believe Me. I AM the One Who keeps My stars suspended without strings. They float with feather light elegance amidst the darkened landscape. I spread them out like a canopy, set firmly in place. Will they stand? Always. They are protected and then some. You may feel suspended in mid air, with no place to plant your feet, but remember the One Who holds it all together, will also keep you afloat..

Amos 5:8-9 NLT

It is the LORD who created the stars, the Pleiades and Orion. It is he who turns darkness into morning and day into night. It is he who draws up water from the oceans and pours it down as rain on the land. The LORD is his name! With blinding speed and power he destroys the strong, crushing all their defenses.

RULING FAITH FOR SUCH A TIME AS THIS 12/02/03

Behind closed doors, I prepared you. I carefully allotted you hidden assignments, ones that would build courage and valor. — Assignments that built faith against the odds. I reared you to be gracious in your manner and I gave you My greatest favor. Even so, who would have guessed that in your veins flows the blood of royalty? Who would have guessed I would have chosen you for such an hour? For behind closed doors, you were anointed. Behind closed doors, you were prepared. In secret, I raised an intercessor, a deliverer. The measure of your authority, your vote, has been kept secret even from you.

The enemy has secretly plotted to kill and destroy and annihilate. I have exposed his plans just in time so that you may take your rightful place. Rise to the occasion, My queen, My bride. For I have given you the anointing of Queen Esther. Come forth My beloved and speak to the King. I have given you the power and the authority to intercede on behalf of the many who can not speak for themselves. I have strategically placed you in My Kingdom for such a time as this. Have courage, speak forth My Words in faith. Be strong, be valiant and fight for those who can not fight. Be My deliverer and put a stop to this enemy plan.

I stretch out My scepter to you. Step forward into your place. What is your request? I will give it to you. Speak and hold nothing back. What is your petition, My queen?

“Then Esther the queen answered and said, If I have found favour in thy sight, O king, and if it please the king, let my life be given Me at my petition, and my people at my request. For we are sold, I and my people, to be destroyed, to be slain, and to perish. But if we had been sold for bondmen and bondwomen, I had held my tongue, although the enemy could not countervail the king's damage.” (Esther 7:3-4)

MANY SONS INTO GLORY 12/04/03

Even before Adam fell, I planned My great mystery of bringing many sons into glory. I allowed My Son to go through death in order to redeem the sons of Adam from the destruction of their choices. His death bears great fruit and as He is lifted up upon all the earth, My kingdom rolls in like the clouds of heaven.

I now have many sons who have followed the dying process, step by step until all is yielded to Me. Only in My great mystery can life come through loss and resurrection by letting go. The brilliant power of resurrection is now shining upon those clouds and turning them golden amber with silver linings. The clouds of heaven are My glory clouds preparing to rain My Presence. My liquid love will kiss the faces of those who look upon Me.

As My glory rains, those who have been kissed will bud forth as mountains of power. They shall grow up in My anointing and learn the agreement of faith. Faith is lining up with My plans, My ways and My heart. Faith is walking My walk upon the earth. Faith is many sons walking in My glory.

“For it was fitting for Him, for whom are all things and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons to glory, to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings. For both He who sanctifies and those who are being sanctified are all of one, for which reason He is not ashamed to call them brethren...” (Heb 2:10-11 NKJV)

SHORE UP YOUR WALLS 12/05/03

Precious one, My discipline in your life has taken its toll upon your faith. Now that you have chosen to totally devote to Me that part of you which was running away, I want to recover and strengthen you.

Be comforted, that by totally yielding yourself to Me, you are quite safe. Standing before you is a large shield, raised from the ground to heaven. Standing behind you is a tall warring angel to cover your backside. Directly over your head is a large canopy. This is your home, like a tent, only this booth is a rock solid fortress, and even better than that. The better part is that I have safely tucked you into this rock crevice. This is in the crevice of My arm, right next to My heart. You are safely shielded from the heat, dear one.

And now, as you have earnestly prayed to receive a promotion in your seeing gifts, I AM preparing a new pair of glasses for you. You shall see things as they really are. Rejoice for that which was lame is now put back into joint.

Heb 12:11-13 AMP

For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness--in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and

action, resulting in right living and right standing with God] So then, brace up and reinvigorate and set right your slackened and weakened and drooping hands and strengthen your feeble and palsied and tottering knees,

[Isa 35:3.]

And cut through and make firm and plain and smooth, straight paths for your feet [yes, make them safe and upright and happy paths that go in the right direction], so that the lame and halting [limbs] may not be put out of joint, but rather may be cured.

PRAY FOR THOSE OVER YOU 12/06/03

When you find yourself caught within the captivities of Babylon, - in your city, in your occupation, in your school, or in your government, pray for its peace and prosperity. For you too shall prosper in peace. I know the plans I have for you, and they are for your good and not your calamity, no matter where you are planted.

Jer 29:7,11,12 NLT

And work for the peace and prosperity of Babylon. Pray to the LORD for that city where you are held captive, for if Babylon has peace, so will you ... For I know the plans I have for you," says the LORD. "They are plans for good and not for disaster, to give you a future and a hope. In those days when you pray, I will listen.

WEAK AND GROANING? TRY CONFESSION 12/06/03

Are your bones aching, is your soul groaning and your energy waning? Try confessing your sins. Embracing compromise always causes spiritual blindness. Blind ones no longer abhor evil, nor turn away from it, nor weep over it. All men are blind in their own wisdom, therefore always acknowledge Me in this and I shall direct your ways.

As you fear your holy God, and depart from evil, this shall be health to your flesh and strength for your bones. Confess and turn from your compromise and hear My generous forgiveness with loving mercy. It is true, My good report makes your bones healthy. My pleasant Words are sweet to your soul and health to your bones.

Ps 32:3-6 NLT

When I refused to confess my sin, I was weak and miserable, and I groaned all day long. Day and night your hand of discipline was heavy on me. My strength evaporated like water in the summer heat. Finally, I confessed all my sins to you and stopped trying to hide them. I said to myself, "I will confess my rebellion to the LORD." And you forgave me! All my guilt is gone. Therefore, let all the godly confess their rebellion to you while there is time, that they may not drown in the floodwaters of judgment.

THE DOOR OF DELIVERANCE IS OPEN 12/9/03

The door is open and you have escaped from the snare of the fowler. You are free, dear one, to soar like an eagle. Higher and higher your faith climbs, up, up and away. I have assigned angels to help you learn to soar and stay there and also keep you stable. You will learn to ride the wind of My Spirit. A great effectual door has been opened to you. Rejoice.

Ps 124:4-8 NKJV

The stream would have gone over our soul; Then the swollen waters would have gone over our soul." Blessed be the LORD, Who has not given us as prey to their teeth. Our soul has escaped as a bird from the snare of the fowlers; The snare is broken, and we have escaped. Our help is in the name of the LORD, Who made heaven and earth.

COMPLETING THE COURSE 12/09/03

Precious Ones, you are climbing a great mountain and in the process you have been greatly tried and tested through an uphill journey. You are running the race set before you and with My great grace, you will finish this course.

As you mount to the top of your climb, you will find your life in full bloom, graduating from your past hardships and prepared to be one with Me. Even when you are far spent and think you can not go another step, your life will flourish in Me. I have been training your life towards being a lovely and flourishing garden. This is a result of all My pruning and your hard work. It is also the place where you have spent all your strivings and finally come into full dependence upon My strength instead of your own. Full abiding is the secret to full grown fruit. My love, it is in that place that we become one.

You have traveled far distances and overcome many obstacles to come home to Me! Your faith in Me is springing forth into a perfect, complete and mature union with My Word, My heart, Myself. It is in that place that great grace, and multiplied grace, will rise upon your life like the sun on its brightest day. You will forever leave the uphill battles of yesterday along with the sweat of your brow. I will pave the way before you with grace, grace and more grace.

Heb 12:1-2 AMP

THEREFORE THEN, since we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses [who have borne testimony to the Truth], let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (deftly and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us,

Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God.

TRAVELING FEATHER LIGHT 12/10/03

Let all the excess baggage go and learn to travel light. You will find that you will do nicely as you learn to lean on Me and on less elsewhere. Give your requests to Me and I will see to all your needs. Even as a feather floats lightly and is not burdened down with care, so shall you float as you trust in Me.

Ps 55:22 AMP

Cast your burden on the Lord [releasing the weight of it] and He will sustain you; He will never allow the [consistently] righteous to be moved (made to slip, fall, or fail).

1 Peter 5:7 AMP

Casting the whole of your care [all your anxieties, all your worries, all your concerns, once and for all] on Him, for He cares for you affectionately and cares about you watchfully.

YOU WILL NOT BE LEFT BEHIND 12/11/03

Dear ones, I hear your deepest concerns as you watch others soar in their faith and operate in their gifts. You wonder what is wrong with you and if you will ever obtain what has freely been offered to all. At times you are desperate. Then you feel left out and wonder why you

even try. The enemy is trying to undermine your faith and hoping that you will give up. However the opposite is true. His attempts only make you stronger.

I want you to understand this issue from My point of view. I AM building a permanent temple with living stones. Each stone is perfectly hewn for its place. Beloved, all the carving is done before the setting. Laying all issues aside except for this, I want you to hear Me very clearly. There is only one place for you.

No one can fit in that place except you. It is a place designed and prepared. Now why do you think I would leave you behind? You are vital to the placement for all those around you, and vital to those stones who will later be built upon the foundation I have laid in your life. I will not leave you behind. Do you understand?

John 14:18 NLT

No, I will not abandon you as orphans--I will come to you.

1 Peter 2:5 NLT

And now God is building you, as living stones, into his spiritual temple.

COMFORT THROUGH MY CREATION 12/13/03

I gave you the sun that you would know the brilliance of My glory. I spread My clouds that you would know My covering and creative design in your life. I placed never ending waves in the ocean that you would know My everlasting faithfulness. I gave you the sunrise and sunset that everyday you would know I am the same yesterday, today and forever. I gave you My creation that You would know that I AM your Creator and I do all things well. You, My love are My crowning touch.

James 1:17-18 NLT

Whatever is good and perfect comes to us from God above, who created all heaven's lights. Unlike them, he never changes or casts shifting shadows. In his goodness he chose to make us his own children by giving us his true word. And we, out of all creation, became his choice possession.

WORKING THROUGH THE HOMEWORK 12/13/03

I have given you My Word. Put the pieces together and let revelation take its course. One, two, three, I AM working through thee. Four, five and six, there is nothing I can't fix. Seven, eight and nine. You are doing fine. The tens, elevens and twelves. Use what's on the shelves. Add and subtract, divide and multiply. Find the common denominators and sum it all up. You will be done in no time. Amen.

2 Tim 2:15 AMP

Study and be eager and do your utmost to present yourself to God approved (tested by trial), a workman who has no cause to be ashamed, correctly analyzing and accurately dividing [rightly handling and skillfully teaching] the Word of Truth .

PROCESSING YOUR WILL 12/16/03

If you convince a woman against her will, she will be of the same opinion still. Yes, My bride, that is you. Long you have suffered between the pressures of right and wrong. As much as you have wanted to comply, you found yourself unable to stay committed. You have known the way, but your flesh rebels. That is because the sin nature of your flesh wars

against that which is born of My Spirit. You may not know the way out of this ever circling maze, but I do.

I created you and know exactly how to reach you and bring you out of bondage. The way is love. The gift of repentance comes through My kindness. I know that real change only comes through love. If you capture a woman's heart, you have all of her.

For many years now, I have been processing your will. I brought you in and through the wilderness. I know how to woo My bride and capture her heart so that it will never wander again. Yes, I hate idolatry and desire obedience. This is because I AM jealous for your love, your heart, your complete surrender to Me that we may be one, as we were meant to be. I AM doing My work in your life and know you through and through. All I ask is that you be willing and open the door to My unrelenting love.

Song 4:9-11 NLT

You have ravished my heart, my treasure, my bride. I am overcome by one glance of your eyes, by a single bead of your necklace. How sweet is your love, my treasure, my bride! How much better it is than wine! Your perfume is more fragrant than the richest of spices.

Rom 12:2 NLT

Don't copy the behavior and customs of this world, but let God transform you into a new person by changing the way you think. Then you will know what God wants you to do, and you will know how good and pleasing and perfect his will really is.

INVESTING A LIFE INTO A LIFE 12/16/03

Throughout generations, over and over again I have watched secreted ones invest their lives into leadership. Staying on the back burner that another may move forward, they plant their seeds of waiting upon Me. Secret prayers, long and quiet nights, faithfully recording My Word, supporting, warring, standing and believing, all for the love of another who is called.

These My humble servants have offered their very lives as willing sacrifices at great cost. Such great wealth I have bestowed into these precious ones who daily lay down their lives! They shall experience great honor and giftedness and watch multitudes of children soar into their destinies.

Gal 4:19 AMP

My little children, for whom I am again suffering birth pangs until Christ is completely and permanently formed (molded) within you,

MOVING YOU INTO PLACE IN FEBRUARY 12/19/03

For many years you have slowly anticipated a calling of hands on ministry in the real world. I have not only prepared you, but I have prepared a place for you. You have labored greatly in warfare and study to sort and bring order to all that I have done in your life. Know that in the month of February I will say, "GO." My beloved, it is time to move forward into place. Go forth into liberty and service. Open the flood gates and come forth My love. After all this time, it's time. You are ready.

Isa 9:6-8 NKJ

For unto us a Child is born, unto us a Son is given; And the government will be upon His shoulder. And His name will be called Wonderful, Counselor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace. Of the increase of His government and peace There will be no end, upon the

throne of David and over His kingdom, to order it and establish it with judgment and justice from that time forward, even forever. The zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform this.

AN AVALANCHE OF SALT 12/20/03

The demonic world is screaming as they witness the eruption of an avalanche of salt. This is not fire and brimstone as it sounds. Rather, this is the fiery eruption of generations of prayers planted in the ground, like coals smoldering beneath the surface. The cup is full and about to spew. Fueled by such a wealth of sacrifice, a compassionate army of salt shall tumble forth upon the broken. They shall cascade like a landslide upon the demonic world and upon those who are imprisoned by such. The demonic world will flee by merely seeing the approach of this great avalanche of salt. Erupt, spew and pour forth.... Go intercessors!

Matt 5:13 NKJV

"You are the salt of the earth; but if the salt loses its flavor, how shall it be seasoned? It is then good for nothing but to be thrown out and trampled underfoot by men.

Isa 61:1-3 NKJV

"The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon Me, because the LORD has anointed Me to preach good tidings to the poor; He has sent Me to heal the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to those who are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all who mourn, to console those who mourn in Zion, to give them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they may be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that He may be glorified."

FOOD TO GO 12/29/03

I AM bringing you into a tandem ministry, where you will minister side by side in a team. I will grant you food on the go for My hungry children. I will quicken and back My Words with My power and I shall fill those who are waiting. You are well covered, just stay tuned to Me.

Luke 6:21 NKJV

Blessed are you who hunger now, for you shall be filled.

IN AND THROUGH THE FIRE 12/29/03

Even when Daniel's friends were in the fiery furnace, I did not forsake them. I was so close that not even the smell of smoke tainted their clothing. When the fire purifies the silver, the Goldsmith never leaves the process. He sits before the fire keeping careful watch until He sees His reflection in the shining pool of precious metal. When it is heated to the exact temperature, His reflection shines and then He draws it out.

The firing of precious metal is a process of separation. The dross separates and comes to the surface, and that which remains is pure and precious. This is the hour of the great harvest, when wheat and tares are separated, good is separated from evil, precious metal from dross ... all are separated for My glory.

When you see the dross ooze out of the pores of your heart, do not run away from Me! When you witness the weeds in your soul coming into fruition, cry out to Me for harvest. I will send My angels to pluck out by the roots and separate that which does not belong to Me. Forever it will be uprooted to never torment you again!

You are the harvest of many generations of seeds. All that you suffer is coming to fruition from much more than your own life. So, dear ones, fulfill your intercessory roles and cry out to your Master Goldsmith, your Father Husbandman and allow Me to separate the pure from the impure and bring My glorious reflection into all that you are. This is not a work of your flesh, but it is only through your yielding and relying upon Me that this glory can come to pass in your life. You think that you have failed Me, but nothing could be further from the truth. It is in this very hour as you cry out to Me - in your deepest weakness and inability - that I shine the most in your life.

Mal 3:2-3 NKJV

But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He appears? For He is like a refiner's fire and like launderers' soap. He will sit as a refiner and a purifier of silver; He will purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer to the LORD an offering in righteousness.

LAY LOW IN MY RIVER 1/04/04

The Presence of My Spirit comes upon those who are lowly in heart. They seek Me without an agenda. They have confessed and left their sins behind. They continue to walk in the fear of their Lord, lest they be cut off and left in the dark.

Watch the flow of My river and see that it touches the lowly and downcast. Those who walk in pride, who judge others and worse yet, who judge the river of God will miss My refreshing touch. Those who scorn the lowly as they leap into My river, I too will scorn. Confess your sins and prepare your heart to experience My river. Remember My river flows and moves, be willing to travel to get to the river, then don't hold yourself back from its flow. Jump in, dear one, jump in.

Acts 3:19 NKJV

Repent therefore and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, so that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord...

Ps 36:7-10 NKJV

How precious is Your lovingkindness, O God! Therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of Your wings. They are abundantly satisfied with the fullness of Your house, and You give them drink from the river of Your pleasures. For with You is the fountain of life; In Your light we see light. Oh, continue Your lovingkindness to those who know You, and Your righteousness to the upright in heart.

HUMILITY AND ANSWERS 1/01/04

How I have longed to place you and connect you with where you belong. Yes, and how long you have yearned for this, dear heart. Remember, that servanthood takes the lowest place. Servanthood does not demand its own place, it waits till all are placed. This means trusting that what is left is exactly where you belong.

You will find that as you come low before Me, the river of My Presence washes your feet from the dust of the world. If you bend lower, it will wash your knees from bruises. If you lay even lower My river shall flow through your whole body, and the ashes of your pain will wash downstream, never to be seen again.

SEPARATION AND ASHES 1/01/04

As the years of shaking mount, even as the birth pangs of a travailing woman, I AM drawing all things to a climax. That which belongs to Me will be separated unto Me and purified. That which does not belong to Me will be increasingly warned, lest they be separated from Me for eternity.

The fuller's soap and the refiner's fire have one thing in common... ashes. The refiner's fire burns the dross and leaves the ashes. Fuller's soap is made from ashes and oil. It is the ashes of repentance that cleanses soiled garments. Lay low, bowing your heart in humility before Me. I will mix the blood of My Son, and the oil of the Holy Spirit with the ashes of your life and offer mercy. I will restore your losses and join you forever with Me.

Those that stand proud and defiant, hardening their hearts with willful sinning, will receive judgment. Judgment is My last option before eternal separation. Those that leave Me no other choice, I will judge. Even in judgment I love with an everlasting love. All things are coming to harvest. My house will be full before the door is shut.

Mal 3:2,3

But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the LORD an offering in righteousness.

BORING THROUGH THE PRESSURE 1/02/04

All who live righteous in Christ Jesus shall suffer tribulation. The enemy hates My Name, and anything that I love. Fear not, beloved, for even though you feel you are in a tight and crowded place, I will bring you through to the other side. As you trust in Me to do this, you are boring through the pressures. This is creating a channel to pass through for others who are following the same path. Yes, your persecution is a sacrifice, but how beautiful are those who walk in My pathways of servanthood. These pressures are really your friends, for they are moving you forward through a birthing canal. There is light on the other side of this and joy awaits you, My friend.

"So he said to me, "These are the ones who come out of the great tribulation, and washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. Therefore they are before the throne of God, and serve Him day and night in His temple. And He who sits on the throne will dwell among them. They shall neither hunger anymore nor thirst anymore; the sun shall not strike them, nor any heat; for the Lamb who is in the midst of the throne will shepherd them and lead them to living fountains of waters. And God will wipe away every tear from their eyes." (Rev 7:14-17 NKJV)

WALK AND REST, WALK AND REST 1/02/04

I have heard your cry for more strength, sweet one. For too long you have pressed yourself to exhaustion, then collapsed and done nothing. I want to strengthen you and teach you how to bring your life into better balance. A little here, a little there, each added to your daily portion. As you move and stretch past your comfort zone, I will also grant you benches of rest sprinkled along your path. In this way you can move into what I have planned for you, and you will have refreshing stopping places that will fill your body, soul and spirit with renewed energy from My throne. Keep your focus on Me, not the gravity and obstacles before you. You would be amazed how our loving fellowship together will lighten every moment, even as you stretch and strengthen your spiritual muscles.

"Therefore we do not lose heart. Even though our outward man is perishing, yet the inward man is being renewed day by day. For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, is working for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory, while we do not look at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen. For the things which are seen are temporary, but the things which are not seen are eternal." (2 Cor 4:16-18 NKJV)

YOU SHALL HAVE WHAT YOU SAY 1/03/04

Maturity is learning to speak what is good and pleasant and full of life. I AM teaching My own the power of their words. Take heed that you speak life. Do not own sickness, disaster, fear, theft - do not open the door to the devil's forecast through the power of your own speech. You shall have what you say. Dear ones, be careful what you say.

"Death and life are in the power of the tongue and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof." (Prov 18:21 KJV)

"And the tongue is a flame of fire. It is full of wickedness that can ruin your whole life. It can turn the entire course of your life into a blazing flame of destruction, for it is set on fire by hell itself." (James 3:6 NLT)

BE CAREFUL WHAT YOU THINK 1/04/04

The power of a spoken word issues from the heart. And what is your heart saying, dear one? What you believe is what you think. This principal works both for good and for evil. Yes I AM teaching you that you shall have what you say... yet deeper still is to heal what is behind your words. If you believe you are sick, in danger of disaster, have reason to fear, then that is what you believe. It shall spring forth in your words, and come to pass even as you speak them.

"For as he thinks in his heart, so is he." (Prov 23:7 NKJV)

PRAYER IS A SEED 1/04/04

Plant a prayer and reap a harvest. That is the mystery of prayer. A request, a time of waiting, and then its fulfillment, multiplied with interest. Dear one, sometimes it is hard for you to wait for your answers, but remember it is always worth the wait. I give you far beyond what you could ask or think.

"You have not chosen Me, but I have chosen you and I have appointed you [I have planted you], that you might go and bear fruit and keep on bearing, and that your fruit may be lasting [that it may remain, abide], so that whatever you ask the Father in My Name [as presenting all that I AM], He may give it to you." (John 15:16 AMP)

THE BASICS OF HOLY CHOICES 1/04/04

My people are wanting the rich butter of My anointing oil, but they have stopped short of separating themselves from evil. I AM growing My body into manhood, strong and able to defeat My enemies. Milk is a basic ingredient to raise children, but men need meat.

Living on milk does not enable one to know the difference between the holy and the profane - knowing right from wrong. This includes all that is done in My Name that I have not authorized. I AM training My own to let go of their arm of flesh, and not trust in their own strength.

As they rely on Me, I will teach them how to overcome the stronghold's that imprison them, such as fear of men and an unholy thought life. They shall rise in newness of life and stop their circling of basic training as they release their old natures to Me and allow Me to do My cleansing work. I will teach them to discern what they hear and grow them up with solid food, enough to last their entire journey. As a result, they will have graduated past the basics and learn to flow in the anointing of My Spirit.

Heb 5:12-14 NLT

You have been Christians a long time now, and you ought to be teaching others. Instead, you need someone to teach you again the basic things a beginner must learn about the Scriptures. You are like babies who drink only milk and cannot eat solid food. And a person who is living on milk isn't very far along in the Christian life and doesn't know much about doing what is right. Solid food is for those who are mature, who have trained themselves to recognize the difference between right and wrong and then do what is right.

SPENDING YOUR DAY 1/04/04

How do you spend your day? I have placed a daily allowance in your bank account. I give you daily strength and ability, daily provision and sustenance, and 24 hours. There are many ways to spend your day. Always remember that your daily deeds will be judged, and whatsoever is done from love will be eternally recompensed.

"For we must all stand before Christ to be judged. We will each receive whatever we deserve for the good or evil we have done in our bodies." (2 Cor 5:10 NLT)

DARK CLOUDS BRING BLESSINGS 1/05/04

Due to your knowledge of demonic plans, you have humbled yourself before Me and I have heard your voices of repentance. Dear ones, the plans I have for you are always good. Follow what I have planted in your heart and even though you have faced obstacles, My Words will prosper in your life. No matter what the enemy has intended, I have allowed his efforts so that you may overcome and ultimately have his plans placed under your feet. For I have made you the head and not the tail to bring glory to the Lord, your God. I AM turning the dark clouds over your life into blessings, for I AM raining My Presence. I will even defend you from misunderstandings and accusations that you know nothing about. All that you have suffered from the hands of the enemy shall become deep pools of multiplied blessings.

Jer 29:11 NLT

For I know the plans I have for you," says the LORD. "They are plans for good and not for disaster, to give you a future and a hope. In those days when you pray, I will listen. If you look for me in earnest, you will find me when you seek me. I will be found by you," says the LORD. "I will end your captivity and restore your fortunes. I will gather you out of the nations where I sent you and bring you home again to your own land."

EMPTY PAGES 1/06/04

Yes dear one, you are writing history. The pages are blank because it is a new beginning, yet to be discovered. Do you understand what this means? I have granted a second chance, a clean slate. The ramifications of such a time as this are immense. Think it through and plant your daily life well.

Isa 42:9 NKJV

Behold, the former things have come to pass, and new things I declare; Before they spring forth I tell you of them."

THE DOOR OF PROMISE IS OPEN 1/07/04

There are promises I made to you years ago. You have faithfully waited for the timing and now the door of promise is open. Trust Me, when I say it's a new day in every way. I know you do not understand this to the degree that I intend. It would simply matters if you would simply call this door, the door of YES.

Josh 10:14 KJV

And there was no day like that before it or after it, that the LORD hearkened unto the voice of a man for the LORD fought for Israel.

WARRIOR MINDSETS 1/08/04

My faithful warriors, you have fought long and hard battles and so many have paid the price. Much has been accomplished in the heavenlies by your stand and I AM so grateful for your sacrifices.

I AM adjusting your training and bringing you into alignment with My purposes. You know that I AM Sovereign and nothing happens without My permission. Always remember that when you suffer backlash, something is wrong. Bow low in humility, wait before Me and raise not your own hand to avenge yourselves. I will clearly show you My path and My plan and you shall ultimately see victory. So many wars are yet to be won and My ways are an enigma to the mind-sets of the world. Lay down your preconceptions. Allow your King to go before you for I AM your Shield.

Rom 12:17-21 NKJV

Repay no one evil for evil. Have regard for good things in the sight of all men. If it is possible, as much as depends on you, live peaceably with all men. Beloved, do not avenge yourselves, but rather give place to wrath; for it is written, "Vengeance is Mine, I will repay," says the Lord. Therefore "If your enemy is hungry, feed him; If he is thirsty, give him a drink; For in so doing you will heap coals of fire on his head." Do not be overcome by evil, but overcome evil with good.

REMEMBER SAMSON 1/11/04

Remember that Samson lost his eye sight because he was lured and then deceived by the pleasures of this world. Keep watch over the gates of your eyes which open to your soul; this shall keep your visions, insight, perspectives, understanding and focus from being decayed, devoured and destroyed. If you value your spiritual sight, nurture it. Nourish it with righteous living, one that pleases Me in all that you do and say.

Judg 16:4, 5 NLT

Later Samson fell in love with a woman named Delilah, who lived in the valley of Sorek. The leaders of the Philistines went to her and said, "Find out from Samson what makes him so strong and how he can be overpowered and tied up securely. Then each of us will give you eleven hundred pieces of silver."

ONE WAY OUT 1/13/04

There is one way out of a mess. Trust and obey.

Josh 5:6 NLT

The Israelites wandered in the wilderness for forty years until all the men who were old enough to bear arms when they left Egypt had died. For they had disobeyed the LORD, and the LORD vowed he would not let them enter the land he had sworn to give us--a land flowing with milk and honey.

IN THE OUT DOOR 1/21/04

Dearest, this is the year of open doors. Do understand the doors swing both ways. As much as I want you to walk through the doors that I grant you, the enemy also wants to lure you through his doors. Demonic doors automatically swing open when you get in a hurry and then ahead of Me. I realize this has placed My fear within you and I have heard your prayer over these matters. All you need to know at this time is to earnestly follow your conscience, that Spirit within you that grants you My abiding peace as you walk through your daily choices. Follow the sign of My peace and obey My Word. I will alert you if you are about to walk through the wrong door and in the wrong direction. If you feel pressed, see it as a red light, and learn to wait upon Me for when to move and how.

Neh 9:20-21 NLT

You sent your good Spirit to instruct them, and you did not stop giving them bread from heaven or water for their thirst.

OLD TESTS ARE FOR HEALING 1/22/04

When you suddenly find yourself caught in an old test, one that you have taken before, rejoice. This is your chance to get things right from places where you have stumbled in your past. Dear ones, this circle of pain is not allowed to make you fall, but to bring healing deep within your soul.

Sometimes there are tiny threads of past disappointments that are like little ingrown hairs. Life grows around them as you press on in life and they are ignored and unnoticed. When it is time to repair an old wound, I allow this little pain to work its way toward the surface of your heart. Before you know it, there is a red area, a pocket of infection that has become openly transparent. Give these old places to Me and I will lance these pimples with My sword. I will draw out the infection with My love and grant you the warm balm of My healing Word. Always remember that when you ask Me for forgiveness, I do not keep a record of your sins, you are completely forgiven, My beloved child.

Ps 130:3, 4 NLT

LORD, if you kept a record of our sins, who, O Lord, could ever survive? But you offer forgiveness, that we might learn to fear you.

DOING THE DAILYS 1/29/04

As you go forth in ministry, it is important that you learn to keep your mouth clean. Brushing your spiritual teeth is allowing Me to clean your speech and your tongue with the washing of My Word. Daily maintenance of repentance and confession before Me will develop a lifetime habit. Likewise the curses of witchcraft are hurled through the air and will land upon those who do not keep daily care over their mouths. The tongue can give life or destruction and it is time My own grew up into the adulthood of daily washing.

Isa 54:14 AMP

You shall establish yourself in righteousness (rightness, in conformity with God's will and order) you shall be far from even the thought of oppression or destruction, for you shall not fear, and from terror, for it shall not come near you.

REVEALED AS YOU GO 2/01/04

Yes, your Lord God of Justice has gone to bat for you, dear ones! You have suffered so much at the hands of the giants. As you have yielded to your own personal crosses and died to self, this has touched all of heaven. A great expanse of territory has been bought and won with great price. Go forth, My faithful ones. You will not go alone, no not ever. I will go with you. My light shall shine before you as you move forward. I hope you will enjoy your trip, for it will be a road of discovery. Wonderful healing is awaiting you in your new land.

Heb 11:8 NLT

It was by faith that Abraham obeyed when God called him to leave home and go to another land that God would give him as his inheritance. He went without knowing where he was going.

INCREASE A STEP AT A TIME

I AM constantly delivering you from a strong enemy, when you use the gifts I give. As you grow and grow in your gifts and authority, I will bring you into larger and larger territory. You have yet to discover how truly gifted you are. I have planted a great wealth of My anointing within you, and in the days to come you shall recognize it as “instinctive intuition” which is actually My Holy Spirit within.

“They demonstrate that God's law is written within them, for their own consciences either accuse them or tell them they are doing what is right.” (Rom 2:15 NLT)

ALREADY DONE 2/02/04

Thank you for your intercession, My friend. The Words that I speak into your life and you speak back to Me are already set in motion as you stand upon them. I view them as already done. Thank you, My dear friend, you who wait upon Me and want only My point of view. How you honor Me as you lay your life down and serve your loved ones while you wait for Me and wait for them. I know your sacrifice and commitment behind the scenes. I know you have been misunderstood by your loved ones. I will settle the differences. Your intercession bears fruit for so many, even more than your family. How you have touched My heart to be so willing to wait for what matters to Me the most. Thank you for not giving up. You really are not alone. You have all of heaven yearning with you, dear one.

Rom 8:24-25 AMP

For in [this] hope we were saved. But hope [the object of] which is seen is not hope. For how can one hope for what he already sees? But if we hope for what is still unseen by us, we wait for it with patience and composure.

CANDID GIVING 2/03/04

When giving a gift to others, remain real and candid and let it pour out naturally from your life. As you share with others what I have given to you, you shall have cooperation and reception. Why? Because you have believed Me. You are faithful and I have placed My favor upon you. No one can give your gift, dear one, it is remarkably profound because no one has walked in your shoes. I made you and everyone unique and I enjoy you just as you are. Do

not fear sharing liberally, for I have sealed you and hidden you. I AM establishing your walk in Me. You will find how joyful life can be when you give and pour out your life.

Heb 4:12-13 NKJV

For the word of God is living and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the division of soul and spirit, and of joints and marrow, and is a Discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. And there is no creature hidden from His sight, but all things are naked and open to the eyes of Him to whom we must give account.

REDEEMING THE MISTAKES 2/05/04

How I have heard your cries over spilt milk with enough mistakes to last a life time! You are not alone, My child. The cries go out across the earth. The pain you feel is not only for yourself, but for the choices of a generation and for the time in which you live. I receive even your groans as acts of intercession as you bear the weight of such misery. It is much too heavy for you. All that matters is that you have carried your pain to Me and let Me comfort you. In so doing I have also used this to lift another's pain in greater misery than your own.

We have turned a corner and it is time to redeem the mistakes. I have used your mistakes as training tools in preparation for your destiny. It is good to go back over your endeavors and see how you can improve the next time. You will also be given the opportunity to share these with the next generation so that they will learn from you and not repeat the same cycle. I have made them teachable for they have much to accomplish in their life time. You will find that My redemptive power seems even greater in your mistakes than in your successes. This shall be a joy to you as you humble yourself before Me and witness My fulfilled Word in your life, in spite of yourself.

“For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin. Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.” (Heb 4:15-16 KJV)

ENTERTAINMENT NO LONGER IN THE HOLY PLACE 2/10/04

There are many living within the outer courts of My kingdom. They are satisfied with the entertainment of carnal pleasure and a distant heavenly Father.

There are others who have been touched by a glimpse of My greater light and love and are walking away from the deceitfulness of heart. My light has spotlighted and purged their motives and My Presence has washed them as they have walked away from personal idols. These are finding much comfort dwelling in My inner court. They dwell in the intimacy of ministry and fellowship within My sanctuary.

Finally there are those who are so ravished by My loving Presence that they have forsaken the world and walked straight into My holy place. It is there within the bosom of My heart that I share My secrets with My friends. In the days to come there shall be a visual distinction between the hearts of men, their dwelling place and their degree of separation from the world. How I long for your friendship and yearning love! Would you come deeper yet into My heart and let the things of this world grow dim? As you behold My light, all else will fade in comparison.

Ezek 42:14 NLT

When the priests leave the Holy Place, they must not go directly to the outer courtyard. They must first take off the clothes they wore while ministering because these clothes are holy. They must put on other clothes before entering the parts of the building complex open to the public."

CLOSE ONE DOOR AND OPEN THE OTHER 2/11/04

Over and over again you have had doors of opportunity knock and at each door I have observed you faithfully seek My will. At times, this has been hard on you to close the door to ambition and self appointed zeal. Yet in each instance, you have yielded and followed Me. You have poured yourself out, dear one, and deep inside there is a yearning to walk away from the stress of it all and just rest. And yet you have not wanted to give an inch to the devil who wants you to quit, nor have you wanted to displease Me. How you comfort My heart to see your earnest desires for My will alone! I have come to help you through this time of crossroad.

The road that leads to busy street, walk away from it. This leads to distraction, pressure, stress, opposition and a slow burning erosion of your resources. I don't want you depleted, you have already spent yourself. It is time to rebuild, refresh, restore, renew and pour back into you. Body, soul, spirit. I have new plans for you and I want you rested so that you will be prepared for My plans yet to unfold. Take the right turn, the one to My will, of rest and peace. I will go before you through the gate. It is My gate of love, you shall know My love deeper then you have ever known before... in answer to your heart's desire.

In your resting place, the place I have prepared for you... the one I promised to you years ago... it is there that you shall build. I am sending you My master craftsman to help you build. The voices of men and the voices of the world will clamor for your attention, but I want you tucked away in My refuge. What I have deposited in your life will be much better spent as you rebuild from this promised place, prepared especially for you.

Isaiah 32:18 KJV

And my people shall dwell in a peaceable habitation, and in sure dwellings, and in quiet resting places.

WEAVING MY WORD 2/11/04

I have called many to connect in team ministries. These teams gifts shall weave in and out and bring forth My Word-pictures as signs to light the way. A little here and a little there, I shall delight all who participate in teamships, with confirmations and increased gifts as I shed additional light and understanding upon what I AM speaking.

Look up! You never know when I will delight you by painting My Word in the sky. When you find a picture in the sky, ask Me to build upon it and bring you understanding. I will weave My Words to you through all of creation, if you would listen.

Ex 26:1 NLT

Make the Tabernacle from ten sheets of fine linen. These sheets are to be decorated with blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, with figures of cherubim skillfully embroidered into them.

LEARN TO WALK IN MY PEACE 2/12/04

For a long season, you have felt like you were in a cold isolated place, enduring hardship like a good soldier. There are many wearing these shoes. If you would consider laying down the clamoring voices of men's opinions, I would like to overwrite their perspectives and give those who would heed My call, a long refreshing drink, filled with joy, good gifts, rest and

peace. This sounds much better than a soldier's life, yet surprisingly, most will heed the voice of war. Merely by their beliefs, they open the door to such and thus their focus turns with them.

If you would hear My call, My highest wish for you at this time is to restore you and replenish you with deep rest. I want you learning how to walk in the gospel of peace. When you know intimacy with your Sovereign God, you shall walk in peace and never fear intimidation and terror again. After you have learned to walk in these new shoes, I shall take you where I will, well armored and protected and you shall never feel the cold. There are many ways to war and men's opinions are not My ways. One of My greatest weapons of war is peace.

Eph 6:15 NKJV

... and having shod your feet with the preparation of the gospel of peace.

PROPHETIC DOOR OPENED TO THE WHITE HOUSE 2/15/04

I have opened a prophetic door to the White House. Even as David played the harp strings for his king in the days of old, so I will play the hearts of the prophetic like an old violin, never outdated, but growing more beautiful in time.

The prognosticators have plundered this door and had their say. I AM moving the voice of My prophets into that door. I AM requiring two criteria from the prophetic voice for them to have a continuing access through this door. As long as you are looking upon the Lord of Hosts, the ear of the President will stand before you. As long as the message of My cross stands in the doorway of your mouth, I will anoint your song to meet the ear of the chief. And so it shall be, at My command and none other. Stay faithful prophetic ones, prophesy and pray over the white house!

Prov 21:1 NLT

The king's heart is like a stream of water directed by the LORD; he turns it wherever he pleases.

CROSSING OVER

You stand before the river Jordan, wringing your hands in indecision. Your heart knows the risk, it feels the unseen dangers. Yet I AM on the other side beckoning you to come. Come. Come. Hear My voice like the wooing of the dove, calling you to follow Me into a land of new beginnings.

In order to cross over, you must let go of all that is precious to your heart. Every last thing, person, dream and goal on earth. You must leave it all behind and pray that only what is of eternal value will follow you over to the other side. Be willing to give it all up to follow Me.

I AM there on the other side, willing, wishing, wanting you to come. But the decision remains yours. No one can make this decision for you. It is My gift of choice to you, for I only want those who will serve Me in love. I do not want obedient robot-like slaves, but dedicated, willing, desirous hearts to be one with Mine. Will you partner with Me in what I long for on this earth? Will you be a part of that which I have prepared and ready to usher in on earth? There is a place for you if you want to join Me.

Crossing over the river Jordan is 100% commitment. Total dedication. Total surrender to the One Who loves and cherishes you, but also has a last day plan to defeat all the works of the devil. There will be sacrifices to be made. I would not ask My children for such without their

own desire to be so. Understand, this is totally your choice. And no condemnation will upon you either way. None whatsoever. You will always belong to Me. I treasure you exactly as you are.

“Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ.” (1 Peter 2:5)

COMMUNION 2/17/04

My love, how I long for our fellowship and communion! I await our quiet times when all else is set aside. For now it must be at night time for that is your training to hear My voice. I live within you and also along side of you. As you toss and turn from one side to the other of your bed, I am there on either side! Smile dear one, I love to bring you good cheer and speak My Words to comfort and strength into your being. There is coming a day fast approaching where you will be at such rest in Me that you will be able to hear My still small voice even during the busiest of days. All shall grow out of our intimate times of communion.

John 16:7-15 NKJ

"Nevertheless I tell you the truth. It is to your advantage that I go away; for if I do not go away, the Helper will not come to you; but if I depart, I will send Him to you. And when He has come, He will convict the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment of sin, because they do not believe in Me; of righteousness, because I go to My Father and you see Me no more; of judgment, because the ruler of this world is judged. I still have many things to say to you, but you cannot bear them now. However, when He, the Spirit of truth, has come, He will guide you into all truth; for He will not speak on His own authority, but whatever He hears He will speak; and He will tell you things to come. He will glorify Me, for He will take of what is Mine and declare it to you. All things that the Father has are Mine. Therefore I said that He will take of Mine and declare it to you.

ENTER INTO OUR JOY 2/17/04

Precious one, how often you have needlessly opened the door to persecution because of your disobedience to My voice. As you learn to close the door to ways and comforts of the world, you also close the door to the demonic world. I know this hurts for you to learn this through experience, but you would not heed the voice of the prophetic warnings about the eye and ear gates into the demonic world. I needed to convince you - and you do know My love, that I always win.

And now as you have learned to obey Me through asking yourself, “What would Jesus do?” you have learned to make healthy and holy choices and follow My voice into a holy walk. My door of glory now opens for you to enjoy My manifest Presence and you shall be surrounded day and night in this union of our glorious abode. How I long to reveal Myself to you and how I long for our fellowship! Come dear one and enter the joy of Your Lord.

Ps 16:11 NLT

You will show me the way of life, granting me the joy of your presence and the pleasures of living with you forever.

THE REAL TEST IS THE REAL REST 2/20/04

Warriors, I AM calling you to stand. Don't back down and don't retreat. Do not give into intimidation. Your real test is putting into practice what you have already learned about standing, then adding what you have more recently learned about resting in Me. Yes, be on the alert, body, soul and spirit, although rest is the process while you continue to lean on Me

as your Source. Your body and soul will be at rest when you apply courage to what I have already confirmed in your life. My river is beginning to pick up speed which is causing alarm in the enemy camp. Be willing to stand against contempt and reprove when I say. Again I say, stand your ground, do not retreat. What you have proclaimed, be willing to stand for it.

Josh 1:9 KJV

Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed for the LORD thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

SHINY TREASURES IN SMALL PACKAGES 2/22/04

My Beloved one, I love to plant My special love gifts just to warm your heart. I will never grow tired of circling My Words to you. I rejoice in reaffirming your calling, My never ending love for you and My gratefulness that you love My Word so dearly.

All over the earth I have My sent ones, each a precious treasure planted exactly on the spot, exactly perfect for their mission. And each one of these “hidden in plain view” treasures have My Word tucked within them. As humble ones draw near to receive My Word, these glorious ones shall pour out like pennies from heaven, one little Word at a time. With each morsel of quickened Words and deeds, they pour My heart upon a world full of goods, but poor in humble pennies. Soon the whole world shall draw near for just one penny sent from Me. Sent ones, how wealthy you are!

Gen 41:38 KJV

And Pharaoh said unto his servants, Can we find such a one as this is, a man in whom the Spirit of God is?

PILLARS I WILL ESTABLISH YOU 2/22/04

I long to establish My pillars, those who bear great weight in My kingdom. They are weak and shaky after having gone through a lengthy season of sifting and trials. I will shore up their walls with My manifest Presence and make My abode with them. I shall bear them up as a Mother carries her young, and set them like watchmen soaring above the clouds that they may view the earth from a higher perspective.

When I open the doors, I shall flow like a waterfall of sweet milk to all who are thirsty. I will flow through these pillars who have stood the test of time and longed to be in My Presence. Rivers of living light and great peace I will dispense like a let down after a great storm of delay. They will be thoroughly equipped and nothing shall be held back to meet their needs. Even their heart's desires shall be My pleasure to serve to these My pillars. “Well done, My good and faithful servants!”

John 14:23 NKJV

Jesus answered and said to him, "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our home with him.

SPEND YOUR TRIALS WISELY 2/23/04

Dear ones, all of time has waited for this hour when the fruit of the earth overtakes the plowman. All that is fruit will receive its reward, whether to be burned or preserved. Your fruit is a product of everything you yield to. Yield to Me and I AM the Merciful One Who will tear the weeds from your life and nourish My good plantings.

As you come to your destiny's door, the spotlight will shine upon your assets that have been bought and won by passing your tests and by My blood. It is not too late to close the wrong doors in your life. Do you need more grace in this late hour? Dear one, repentance will buy you more than enough.

Rev 12:10 KJV

And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

1 Corinthians 3:12-15 NKJ

Now if anyone builds on this foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each one's work will become clear; for the Day will declare it, because it will be revealed by fire; and the fire will test each one's work, of what sort it is. If anyone's work which he has built on it endures, he will receive a reward. If anyone's work is burned, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire.

SURGERY AND THE STORM

I have already called My forerunners to walk through the surgery of spiritual circumcision. This has been a cutting away of the fleshly appetites for the world and its entertainment. They have learned the hard way that entertainment truly does detain entrance into My Presence. They have also come into a safe place away from the barrage of the enemy. It is a walk of holiness. It is a place of separation. They are walking in this safe place before the world wide storm. These are my priests who are holding back the floodwaters of principalities so their loved ones can pass by safely. My circumcised forerunners will be examples for the next group who have yet to come through this surgery of the heart.

There are many who have been plundered by giants. who will walk this path, and will finally accept that, according to My Word, righteous living is the only standard. The very nature of the storm will draw many into My bosom and prepare them to receive comfort only from Me. They shall be My sons and daughters and I will be their Passion.

"And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people. Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you, And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty." (2 Cor 6:16-18 KJV)

THE DOOR OF THE ARK 2/27/04

After years of building a spiritual ark and waiting upon Me through the flood waters, I AM coming once again to remind you of your promises. This ark carried you safely through a long hard storm. You have come to rest, as the flood waters recede around you. And yes, you have sent out your prayer requests wondering if it is safe to come out yet.

Continue to wait upon Me for the sign of My dove. When My Spirit brings you the olive branch, which is a token of My peace, know that you may walk through the open door and out into the world. You learned to rest in the ark and trust Me to carry you. Now learn to go forth in that same rest. When you are able to walk in peace, you shall walk your way through your door of new beginnings. How shall you know the door? It is the door of love. Love will find a way.

Song 8:7 NLT

Many waters cannot quench love; neither can rivers drown it. If a man tried to buy love with everything he owned, his offer would be utterly despised."

FAITHFUL PARENTS 2/28/04

My dearest nurturing ones, you have built a stairway for your children to ascend higher than you were able to climb yourself. Your own plans and desires have become sacrifices laid at My feet, that you might bring those you love into their places. How beautiful is your sweet smelling aroma, your very life poured out! As you stand before the place to which your children have risen, I say to you, "Come!" The door is open and it is My pleasure to bring you into your own place. You not only built the stairway for your progeny, but you have also built the stairway to your own dreams. Yes you climbed and climbed believing Me all the way. Trust Me that I will bring you through this door of destiny and you shall not be left behind. Your sacrifices shall be known throughout eternity. Thank you, My faithful parents.

Hab 3:17-19 NKJV

Though the fig tree may not blossom, nor fruit be on the vines; Though the labor of the olive may fail, and the fields yield no food; Though the flock may be cut off from the fold, and there be no herd in the stalls -- Yet I will rejoice in the LORD, I will joy in the God of my salvation. The LORD God is my strength; He will make my feet like deer's feet, and He will make me walk on my high hills.

RISE FROM YOUR REST 2/28/04

Rise from your rest dear one, and go through the door. It is time to harvest your basket and bring the children with you. They shall sup at your table and keep My Word even as you have kept them. Multiplied over and over again, these My children of My Word shall follow you through destiny's door.

Deut 1:6-7 NLT

"When we were at Mount Sinai, the LORD our God said to us, 'You have stayed at this mountain long enough. It is time to break camp and move on.

Deut 2:2-3 NLT

Then at last the LORD said to me, You have been wandering around in this hill country long enough; turn northward.

WATCH DUTY 3/02/04

You have stood the test of time dear one. I gave you grace to stand on the front lines in the storm and I upheld you all the way. It was only afterwards when I brought you into a season of rest that you found yourself flat on your face before Me. You have been so low that you have hardly noticed the change.

If you would but look up for a moment, you will notice that the raging waves are still and you are being sustained in My peace. The reason you have not applied this to your level of faith, joy and assurance is that you continue to look at your storm as it was. Beloved, the rage is behind you. Place your focus on Me and I will have just one thing to say to you...

Your "I quit" button has died, behold I make all things new. You have stood strong on the front lines of battle and served Me well. Now I am needing volunteers to watch and pray. I am not asking you to stand guard duty, but watch duty. You have yet to experience the difference.

Ps 89:8-9 NKJV

O LORD God of hosts, Who is mighty like You, O LORD? Your faithfulness also surrounds You. You rule the raging of the sea; When its waves rise, You still them.

ENTER INTO OUR JOY 3/02/04

Precious one, how often you have needlessly opened the door to persecution because of your disobedience to My voice. As you learn to close the door to the ways and comforts of the world, you also close the door to the demonic world. I know this hurts for you to learn this through experience, but you would not heed the voice of the prophetic warnings about the eye and ear gates into the demonic world. I needed to convince you - and you do know My love, that I always win. (Smile)

And now, as you have learned to obey Me through asking yourself, "What would Jesus do?" you have learned to make healthy and holy choices and follow My voice into a holy walk. My door of glory now opens for you to enjoy My manifest Presence and you shall be surrounded day and night in this union of our glorious abode. How I long to reveal Myself to you and how I long for our fellowship! Come, dear one, and enter the joy of Your Lord.

Ps 16:11 NLT

You will show me the way of life, granting me the joy of your presence and the pleasures of living with you forever.

TAKE THE PLUNGE 3/04/04

All of your life, against all odds, you have been climbing an uphill battle. It is time to rest in Me and let Me carry you. Picture yourself at the top of a slide. Get into position, lean back and just let Me hold you and maneuver you through your prescribed pathway. Trust Me explicitly and enjoy the exhilaration of your ride!

For I have called you to walk with feather light feet, feather light heart, and feather light body, soul and spirit. I do not want you to be brought down by the cares of the world, the cares of ministry, or any cares. For what I ask you to carry is light and easy. I have given you My heart, that is enough. Dear one, do not worry about your provision or your connections. Do not worry about anything. Let Me carry you. You belong in My arms dear one. Close to My heart, you belong in Me and I belong in you. We are one, we are one. Simply abide and you will learn how one we really are.

2 Sam 22:34 NLT

He makes me as surefooted as a deer, leading me safely along the mountain heights.

LAY LOW IN MY RIVER 3/05/04

The Presence of My Spirit comes upon those who are lowly in heart. They seek Me without an agenda. They have confessed and left their sins behind. They continue to walk in the fear of their Lord, lest they be cut off and left in the dark.

Watch the flow of My river and see that it touches the lowly and downcast. Those who walk in pride, who judge others, and worse yet who judge the river of God, will miss My refreshing touch. Those who scorn the lowly as they leap into My river, I too will scorn. Confess your sins and prepare your heart to experience My river. Remember My river flows and moves, be willing to travel to get to the river then don't hold yourself back from its flow. Jump in, dear one, jump in.

Acts 3:19 NKJV

Repent therefore and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, so that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord...

Ps 36:7-10 NKJV

How precious is Your lovingkindness, O God! Therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of Your wings. They are abundantly satisfied with the fullness of Your house, and You give them drink from the river of Your pleasures. For with You is the fountain of life; In Your light we see light. Oh, continue Your lovingkindness to those who know You, and Your righteousness to the upright in heart.

MY FRIENDS 3/06/04

Some will betray Me. Some will compromise and some will be faithful all the way. Yes My love, it has been that way since the beginning...

And even when I already knew the outcomes, I chose to love. And even so it is the same with My gifts and callings. They are irrevocable...

Yes precious one, now you know. I have given you a glimpse into Mine own heart. How I long for friends, just like you do! How I long to be one of those, just as you call them. - kindred hearts. How it melts My heart when I see them suffer because they love Me and continue to choose to love Me no matter what. I AM all powerful, all knowing and always present. I always was and always will be. And yet only you can give Me volunteer love. And now you know. How I feel.

John 15:13 NKJV

Greater love has no one than this, than to lay down one's life for his friends.

I HAVE KEPT YOU 3/07/04

My love, I know that you are very tired after a very long and arduous journey. So much has been accomplished. I am so proud of you, that in spite of everything that you are not afraid, but have learned to trust Me explicitly even when evil befalls you. For you have learned the secret of My Sovereignty, that nothing touches your life without My permission and only for your good. It is only through My love and longing for you that I allow anything to resist you.

I have also given you angels that keep you in your way. They have specific instructions not to interfere with your will, but they are allowed to intervene that nothing can come against you unless I say so. Every detail of your training is under tedious care and planning, and I have left nothing out. I truly keep you My Love, and you are truly kept in Me. Now abide and rest in My love, for your life has been given to you as a prey. Have courage and rest knowing that in My keeping power nothing is lost except what does not belong to you.

Rom 8:28 KJV

And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose.

SPRING THE DOOR OF ISOLATION 3/08/04

I understand your plight, dearest. You are stuck behind closed doors because of presumption and now you suffer isolation due to circumstances beyond your control. How can I reach you? I have heard your call for help and will send My messengers to open your prison doors and let in My light of understanding. I will bring you out of captivity and draw others to

partner with you. You shall not walk alone, you have suffered this isolation long enough. Always remember that My answer to presumption is the number three.... Yes, always wait for the confirmations of 2 or 3 witnesses before you make your plans and you shall be safely kept from mistakes.

2 Chron 26:21 NLT

So King Uzziah had leprosy until the day he died. He lived in isolation, excluded from the Temple of the LORD. His son Jotham was put in charge of the royal palace, and he governed the people of the land.

ENTERING HIS HOLY PLACE 3/10/04

I will bring you into My holy place through many means. And one of them is through singing in tongues as you dance before Me and pour out your heart in worship. Let My Presence wash over you as you release your tongues and body movements to respond to My Spirit. I shall make you fluid like liquid, and you shall melt through the doors into My holy place.

"There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most High." (Ps 46:4 KJV)

WATCH DUTY 3/11/04

You have stood the test of time dear one. I gave you grace to stand on the front lines in the storm and I upheld you all the way. It was only afterwards, when I brought you into a season of rest, that you found yourself flat on your face before Me. You have been so low, you have hardly noticed the change.

If you would but look up for a moment, you will notice that the raging waves are still and you are being sustained in My peace. The reason you have not applied this to your level of faith, joy and assurance is because you continue to look at your storm as it was. Beloved, the rage is behind you. Place your focus on Me. I have something important to ask you...

Your "I quit" button has died, behold I make all things new. You have stood strong on the front lines of battle and served Me well. Now I am needing volunteers to watch and pray. I am not asking you to stand guard duty, but watch duty. You have yet to experience the difference.

Ps 89:8-9 NKJV

O LORD God of hosts, Who is mighty like You, O LORD? Your faithfulness also surrounds You. You rule the raging of the sea; When its waves rise, You still them.

THE DOOR OF PROMISE IS OPEN 3/11/04

There are promises I made to you years ago. You have faithfully waited for the timing and now the door of promise is open. Trust Me, when I say it's a new day in every way. I know you do not understand this to the degree that I intend. It would simplify matters if you would simply call this door, the door of yes.

Yes, dear one, you are writing history. The pages are blank because it is a new beginning, - yet to be discovered. Do you understand what this means? I have granted a second chance, a clean slate.

The pain of travail and delay is over. You are about to reap the joy of answered prayer like never before. Yes indeed, I do listen and hear you as you pray and I will plant this deeply

into your heart and renew your faith. Pray like you have never prayed before. I am offering you a door of Yes, a door that says, "Give them what they want." The ramifications of such a time as this are immense. Think it through and plant your daily prayers wisely.

Josh 10:14 KJV

And there was no day like that before it or after it, that the Lord hearkened unto the voice of a man for the Lord fought for Israel.

ONE MASS TO BE RESTORED 3/13/04

Together in one mass, I will bring My people as a unit, moving forward by rank and file. As they go, they shall occupy their promised land, standing against that which opposes their future and hope. I shall strengthen them like the strength of an oak tree, able to withstand winds of opposition. I will keep them, bringing forth thousands and bearing them up. They will be known as the company with triumphant faith. For seven years they shall recover and be restored in installments, piece by piece. For I know the plans that I have for them and that is to give them a future and a hope.

2 Kings 8:6 KJV

And when the king asked the woman, she told him. So the king appointed unto her a certain officer, saying, Restore all that was hers, and all the fruits of the field since the day that she left the land, even until now.

AWAKE AND CULTIVATING THE ANOINTING 3/14/04

Precious one, when you stand upon My Word, it can not be shaken. As I have spoken, everything else will shake. I AM using this shaking to awaken the world to their need for Me. I AM using everything in this hour to buzz their alarm clocks that it is time to wake up.

You, My love, are awake and standing upon My Word, My goodness and My love. So trust Me with your safety and provision. Trust Me with your loved ones. I have separated and cultivated the anointing that dwells in your life. This is the rich cream that arose from your times of ingesting the milk of My Word. And now there is a gentle churning of My anointing inside your circumstances. The world may shake, but My own will only produce more and more butter.

My Own are covered in My great grace. As they trust Me, they will overcome all fear and anxiety and defeat the enemy of unrest. I will produce a spreadable anointing in those who have found peace in Me through their churning circumstances. They shall yield great grace as they liberally spread forth their lives upon the world that is searching for answers. A whole new order will be birthed through this and My kingdom shall reign.

Ps 57:1 NKJV

Be merciful to me, O God, be merciful to me! For my soul trusts in You; And in the shadow of Your wings I will make my refuge, until these calamities have passed by.

Isa 7:15 AMP

Butter and curds and wild honey shall he eat when he knows [enough] to refuse the evil and choose the good.

REASSEMBLED 3/17/04

Broken and disassembled, My body is scattered in parts and pieces all over the world. Even when in a crowd, they are suffering the coldness of isolation. Broken, alone, and separated,

the comfort of fellowship has become a rarity. How it grieves My heart to see My loved ones in such disarray!

Although the enemy has desired to plunder My people through isolation, I have used the wilderness seasons to raise My eagles to search for food and train them to climb higher. Birds fly in flocks and eagles fly alone. This is the way for training leaders. I have raised a generation of leaders, who will nurture the great harvest of newborns. And how they will love their children! The chatter, the activity, the questions, the hungry hearts will be like a balm to My isolated ones who have suffered years of detachment. The shame of those years will melt away within the deep pools of My children's hugs. Lost confidence and joy shall return as I reassemble My body back together again. United in kindred hearts of loving appreciation, I shall remove the stumbling blocks and bring My own into one big family.

Heb 10:24-25 NKJV

And let us consider one another in order to stir up love and good works, not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as is the manner of some, but exhorting one another, and so much the more as you see the Day approaching.

YOUR SHIP IS COMING IN 3/20/04

Yes dear ones, you have suffered hardship. These have been necessary for your training in leadership. Your ships are coming!

Friendship, fellowship, worship, relationship, kingship... leaders see with your very own eyes, your ships are coming in! Many ships are filling the horizon, laden with fruitful gifts, supplies, answers to prayer, launched ministries, home runs, more grace and more power than ever imagined. My angels have been collecting the prey and are bringing these ships overloaded with what has been taken back from enemy territory. You are about to receive a bountiful harvest.

"And David recovered all that the Amalekites had carried away and David rescued his two wives. And there was nothing lacking to them, neither small nor great, neither sons nor daughters, neither spoil, nor any thing that they had taken to them David recovered all... And when David came to Ziklag, he sent of the spoil unto the elders of Judah, even to his friends, saying, Behold a present for you of the spoil of the enemies of the LORD;"

1 Samuel 30:18-19, 26)

KNIT TOGETHER IN A TEAM MINISTRY 3/21/04

I have called many to connect in team ministries. These teams gifts shall weave in and out and bring forth My Word-pictures as signs to light the way. A little here and a little there, I shall delight all who participate in teamship, with confirmations and increased gifts as I shed additional light and understanding upon what I AM speaking.

Colossians 2:2 NLT

My goal is that they will be encouraged and knit together by strong ties of love. I want them to have full confidence because they have complete understanding of God's secret plan, which is Christ himself.

YIELDING TO THE NATURAL WAY 4/01/04

Precious one, how I love your tenacity to cling to Me and how proud I am of your stubbornness to resist enemy plots. Dearest, I have carefully watched you, and if you had to

make the choice you would choose to go down with the ship, if that is what you believed was the right way.

There are times to stand for supernatural intervention and there are times to submit to natural wisdom. In all ways, I have asked you to occupy until I come. Sometimes, because of the timing of your waiting period, it is necessary for you to yield to the voice of wisdom that I have given to men who have gained expertise in their field.

I know this is not your highest choice or aim, all of heaven knows your strong stand of faith. But I am asking you to yield to Me in this matter and know that I also work through men. Trust Me to carry you through this. Remember it is I Who declares all boundaries. You have nothing to fear. Please trust Me to also take care of you in this natural way.

Job 38:8-11 NLT

Who defined the boundaries of the sea as it burst from the womb, and as I clothed it with clouds and thick darkness? For I locked it behind barred gates, limiting its shores. I said, `Thus far and no farther will you come. Here your proud waves must stop!'

John 17:15-16

I'm not asking you to take them out of the world, but to keep them safe from the evil one.

ROOM FOR YOU AT THE FORT 4/01/04

Yes, My loved ones, I am making room for you. Even as Jacob traveled towards his beloved son Joseph, you have traveled far to be reunited with what you have lost. The world will grow colder, but there will always be warmth and ample supply in your spiritual Goshen. I have gone before you and prepared a place for you. Drive your burdens, families and promises right to the doors of protection. The watchmen will see you coming and swing them wide open. There's room for you in this safe place. There is much joy in the camp, for they have great anticipation for forthcoming family reunions.

Genesis 46:29-31

"And Joseph made ready his chariot, and went up to meet Israel his father, to Goshen, and presented himself unto him; and he fell on his neck, and wept on his neck a good while. And Israel said unto Joseph, Now let me die, since I have seen thy face, because thou art yet alive. And Joseph said unto his brethren, and unto his father's house, I will go up, and shew Pharaoh, and say unto him, My brethren, and my father's house, which were in the land of Canaan, are come unto me.

444

Even as you witnessed the date line up on 4/04/04, so I line up all things in your life with heaven's forecast. You may wonder about My time clock, but I work all things out and puzzle all together perfectly. Relax, dear ones, rest in this and find your joy. Just look at My timing, it's perfect in every way.

No matter what you need, when I send you supplies, you shall have enough with more leftover.

2 Kings 4:44 NKJV

So he set it before them; and they ate and had some left over, according to the word of the LORD.

TO WEEP AGAIN 4/07/04

I am melting the hearts of My shepherds one layer at a time. So many have grown numb from years of suffering over the pain of those they care for. Out of mere survival mode, the hearts of these dear shepherds have turned deep inside in an effort to find a warm place, safe from the blizzards of disappointment. They too are in deep need of tender loving care and who will be there to warm their hearts? I have heard their prayers and will bring them back to life. I have wept tears in their stead, for their fountains stopped their flow and their tears dried up. I have felt the pain they no longer feel. The numbness that surrounds their very existence shall become warm to My loving touch. I will pursue these shepherds until their final facade melts away and their hearts have grown tender once again. When they feel the thaw, their tears will flow once again and I will stop at nothing to hold them in My arms of love.... these, the shepherds of My heart.

Ezek 11:18-21 NKJV

Then I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within them, and take the stony heart out of their flesh, and give them a heart of flesh, that they may walk in My statutes and keep My judgments and do them; and they shall be My people, and I will be their God.

DO NOT SWALLOW A LIE 4/08/04

Dear one, I know that circumstances have pressed in on every side and you have grown desperate for breakthrough. Did I not say you shall be carried through the midst of such? Do not curse yourself with unbelief and hopeless despair. Behold, I AM there and I have promised you that your next three years will be recovery. Trust My Word over your life and let the restoration begin. I will recover you from the inside out and even your habits shall be set free into liberty. Resist the lie and please trust Me.

1 Sam 30:8 AMP

And David inquired of the Lord, saying, Shall I pursue this troop? Shall I overtake them? The Lord answered him, Pursue, for you shall surely overtake them and without fail recover all.

DO YOU NEED SURGERY OR FAVOR? 4/14/04

When the enemy has made plans against you for your destruction, always remember that I hold the wind and the waves within boundaries. Sometimes I allow the enemy access to rebuke and chasten the ones I love who have burned their consciences and are blind to their own rebellions. Yes, a time of surgery is coming for those who are blind, naked and lukewarm. They have tested Me through their love for compromising worldly entertainment and fallen short. This has opened the door to embracing plastic counterfeit spirits into their lives.

Those of you who have yielded to Me in earnest repentance, those who are humble, willing, teachable and yielded to Me, you have nothing to fear. As you bow low before Me with fearful hearts, not because you fear the demonic plot, but because you want to please Me, I completely canopy you with My grace and favor. Anything the enemy says becomes a false alarm, for you are safely preserved. He may accuse you of being slimed from the counterfeit and the storm may appear violent but it will pass you without harm.

I do allow the wind and the rain to touch your soul and flesh. I will use the storms in life to draw out and separate that which does not belong to Me. I separate between the soul and the Spirit that My living water may run clear and pure without mixture in your life.

Yes I ask you to stand and say no to the enemy slime and uncertainties. Yes it is vital that you learn to read the signs of the times and stay within the boundaries of safety that I have prescribed. As you stand in the reality of My generous covering, you will find, dear one, that no matter what you see coming against you, it will turn to mere smoke that is swept right past you. Let Me carry you and your burdens. No matter what the alarm, do not worry precious one. It is your choice to rest in My favor and stand against the alarming signs of the times.

John 17:15 NLT

I'm not asking you to take them out of the world, but to keep them safe from the evil one.

RECOVERING FAMILY TIME 4/17/04

My people have fallen into the pain of isolation and barricaded hearts due to disjointed and broken relationships. How I have grieved over them, that they might know the intimate comfort of belonging to My loving family!

The children look to their parents and wonder if the scepter of favor will be extended, so they may approach their parent's esteemed world. The parents minister through the constraints of need. All reach out through wounded arms and hands, having been burnt from their past disappointments.

Listen up, dear family! When I begin to draw you into the loving warmth of genuine relationship, do not run away. Do not fear. Do not go deeper into your safe and cold hearts, lest you die from freezing temperatures. I AM warming the hearts of My kindred heart family. I AM drawing them into a new place. It is there that the table of My Presence will be round, where all may sit equal distance and face to face. I shall link your hearts in common support and mutual pursuit of My Word. I shall bring you together into this new place where you shall discover that your lives are intimately joined at the hip like the puzzling together of My Word. From the youngest to the oldest, all shall know the purity of My love and the beauty of the unity of the brethren.

Ps 133 NLT

How wonderful it is, how pleasant, when brothers live together in harmony! For harmony is as precious as the fragrant anointing oil that was poured over Aaron's head, that ran down his beard and onto the border of his robe. Harmony is as refreshing as the dew from Mount Hermon that falls on the mountains of Zion. And the LORD has pronounced his blessing, even life forevermore.

REASSEMBLED

Broken and disassembled, My body is scattered in parts and pieces all over the world. Even when in a crowd, they are suffering the coldness of isolation. Broken, alone, and separated, the comfort of fellowship has become a rarity. How it grieves My heart to see My loved ones in such disarray!

Although the enemy has desired to plunder My people through isolation, I have used the wilderness seasons to raise My eagles to search for food and train them to climb higher. Birds fly in flocks and eagles fly alone. This is the way for training leaders.

I have raised a generation of leaders, who will nurture the great harvest of newborns. And how they will love their children! The chatter, the activity, the questions, the hungry hearts will be like a balm to My isolated ones who have suffered years of detachment. The shame

of those years will melt away within the deep pools of My children's hugs. Lost confidence and joy shall return as I reassemble My body back together again. United in kindred hearts of loving appreciation, I shall remove the stumbling blocks and bring My own into one big family.

Heb 10:24-25 NKJV

And let us consider one another in order to stir up love and good works, not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as is the manner of some, but exhorting one another, and so much the more as you see the Day approaching.

CREATED FOR RELATIONSHIP 4/19/04

Like the radiant sun on a cold day, I have been silently shining My face upon you. You have often wondered why I would touch you in such a way. This has been My love language melting your mask. Yes I know your pain, dear son. You may have hidden it from yourself, but you have not hidden it from Me.

I created you for relationship. I planted this need so deep that even you do not understand its depth. The enemy has known this, and has plotted to steal relationship from you. His plot has been to so thwart these blessings that you would feel alone and isolated even among a full house or a crowd.

You have suffered the bitter coldness of thwarted expectations. Trying so hard, longing to be loved for who you are, and proving yourself worthy for the fellowship that you were created to have... Life has not gone the way you hoped or planned. You have also faced the gripping truth of a masked world full of facades those who would extend their hand, when they only want what is in yours. This final blow sent you into an isolation of soul whose only safe place was barricaded with ice. How well I know and understand your attempts to numb yourself from these things.

I too know this pain. I have suffered this in heaven and on earth - My very creation seeking My face for what I can give them, not for Who I AM. Their love for their Father stands second to their lust for power, dominion and pleasure. They put all aside to pursue their kingdoms, yet they do not understand there is nothing more important in all of heaven or on earth ... than relationship.

Yes, I have been mostly silent as I have warmed your layers. Your numbness has even kept Me at bay, even though that has not been your desire. I brought you through this time, dear one, and now you know My heart more because of it. I have wanted loving fellowship just like you. And I want you. Yes, dear one it's over, and your ice has melted. You are adopted and chosen as My own. You belong to Me.

Rev 3:20 KJV

Behold, I stand at the door, and knock if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

MENTORING BETWEEN GENERATIONS 4/21/04

The doorway to bonded, nurturing relationships between generations is now open. I AM calling and commissioning the hearts of many to accept the assignment of teaming with those of a different generation. I will bring many wonderful benefits to those who receive this special joy. They shall partner with Me and with one another to hear My Word and release it for kingdom business. They shall receive the joy of increased fellowship but that is

not all. This will form tandem relationships where the joining of such will increase the yield for all. The mystery of My multiplication factor is that it will require less effort and will be a lighter load, but it will produce a huge crop.

“Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD and he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.” (Mal 4:5-6 KJV)

THE WINDS COME AND GO 4/14/04

When you dwell upon My mountain tops and the higher places in life, winds do blow. Sometimes they are opposing winds, sometimes they are gentle breezes that stir your heart to rest and be refreshed. Next time you see the dust blow, and your vision is cloudy, remember that I also control the winds. I will even use the demonic dust to polish your life to a finer shine.

The higher places bring higher winds. As you call upon Me and stand still, these blasts of strong opposition will pass through you and leave you unscathed. I command them so perfectly that as they pass by, all you will experience is the knowledge that they came and went. You will be held in such peace that you will be completely cocooned in the knowledge of My great grace and favor. Once you begin to experience this, the reality of living in that special place in Me will be forever branded upon your soul.

My child, even though you dwell in the high places, your heart reveals the heart of a servant. Because you are so teachable and willing, dear one, for you I will most often use My winds to bring you times to pause and to lighten your load. I stir the clouds above your head and move them on. You are already dressed in white, the wind of My breath already makes you shine with brilliance. You don't have any hard unyielding places for the storm gales to have to blast away. I rejoice in you, dear chosen one. You give Me exceeding joy as I watch your life unfold to the touches of My wind.

Mark 4:39 KJV

And he arose, and rebuked the wind, and said unto the sea, Peace, be still. And the wind ceased, and there was a great calm.

John 3:7-8 NKJV

The wind blows where it wishes, and you hear the sound of it, but cannot tell where it comes from and where it goes. So is everyone who is born of the Spirit."

IN SEARCH OF THE RELUCTANT ONES 4/27/04

I AM working on secret missions right now. I AM going fishing to find, identify and commission leaders into their places. These dear ones have been tried in the fire, and many are reluctant and hiding, having already gone through more than enough. Many do not know their identities and some are not even interested. I may turn their faces towards My truth of their calling, but they bounce right back again as though not even noticing.

They do not understand, that for the span of their entire lives, all they have gone through has prepared them for this hour. I have suffered and cried along with them, and have never left their side. Little do they know that their training is almost complete. A few finishing strokes, along with the full understanding of their calling and identity, and they shall be prepared in no time at all. I will hug and hold them tight as they turn their faces towards Me

and I turn My face towards them. I will cling to them and hold them snugly until they stand and are able accept the revelation of their callings.

Mark 1:16-20 NKJV

And as He walked by the Sea of Galilee, He saw Simon and Andrew his brother casting a net into the sea; for they were fishermen. Then Jesus said to them, "Follow Me, and I will make you become fishers of men." They immediately left their nets and followed Him. When He had gone a little farther from there, He saw James the son of Zebedee, and John his brother, who also were in the boat mending their nets. And immediately He called them, and they left their father Zebedee in the boat with the hired servants, and went after Him.

I TRAVELED A LONG WAY TO TOUCH YOU 4/29/04

Yes dear ones, I love you so much that I am willing to take you to far away places, or even have far away places come to you, just to set you free from your past wounds. At times you have felt like you are stripped naked, but I want to assure you, when in the pure Presence of My love, you are always clothed and safe. I would never abandon you to shame and I AM always with you in ways that you have yet to discover for yourself.

I know that issues of abandonment in your life and in the life of your loved ones have brought you through a trail of tears. This has become your private cross that you have born in silence. Beloved, the pain from these issues was not your fault. Circumstances may point to your failures, but I know the truth. Do not accuse yourself. It hurts Me when you do this.

I know that you are waiting for your loved ones to join you and you are suffering great pain deeply buried inside. I am sending My chosen one to you, to give you the best of My loving attention and to help you through this needed surgery. In the process, you both will be greatly changed and I will make the painful places healthy once again. Do not give up, you are walking a road of inspiration that was carefully prepared, and pre-evaluated for top notch effectiveness for your safety.

You have lived behind the closed doors of isolation long enough. I have brought 2 very wealthy ministries together at this time to bring the breakthroughs that you have begged Me for. As I pop the lids of these ministries, you would not believe what is coming, even if I told you. You are tired of performance, but even that I will use so mightily that it will touch the whole world. Your joy will be returned to you in full - and you will never be alone again. You will be gathered with 3 generations of My kindred heart family.

Try to go with the flow during this season. You may have a goal in mind, but sometimes I use unusual methods to bypass your normal routine. That is not only to keep you on your toes with expectation, but also to fulfill the deepest desires of your heart. I do give good gifts, you know that. I created you a giver so that you would know of My compelling heart for you.

Sometimes your gifts are not appreciated by institutional organizations, but I see your heart and your desire to stop by the road and pick up the hurting ones. It's OK, continue to be the good Samaritan and be ruled by My compassion. I will set you free from the accusers of the brethren. You will find that in following the compassion in your heart, that I will bring you to the road of your destiny and line you up with My purposes. The angels have worked long and hard to line you up for this time in your life. So lighten your heart as you wait at your stop sign and know that My promises are forever. After this time of evaluation for

effectiveness, I will endorse you and empower you. Listen to My eagles point to your promises of 24/7 and tune in daily for My Words.

Amos 9:11

In that day will I raise up the tabernacle of David that is fallen, and close up the breaches thereof; and I will raise up his ruins, and I will build it as in the days of old:

TO PURGE ABANDONMENT 4/29/04

Yes, dear ones, I love you so much that I am willing to take you to far away places, or even have far away places come to you, just to set you free from your past wounds. At times you have felt like you are stripped naked, but I want to assure you, when in the pure Presence of My love, you are always clothed and safe. I would never abandon you to shame and I AM always with you in ways that you have yet to discover for yourself.

I know that issues of abandonment in your lives and in the lives of your loved ones have brought you through a trail of tears. This has become your private cross that you have born in silence. Beloved ones, the pain from these issues was not your fault. Circumstances may point to your failures, but I know the truth. Do not accuse yourselves. It hurts Me when you do this.

You have lived behind the closed doors of isolation long enough. Your joy will be returned to you in full - and you will never be alone again. You will be gathered with 3 generations of My kindred heart family.

John 14:18 NLT

No, I will not abandon you as orphans--I will come to you.

I SMILE UPON YOU WITH MY FAVOR 4/30/04

My child how often I have seen you look down because of your self image. It hurts Me so much to see your downcast eyes, when I love you so much! Your image shall change as you look upon My face, for you shall become like Me. Dear one, when you look into My eyes, you will only see the eyes of great love. I have placed My favor upon your life. Allow the generosity of this gift of favor to soak through to your heart. Finally, may it shine back through your eyes and may they never be downcast again, dear one.

I will bless you as you learn the language of My love. Each and every day will become an adventure as you see it through My heart for you. I want your eyes, your ears, all of you grafted into My stream of living Words, that I may reach the deepest most inner recesses of your soul. How I want to reach you!

Sometimes you have felt like you did not fit in to anyone's mold, but that is all right because I made you exactly to fit My own. You know, you are a lot like Elijah. He was somewhat of a loner and he isolated himself in his thoughts. But once I lit his flame, there burned such a holy passion for My Word, he would stop at nothing when I sent him. Few saw Elijah as a tender man. But that too I placed within him. I want to keep you tender. Guard your tender heart and keep it soft and pliable and ever yearning to hear My love language. Your heart is most precious and I do not ever want it to grow numb with hopelessness again.

You have earnestly asked Me for wisdom and I have liberally planted My wisdom within your life. I quicken your nuggets of truth like rich gold pieces, planted at the right time and the right place. Listen to My voice quicken your very words back to you, and let Me bless you

with your own gifting. You are My master builder, and much will be accomplished through the wisdom that you have so carefully nurtured all these years.

Thank you for your intercessions, My love. You continue to rise above the ashes of your life as My burnt offering, liberally sprinkled along life's road. I see you standing tall among the crowds below. You stand out to Me. You are My hidden treasure, My gift and My sign. I will teach you the language of the prophets and you shall be My sign, My living Word and My message to the world.

Let Me fan your flame. I will continue to blow My winds upon you to make your torch grow hotter and hotter. It is My joy to bring you back to life and this time I intend to make you a wild man for Me. There will come a day when others would sell all they had for just one touch of what I will give you. Yes, for all the wounds you have suffered, I have now placed a torch within your hand. You know little of it now, but eventually you will even fan yourself with this torch of My Presence as often as you need it. I can hardly wait to see the look on your face when you discover this for yourself. Dear, dear beloved. Look up to Me, let your eyes settle into My eyes and let the joy of My liberal favor upon your life shine through your own.

Num 6:24-26 KJV

The LORD bless thee, and keep thee; The LORD make his face shine upon thee, and be gracious unto thee; The LORD lift up his countenance upon thee, and give thee peace.

UNCLEAN SOUL TIES 5/04/04

Keep a watch care posted on the door of your soul. When you join with others who are like minded, always remember to keep your soul pure before Me. I make all things new and bring My people into My image. It is a process and until it is completed, wounds and soul giants taint lives with mixture. It is not for you to judge My loved ones. But it is for you to discern and purpose not to allow the union of your soul to join with their places of mixture. In these days of joining, both men and spirits are finding their common denominators for greater synergy. This is My work and a sign of the end of the age when I separate the wheat from the tares. Be sure that in your joinings, you flee compromise and stand for a life without mixture. In so doing I shall greatly multiply your authority, boundaries and metrons. As I have spoken through My prophets, I shall pour My Spirit without measure to a people without mixture.

1 Cor 15:33 AMP

Do not be so deceived and misled! Evil companionships (communion, associations) corrupt and deprave good manners and morals and character.

*"You shall utterly destroy all the places where the nations which you shall dispossess served their gods, on the high mountains and on the hills and under every green tree. And you shall destroy their altars, break their sacred pillars, and burn their wooden images with fire; you shall cut down the carved images of their gods and destroy their names from that place."
(Deuteronomy 12:2-3 NKJ)*

*"Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things."
(Philippians 4:8 KJV)*

CALLING FORTH THE HIDDEN SEEDS 5/09/04

There are times in My Spirit when all things come to fruition and it becomes time for you to prophesy and declare that the hidden things become manifest. I plant My seeds of promise and destiny within your womb and they grow in faith until the time for manifestation.

It is time for you to call forth what I have planted within you to become manifest. Prophesy, declare, write, pray, preach, sing, intercede, bring it forth. Release the hidden seeds from long ago onto earth and let My Spirit have full power in their fruition. Come forth, oh Words of God. Come forth and bear fruit on earth as it is in heaven. All things are coming ripe for the harvest. Rejoice oh bride. All of heaven rejoices with you.

Hag 2:19 NLT

I am giving you a promise now while the seed is still in the barn, before you have harvested your grain and before the grapevine, the fig tree, the pomegranate, and the olive tree have produced their crops. From this day onward I will bless you."

GROW UP AND EAT THE MEAT 5/14/04

My people, I AM going to speak strong meat to you. You are still drinking milk and you need to increase your strength through protein. It is not My speaking that causes a problem, it is your inability to receive My Words of strong passion, both in love and war. Know you not the Voice of your Creator? Am I not the God of holy passion, the One Whose love is pure and intense? Feel My heart as I mount up with strong meat. Feel it build as I dismount the layers in your own hearts that would yet resist My voice to go deeper into the things of your God. I have called you forth for strength this day, now eat My Words and swallow them. I shall continue to feed you My meat until these strongholds fall in your mind-sets.

Heb 5:12-14 NKJV

For though by this time you ought to be teachers, you need someone to teach you again the first principles of the oracles of God; and you have come to need milk and not solid food. For everyone who partakes only of milk is unskilled in the word of righteousness, for he is a babe. But solid food belongs to those who are of full age, that is, those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil.

SURGERY FROM YOUR PAST IS NECESSARY 5/15/04

Precious one, yes it is Me. Sometimes I bring your past before you for a specific purpose. You may think you are repeating old cycles of old pain. It may concern you that you will fall into the ditch and never rise again. Yes, you have circled this journey before, as even your parents did before you. Yet, listen to My voice. THIS time it is different. I have brought you to this door for a specific purpose. It is time to cut off the old shame, the old pain, the old mind-sets, the old habits, the old misunderstandings, the old lies and be RELEASED. You know this is behind you and I have already planted seeds in you that are a different flavor. Do not allow the enemy to steal your new hopes and transformations for old lies. Allow Me to take you through this process of inner healing and wash the layers of your past in the blood of My Son, the One Who took the stripes on His back so that you would be healed.

Isa 53:5 KJV

But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities; the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

TO BECOME A SIGN 5/16/04

There are many facets to becoming a sign, however it begins with My drawing power. I draw you, you draw from Me and others draw from Me through you.

As you draw from My deepest anointed wells, you tap into My surging spring that is deep underground. The deeper you draw from Me, the more you will experience this powerful flow. You will find that the deeper you draw from My well, the more powerful will be your stream. It is there that we become one as you find your very Source of existence in Me. As you learn to abide in this secret place, deeply submerged below the public's eye, you become My sign to those who are thirsty. When they draw from your well, it brings the surge of My anointing to your surface. Bubbling up and overflowing, My Word comes forth from you for the thirsty ones.

John 6:44 NKJV

No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him.

John 4:10-12 NKJV

Jesus answered and said to her, "If you knew the gift of God, and who it is who says to you, 'Give Me a drink,' you would have asked Him, and He would have given you living water." The woman said to Him, "Sir, You have nothing to draw with, and the well is deep. Where then do You get that living water?"

BAROMETRIC SIGNS 5/16/04

There are many kinds of signs in heaven and earth. I use everything to point the way to My Word. In the days to come I have appointed many signs and wonders. My most precious of signs will be planted within the callings of My children. Those who have child like faith shall especially be glorious barometers of My Word. Their humble hearts, their hungry hearts, their joyful anticipation of My good gifts, all these shall shine as signs in unique ways. The world may call them fools for the trying, but they will only know the glory in the living. Their very lives will reflect My Word, in their actions, their Words, and in their hearts. Within the very story of their lives, I will have woven the golden thread of My glory as they simply look to Me and walk it out naturally.

There will be times when My anointing will so heavily rest upon their signs that they will become like giant steam engines, longing for the relief valve to express what I AM building within them. Come forth oh chosen generation, come forth, and become the signs you are destined to be in Me.

Isa 8:18 KJV

Behold, I and the children whom the LORD hath given me are for signs and for wonders in Israel from the LORD of hosts, which dwelleth in mount Zion.

THE SIGNS AND THE WONDERS 5/16/04

Listen to the story of My signs and wonders. It was a sign when John leaped within the womb as Mary walked into the room. It was a wonder that John's spirit recognized Jesus. It was a sign when Jesus was lifted up on the cross, it was a wonder when His act became salvation to all mankind. It was a sign when Hosea married Gomar, it was a wonder when he experienced My heart of love for her. It was a sign when the mantle struck the waters, it was a wonder when they parted. It was a sign when Moses carried the rod, it was a wonder when he used it. It was a sign when Paul was the best of the best in his natural strength only to consider himself the weakest and the worst in the end. It was a wonder when My

glory was made perfect in miraculous strength - through Paul's stripping. It was a sign that Joseph was given the dream of his family bowing low before him. It was a wonder that it was accomplished through his prison experience. It was a sign when the Israelites wandered for 40 years in the wilderness. It was a wonder that their shoes were preserved.

And even today My signs and wonders continue. So many lives tell a story, portraying My message to the world. To be a sign is to literally live out My message through your daily life. To be a wonder is when I multiply it for the sake of multitudes. It is a glorious joy to be a sign and a wonder and by far one of the most joyous ways to hear Me speak.

My Word will be in you, upon you, around you, through you, and you will live it, know it and recognize it in the most intimate of ways. People climb the highest mountains to be able to receive what you will experience every day, by simply being called to be a sign and a wonder.

Ps 71:5-8 NKJV

For You are my hope, O Lord GOD; You are my trust from my youth. By You I have been upheld from birth; You are He who took me out of my mother's womb. My praise shall be continually of You. I have become as a wonder to many, but You are my strong refuge. Let my mouth be filled with Your praise and with Your glory all the day.

A UNIQUE RECIPE, CANDID TALK 5/17/04

There are times to beat around the bush and there are times to press through to completion. You have been beating around the bush too long, dear heart. It is time to press in. Tell it like it is. Speak it forth. Don't hold back. Go for it. I have called you to be My witness of what you have seen and heard. It is now the time when your God of Justice will back your words with the power to change lives. This is not for the timid part of your soul, but for the other part of you that I have been building within you for a long time.

Knock, knock, knock. I AM knocking on the shell of your past timidity and calling you to just say it like it is. Be yourself, be transparent, be candid, and do not hold back when My unction is upon you to speak.

Acts 4:29-30 NKJV

Now, Lord, look on their threats, and grant to Your servants that with all boldness they may speak Your word, by stretching out Your hand to heal, and that signs and wonders may be done through the name of Your holy Servant Jesus."

RESOLVING WHAT IS UNEQUALLY YOKED 5/18/04

Many of My children have been unequally yoked in teamship, marriages, business partners, jobs, ministries, class mates, families and callings. Dear ones, I have heard your cries. I have many creative ways to bypass your years of obstacles. You have experienced the pain from unequally yoked faith. I have a new plan in mind and I want to tell you before it happens. May your eyes be opened so that when it comes, the torch in your soul will flame intensely with joy and receive My work to the full.

You see, My beloved ones, faith is only a part of the puzzle. Passion is My calling card. No man comes to Me except that I first draw him. I know exactly what it takes to draw the one you are yearning over. Trust Me. This is going to be a joyful time when I begin to draw and woo your loved one up and out. You think the torch in your own heart flames brightly, just wait until you experience the joy of seeing Me light the one for whom you have been

praying. Passion, red hot passion... for My love, for My touch, for My ways, for My voice, for My power, for My healing, for My deliverance, for My heavenly clash upon their yearning heart! Rejoice for the flame of heaven is lit. Let it come, even as you have prayed, let it be done on earth.

Song 8:5-7 NLT

"I aroused you under the apple tree, where your mother gave you birth, where in great pain she delivered you. Place me like a seal over your heart, or like a seal on your arm. For love is as strong as death, and its jealousy is as enduring as the grave. Love flashes like fire, the brightest kind of flame. Many waters cannot quench love; neither can rivers drown it. If a man tried to buy love with everything he owned, his offer would be utterly despised."

WHAT DO YOU STORE? 5/26/04

Within the framework of your home is a certain measure of space allotted for you. It is within this space that you place your life and all that matters. What you value in your life is what you store. Open your cupboard doors, look upon your shelves, open the boxes and peer into your closets. What do you find? Moving day is coming and all that you have stored shall be reassessed for use or discarded for trash. Even as your home collects memories and treasures based upon what you deem important from beliefs and fears, so it is that I clean and purge as I move you into new places. It's time to clear out and start packing.

"Remove the dross from silver, and the sterling will be ready for the silversmith." (Proverbs 25:4 NLT)

REFRAIN FROM DETHRONING MY WORD 5/29/04

Even as I called upon Samuel when he was but a youth, I AM awakening My own ones to hear My voice. With great joy, I have granted their request for an enlargement. They shall know the voice of Jah, the Holy One.

My Word is Holy. As they become My witnesses of what they have seen and heard, I shall teach them how to refrain from dethroning My Word. Familiarity breeds contempt. My own ones shall learn the balance of walking in My anointing and not tainting My Words with their flesh. They shall learn the delicate balance of using their lives as an example and a testimony to back up My Word, but not to distract from it. I shall teach them how to refrain from adding carnal language lest it become a stumbling block to hearing ears. I shall teach them how to speak the simplicity of My Word and let the power of it speak for itself. As I have spoken through My prophets, I will give My Spirit without measure to a people without mixture. And thus, My Word will not be dethroned, but pierced with power, impact and authority. A new breed walks the earth today. They shall no longer be ordinary, but walk in My extraordinary ways, in the simplicity and power of My Holy Word.

1 Sam 3:10-14 NKJV

Now the LORD came and stood and called as at other times, "Samuel! Samuel!" And Samuel answered, "Speak, for Your servant hears." Then the LORD said to Samuel "Behold, I will do something in Israel at which both ears of everyone who hears it will tingle. In that day I will perform against Eli all that I have spoken concerning his house, from beginning to end. For I have told him that I will judge his house forever for the iniquity which he knows, because his sons made themselves vile, and he did not restrain them. And therefore I have sworn to the house of Eli that the iniquity of Eli's house shall not be atoned for by sacrifice or offering forever."

TEAM MINISTRY, THE MYSTERY OF GRAFTING 6/08/04

I have spoken in heaven and am performing a mystery on earth. It is time for surgery to cut away old foundations, and to prune excessive top growth. This is to prepare My people for team ministry like never before. These faithful ones, who are yielded to My knife, shall be brought through to divine health. Body, soul and spirit. Even as in grafting trees, I will join hearts and lives and gifts and focus, and purpose. They shall become one as they learn the mystery of common union, that is holy communion while enjoying the most satisfying of fellowship as they follow the lead of My Spirit.

They shall be adopted into My family of white eagles, bonded with My yearnings of love and will grow up into maturity, line by line, with manna from heaven. I will establish them and make them stable. I shall use these mystery joinings as launching pads where their authority is multiplied to chase thousands. They will learn to become right hand men, standing, supporting and fighting along side one another like never before. This is My team, and I will grant them a heart of one. I will give them My heart transfusion as I join them as one, even as we are one. My glory and My love are the same. They shall know and walk in both.

John 17:22-23 NKJV

And the glory which You gave Me I have given them, that they may be one just as We are one in them, and You in Me; that they may be made perfect in one, and that the world may know that You have sent Me, and have loved them as You have loved Me.

TO BE KISSED A SECOND TIME 5/20/04

I kissed My people long ago in the presence of their brethren. The breath of My Presence shook them to their very cells. In the past, the enemy shot them with all of his barrels and dimmed the light I had planted. Knocked down, but never out. This is the destiny of My overcomers. My candle in them is still burning.

I AM coming a second time to kiss My own with a surge of My passion. The awakening of My holy touch shall start as a slight tremble. The surrounding voices shall join in holy union as My power begins its journey from the bowels of their belly. As the voices grow louder with each wave of My breath, I shall bring My power like a molten volcano that bursts forth where nothing can contain it. Pure, raw power. Pure, raw love, with the passion of My breath as I reach down from heaven and kiss My people once again for the journey of their life.

Yes all things come to full circle. It is My way, I repay.

Isaiah 11:10-11 KJV

And in that day there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people; to it shall the Gentiles seek and his rest shall be glorious. {gloriousHeb. glory} And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall set his hand again the second time to recover the remnant of his people, which shall be left, from Assyria, and from Egypt, and from Pathros, and from Cush, and from Elam, and from Shinar, and from Hamath, and from the islands of the sea.

COME OUT MY MOURNING, PROPHET 6/11/04

My dear Friend, the one who weeps and mourns over the condition of My people! Thank you so very much for sacrificing and sharing My burdens all these years. I know you have suffered so much at the hands of men and the enemy, and yet you have carried My heart so faithfully. I AM bringing you the glory of My Presence, like a brilliant rope to pull you up and out of your circumstances. Look up, for there is light at the end of your tunnel. Even

now I AM standing over the pits of past despair and calling your name. I am encircling you with My glory to draw you up. Now set your heart upon Me and My joy over you. Your time of favor and great joy is coming. All your mourning shall be turned to joy as you witness the answers to years of prayers and heart felt cries.

“Then they drew Jeremiah up by the ropes and pulled him out of the cistern. And Jeremiah remained in the court of the guard.” (Jeremiah 38:13 NRS)

“You have turned my mourning into dancing; you have taken off my sackcloth and clothed me with joy,” (Psalm 30:11 NRS)

A WAY THROUGH THE HEART OF STONE 6/19/04

My beloved Bride, pack all your cares away and leave them with Me. Lean heavily upon Me as you sup with your roots grounded in My love. I understand your weaknesses and feelings of vulnerabilities, I also once walked the earth, you know. Always remember, it is not about your own power, but My power working through you. As you experience your weakness, draw deeply from our well and never retreat. I AM moving you forward into your place. I AM sending you and preparing you for leadership. Now trust Me.

Right now your emotions seem to be up and down and all around. I also understand this and want you to understand. As I AM moving you into your place, I AM also doing heart surgery. I AM opening a way through your heart of stone, this heart that is well barricaded with years of mortar for protection. I AM knocking upon the door of your heart with yearnings and wooing and tender caresses, I AM drawing you with the fragrance of My poignant spices. As you enter into this new place, you will be overcome with the rich smell of My Presence and passionate longings to embrace your heart. As you finally let go and let the climax of our union come to fruition, your heart will pulse once again. This stone of an existence you once knew will spring to life and pulsate with vibrant color and rich sounds that are unique to you.

Watch now, as I move you into the new beginnings with growing foundations that are solid, healthy and strong. Your hearts are becoming tenderized after many years of loss, pain, tragedy and sorrow. Allow Me access to do this work within you. I greatly rejoice in you, My beloved ones, - always.

I understand this is greatly disconcerting to you, - to feel so vulnerable and without protection. You see the risks of loss and can not fathom a recovery should a tragedy take place. Precious one, know that I AM the Great Doctor. I do all things well. I will not abandon you, I will never leave you, I AM your destiny. Yes, volunteer love is different than the security of legal contracts. Consider this, that I too have weighed the risks and I have chosen to love you as you are, to embrace you as My own, and to call you My friend. Love is like that.

Ezek 11:19-21 NKJV

Then I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within them, and take the stony heart out of their flesh, and give them a heart of flesh,²⁰ that they may walk in My statutes and keep My judgments and do them; and they shall be My people, and I will be their God.

WORKING WITH YOU TO ERADICATE SHAME 6/19/04

I AM doing a work among you that will help wash off the layers of shame. I have earnestly waited for you and will work with you until our union is complete. This shame that stands between us, as hidden and lurking veils, has to go. I will do whatever is necessary to remove

every layer until you are squeaky clean. Always know there is no shame in love. Learn to relax in My love and you will no longer feel shame. It is that simple.

Cooperate with Me that as I draw the wounds of shame to the surface, you will see the truth of who you are in Me, and release the shame and let Me eradicate it from your life forever.

Isa 61:6-7 NKJV

But you shall be named the priests of the LORD, they shall call you the servants of our God. You shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory you shall boast. Instead of your shame you shall have double honor, and instead of confusion they shall rejoice in their portion. Therefore in their land they shall possess double; Everlasting joy shall be theirs.

A WAY THROUGH THE HEART OF STONE 6/19/04

My beloved Bride, pack all your cares away and leave them with Me. Lean heavily upon Me as you sup with your roots grounded in My love. I understand your weaknesses and feelings of vulnerabilities, I also once walked the earth, you know. Always remember, it is not about your own power, but My power working through you. As you experience your weakness, draw deeply from our well and never retreat. I AM moving you forward into your place. I AM sending you and preparing you for leadership. Now trust Me.

Right now your emotions seem to be up and down and all around. I also understand this and want you to understand. As I AM moving you into your place, I AM also doing heart surgery. I AM opening a way through your heart of stone, this heart that is well barricaded with years of mortar for protection. I AM knocking upon the door of your heart with yearnings and wooing and tender caresses, I AM drawing you with the fragrance of My poignant spices. As you enter into this new place, you will be overcome with the rich smell of My Presence and passionate longings to embrace your heart. As you finally let go and let the climax of our union come to fruition, your heart will pulse once again. This stone of an existence you once knew will spring to life and pulsate with vibrant color and rich sounds that are unique to you.

Watch now, as I move you into the new beginnings with growing foundations that are solid, healthy and strong. Your hearts are becoming tenderized after many years of loss, pain, tragedy and sorrow. Allow Me access to do this work within you. I greatly rejoice in you, My beloved ones, - always.

I understand this is greatly disconcerting to you, - to feel so vulnerable and without protection. You see the risks of loss and can not fathom a recovery should a tragedy take place. Precious one, know that I AM the Great Doctor. I do all things well. I will not abandon you, I will never leave you, I AM your destiny. Yes, volunteer love is different than the security of legal contracts. Consider this, that I too have weighed the risks and I have chosen to love you as you are, to embrace you as My own, and to call you My friend. Love is like that.

Ezek 11:19-21 NKJV

Then I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within them, and take the stony heart out of their flesh, and give them a heart of flesh,20 that they may walk in My statutes and keep My judgments and do them; and they shall be My people, and I will be their God.

IT IS NOT TIME TO STUFF 6/23/04

It is time for surgery of your soul and to remove the mountains in your life. This is a time when the tares of your soul are coming to fruition. As you try to stuff them, they are

becoming openly manifest and this is causing you instability. It is not time to stuff your emotions, but to recognize their sources and yield them to Me.

Don't stuff it, deal with it, and cry out to Me to release you from these things which you have watered your whole life. Resist the impulse to hide and place additional shame between us. Much of what you are facing right now is the exposure of soul giants. They are bad seeds that your parents and grandparents planted and nurtured. Take responsibility for your part, repent, and call out to Me and I will send My angels to perform delicate surgery to gather the tares in your life and take them away forever.

Matt 13:30 NKJV

Let both grow together until the harvest, and at the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, "First gather together the tares and bind them in bundles to burn them, but gather the wheat into my barn."

FOLLOW ME INTO JOY 6/30/04

My dearest wife, My bride, how I have longed to hold you and embrace you as My own. I know your cares, I know your fears, I know your struggles and your uphill journey to overcome. The road has only become steeper in time and more narrow. Yes, I know your failings. I understand your pain and your many tears. Did you think I would come to you to scold you?

Do you really want to quit and give up? Never. As you come to the end of your rope in so many battles, I only ask that you totally lean all your weight upon Me. Let Me carry you to your goal. Allow Me access to put the pieces of your life back together again and I will sustain you in My peace. Resist meddling in My will and bring all things to Me in prayer. I will bring you the answers you need and help you resolve issues for which you have no answers. I will help you soar above it all, and come safely to your destination, being rooted deeply in My love for you.

You have been asleep in your understanding of My earnest love for you and My desires over you. I have earnestly waited for you and am searching you out from the places in which you are hiding. Did you think you could hide from Me, My dear one? You have known tears, but I want to teach you to laugh. There will come a day when you shall throw your head back and belly laugh with Me! Impossible? Not in My vocabulary. Why don't you follow Me into a journey of new beginnings and I will take you there? I will replace all your shame and your sorrow and give you double portion joy.

Ps 56:8-13 TLB

You have seen me tossing and turning through the night. You have collected all my tears and preserved them in your bottle! You have recorded every one in your book. The very day I call for help, the tide of battle turns. My enemies flee! This one thing I know God is for me! I am trusting God-oh, praise his promises! I am not afraid of anything mere man can do to me! Yes, praise his promises. I will surely do what I have promised, Lord, and thank you for your help. For you have saved me from death and my feet from slipping, so that I can walk before the Lord in the land of the living.

Isa 61:7 NLT

Instead of shame and dishonor, you will inherit a double portion of prosperity and everlasting joy.

TO RESTORE YOUR JOY 7/01/04

I love to delight you with tickles in your heart. I love to hear you laugh! I want to satisfy the very essence of your soul. I will restore your humor and bring you back to health. For laughter makes good medicine. Dear one, your body can only become as healthy as your soul. So take delight in the joys of each day and watch My repairs begin. It is a good work. I can hardly wait to see that bounce back into your step.

Prov 17:22 NKJV

A merry heart does good, like medicine, But a broken spirit dries the bones.

3 John 2 NKJV

Beloved, I pray that you may prosper in all things and be in health, just as your soul prospers.

CLEAR SPEECH 7/02/04

I have given you a clear and uncluttered voice in wisdom, revelation and understanding. As you work your way through the parables of life, things come into focus. Pure and simple, that's who you are, and that's how I want you to be. Separate the encumbered bondage that impedes your lifeline. Wash it all away with the piercing clarity of My Word.

1 Chron 12:32 NAS

And of the sons of Issachar, men who understood the times, with knowledge of what Israel should do, their chiefs were two hundred; and all their kinsmen were at their command.

TO BUILD YOU UP 7/05/04

You have swallowed enemy lies to think that I would refrain from building you up in My love language to you. He accuses you of false pride to hear such things from My lips that build you up into your calling, and into your full inheritance as My sons and daughters. Yes, you have gone through a long season of stripping. And I do lower the mountains and make the crooked places straight. But I also raise up the valleys in your life. You have been over corrected for a very long time, and this has caused a wound. I AM trying to reach you through the many layers of false guilt and condemnation enshrouded and embedded into your heart.

The truth is that you have been so browbeaten with your own failings and the demonic accusations, that to add any rebuke from Me is totally unnecessary. My heart is to build you up, edify you, comfort you, strengthen you, establish you. I want you to intimately know and receive My greatest favor upon your life, that you will walk into your full measure of inheritance in Me, being given birthrights as My children. You are Mine! Would I not treat you as the jewel that you are to Me? Listen again as I affirm you and surround you in My language of love.

NKJ Song of Solomon 2:4-6

He brought me to the banqueting house, And his banner over me was love. Sustain me with cakes of raisins, Refresh me with apples, For I am lovesick. His left hand is under my head, And his right hand embraces me.

PRAYER WARRIORS GRAFTED WITH LEADERS 7/05/04

I AM issuing a holy work by appointing prayer warriors and grafting them together with leaders. I will bond and connect them together for the breakthroughs they need. United

together they will make beautiful bread. This is a good work and I shall perform it. It is My good pleasure, My holy work on earth.

I must touch these united ones with My passion before I release My touch on earth through their prayers. I will plant in their hearts a deep yearning to uphold and lift in prayer that which I am birthing. Always on guard, to protect nations within their womb, these, My prayer partners, are united as an altar of sacrifice. Come forth and bring to birth that which I have planted deeply within.

1 Tim 2:1-2 NKJV

Therefore I exhort first of all that supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks be made for all men, for kings and all who are in authority.

MOVING TO A NEW PLACE 7/06/04

After your being settled a long time in one place, I AM moving you. Do not be afraid, My love, this is My work in your life. For many years, you have asked that I speak clearly to you. You have earnestly desired the bursting light of revelation to lighten your way and to understand My Words. I have spoken to you large chunks of information about My kingdom business, and they too are moving with you. All that I have planted in your life up until now is moving into a new place. You shall experience an expansion of growth in your gifts of hearing Me and these shall reach out and touch you in ways you have never experienced before. I will give you a kindred heart family to support you as you walk through this move. Are you ready for My phone call? Listen up, for I will come even as you wake from your slumber. Smile, dear one, I AM bringing you your heart's desires. Clear speech... you have it. I rejoice to watch you grow!

Luke 8:9-10 NLT

His disciples asked him what the story meant. He replied, "You have been permitted to understand the secrets of the Kingdom of God. But I am using these stories to conceal everything about it from outsiders, so that the Scriptures might be fulfilled 'They see what I do, but they don't really see; they hear what I say, but they don't understand.'"

HAVING TURNED A CORNER 7/07/04

Having just turned a corner in your life, you shall soon discover that you can see a great distance into your future. I have expanded your horizons and given you the expanse. Now call upon Me to open your eyes. New vision is coming!

It is My will and way, in every way, that you grow up into maturity. I AM connecting you for a another, yet deeper plan. I AM going to touch some sensitive areas in your life. We shall work together to break the bondages that have held you back from coming into the full measure of your inheritance. In the process, I AM going to make you holy bold. This shall be hair curlin', call-it-like-it-is speech. Wanna come? Let's go.

Till we all come to the unity of the faith and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a perfect man, to the measure of the stature of the fullness of Chris. (Eph 4:13-14 NKJV)

ON THE WINGS OF PRAYER 7/13/04

Beloved, I am teaching you the power of unity as you join with others in prayer. I shall greatly multiply your efforts as you battle, declare and stand for My will and freedom upon earth, even as it is declared in heaven. Bring forth your good fight and I will provide you a safe canopy to ride higher and higher upon the wings of prayer. These wings will take you

above the oppression and resistance. Stand, bind, rebuke, declare and move forward as I lift you up and out upon the wings of prayer. Multiplied, multiplied, multiplied for good measure, all over the world your prayers are moving others forward.

2 Cor 10:3-6 NKJV

For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war according to the flesh. For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, casting down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ, and being ready to punish all disobedience when your obedience is fulfilled.

HUNTING FOR BITTER ROOTS 7/14/04

There is coming a season when I will be searching and drawing old wounds to the surface to be washed and cleansed. These are places that have been so deeply buried that the awareness of such has grown numb through layers of doubt and isolation.

Among the deepest of wounds are bitter roots that I must excise with intricate surgery. With branches and fibers, these roots embedded their way into hearts, as lives have continued on, struggling through time to make a way past the pain they once knew. How I long to warm and embrace these hearts! How I long to hold these cold, isolated and numbed ones as they trudge through their days of existence, not knowing My abundance and not knowing how to find it. I see and know their pain, even when they can no longer feel it.

It is time to begin the process of excising out the bitter roots of My loved ones. These must be purged up and out, lest the festering infections from such pour out to others when My anointing causes them to erupt from their shells. When you find yourself repeating a very similar pattern from an old past wound, partner with Me and yield every bit of the experience to Me as you walk through it this time. I will reveal to you how to overcome this and triumph over your past. I will keep you from falling, dear ones, merely trust Me to restore your life to wholeness.

Heb 12:14-16 NKJV

Pursue peace with all people, and holiness, without which no one will see the Lord looking carefully lest anyone fall short of the grace of God; lest any root of bitterness springing up cause trouble, and by this many become defiled.

TRANSPARENT PAIN 7/14/04

Sometimes, I send you on assignments of transparency where you are placed in a vulnerable place. Yes, just like living in a glass house. I will uphold you as you witness misunderstandings whiz past you like boulders ready to shatter your fragile containers. Yes, it hurts sometimes as you seek the Truth and align yourself with such. Always remember there is a treasure at the bottom of the heap. It is up to you to press past your pain straight into the heart of the matter. It's all about love. When My love is your ruling motive, your life will always be a pure reflection.

2 Cor 3:18 NLT

And all of us have had that veil removed so that we can be mirrors that brightly reflect the glory of the Lord. And as the Spirit of the Lord works within us, we become more and more like him and reflect his glory even more.

DO NOT BETRAY INNOCENT TRUST 7/15/04

Dear ones, I am sending you as My representatives to those with child like hearts. These precious hearts will come in all ages and sizes, but they will have one thing in common. I will have placed within their spirits an innocent trust and faith that is pure and untarnished. I will give them dove eyes and dove hearts to hear and receive My Words through you. These, My precious gems, will hold their hearts in their hands and offer them to you to hold. Locked inside these jewel lined hearts are their life's stories, those things they hold most precious and dear; untold secrets of pain and joy, of history, vision and destiny. They have the keys and will openly bare themselves to you in the purest of offerings.

Always remember that in such an offering, there is naked, raw vulnerability in the form of open trust. As you hold their hearts, you will not have earned their trust, it simply will be given. Therein is the innocence. It is given, not only because I have imparted this innocence, but because they reach for My lifeline through you and because you will be representing Me, whom they trust. Do not take their offering to make yourself fat. Rather, give their treasures back to Me and pray over them as stewards of great wealth. I will multiply what they held as dear, along with your stewardship and bring forth a great harvest as they are released to fulfill their destinies.

Gen 37:5 NKJV

Now Joseph had a dream, and he told it to his brothers...

BRING FORTH THE HIDDEN SEEDS 7/16/04

You have been prepared your entire life for such a time as this. Yes, My burning Bush, like the bush that Moses saw, you are burning brightly and My flame upon your life shines not only in this world but in heaven too. How brightly you burn! And how dear you are to My heart as I witness your deepest humility while you stand under the spotlight, because you seek My will and My way. Thank you.

You wonder about your future and feel the earnest longings to bring to completion this flaming passion I have placed within your life. All of heaven works with you, My Son, as you pave the way in bringing My will to earth, even as it is in heaven.

I have planted many seeds within the womb of your heart and calling. It is time to bring them forth. Many of these seeds are hidden ones that are deeply buried. Some of these are mystery seeds that you do not understand. Even as I have called My army of prophetic prayer warriors and intercessors to pray over you, over the White House and over America, I AM calling you to also release your own seeds of intercession and declaration over America and over the world.

I have anointed you with great power of influence. For such a time as this, it is time to release that power and anointing through prayer and declaration. You have a host of angels that are waiting to be released as you speak forth My kingdom on earth, even as I have declared in heaven.

Pour forth these seeds of great passion, - all of your heart's desires for America, for the White House, for the government, for the nations. Ask of Me and I will give you My righteous government in the land. Ask of Me and I will give you the nations. My scepter is extended to you, My Son, the one who burns for Me. Release your requests to Me, pour forth every desire, and I will bow My ear low and listen. Then receive My gift of boldness to declare your

vision upon earth, knowing that it shall be done, because I have placed My mantle of great favor upon your shoulders, My Son.

This is My secret divine work, it is the work that will live long after your time. The power of these seeds will bear fruit for all generations. These hidden seeds will bear eternal fruit. Take every advantage, every moment you have to verbally spread My righteous seeds through private and public prayer, through private and public decree and know without a doubt that My army of angels are dispatched to carry forth your orders. Thank you My Son, thank you My burning Bush.

Psalm 71:15-18 NLT

I will tell everyone about your righteousness. All day long I will proclaim your saving power, for I am overwhelmed by how much you have done for me. I will praise your mighty deeds, O Sovereign LORD. I will tell everyone that you alone are just and good. O God, you have taught me from my earliest childhood, and I have constantly told others about the wonderful things you do. Now that I am old and gray, do not abandon me, O God. Let me proclaim your power to this new generation, your mighty miracles to all who come after me.

Esther 4:14 NKJV

For if you remain completely silent at this time, relief and deliverance will arise for the Jews from another place, but you and your father's house will perish. Yet who knows whether you have come to the kingdom for such a time as this?"

Job 22:28 NKJV

You will also declare a thing, and it will be established for you; So light will shine on your ways.

Matthew 6:9-13 NKJV

Our Father in heaven, Hallowed be Your name. Your kingdom come. Your will be done on earth as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our debts, As we forgive our debtors. And do not lead us into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one. For Yours is the kingdom and the power and the glory forever. Amen.

1 Kings 3:5 NKJV

At Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream by night; and God said, "Ask! What shall I give you?"

WEIGHT LOSS 7/18/04

The hearts of My people have grown heavy and cold and they continue to lift up the burden of weight too heavy for them. Much of this heavy weight is literally excess body fat. Spiritual weights are sins that so easily beset, heavy weights of the soul are depression, mourning and sighing. The debt of such has grown in the years and taken its toll. It is time, I want you out of debt. Put this promise in your pocket and carry it in your heart. I am paying the way with great grace, put it on My account. Prayer warriors, call out to Me for the miracles you need and I will open the door to let the hindrances go.

Heb 12:1 KJV

Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

A NEW PHASE OF UNITY 7/24/04

I AM beginning a new phase of unity unknown before. This work shall bypass all known barriers in bringing you into oneness. Ultimately, you shall all become one, even as I and My Father are one. You shall be made perfect, complete and mature in your oneness. You shall be one in communication, love, purpose, and commitment, then be totally connected with the same heart for the same goal. You will no longer be separated and isolated. This will culminate in many future years, but I have begun this work even now. Learn to pray for one another and catapult yourselves higher into My Presence and gifts. Learn to be kind and tenderhearted, and offer up the gentle surgeries of the heart as I remove this shame that stands between our consummated love.

Eph 4:13 NKJV

... till we all come to the unity of the faith and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a perfect man, to the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ;

DECLARE YOUR LOVE 7/27/04

Dearest, always be free to declare your love. Your life will be like a crystal clear pool or water, refreshing and pure. Love is Who I AM and Who I want you to be. Do not hold back your language of love over those I have given to you. They need your declarations of heart just as much as you need to express it. Stand strong and release what I have placed in your heart to liberally give.

1 John 4:11-12 NLT

Dear friends, since God loved us that much, we surely ought to love each other. No one has ever seen God. But if we love each other, God lives in us, and his love has been brought to full expression through us.

BREAKTHROUGH ON THE CUTTING EDGE 7/30/04

Trust Me, as I bring you to the cutting edge, where the power of My love is tested to its limits. It is true that when I bring a bonded unity, it multiplies strength in numbers. As I yoke you together with other believers it makes the load much lighter to bear for all. Dare to love and follow My lead. I will kindle your hearts with passion as you go for the gold.

You are My army, connected two at a time, marching together in a holy union. Yes, the cutting edge is taking land. And sometimes, yes, there are low blows. As one unit, learn to roll over with the punches, like two wheels on an axle. It's OK, you will always land on your feet as you roll over in humility and trust Me to upright you once again.

I have given you a loaded weapon and am training you how to use it. As you have yielded to Me and dared to love on this cutting edge, I shall greatly multiply your declarations, decisions and life's events, right on through to breakthrough.

Ps 133 AMP

BEHOLD, HOW good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious ointment poured on the head, that ran down on the beard, even the beard of Aaron [the first high priest], that came down upon the collar and skirts of his garments [consecrating the whole body]. [Ex 30:25,30.] It is like the dew of [lofty] Mount Hermon and the dew that comes on the hills of Zion; for there the Lord has commanded the blessing, even life forevermore [upon the high and the lowly].

TO PILOT YOUR PILOT LIGHT 8/02/04

When your candle is lit and for the first time, you feel the wind in your sails, it bursts you into flaming blaze. This is My desire over you and for you, My bride! I yearn over you with great desire that you come into My arms and be equally yoked with Me. I never want your fervor to grow lukewarm or cold, I always desire My love for you to be reciprocated!

It is radical when you first experience the light of My zeal bursting you forth towards heaven like a flaming rocket. If you can, allow Me to remain the Pilot of your flame. The wind of My Presence knows the perfect velocity to pilot your light to the right hue and height. If you pilot your own flame, you will be overcome with such strong passion all at once that you will quickly burn out. Let holy passion rise and fall with the wind of My Presence. Let passion burst forth in delight as I re-kindle your fire! Now let My Spirit arise in your life, let Me burst into flame, My bride, My wife!

Ps 104:3-4 NLT

You make the clouds your chariots; you ride upon the wings of the wind. The winds are your messengers; flames of fire are your servants.

IT TAKES TWO 8/03/04

My love is limitless. It knows no boundaries in all of heaven and all of earth. Deep within the heart of men, when their wills keep Me at bay, I AM relentless to break through their walls. I will knock, and knock and knock and knock. Yet finally, because I know their level of resistance, I will back away and approach them at their own level of need for Me. I want to reach them more, I want to connect on deeper levels but it is to the exact degree of their own passion and fears that they open wide their mouth for Me to fill. Because of their lack of passion, the mouth of their hearts can only stretch so far, so then much of what is sent ends up being cast aside. When they grow hungrier for Me, I will again meet them at their level of need. This is similar to famines and fastings that make a starving soul ripe and ready for anything we can give them.

Amos 8:11 KJV

Behold, the days come, saith the Lord GOD, that I will send a famine in the land, not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for water, but of hearing the words of the LORD:

MOUNT UP IN POWERFUL PRAYER 8/03/04

It is time to press deeper into prayer, the prayer of power. I have sent you angelic ministry to cover you as you stand strong and declare My Word of freedom over the captives. I have lengthened your boundaries as you soar up into the skies in these wings of prayer.

I have plugged you into the secret of My power and extended your reach across the miles, that knows no bounds. This is all about My work in your life, growing and stretching and daring to reach out. What is this great secret of My power? This great secret is the gift of love - to love someone unconditionally and without restraint. It is My freedom within you to love with passion. It is a uniting of My burden and heart with your heart of compassion, and this, My dear one, is My greatest secret. Let My love mount you upwards into the places of My power, as I send you to pray for your friends.

Prov 18:24 NKJV

A man who has friends must himself be friendly, but there is a friend who sticks closer than a brother.

THE APOSTLE'S HEART 8/05/04

The apostles yearn and groan over their children, to see them grow up in Me. To see them united as one. To see them walk My road with passion. To raise them up as their very own children. How often they would hold them in their arms and gathered them as chicks under their wings! Yes, I feel the stones of hard places and know them well. Dear apostles, do not grieve, I have sent you, I have work for you to do. How My heart yearns over you, just as you yearn over your children. I have one thing in mind, and that is to reduce you to love. That is always My answer, I have not changed. So yearn but do not grieve. Let Me turn your yearnings into the deepest bowels of intercession. My Word shall not return void, even the mysteries of your deepest groanings.

Gal 4:19-20 AMP

My little children, for whom I am again suffering birth pangs until Christ is completely and permanently formed (molded) within you, Would that I were with you now and could coax you vocally, for I am fearful and perplexed about you!

RAISING UP APOSTOLIC LEADERS 8/05/04

I AM raising a new crop of apostolic leaders who will be fathers and mothers to the final day harvest, bringing in multitudes of children. These special ones are being finely honed and trained in the school of My love. I shall place mentoring parents into their lives that will so impact them on a personal level, they will never again be the same. They shall carry the treasures of My love stories unto the ends of the earth as they bare their hearts and souls to the children of their womb. With long embracing arms, they shall gather them in under their wings of faith and be a canopy against the storms of life.

Mark 9:36-37

And he took a child, and set him in the midst of them and when he had taken him in his arms, he said unto them, Whosoever shall receive one of such children in my name, receiveth me and whosoever shall receive me, receiveth not me, but him that sent me.

TO STRETCH OR GROW PAST YOUR BOUNDARIES? 8/10/04

Listen to wisdom before you extend a course past your comfort zone. Whether you stretch yourself or another stretches you past your boundaries, when the tension is removed, you will snap right back into your comfort zone. As you arrive back at your starting place and wonder at what pulled you out, you will not be sure about anything. This is the reaching out in works without established faith.

Like zeal without knowledge, many take a risk, then wonder "Will this explosion burst forth in power to final breakthrough, or will it turn into anger as I am cut back?" And that is the demonic ploy to captivate those who stretch past their boundaries without being proved.

Beloved ones, the road to faith is built one step at a time, and that road is built by My loving hand of confirmations. If you wait for My confirming Word, then what I build in your life shall be true growing and not stretching. With growth you will accomplish your breakthrough, and you shall be able to maintain it.

Rom 10:2 AMP

I bear them witness that they have a [certain] zeal and enthusiasm for God, but it is not enlightened and according to [correct and vital] knowledge.

FAITH MULTIPLIED INTO JOY AND POWER 8/12/04

Precious ones, heaven smiles upon you as you put feet to your faith and literally walk out what you believe. A little bit of faith goes a long way. As you apply faith to your walk and also go through death to self will, I always multiply your mustard seeds. I have adorned your walk with diamond studded jewels. You also have golden memorial stones planted in your garden from places where you have been.

Do not look backwards at your sorrows of loss dear ones. Do not personalize areas where you have walked into death to self and granted Me Lordship over your life. You are NOT bad. As you have yielded all to Me, I see only exemplary behavior from your lessons sometimes so difficult to learn. My priceless ones, from My loving hand, I see only advancement for you, along with future joy. In that day as you remember those special walks of faith you will notice that I have wired these memorial stones with My power. These, your stones shine all the way up to heaven and will become your delight as your walk of faith is transformed into your walk of power.

There is one essential thing that you need in walking through the threshold of this great field ready to be taken.... Make sure that your feet are shod with peace. You must learn the secret of truly resting upon Me, letting My Word carry you, where you place all your weight into My strong arms of love. As you feel the warmth of My embrace, I shall flood your body, soul and spirit with peace and you shall come into the rest I have prepared for you since the beginning. This walk shall put all enemy under foot. Then allow Me to carry you into the Voice of many waters, where My Presence goes to the nations. As you jump into My arms, My Presence shall bubble forth inside and all around you.

Eph 6:15 NKJV

...and having shod your feet with the preparation of the gospel of peace.

Rom 16:20 NKJV

And the God of peace will crush Satan under your feet shortly.

Isa 52:7 NKJV

How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him who brings good news, who proclaims peace, who brings glad tidings of good things, who proclaims salvation, who says to Zion, "Your God reigns!"

TO WASH THE SHAME OFF BEGGING PARENTS 8/20/04

After years of shame in begging for heart's desires and earnest needs, the skeletons in the closets are being cleared out. The parental rods of authority could hold not another ounce of weight, for they have bent and bowed low under the pressure of unyielding children. As the parents bow low in humble places, I have promised them a lighter load. I will lift them up and graft them in with their children for a new day of resurrection power. The possibilities will be endless as they plug into My resurrection life. Why seek ye the living among the dead? They are not here, but they are risen into newness of life!

Luke 12:2-3 NKJV

For there is nothing covered that will not be revealed, nor hidden that will not be known. Therefore whatever you have spoken in the dark will be heard in the light, and what you have spoken in the ear in inner rooms will be proclaimed on the housetops.

WOUNDED OR CORRECTED? 8/24/04

There are times when you bare your soul before men that you receive backlash. Accusation, misunderstanding and judgment leaves you feeling naked and shot. Worse yet, in your wounded state, it leaves you feeling like a bad person. This erodes and seeps down into your soul to further your decay of failure into self rejection. Precious One, listen to ME. This is not My good gift.

Yes, I feed tenderhearted correction into your life as you need it. Yes, I use circumstances to form you into My image. And, yes, I bring everything into your life and turn it for good. But do not think that I AM judging you, stripping you naked and shooting you over your failures. I AM not rejecting you, dear one, and neither do I ever point a finger to condemn you. I weep with you as you mourn over your mistakes, I weep even before you know you make them.

My beloved child, would I severely discipline a child who earnestly wants to please Me and seek My way? I AM only stern to the rebellious who defiantly turn from My loving and gracious heart. I AM full of compassion over you who fall and tremble at My Word. And how it moves My heart to wild rejoicing as I see you willing to stand up and try again! How proud of you I AM, dear one, to see you keep on keeping on. Now, let My love wash and cover you. You are not naked, you are clothed in My forgiving and pure white garment of righteousness.

NIV Romans 10:4

Christ is the end of the law so that there may be righteousness for everyone who believes.

WHAT GOES AROUND COMES AROUND 8/26/04

Plant a seed and reap a harvest. Always know that My mercy covers you when you continually humble yourself and seek Me concerning your failures of flesh. If My people were to truly reap the crop of what their flesh has planted, no one would be able to endure it, let alone you.

So trust Me, dear heart. I may grant you a small portion of reaping in order to help you break free from a continual fleshly pattern that has been stuck in the rut. Sometimes this has to be a learning process through experience. You may know the right way, but until you live it, you remain blind and only fool yourself. There are times when I allow you to stay blind and walk through a painful experience, just for that climaxing moment of revelation. It is that moment when suddenly you see the way you were treated are the seeds you, yourself, have planted in your flesh. When the blinders are taken from your eyes and the moment of revelation impacts you, it is in that place of learning that you will be able to stay committed to resist your flesh and make a different decision to stay out of the rut.

Gal 6:7-10 NKJV

Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, that he will also reap. For he who sows to his flesh will of the flesh reap corruption, but he who sows to the Spirit will of the Spirit reap everlasting life. And let us not grow weary while doing good, for in due season we shall reap if we do not lose heart. Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to all, especially to those who are of the household of faith.

LET ME CONSECRATE YOUR EMOTIONS 09/02/04

Dear one, I realize you are being stretched to the max in your emotions and this has been a difficult time for you. I allow everything in your life for a purpose and this is no different. Your emotions have been buried beneath a pile of rubble from your past and I AM here to

wash them clean. I want your soul clean so that you will prosper and be in good health. Do you understand?

Whatever you are feeling, yield it to Me as it comes to the surface. Give Me your emotion and I will consecrate it for My use and My purpose. This will bring you great joy when you have gained this freedom. You may soon discover that you receive brief glimpses into the window of another's soul through your consecrated emotions. Merely by the brief touch to your own emotion, this is a Word of Knowledge that will loose someone else's tortured pain. I would not be able to use you in this manner if your own emotions were not already dedicated to Me and made available for My use. Thank You dear one for allowing Me access.

Heb 4:15-16 AMP

For we do not have a High Priest Who is unable to understand and sympathize and have a shared feeling with our weaknesses and infirmities and liability to the assaults of temptation, but one Who has been tempted in every respect as we are, yet without sinning. Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of grace (the throne of God's unmerited favor to us sinners), that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need [appropriate help and well-timed help, coming just when we need it].

JOB'S CAPTIVITY AND FORTUNE TO BE RESTORED 9/21/04

My Beloved Son, even before you knew Me, I chose you before you were born. You were marked with My mark of separation, of distinction, of being separated like cream that rises to the top; to be separated and consecrated, holy unto Me, set apart for My service. The enemy can not touch those who are engraved with My mark. He must seek My permission.

In your case, I said yes, with great restraints in place. As all of heaven listened while the enemy accused you, I gave you the honor of standing before Me, in the presence of the heaven's hosts and before your enemies. I honored you before all who witnessed, for it was in your humble repentance and agreement with the accusations, it was in your yielding your heart and motives to Me, that I gained the glory of showing to all, why I chose you.

My Son, the honor you have given Me was even greater than that. Few men have the faith to embrace the story of Job and accept that I AM God, and I say yes to stories such as yours. It is your heart to say yes to Me, to embrace all of Me and My desires, no matter what the cost, no matter what the loss. It is your faith that no matter what, continues to stand and trust Me that I AM your Good Father, I AM the One Who holds your life and I AM the One Who loves you with an everlasting love. It is your faith, My Son, that has given Me honor before all of My enemies, and before all the heavenly hosts. Yes they are My enemies, and that is why the enemy threw his best shot at you. He knows how much I love you and how greatly I honor you with My mark of distinction upon your life.

I have disconnected you from this court case of satan. I will not allow him to keep pounding and pulverizing you in the refining process. You have yet to really know the rewards of such a test, such a stand. Every place your feet will tread, shall be yours. As you walk forth into your inheritance I will place the fear and dread of you upon the enemy. They are frightened and humiliated. They realize that what I have allowed to touch your life is My work and you have the Sovereign One helping you. You shall rejoice in all that you put your hands to do. My blessing is upon you and your household.

Within your mark of distinction, is a mark of holy authority. All hell trembles before a holy vessel. You already know that you are not holy in yourself, it is I Who consecrates you. I know your heart as you seek to line up to please Me. I place My seal upon you, My Son, My chosen one, the one that I love with an everlasting love. Come before Me and stand in My Presence. I want to hear you. I want to hear your requests for those who are not innocent. I want to hear your intercessions for those who dare compromise My grace. They do not know Me nor do they listen. You, My Son, I will listen to and give My ear. Thank You for accepting all of Me, even when you do not understand. As you have given Me this great honor before all My enemies, I return this honor to you, My favored Son. Thank you.

Job 30 NKJV

He will even deliver one who is not innocent; Yes, he will be delivered by the purity of your hands."

Job 42b-9 NKJV

My servant Job shall pray for you. For I will accept him, lest I deal with you according to your folly; because you have not spoken of Me what is right, as My servant Job has." So Eliphaz the Temanite and Bildad the Shuhite and Zophar the Naamathite went and did as the LORD commanded them; for the LORD had accepted Job.10 And the LORD restored Job's losses when he prayed for his friends. Indeed the LORD gave Job twice as much as he had before.

Eph 3:8-12 NKJV

To me, who am less than the least of all the saints, this grace was given, that I should preach among the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ, and to make all see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the ages has been hidden in God who created all things through Jesus Christ; to the intent that now the manifold wisdom of God might be made known by the church to the principalities and powers in the heavenly places, according to the eternal purpose which He accomplished in Christ Jesus our Lord, in whom we have boldness and access with confidence through faith in Him.

MAKE ROOM FOR JOSEPH 9/21/04

Like Joseph, you went into captivity when you shared your dream with your brethren. Your innocent trust was betrayed and you have suffered years because of this. Dear one, what the enemy intended for evil, I meant it for good. I allowed the circumstances in your life to train and prepare you for this day. Yes it is time. Walk out of captivity and share your wealth. The many gifts I have given you will make a way for you. You will have fellowship and replacement of what you have lost. All that you have will be cherished and no longer scorned. I shall honor you with My mantle, My delegated authority and glory. Go now and become the deliverer who I have promised you to be. Provide for and set My people free.

Prov 18:16 KJV

"A man's gift maketh room for him, and bringeth him before great men."

Gen 41:40-43 NKJV

"And Pharaoh said to Joseph, "See, I have set you over all the land of Egypt." Then Pharaoh took his signet ring off his hand and put it on Joseph's hand; and he clothed him in garments of fine linen and put a gold chain around his neck."

VISION TO REBUILD 9/21/04

Ask Me, says the Lord. Ask Me for a plan, for your plan of release. I want to give you a road map of how to rebuild your life. I want to rebuild you body, soul and spirit. I want you to

prosper and become the head and not the tail. I want you to be so rich in My good gifts that you become My living light and resource to all those who are dying around you. I want your life to be so well constructed that you will be My rock and My refuge for those who are caught in the storms of the world. I want you to be so full of My abundant life that My Presence through you literally rebuilds your neighborhood, your church, your work place, your town, your city, your country and your nation into a tabernacle of My Presence. Take back your land people, take it back.

First ask Me for My plan for your own personal life. Then ask Me for ears to hear that plan when I send it. Ask Me for the heart to receive that plan. Ask Me for confirmations after I send it. Ask Me that the plan will become planted deeply into the sifted and plowed soil of your faith. Ask Me for these things. And then when your plan comes, you will know it is from Me and will be given the grace to walk it out.

Prou 29:18 KJV

Where there is no vision, the people perish but he that keepeth the law, happy is he.

Ps 2:7-8 NKJV

I will declare the decree The LORD has said to Me, 'You are My Child, today I have begotten You. Ask of Me, and I will give You the nations for Your inheritance, and the ends of the earth for Your possession.

FRESH STARTS 9/21/04

Dear one, I AM bringing you out of the long hard winter season of your life. Look for the budding forth of My promises. Move forward into your fresh start. I will grant you new perspectives, new vision, new gifts, new plans, new friends, new provision, new approaches to get where I want you to go. Look now for the buds to appear in your life. I AM rebuilding your life into a rich and fruitful basket of provision.

Song 7:10-13 NLT

"I am my lover's, the one he desires. Come, my love, let us go out into the fields and spend the night among the wildflowers. Let us get up early and go out to the vineyards. Let us see whether the vines have budded, whether the blossoms have opened, and whether the pomegranates are in flower. And there I will give you my love. There the mandrakes give forth their fragrance, and the rarest fruits are at our doors, the new as well as old, for I have stored them up for you, my lover."

ROADBLOCK TO HEARING MY VOICE 9/27/04

My child, I have been relentless in sending you My message through My weakest of messengers. Always remember the reason I send you a message to which you kick strongly against, is because I AM sending an offensive weapon to pull down your mind-set and opinions. Because of My love for you I have kept on sending these messages even though you kick against the pricks. You have kicked like a strong and mighty wild stallion. You have not understood that the greatest strength yet lies within the weakest of vessels. These rely upon Me to help them pull down the strongholds. These weak vessels do not seek their own way or agenda, they bow low to please Me.

The strongholds in your mind kick strongly against these weak vessels, but I have fortified these messengers with foreheads set as flint and they shall remain relentless until you finally understand. You cry to hear My voice, to open your ears, to open your eyes, to break the famine of hearing, and yet the rebellion of your opinions have fortified your heart from

receiving the voice of My Word and My ways. I long to embrace and answer your prayers, but the strongholds in your opinions must fall first. Love will find a way to penetrate the walls you have fortified around your heart. Love will find a way.

Isa 50:4-5 NKJV

He awakens Me morning by morning, He awakens My ear to hear as the learned. The Lord GOD has opened My ear; And I was not rebellious, nor did I turn away

LIKE A ROCK 10/02/04

You have climbed a great mountain of pain in your life and I shall turn this mountain into your greatest blessings. You have overcome many spiritual enemies and I made you rock hard in the process. I am settling you solidly and firmly, most sure and assuredly. I am planting you rock sure, My rock Bride. I have set you upon My rock to stay.

Hiding within the ark of My Presence, our secret place brought you to rest upon this mountain and there you shall stay. Like the flood waters in Noah's day, you rose above it all to be lifted into another destiny. You shall discover this new solid place in Me as you witness the flood waters descend all around you. Though the ice and the sun, the wind and the rain come and go upon your mountain, you shall dwell forever planted upon this holy mountain of rest and blessing.

Gen 8:4 KJV

And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month, upon the mountains of Ararat.

OVERCOMING MIND-SETS 10/03/04

Precious, I want to teach you about mind-sets. Mind-sets are fortified opinions that are set in their ways. Mind-sets are strongholds. Mind-sets lock everything into an unchanging place. Mind-sets keep truth from coming in and they keep lies from being removed.

When I send My Truth, and you are blinded against receiving it, it is because of your mind-set. If you will partner with Me to identify a mind-set when I shine light upon it, then we can work together to remove it and set you free to change and become free.

You also have mind-sets about your loved ones and this is keeping them locked in the same old patterns. These mind-sets are expectations. They have behaved in circled patterns for years and therefore you expect them to continue such. Their behavior and your mind-set has given you much grief and hopelessness when you pray over your loved ones. Even when I AM changing them and setting them free one day at a time, you are unable to see this because of your mind-set about them.

Please understand, when you have expectations, whether they are good or bad ones, that expectations are faith. It is your negative and positive faith that sends both demons and angelic hosts to the person for whom you have faith. The mind-sets of your expectations can actually bind or loose your loved one into further captivity or increased freedom. So repent dearest, repent and openly confess your failed mind-sets in your life and watch Me set you and your loved ones free from your past. Free at last, free from your past.

2 Cor 10:4-6 NKJV

For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, casting down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God,

bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ, and being ready to punish all disobedience when your obedience is fulfilled.

CHARGES 10/05/04

When charges have come against you and you are suffering accusation, it is time for you to decrease and Me to increase. As you lay low before Me in repentance and ownership of your own failings, it releases Me to justify you with My mercy. The seat of My throne is mercy that triumphs over judgment. I will dismiss the case in your favor as you change your heart and release Your will to me.

Isa 16:5 NKJV

In mercy the throne will be established; And One will sit on it in truth, in the tabernacle of David, Judging and seeking justice and hastening righteousness."

TO TOUCH YOU 10/06/04

My dear, dear Bride. I want you. I want all of you. With great anticipation I have waited for the consummation of our mutual love. With longings too deep to be expressed, I have patiently waited all these years for you to overcome your fears and be set free to receive the fullest expressions of My love for you. I have held back and waited. I have yearned over you that you would come to a place to be able to receive. All of Me.

Sometimes I yearn to touch you with infinite tenderness as I am stirred by your gentle spirit. And sometimes when the intensity of waiting mounts, I come upon you suddenly, as an explosion of expression. There are so many places I long to take you in our journey of togetherness. Do not hold your heart back from Me. Trust Me that I only want the best for you and I long to give you the fullest expression of My love. Tangible and pure is My holy Presence as it comes upon you with refreshing waves of liquid love. Let My tangible anointing flood your being like the tides of the oceans that come and go. Then let My anointing build up like molten lava that bursts its lids upon impact. Violent in nature, but only violent through love. Break free dear Bride. All of you for all of Me.

Song 8:6-7 NKJV

Set me as a seal upon your heart, As a seal upon your arm; For love is as strong as death, Jealousy as cruel as the grave; Its flames are flames of fire, A most vehement flame. Many waters cannot quench love, Nor can the floods drown it. If a man would give for love all the wealth of his house, It would be utterly despised.

THE GIFT OF FAITH 10/09/04

It is through hearing My Word that a solid foundation is built in your life. For many years I have been building your faith. As I speak My Words into your life, quicken them, then confirm them, this builds your faith. This faith is an absolute assurance that even though you do not see Me, you know that I have spoken into your life and I am actively involved in taking care of you, loving you and surrounding you. This faith is like a pillow of comfort in which to lay your heart. This faith enables you to rest when everything around you is chaos. This faith is solidly and slowly built upon the building bricks of My Word, then mortared with experience and results. When it is set, there is a solid trust.

There is another kind of faith and it is called the gift of faith. This too is built on the same principal, yet it produces a different result. I know all things before they happen; thus in times when you need a breakthrough, when you need explosive faith, I prepare you with My Word to climax through the gift of faith. I know exactly the time it will take, the Words that

you need to hear, the confirmations needed to set you, so that when you most desperately need a breakthrough, the gift of faith is there.

Any kind of faith is the creative element that dispatches forces with assignment in the unseen world. The gift of faith is a sudden occurrence that explodes into the realm of the supernatural and it blasts away the obstacles in one blow. It is powerful upon impact. The gift of faith is declaring the passion of our joined assurance that what is decreed is NOW. And that is the gift of faith. Covet earnestly this gift and ask Me to build it within you for your breakthrough.

1 Cor 12:9 AMP

To another [wonder-working] faith by the same [Holy] Spirit, to another the extraordinary powers of healing by the one Spirit.

WISE COUNSEL 10/09/04

When I ask to be a part of your life, it is not intended to cause you strife. When I grant you My mirror of what I see, it is not meant to cause shame in thee. When I send you My wisdom of what could be better, it is not given for you to walk in law or letter.

The dots and tittles of your life are finely honed from My carving knife. Not for pain, not for gain, yet for Me, just the same. I want you to be, all that you can, as you stand in My image, and as a man.

I want to send you My helpers from men and angels. They will give wise counsel to keep you from danger. Trust Me to cover the places that are blind with team work and graces to help you refine. You were not meant to build all alone, but in harmony and blend of perfect tones. Your notes shall resound for greater impact. My provision will be plenty, you'll not suffer lack. Embrace My wisdom and counsel from afar, and you shall succeed in all that you are. As My builder and craftsman I will give you My tools, I shall set you on My rock with borders of jewels.

For what you have spent is planted in the sky, to rain upon the earth multiplied blessings in disguise. A harvest is prepared for these My children. And you shall rejoice as you see them win - the race that is set before them to run. Their destiny is waiting, their victory to be won.

So let My wisdom and counsel reign from above, as you humble yourself and receive from My dove. I have called you My Son, chosen among many this day, to be My captain, in My army to pray. To pull down and root out and build and repair. It's My kingdom on earth as you rule from your chair. The Spirit of Might is upon your shoulders. It bursts from within as you grow older. Let My power come forth from your mouth and your hands - as you speak My Word and issue commands. It's not in your strength to make things occur. Only in My blood will things be procured.

Let My kingdom rule take place in your heart, then My kingdom on earth is birthed as a start. It's not with observation to the naked eye, but as you yield to Me all that can die. You have done well My Son, My chosen one. I give you My resurrection power, your work has begun.

Isa 11:2-5 2 NKJV

The Spirit of the LORD shall rest upon Him, The Spirit of wisdom and understanding, The Spirit of counsel and might, The Spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD. His delight is in the

fear of the LORD, And He shall not judge by the sight of His eyes, Nor decide by the hearing of His ears; But with righteousness He shall judge the poor, And decide with equity for the meek of the earth; He shall strike the earth with the rod of His mouth, And with the breath of His lips He shall slay the wicked. Righteousness shall be the belt of His loins, And faithfulness the belt of His waist.

THE MISSING LINK IN BELONGING 10/13/04

Dear ones as you seek to come into alignment with My purposes and will for your life, one vital piece is missing. There are those who are left outside in the dark and cold places, without understanding and purpose for they do not know their calling. There are those who have troubles in their family lives because they do not know how to keep their focus on Me and settle their differences as they line up with My purposes. There are generations of people who are struggling with discomfort and old wounds and have yet to find their places in My family of love.

One vital piece is missing to this puzzle. It is intercessory prayer. Pray, pray, pray. Ask Me to release the birthrights and callings over all your loved ones. Angels will be sent upon the requests and authority of your prayers. They will line up circumstances that will bring My family together and usher them into alignment and position to grow up into their callings and destinies. Come dear ones, and pray. It is My kingdom in heaven that must be birthed through your permission and authority on earth through prayer, declaration, faith, stand, worship and intercession. Release these in your stands of faith and I will dispatch the supernatural help to bring you into place.

1 Sam 1:27 NKJV

For this child I prayed, and the LORD has granted me my petition which I asked of Him.

Neh 4:13-14 NLT

So I placed armed guards behind the lowest parts of the wall in the exposed areas. I stationed the people to stand guard by families, armed with swords, spears, and bows. Then as I looked over the situation, I called together the leaders and the people and said to them, "Don't be afraid of the enemy! Remember the Lord, who is great and glorious, and fight for your friends, your families, and your homes!"

DUTY OR PASSION 10/18/04

Long I have waited for a generation of lovers who would serve Me out of their passionate hearts, birthed from intimate and genuine two way relationship. My people know Me as Lord and Master. To serve so duty bound is to choose a life imprisoned in performance.

They have yet to know Me as Lover and Husband. How I long to connect and establish bridges of communications that cross their boundaries of fear and mind-sets and normalcy where all things are decently in order! True passion is rarely in order, dear ones. True passion breaks all boundaries of cultural decency. True passion only knows one way, get to what matters and die for it when necessary.

The passion I speak of is much deeper than an emotion of the moment. It comes from a fire deep inside where the truth burns and builds, ever stretching to find a way towards expression. It is in its expression that our mutual joy is known to the fullest. This brings the consummation of what you yearn for. I will have a people who will so love Me, their torches will so love Me nothing will stand in their way towards expression.

Duty leads to burn out. It always did, it always will. Passion leads to My never ending eternal flame.

Hos 2:14-16 NLT

"But then I will win her back once again. I will lead her out into the desert and speak tenderly to her there. I will return her vineyards to her and transform the Valley of Trouble into a gateway of hope. She will give herself to me there, as she did long ago when she was young, when I freed her from her captivity in Egypt. "In that coming day," says the LORD, "you will call me 'my husband' instead of 'my master'."

FAITH TO WAIT FOR THE GLORIOUS VISITATION 10/19/04

You have gone through a washing, a cleansing of your soul when in a mighty whoosh, I sent My waters to cleanse your striving. I also brought Wisdom to your door where I gave you Myself in disguise. Yes I wounded you with wisdom that I might lance the malady within your soul and bring it up for a thorough washing. Am I not the One Who wounds, tears, then binds up the broken heart and heals once again? Yes this is strong meat, more than you bargained for in your faith of a sugar Daddy God. Trust that I know exactly what you need for abundant health. As you see the light of My truth, and open the door, it will release your promises of face to face visitation.

Dear One, do not grow hopeless when My face is withheld from you. This holding back is only a pause, a temporary place that will bring deeper wells of passion and anointing into your life. I know that you long for our communion to be complete, that we might share the cup. Now hold on as I have forged your armor of faith like blue steel, to mount up and stand, pressing past the oppression. When I return to your door, will I find faith?

Allow this temporary restraint to dig down deep into the wells of your soul and spirit. This will bring your passionate responses to My Presence into deeper wells and yearnings. My passion within you shall never die. It's My anointing, My power, My glorious cry. I light your fire. And stir your coals. Allow My fire to penetrate the layers of your heart as You wait for Me. Have courage little one, your reward is coming. When I knock on your door, your faith will explode as I grant your vision of promise and we shall have our glorious visitation.

Hos 6:1-3 KJV

Come, and let us return unto the LORD for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up. After two days will he revive us in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight. Then shall we know, if we follow on to know the LORD his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth.

THE POWER OF AGREEMENT 10/20/04

When you are sifted in your relationships, the enemy has tried to bring division and strife for a specific purpose. I AM leading My people into a unity on a massive level never before experienced. This unity brings multiplied increase for breakthrough against the kingdom of darkness and towards collecting your rewards and loot.

The power of agreement I AM leading My own into is built upon faith and love. This is a sold out faith that I AM Sovereign in all things and a love that is willing to lay down your lives for your brethren. With such passion behind unity, there is no end to the power of agreement.

Matt 18:18-20 NKJV

"Assuredly, I say to you, whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven. "Again I say to you that if two of you agree on earth concerning anything that they ask, it will be done for them by My Father in heaven. For where two or three are gathered together in My name, I am there in the midst of them."

HEARING UNDER 10/28/04

The power to listen is understanding that you only know in part. As you speak little and listen much, it releases the flow. It opens a faucet and draws out the hidden wealth of another. Few find access to this place for very long. It takes discipline and effort.

Your heart is like a sponge. As the words you hear flow past your ears upon your heart, the wisdom soaks in and penetrates places that have lasting impact. The longer you stay under the spout, the deeper the impact. True listening is a place of submission. It is a place of deep humility, where your ear bows low and remains content to stay there. It is in that place of submission that you will find the hidden gems. Thank you dear one for listening to Me.

Prov 5:1-2 NLT

My son, pay attention to my wisdom; listen carefully to my wise counsel. Then you will learn to be discreet and will store up knowledge.

James 1:19-20 KJV

Wherefore, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath. For the wrath of man worketh not the righteousness of God.

LEARN TO GIVE WITHOUT STRIFE 11/01/04

Dear ones, when I send you with My message, your only assignment is to deliver the Word and then back off and let Me do the convincing. It is not your job to play Holy Spirit. To step beyond the boundaries of your assignment is to fall into a downward spiral that results in striving and debate. This does not represent Me or My message. Such behavior represents the Pharisees and wolves who are blind and lost in their own mind-sets. They defend their opinions in frank and bold speech. They point the finger silhouetting their own wounds and know not the wisdom of their God.

When I serve My Word, it is as a humble and lowly servant. If I, being Lord, am gentle and lowly of heart, how much more should you? Listen to the word *give*. It means to bestow, grant, offer, present, donate, furnish, impart. When I give it is served on a platter of choice. I do not force Myself on the non-teachable. As you come into synch with My purposes and with one another, you will learn that giving through My Presence and through My Spirit will result in pure, sweet peace.

2 Tim 2:23-26 NLT

Again I say, don't get involved in foolish, ignorant arguments that only start fights. The Lord's servants must not quarrel but must be kind to everyone. They must be able to teach effectively and be patient with difficult people. They should gently teach those who oppose the truth. Perhaps God will change those people's hearts, and they will believe the truth. Then they will come to their senses and escape from the Devil's trap. For they have been held captive by him to do whatever he wants.

DISCERN THE TEACHABLE AND THOSE WHO ARE NOT 11/01/04

Yes to learn the difference between the two is painful and humbling, dear one. Have I not sent you many examples of such? The teachable ones who are hungry for Me, continue to knock on My door, even when My Words are tough and strong meat. Their hearts are pure and humble; asking questions, wanting to understand. They respond to My yearnings over them. Yes, they sometimes choke over what I say to them, and yes, they kick against the pricks. They are quick to apologize and humble themselves for more. Again and again they come. Hungry for more of what I have to say.

It is not so with the non-teachable. They are drawn to My Words, asking with itching ears for knowledge to validate their vain pursuits. Do not listen to their compliments lest you be torn by sharp teeth. Always seeking their own way, they show outbursts of anger and defense should issues resist their will. They manipulate to gain an upper hand. If I feed them beautiful Words, they are pacified and amused but without change.

It is time to learn the difference. Do not waste your precious time spreading My platter of pearls for those with sharp teeth. Pour out your life upon those who are humble and hungry and lowly of heart. I have many children who are desperate for what you have to give. So give, dear one, give.

Ezek 33:30-32 NLT

... 'Come on, let's have some fun! Let's go hear the prophet tell us what the LORD is saying!' So they come pretending to be sincere and sit before you listening. But they have no intention of doing what I tell them. They express love with their mouths, but their hearts You are very entertaining to them, like someone who sings love songs with a beautiful voice or plays fine music on an instrument. They hear what you say, but they don't do it!

REBUKE IS A TWO EDGED SWORD 11/01/04

When I send you as My rod of correction, always remember that all correction has two sides. It is only the most loving, lowly and humble that can be used as vessels of rebuke and not be harmed by My sword. It is a fearful assignment to be used as a vessel of rebuke, lest the blade turn and the other side pierce you. If you point a finger, there are always 3 pointing back. If you speak from a haughty and arrogant spirit, the judgment will return upon yourself. Bow low and repent of your sins, lest you find the sword piercing your own soul. Always water the Words I give with prayer for mercy and repentance. Bow low, dear ones, and walk in the fear of your God.

Prov 15:31-33 NKJV

The ear that hears the rebukes of life will abide among the wise. He who disdains instruction despises his own soul, but he who heeds rebuke gets understanding. The fear of the LORD is the instruction of wisdom, and before honor is humility.

BREAKING THE CHILDHOOD VOWS 11/05/04

Without notice, you have been bound by the words of your mouth, taken as vows in your childhood. My dear friend, this has caused you woundings which are so deep, even you do not know from whence they came. When you fail to measure up to such things, it brings upon you guilt, condemnation, shame, a sense of failure, and ultimately self rejection.

Some of these vows you accepted to become responsible for another, when you were much too young to take such a responsibility! You were destined to fail simply because this was much too much for any human being to carry, let alone a child. Other vows were spoken that

for as long as you lived, you would never ... Yes, that is a common vow spoken in deep emotion, with life long cords. Other vows were self imposed labels of failure and calling yourself names. Loose yourself from such words, confess them to Me and to another and break their hold upon yourself.

Eccl 5:2-5 NKJV

Do not be rash with your mouth, And let not your heart utter anything hastily before God. For God is in heaven, and you on earth; Therefore let your words be few. For a dream comes through much activity, And a fool's voice is known by his many words. When you make a vow to God, do not delay to pay it; For He has no pleasure in fools. Pay what you have vowed — Better not to vow than to vow and not pay.

WHY DO THEY GO TO HELL? 11/09/04

How often I have heard your questions about hell, because you know that I AM a loving God. Beloved, it is time to understand the boundaries of My kingdom. When I created man, I created him a living soul. A man's soul is alive, even without a body. Man cannot dwell in the state of in-between. When given enough time, they will ultimately belong to Me or the devil. There is nothing else available.

In the days of Noah, it grieved me greatly when I witnessed the depravity and perversion of mankind. It was true that the longer man lived, the more they opened themselves to the devil's wicked influence and perverted all that was good. In violence and wickedness they lusted for all that which was putrid. I regretted making man upon the earth.

You ask Me about more time, - that they might have time to repent. Remember that I know the end from the beginning and know the ultimate downfall and wicked consumption of all men. There are greater and lesser sins. Just as there are rewards for the righteous, there are punishments for the unrighteous. Each man shall be given the exact degree for their choices. I have shortened their life span, that they not receive worse recompense for their wicked deeds. Such is the state of the first death of those who reject My love and all that is good. Yes, dear one, even in death, I grant mercy. I am a God of Justice.

Matt 6:24 NKJV

"No one can serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or else he will be loyal to the one and despise the other. You cannot serve God and mammon.

Mark 9:40-41 NKJV

40 For he who is not against us is on our side.

Gen 6:5-7 NKJV

6 And the LORD was sorry that He had made man on the earth, and He was grieved in His heart.

Isa 57:1 NKJV

57:1 The righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart and merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come.

John 19:11 NKJV

11 Jesus answered, "You could have no power at all against Me unless it had been given you from above. Therefore the one who delivered Me to you has the greater sin."

Luke 10:13-16

"Woe to you, Chorazin! Woe to you, Bethsaida! For if the mighty works which were done in you had been done in Tyre and Sidon, they would have repented long ago, sitting in sackcloth and ashes. 14 But it will be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon at the judgment than for you. 15 And you, Capernaum, who are exalted to heaven, will be brought down to Hades. 16 He who hears you hears Me, he who rejects you rejects Me, and he who rejects Me rejects Him who sent Me."

Luke 12:47-48 NKJV

47 And that servant who knew his master's will, and did not prepare himself or do according to his will, shall be beaten with many stripes. 48 But he who did not know, yet committed things deserving of stripes, shall be beaten with few. For everyone to whom much is given, from him much will be required; and to whom much has been committed, of him they will ask the more.

Rev 20:12-15 NKJV

And I saw the dead, small and great, standing before God, and books were opened. And another book was opened, which is the Book of Life. And the dead were judged according to their works, by the things which were written in the books. The sea gave up the dead who were in it, and Death and Hades delivered up the dead who were in them. And they were judged, each one according to his works. Then Death and Hades were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death. And anyone not found written in the Book of Life was cast into the lake of fire.

PETITION ME FOR FRIENDS 11/09/04

Dear heart, how humble you have become in laying low before Me! Yes, a worm is just about the only thing which can not fall, so fear not, oh worm Jacob, I will help you. I have heard your petitions yearning to have kindred heart friends. I have placed your concerns and miserable failings upon My balance scales and am bringing justice to what you have lost. I will connect you and grant you the desires of your heart, dear one. Yes, life long and eternal friends. You will see with your own eyes what I have ordained for you. I will make heavenly arrangements, and set them in, in an orderly manner; yes, I will do this with every single thing I have appointed and determined to place into your life. These are My good gifts, fragrant and pure, holy and true. I gladly give you the pure bonds of fellowship.

Always remember that even though you do not see Me, I AM your Friend. I will never, never leave you. I AM wholly yours, longing to abide in constant fellowship with you twenty four hours, - day and night. I looked down upon My cross all the way through history, and I saw you, My Beloved. I heard your cries for friendship and I groaned for you and carried your pain. I took your wounds upon Myself so that you might be healed. I died so that you might receive pure and lasting friendship, never to feel abandoned again. Join with Me, My love, and join with those I have ordained for you. Rejoice!

Acts 2:42-43 NKJV

And they continued steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine and fellowship, in the breaking of bread, and in prayers.

Eph 4:2-3 NLT

Be humble and gentle. Be patient with each other, making allowance for each other's faults because of your love. Always keep yourselves united in the Holy Spirit, and bind yourselves together with peace.

ON THE MOVE TO NEW JOBS 12/14/04

I have job offers and job descriptions, - many jobs waiting in new destinations. I have enlisted My people and they are moving quickly out of their comfort zones into a unified direction. When you find your place you may feel a lack of confidence, but I assure you that I shall be your confidence, for even though you will feel uneasy in new territory, I AM the Constant One and I AM Unchanging. In your past, I have allowed pride to fall so that you will be humble in this position, for it carries much authority. Head north towards your destination, and find peace in your heart that I have prepared you for your new assignment.

James 1:17 NLT

Whatever is good and perfect comes to us from God above, who created all heaven's lights. Unlike them, he never changes or casts shifting shadows.

Ps 102:25-28 NLT

In ages past you laid the foundation of the earth, and the heavens are the work of your hands. Even they will perish, but you remain forever; they will wear out like old clothing. You will change them like a garment, and they will fade away. But you are always the same; your years never end. The children of your people will live in security. Their children's children will thrive in your presence."

SEEING AND HEARING YOUR LIFE 12/15/04

Dear one, there are seasons where you are not able to hear My voice clearly, nor are you able to see past your nose. Do not fear. When these times come, I have a purpose for them. I AM establishing your life to be a living example of hearing My voice through your own circumstances. There are Words in your life that you have been unable to swallow, so I have made you dry and thirsty like a dried up sponge. Once I begin pouring water onto what you are doing, I will open your ears to hear My Word through what you are doing. Then you will finally absorb My objective and receive and assimilate the moisture of My Words to you through the work of your own hands.

Luke 12:42-44 NLT

And the Lord replied, "I'm talking to any faithful, sensible servant to whom the master gives the responsibility of managing his household and feeding his family. If the master returns and finds that the servant has done a good job, there will be a reward. I assure you, the master will put that servant in charge of all he owns.

OVERCOMING ABANDONMENT 12/15/04

Rejection and abandonment are two of the foundational wounds for demonic doors. I have given every human being the basic need and right to receive love. When you open yourselves up to receive love, you actually prepare yourselves to receive Me. It is the devil's goal to bring rejection and abandonment into your lives so that you will no longer be able to remain vulnerable to receive love.

The truth is that every adult has a wounded child and a disabled but functioning adult within. All have handicaps in need of healing, deliverance and obedience to be able to grow past the wounds and into freedom. Come, dear ones, overcome your fears of rejection and abandonment. I AM with you always,

Jeremiah 31:3 NKJV

The LORD has appeared of old to me, saying "Yes, I have loved you with an everlasting love; Therefore with loving kindness I have drawn you.

1 John 4:19 NKJV

We love Him because He first loved us

THE CANVAS OF YOUR LIFE 12/17/04

Do not forsake Me in the little gifts. I have lovingly placed each one of them in perfect order into your life. Whoosh, like a canvas in the sky, I paint every little detail. Always remember that within the complexities of life, there is nothing too complicated that My love cannot fix. If you are looking down, I will send you a penny for you to know you are sent. If you are looking up, I will give you a rainbow. Always, in every detail, I will reach you with the tiniest of details to paint your life with the color of My ever-loving kindness. I give you these little reminders to say that you are never alone, never forgotten, and always on My heart. Let Me paint your life with My color and beauty and let Me fill in all the details. I AM building My temple within you and have promised to raise you up.

1 Kings 6:37-38 NLT

The foundation of the LORD's Temple was laid in midspring of the fourth year of Solomon's reign. The entire building was completed in every detail by midautumn of the eleventh year of his reign. So it took seven years to build the Temple.

WHEN YOU GET OFF TRACK 12/19/04

Beloved there are times when you get hit by distraction, or even broad-sided by the enemy and you lose your spiritual position and direction. Pray that I will bring you back into your resting place in Me. As you lean against My heart beat, I shall bring things back into focus and clarity for you. Always remember to return to the last confirmed Words I gave you. These are your memorial stones or pillars of faith. Ask Me to bring the reality of them back to you and watch Me restore your sight back to where you were before this temporary fog of circumstances distracted you.

Deut 11:18-21 NKJV

"Therefore you shall lay up these words of mine in your heart and in your soul, and bind them as a sign on your hand, and they shall be as frontlets between your eyes. You shall teach them to your children, speaking of them when you sit in your house, when you walk by the way, when you lie down, and when you rise up. And you shall write them on the doorposts of your house and on your gates, that your days and the days of your children may be multiplied in the land of which the LORD swore to your fathers to give them, like the days of the heavens above the earth.

YOUR DADDY'S HEART 12/22/04

My dear child, I AM bringing you through a season where I will take the veil off your eyes and heart to see your Father's heart for you. I will open your understanding to see into My nature, and into the very heart of Who I AM. I have heard your cries for intimacy and have chosen to draw near to you. In so doing, I AM making Myself vulnerable to your acceptance and to your rejection. If you only understood I have made you in My image. Just as you open yourself up to share and reveal your own life with others, placing yourself at risk of rejection, so do I. Do you think that I AM too awesome to feel the pain of even one person's rejection? Think again. My love is infinite and long suffering and forgiving. I feel the pain of every child's deepest longings and only want to hold them in My arms of love.

Luke 13:34-35 NLT

"O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, the city that kills the prophets and stones God's messengers! How often I have wanted to gather your children together as a hen protects her chicks beneath her wings, but you wouldn't let me. And now look, your house is left to you empty. And you will never see me again until you say, 'Bless the one who comes in the name of the Lord!'"

STUFFING CAUSES IMPLOSION 12/29/04

I am pulling the stuffing out of you who are introverts. For years you have buried your responses and emotions to issues and not found a way to resolve them. Internalizing the pain has caused deep wounds of embedded anger and self rejection. This has nurtured soil ripe for disease which is a product of dis-ease in your body.

I cry over the wounds of My people and want them healed from the inside out. I want your bodies healthy even as your soul is. It is time to bring to Me each and everything that you have stuffed from years and years of internalizing pain, having born it yourselves. As I bring circumstances into your lives which draw these things to the surface, give them to Me to wash and cleanse. I will help you release them so you will be able to forgive others, forgive yourself and overcome the shame and rejection that has been attached to these miseries. Come My Beloved ones and release these to Me, lest you implode and lose your light.

1 Kings 19:9 NKJV

And there he went into a cave, and spent the night in that place; and behold, the word of the LORD came to him, and He said to him, "What are you doing here, Elijah?"

TRAINING BEHIND THE SCENES 1/1/05

Behind the scenes, in secret training places, I have been raising many for leadership. I grant them wisdom and understanding to discern the scenes of humanity from the side lines, regarding control, religion and agendas. I give this wisdom to clearly candle hearts so My trainees might pray according to My will. As they offer the things they see in loving prayer, with fearful hearts lest they too fall into the same plight, they embrace this training to apply to their own lives. This is My preparation for their own futures, for I weave every circumstance of their lives into preparatory Words for another day.

By witnessing humanity without judging them, they are given eyes, ears and hearts to accurately discern issues which do not line up with My desires. I reveal these things so they will learn by observing the successes as well as the failings of those who walk before them. I give the failings they witness as loud signs for their own preparation. In My mercy, I train them second hand so they need not learn the same lessons through the school of hard knocks. Instead, I give them these silent lessons to listen, learn and grow, lest they fall into the same mistakes. In the same manner, the successes they witness will foster the hope and courage that will bring them along into their own future calling. Loved ones, listen to wisdom that is planted in your heart as you see behind the scenes.

Prov 4:11-12 NLT

I will teach you wisdom's ways and lead you in straight paths. If you live a life guided by wisdom, you won't limp or stumble as you run.

BITTER WORDS 1/01/05

Many who were trained behind the scenes to witness the humanity of failing leaders, were sent as intercessors to keep watch. Some were sent to share the Words of wisdom so that the failure to measure up would become openly manifested and change would thus occur. This brought some degree of repentance and change. Other messengers faced the fortified walls

of stubborn wills, mind-sets and foreheads set like flint. Thus, I sent them to speak My Word in prayer that the strongholds would fall.

Of those intercessors who received My wisdom to accurately discern My Word, some failed to understand that this truth would not be received, if they shared it with those who lack a humble and teachable spirit. Thus, in sharing, they became bitter victims of the Word of truth they gave. They were left with frustration, anger and bitterness over the truths they saw in misaligned leadership.

Dear ones, it is time to allow Me to uproot the buried anger and bitterness of what you have accurately discerned. I long to confirm that you indeed have heard My voice and have been honed to know My truth. However, I am not able to send you again until you get the wounds healed from the bitter taste of your past. If I send you now, others will hear only your anger and not My truth. Release to Me the frustration you feel over what you see going on within the walls of the church, and release to Me your pain over facing the stubbornness of mankind. Once you are set free, I will again send you, but this time as a vessel of honor with My favor of open doors. You shall release My truth in love.

1 Peter 1:22-23 NKJV

Since you have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit in sincere love of the brethren, love one another fervently with a pure heart, having been born again, not of corruptible seed but incorruptible, through the word of God which lives and abides forever.

Eph 4:15 NKJV

But, speaking the truth in love, may grow up in all things into Him who is the head — Christ — from whom the whole body, joined and knit together by what every joint supplies, according to the effective working by which every part does its share, causes growth of the body for the edifying of itself in love.

I STOP TO LISTEN 1/01/05

With all that goes on around Me, and all that I do in the earth and in heaven, I bow My ear low and listen. What you have to say, My Beloved, is important to Me. I stop to listen, yes, to you. I cherish your words of innocent trust, even when you have not seen Me. I AM impacted to hear your words of courage even when you do not hear My voice. I AM deeply moved when in spite of all that you have gone through in your testings, schooling and persecutions, you have chosen to stay faithful and committed in believing in My goodness and My Papa's heart for you, My dear child. Yes, I stop and listen, for your faith has touched Me more than you possibly know. It is your gift to Me, as you lean on Me for your sustenance, strength and support. How MUCH I love you, dear one, how very, very much. Thank you.

Mal 3:16 NLT

Then those who feared the LORD spoke with each other, and the LORD listened to what they said. In his presence, a scroll of remembrance was written to record the names of those who feared him and loved to think about him.

Ps 139:6 NLT

LORD, you have examined my heart and know everything about me. You know when I sit down or stand up. You know my every thought when far away. You chart the path ahead of me and tell me where to stop and rest. Every moment you know where I am.

You know what I am going to say even before I say it, LORD. You both precede and follow me. You place your hand of blessing on my head. Such knowledge is too wonderful for me, too great for me to know!

MUSIC HAS BEEN INTERCESSION 1/03/05

I planted My heart and vision in My Levites who have been called to serve Me in prayer through their musician skills. Having My passion to stay in the Holy Place of My heavenly vaporous cloud, they became grieved over what they have witnessed behind the scenes in men's agendas. They suffered great loss and wounds due to their understanding of truth that others would not hear.

You have a standing ovation from the cloud of witnesses for all that you have stood for and all that you have suffered. I want to bless these dear ones who have suffered for My sake, and who have only longed to return to My cloud where nothing else matters but just to abide in My Presence. Let Me breathe upon you once again, and bring you back to life, My dear faithful Levites. I will repair and restore your losses and make you stronger than before. I AM beneath you 100%, I will raise you up.

2 Kings 3:15-17 NKJV

"But now bring me a musician." Then it happened, when the musician played, that the hand of the LORD came upon him. And he said, "Thus says the LORD 'Make this valley full of ditches.' For thus says the LORD 'You shall not see wind, nor shall you see rain; yet that valley shall be filled with water, so that you, your cattle, and your animals may drink.'"

TIME IN A BOTTLE 1/03/05

My Beloved, I have saved your time in a bottle and recorded all of your journey. I have treasured your every step in your pursuit to overcome and be with Me. All your tears, all your smiles, all your rabbit trails and all your bull's eyed targets... they are all numbered one by one. Each treasure is safely tucked away in the deep recesses of My heart. How I cherish your innocent trust in Me, My Beloved.

Like a bottle tossed into the sea, you cast your prayers upon the waters of life and waited for the return of your harvest. In those lost and lonely times, when you saw no return and continued to span the horizon, you did not give up hope. You waited as an innocent child while I kept your bottle and held your heart in safe keeping as you continued to hold on to your faith. I AM your High Priest Who has been touched by your deepest wishes. I have prayed you through your darkest hours and I understand those things you carefully tucked inside that bottle, including your time of waiting. We both have had a time of waiting, precious one. I have waited eons for you and you are so greatly worth it. When I think of the rest of time and eternity, it is My extreme joy to think of spending it with you!

Ps 56:8-13 NKJV

You number my wanderings; Put my tears into Your bottle ; Are they not in Your book? When I cry out to You, Then my enemies will turn back; This I know, because God is for me. In God (I will praise His word), In the LORD (I will praise His word), In God I have put my trust; I will not be afraid. What can man do to me? Vows made to You are binding upon me, O God; I will render praises to You, For You have delivered my soul from death. Have You not kept my feet from falling, That I may walk before God In the light of the living?

HOMESICK CHILDREN 1/08/05

I AM drawing all My children who have been running away. They have run from their callings, from My voice, from their destinies, from My arms. Growing homesick, the walls of their fortified hearts are cracking as they remember better days. I have only forgiveness in My deepest longings for these, My runaway children. I will catch them in My loving embrace until they cease their struggles and strivings to let go and rest. Simply to be loved and forgiven, that is their wish and that is Mine.

Luke 15:17-21 NKJV

"But when he came to himself, he said, 'How many of my father's hired servants have bread enough and to spare, and I perish with hunger! I will arise and go to my father, and will say to him, "Father, I have sinned against heaven and before you, and I am no longer worthy to be called your son. Make me like one of your hired servants."' "And he arose and came to his father. But when he was still a great way off, his father saw him and had compassion, and ran and fell on his neck and kissed him.

DON'T BACK UP 1/17/98

When I send you, I have a job for you to do. When you accept these assignments, things that you need are set in motion to bring you the Words and the tools. However, this is much greater than you. The lives that you touch must also be prepared, for I puzzle all things together. I send forth My angels to weave together the preparations for these special times of ministry.

Understand that if you waver in your faith and back up, this brings everything to a halt, - not just in the natural but also in the supernatural. Therefore, remember, that when I send you, there is much riding along on your commitments. Do not waver in your faith and hold back in the Spirit. Rather, go forth with boldness, knowing that whom I send I also back with signs following.

"And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen." (Mark 16:20 KJV)

WRESTLING WITH ADDICTIONS 1/11/05

How I groan over so many of My children who are wrestling over addictions! I AM wanting their conscience and temperance to grow in overcoming these things, so that they will be able to say no to their flesh and no to the demonic powers.

It moves Me with such compassion when I see their transparency to confess with humble hearts their sins and failings. I see them courageously get up after falling and then see them facing with determination the desire to overcome. I witness their teachableness for answers, and their tenacity to hang onto Me in-spite-of their flesh and demonic opposition.

They are so slimed with shame after having reaped the demonic discipline of what they sow. However, beneath the sin of addiction, in the face of everything, they are revealing a pure heart when they show such willingness to move on in obedience. They search Me to find the help to overcome these things. I love them so much and AM moved by their tenacity to hang on. I grant them My grace to overcome.

Gal 6:7-9 NKJV

Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, that he will also reap. For he who sows to his flesh will of the flesh reap corruption, but he who sows to the Spirit will of the

Spirit reap everlasting life. And let us not grow weary while doing good, for in due season we shall reap if we do not lose heart.

1 Peter 1:14-15 NLT

Obey God because you are his children. Don't slip back into your old ways of doing evil; you didn't know any better then. But now you must be holy in everything you do, just as God -- who chose you to be his children -- is holy.

KEEP FLUSHING 1/12/05

There are times when the demonic takes on a campaign to aggressively bombard your thought life over and over and over again. Beloved, stand in the power of My might, in My Name and with the blood of Jesus. You may feel that your resistance is getting nowhere, but trust Me - that when the pressure is the strongest, this is also the sign of a climax for your breakthrough. Even as you grow weary, so does the powers behind the demonic also wear down. They spend themselves for an all out frontal attack, hoping you will grow hopeless and give in. But I have given you the power to stand and resist in My Name. So with each and every thought that does not measure up to My Word, send it captive to My cross to obey Me. Flush it out and away from you and do not stop flushing. Even though it will take some time, you will find your peace once again, I promise. Don't give up!

2 Cor 10:4-6 NKJV

For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, casting down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ, and being ready to punish all disobedience when your obedience is fulfilled.

Phil 4:8 AMP

For the rest, brethren, whatever is true, whatever is worthy of reverence and is honorable and seemly, whatever is just, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely and lovable, whatever is kind and winsome and gracious, if there is any virtue and excellence, if there is anything worthy of praise, think on and weigh and take account of these things [fix your minds on them].

THE NARROW AND CONSTRICTED WAY 1/23/05

You remind Me of the precious donkey I rode into Jerusalem. I watch you carefully plodding along the high, narrow and constrained mountain trails. Your gait shall always be sure-footed and easy as you are waiting upon Me in the Tabernacle of My presence. I see the power of the mantle of holiness blanketing your shoulders. I also see your saddle bags stuffed full of My good promises and My daily Word loaded with benefits.

The mountains in your life, those that were too difficult to cross on your own, I am joining you to split them to half their size. The power that will accomplish this is walking in My mantle of holiness. Dear one go forth with My message. Tell them to lay down their personal agendas and also hold the line of My holy standard.

This is a story with a happy ending. Even as your saddle bags are loaded with good gifts, all the odds are stacked in your favor. Yes, the way has been constrained and I AM compelling you forward, but My help is all you need. I AM thoroughly equipping you for My good work.

John 12:14-15 NKJV

Then Jesus, when He had found a young donkey, sat on it; as it is written "Fear not, daughter of Zion; Behold, your King is coming, sitting on a donkey's colt."

STORE FRONT IMAGE IN THE MARKET PLACE 1/24/05

I AM opening a door for My people to walk into the marketplace. As I lead you, I am redesigning your image, that "store front" that others see. I am helping you set your boundaries for the overall appearance and the appeal of your testimony. Trust Me to fill in the details later. I want you to know that you are doing a good job in your preparation behind the scenes. You are not overbearing, nor coming on too strong, and not too small, but I AM building you just right.

I am bringing you into agreement and settlement towards setting a righteous example in a world contaminated and inundated with sales and marketing. Lean on Me to help you keep a balance in your vision and plan. You shall have the added comfort of joining with others in unity and you shall not walk alone. It is My joy to give you open doors of access, to give you the Kingdom and a pair of wings to rise in faith. Stay with Me and we shall do this together with one heart.

Prov 29:18 AMP

Where there is no vision [no redemptive revelation of God], the people perish; but he who keeps the law [of God, which includes that of man] — blessed (happy, fortunate, and enviable) is he. [1 Sam 3:1; Amos 8:11,12.]

DID YOU LEARN TO LOVE? 1/27/05

I have called you My anointed child, after My own name, destined to reflect My image. Dear one, as you are overcoming so much pain, remember I suffered all the same things for you and for the whole world.

You see all the imperfections that are being burned out of the flesh and soul. I only look for love. Remember, that in everything you do and all that you are, only your motive of love is what matters. Whenever you see My heart, I will ask you, "And did you learn to love?" The only way you can love is to not focus on your own miseries and failures, but to focus on My heart which is to serve and lift others. I know that deep inside your service is a heart which loves.

1 John 4:16-21 NLT

God is love, and all who live in love live in God, and God lives in them. And as we live in God, our love grows more perfect. So we will not be afraid on the day of judgment, but we can face him with confidence because we are like Christ here in this world.

Such love has no fear because perfect love expels all fear. If we are afraid, it is for fear of judgment, and this shows that his love has not been perfected in us. We love each other as a result of his loving us first.

If someone says, "I love God," but hates a Christian brother or sister, that person is a liar; for if we don't love people we can see, how can we love God, whom we have not seen? And God himself has commanded that we must love not only him but our Christian brothers and sisters, too.

TRUTH BETWEEN 2 POLES 1/31/05

The truth about Truth... is that all Truth is held between the tension of 2 poles. Within everything that is supernatural there are 2 opposite interpretations, the demonic side and the heavenly side. Something that is not purely one side or the other, is mixed with soul and/or

demonic. The enemy always uses truth as a drawing card, and then he subtly twists it just enough for us to swallow it.

It is true that you can find meat and sustenance in anything, if you spit out all the bones. Now is the time when all things inspired are coming to fruition, both from the demonic and the heavenly. You are now in a time where I will be teaching you how to discern between the clean and the unclean, how to keep the good gifts and heed the warnings from negative ones, and how to keep your focus on My perspective and not the enemy's.

Ezekiel 44:23 NKJV

And they shall teach My people the difference between the holy and the unholy, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean.

LET ME 2/01/05

How I yearn over you to release you from the burdens you carry! Sometimes I send helpers to be the hands and tools you need to bring you to the goal. Freely accept these good gifts divinely placed in your life. Learn to rest as I bring you the provision you need, dear one.

My child, LET Me help you. When you plod through your days bowed over with care, your eyes are downcast not knowing I AM there. Why carry this load as you walk My road? Give it to Me instead, I will make you Spirit led. To rest, to lean, to support and carry. It is you I want, to commune and marry. Yes, be still and let Your God into your life. Refuse the burdens, turn away from strife. Now come to Me and let Me hold you. I will sustain your day with release brand new. Look ahead, not behind - not with nose to the grind. Look up, not down - like a sniffing hound. Keep your eyes on Me and let things be. I want you, My child - yes to LET ME.

Matt 3:14-15 AMP

But John protested strenuously, having in mind to prevent Him, saying, It is I who have need to be baptized by You, and do You come to me? But Jesus replied to him, Permit it just now; for this is the fitting way for [both of] us to fulfill all righteousness [that is, to perform completely whatever is right]. Then he permitted Him.

VALIDATED 2/10/05

Precious, there are seasons and times when I send others to validate and support your decisions, and there are times when you seemingly walk alone before you experience their joining with you. Every human being longs to be validated, to be told they are making the right choice and following the right path.

I AM the Source of your validation. I AM the One Who confirms, establishes and besets your way. I will clearly show you with signs following that, yes, you are following Me into a new place with a new look. I do not want you to cling to your past, let it go. Move forward into a greatly expanded new place. Do not listen to intimidation and self doubt. Instead, hear the voice of your Papa saying, "YES you can, you can do this and succeed in all that you put your hands to do."

Do not look back. Do not look at what you don't have, and who you don't have with you. Instead, lean, lean, lean on Me and I will support and confirm you. You are NOT alone. I have never left you, I will never leave you. I have not left you as an orphan, you are thoroughly adopted by Me. I AM ENOUGH.

Ps 16:11 NLT

Keep me safe, O God, for I have come to you for refuge. I said to the LORD, "You are my Master! All the good things I have are from you." The godly people in the land are my true heroes! I take pleasure in them! Those who chase after other gods will be filled with sorrow. I will not take part in their sacrifices or even speak the names of their gods.

LORD, you alone are my inheritance, my cup of blessing. You guard all that is mine. The land you have given me is a pleasant land. What a wonderful inheritance!

I will bless the LORD who guides me; even at night my heart instructs me. I know the LORD is always with me. I will not be shaken, for he is right beside me. No wonder my heart is filled with joy, and my mouth shouts his praises! My body rests in safety. For you will not leave my soul among the dead or allow your godly one to rot in the grave. You will show me the way of life, granting me the joy of your presence and the pleasures of living with you forever.

BONDING, THE GLUE THAT RAISES A FAMILY 2/10/05

Just as it is in raising up a natural family, I have mysterious ways in how I teach, train and raise up many children into adulthood. In a room full of interacting people, take a moment to look at the attention span of each and every age group. The baby's eyes wander to and fro as it watches the toddler play. Seemingly oblivious to the adults interacting around him, the baby's world is watching the age just ahead of his own. He listens to the language of the toddler and applies it to what the toddler is doing. The toddler listens and watches the grade schooler and mimics. The grade schooler stretches towards the teenager's life directly above him, and dreams of walking in importance. The teen looks at the young adult and stretches his wings towards independence.

Each age group is directly bonded with the next and this is how I have raised one generation to the next. Those who walk just ahead nurture and teach the one directly following. The secret glue that holds the attention span for direction and insight is an emotional bonding that is invisible and not clearly understood. And this secret is how I AM going to raise the harvest of many newborn children, for there are not enough parents and nursemaids to raise them up. No sooner will one find his breakthrough of discovery, than he will turn and teach the one immediately following what he knows. These connections will be supernaturally placed according to My divine design in joining My family together as one unit.

1 Cor 12:14-21 NLT

Yes, the body has many different parts, not just one part. If the foot says, "I am not a part of the body because I am not a hand," that does not make it any less a part of the body. And if the ear says, "I am not part of the body because I am only an ear and not an eye," would that make it any less a part of the body? Suppose the whole body were an eye — then how would you hear? Or if your whole body were just one big ear, how could you smell anything? But God made our bodies with many parts, and he has put each part just where he wants it. What a strange thing a body would be if it had only one part! Yes, there are many parts, but only one body. The eye can never say to the hand, "I don't need you." The head can't say to the feet, "I don't need you."

OASIS 2/10/05

Dear heart, through your many activities I AM always with you. Yes, you feel disconnected from Me when there are so many things to juggle and so many things demanding your attention. I have already gone before you to make your paths smooth. Listen for My voice through your circumstances. Hold onto the good, take heed to the negative as warnings, and let My Presence walk with you.

I have given you the stopping places within each day as a much needed oasis. As you learn to lay down your strivings and rest in My peace, you will melt in assurance that, yes, I am indeed God and have indeed gone before you and prepared your path. Then you will learn to be carried as you walk through these days. You may feel that you do not see clearly, yet that is the life I have chosen for you, that you walk by faith and not by sight. I have placed My heart beat deep inside of you and you know and hear Me in ways unknown to the natural man. You do hear Me, My love. You really do. It is not for men to validate you, but for My place alone as you draw near to Me and learn to relax in Me. Rest now and drink. Lay everything else down and just drink of Me.

Ps 23:2-3 NKJV

He makes me to lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside the still waters . He restores my soul; He leads me in the paths of righteousness for His name's sake.

ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE MOUNTAIN 2/11/05

For so many years you have been climbing an upward hill, sweet one. I am proving to you that your faith has had a break through and the angels are loosed to accelerate and move upon your prayers and declarations. Picture yourself on this giant water slide and you are rapidly accelerating. WHOOSH. That's a blast of My Spirit as it sets you free into liberty. Dance and worship My love, My Presence shall lift you up. The mountains before you shall become level under your dancing feet.

Zech 4:7 NKJV

Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you shall become a plain! And he shall bring forth the capstone With shouts of "Grace , grace to it!"

JOSHUA IS STRIPPED 2/12/05

A season has come when the sons of high calling, whose garments have become stained in sin and filth, shall go through a stripping. It speaks of when the high priest was stripped naked before the other priests, prior to being endued with his garments for service. Dear ones, this is not just a public exposure of private sin, but it is an authentic experience of a transparent manifestation of what has been dwelling in the darkness. The stripping of carnal disobedience and addictions is a painful and humiliating process until there is a desperation to be set free by the truth made known.

There is only one way to be washed clean and set free from the addictions of the sins of the bodyconfession. As My sons confess their sins before trusted ones in prayer, they shall be washed clean through their tears of a broken and contrite heart. Their tears of brokenness shall water the hardened ground of their souls and tares, for the sins of many generations shall be uprooted in their lives. They shall walk away clean, free and delivered from addictions that could not be broken any other way. A broken and contrite heart, I the Lord, will not despise.

Zech 3:1-5 NKJV

Then he showed me Joshua the high priest standing before the Angel of the LORD, and Satan standing at his right hand to oppose him. And the LORD said to Satan, "The LORD rebuke you, Satan! The LORD who has chosen Jerusalem rebuke you! Is this not a brand plucked from the fire?" Now Joshua was clothed with filthy garments, and was standing before the Angel. Then He answered and spoke to those who stood before Him, saying, "Take away the filthy garments from him." And to him He said, "See, I have removed your iniquity from you, and I will clothe

you with rich robes." And I said, "Let them put a clean turban on his head." So they put a clean turban on his head, and they put the clothes on him. And the Angel of the LORD stood by.

SEPARATE THE WOUNDS FROM THE WORD 2/13/05

Like pulling back the string on a powerful bow, I have given you the strength of My right arm to resist the opposition and loose the arrow of My Word. My Word is sharp and will pierce wherever it is sent. Before you release your arrow, be sure that your aim is aligned with My purpose and not given in the mixture of your own wounds. Be released from your past least any infection taint another in the same walk. Cleanse your own pain and release only compassion. Dear sent ones, wait on Me to cleanse you with My healing stream before you share that which is too close to your own raw places. I am healing you and as soon as you overcome, I am sending you with your own story. But learn to wait on Me through the process, one step at a time.

Luke 5:31-32 NKJV

Jesus answered and said to them, "Those who are well have no need of a physician, but those who are sick. I have not come to call the righteous, but sinners, to repentance."

MELTED FOR BREAKTHROUGH 2/16/05

My beloved, I gave you promises that you have not yet fully occupied. You have been pressing in and believing Me through a great deal of frozen territory. Through the passing of time, the warmth of My embrace has warmed your circumstances and has yielded an unseen thaw from the inside out. Just like defrosting a freezer, there is a moment of breakthrough when the ice has turned to slush and suddenly the freeze gives away. That which holds you back from possessing the promise is breaking up. This is the joy of My breakthrough upon your enemies. Look now, for the joy of birthing comes.

Even as you have seen your heart melt with the breakthrough of tears. And even as the waters burst before the baby comes forth, know that birthing is nigh. This is a sudden birth, get ready to hold the birth of your promise. Be assured a baby is unseen until the moment it appears. You will hold that baby in your arms and feel the deep contentment of fulfillment.

2 Sam 5:20 AMP

And David came to Baal-perazim, and he smote them there, and said, The Lord has broken through my enemies before me, like the bursting out of great waters. So he called the name of that place Baal-perazim [Lord of breaking through].

LOVING WITHOUT GRASPING 2/17/05

Learn to love by letting go. There is a yearning of the soul that desires to possess that which does not belong to you. My love does not covet, it sets free. Give those that you love into My care. Yes, you have heard that you give roots and wings to your loved ones. Grant them the stability of knowing you are there for them and then release them one step at a time to learn to crawl, walk, run and then fly into their destinies in Me.

Remember that birds are flighty. If you chase a bird it will fly away. As you yearn with My Spirit over those you care for, keep the palm of your hand open and like a bird in flight, let them freely come and go in your life as they will. Remain in loving watch care over their lives and provide an open palm of a warm safe shelter for their hearts. Stay faithful and you will always have friends no matter what age.

Phil 2:3-8 NLT

Don't be selfish; don't live to make a good impression on others. Be humble, thinking of others as better than yourself. Don't think only about your own affairs, but be interested in others, too, and what they are doing. Your attitude should be the same that Christ Jesus had. Though he was God, he did not demand and cling to his rights as God. He made himself nothing; he took the humble position of a slave and appeared in human form.

REVELATION OF INTIMACY 2/19/05

Often I come to you in disguise through the weakest and most foolish places. I delight in appearing in these ways before you and then suddenly, without being told, you know. The revelation is made manifest, the cover is taken away and you see and know that I have been there and only now, do you understand. I drape the revelation of authority around your shoulders and it covers your heart to mark what you know as truth. What was unknown is now known and you suddenly know, yes My child, I have spoken clearly. It is ME.

I earnestly desire to give you a resting place in sharing the intimacy of My Words. This resting place is a safe place and you shall be massively equipped. As you listen and share, you shall join with other like hearts and connect as team players. I shall help you find your identity in Me as you make good decisions and are willing to lay down your carnality and stay pure in sharing. The gifts that shall come to your door shall bring you great excitement and I shall smile to see your joy, dear one.

Put away the past grief and pain of the sins of your youth, where you once reasoned as a child. I am bringing you into maturity where you will truly understand My government which drapes across your shoulders. You are holy. Put condemnation and shame away. They have no place in you. Be set free now, for you are clean and made pure through Jesus.

1 Cor 13:11-13 NKJV

When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child; but when I became a man, I put away childish things. For now we see in a mirror, dimly, but then face to face. Now I know in part, but then I shall know just as I also am known. And now abide faith, hope, love, these three; but the greatest of these is love.

COME OUT OF FANTASY 2/23/05

Fantasy is alive and well in the body of Christ. I can hear the thoughts and passion of My loved ones. They have yet to wash their thoughts pure with the blood of Jesus and be delivered through the power of My Word. Come out, My people, come out of jezebel's bed. Many are deluded by spirits of fantasy and they are deluded because they have entertained fabricated stories of men and demons and these have become a breeding ground for the counterfeit.

It is My truth that sets you free to know the path of wisdom. You hunger to know Me and know My ways. Let go of fantasy and then your visions shall be clear and then your ears shall be unstopped and then your heart shall be set free to know Me even as I know you. You shall have what you desire, you shall have what you hunger for. In whose bed do you spend your time and your money?

Ps 51:6-11 AMP

Behold, You desire truth in the inner being; make me therefore to know wisdom in my inmost heart. Purify me with hyssop, and I shall be clean [ceremonially]; wash me, and I shall [in reality] be whiter than snow. Make me to hear joy and gladness and be satisfied; let the bones which You have broken rejoice. Hide Your face from my sins and blot out all my guilt and

iniquities. Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right, persevering, and steadfast spirit within me. Cast me not away from Your presence and take not Your Holy Spirit from me.

HEALING THE CHILD 3/05/05

Within every human being is a wounded child that needs to be healed. Beloved one, when you receive a wound, you stop growing in that place in your life. Life grows up around you, and you keep growing into maturity with wings to fly in every area except where you were wounded. I AM wanting to raise up the tabernacle which has fallen inside of you and bring you into manhood. In order to do that, I want to heal the child places in your life which are so deeply disabling.

Old wounds are like knot holes in a tree. There is a circular pattern around the wound, and the closer you get to the knot hole, the more warped and perverted and out of shape it is. When people get near your wounded areas, you wince. The more tender those wounds are, the stronger you wince. The farther away they move from those places, the more normal and well balanced and stable you are... able to stand and function in an adult society with adult pressures.

It is important that You allow me to touch you in these wounded areas and bring healing. I want to flow through you and use you as My vessel. But, I do not want you to minister through your wounds before you are healed. This would cause you to spill poison onto others and also pervert truths and spill out bitterness, unforgiveness and self pity etc.

Until your wounds are healed, there will remain that unstable place. You have held up all these years with scar tissue and hardened places. My Spirit is spotlighting these places and bringing them into focus so I can wash them and draw out the poison. I AM taking the heart of stone and replacing it with a heart of flesh.

The closer you come to the anointing, the more I will approach these tender and sore places. The process of washing, although humbling, and makes you feel like a child and insecure, it is not something to be ashamed of, it simply is a part of the process. As you are willing to become vulnerable before Me in the holy place, I will allow this healing to take place in the secret places behind closed doors. I will supernaturally keep you, so that when you return to do your daily tasks, I will give you the ability to function without transparent pain.

2 Cor 3:2-3 NKJV

You are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read by all men; clearly you are an epistle of Christ, ministered by us, written not with ink but by the Spirit of the living God, not on tablets of stone but on tablets of flesh, that is, of the heart.

SEPARATING THE SOUL FROM THE SPIRIT 3/05/05

The closer you come to My anointing, and the more I pour My Spirit out upon you and through you, three things take place simultaneously. First, you flow more in My gifts and become more of a conduit to others. Second, your soul is being healed of old wounds as it gets washed, and third your flesh, that carnal part of you, begins to die. The process that takes place is a separation of the spirit and the soul and even the flesh, that you may become whole and have My Spirit reign in your mortal body. My Spirit will spotlight all your motives until what you share is not self motivated to feed your soul or your flesh, but only motivated by what You hear and see Me saying.

Heb 4:12-13 NKJV

For the word of God is living and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the division of soul and spirit, and of joints and marrow, and is a discernor of the thoughts and intents of the heart. And there is no creature hidden from His sight, but all things are naked and open to the eyes of Him to whom we must give account.

DON'T WINCE AND DON'T MINCE 3/05/05

Every sent one must pass through My spotlight and separate their need to be endorsed and validated with man's approval. This is something every sent one needs to walk through until they are dead in that area. You have to be so pure in giving My Word that you don't wince and don't mince what I AM saying with mixture, due to your own needs. Your own needs for fellowship must be separated. I know how hard that is, because I have created you to need friendship. I understand your frustration, but lay this down before Me and let Me wash you, as I candle your motives and bring you into My pure flow. Then what you will say will be said with great love and purity.

John 5:44 NLT

No wonder you can't believe! For you gladly honor each other, but you don't care about the honor that comes from God alone.

Matt 6:1 NLT

"Take care! Don't do your good deeds publicly, to be admired, because then you will lose the reward from your Father in heaven.

DOOR TO MY PRESENCE 3/07/05

You are standing in the threshold of a doorway of many opportunities. This door is surrounded by many enemies. Learn to overcome this distraction and labor to enter into deeper places of intimacy with Me. The door is open to My tangible Presence as often as you enter through worship. My Presence will wash you at the moment you call. Once you find this door, you will experience great comfort. I shall draw you as you learn to abide in fellowship in deeper and more passionate levels.

It is your focus that the enemy desires. With this in mind, I have provided a stronger canopy in worship warfare that involves new expressions of worship accompanied by My tangible Presence. I will bring My tangible Presence into meetings in greater dimensions as the corporate worship soars to higher levels. This will provide an awesome canopy for those in attendance, along with new authority in prayer over their regions.

1 Cor 16:8-9 NKJV

But I will tarry in Ephesus until Pentecost. For a great and effective door has opened to me, and there are many adversaries.

Ps 23:5-6 NKJV

You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies ; You anoint my head with oil; My cup runs over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me All the days of my life; And I will dwell in the house of the LORD Forever.

TEACH YOUR CHILDREN TO PRAY 3/11/05

Dear ones, pray, pray, pray. Pray about anything and everything. The moment you hear a heart in distress, expressing mounting stress... pray. As often as you pray about the little things, it keeps them from growing into bigger things. And as often as you pray with and

over your children, it teaches them how to pray, when to pray, and always to pray. Talk to Me and lean upon Me in everything and teach your children to do the same.

1 Sam 12:22-24 NKJV

For the LORD will not forsake His people, for His great name's sake, because it has pleased the LORD to make you His people. Moreover, as for me, far be it from me that I should sin against the LORD in ceasing to pray for you; but I will teach you the good and the right way.

DESPISED TURNED TO HONOR 3/13/05

Those of you who were given My hidden pearls and were sent before your time, you suffered great persecution at the hands of your enemies and the judgments of men. My precious ones, so much shame and dishonor you have suffered from the establishments of religion, - stubborn mind-sets and the demonic! You retreated and went into hiding to lay low before Me. I have used your time in the prison of obscurity to further hone you and even keep you until the time that your giftings would no longer be before your time.

I have turned the tide for you, My precious and rare vessels of dishonor. What you have held in greatest regard is now being received and honored by others as the rarest of treasures. They too have joined your heart and know the difference between the holy and the profane. Search for them and find the hungry ones who listen. You shall know them. Walk carefully and circumspectly out of prison and you shall find that it will go well with you.

Deut 6:18-19 NKJV

And you shall do what is right and good in the sight of the LORD, that it may be well with you, and that you may go in and possess the good land of which the LORD swore to your fathers, to cast out all your enemies from before you, as the LORD has spoken.

ALL WHO ARE BOWED DOWN 4/01/05

Are you weary from your load? You have so many issues to juggle, and so much to do. Dear one, I see you bowed over from carrying so much upon your precious soul, body, and spirit. Lie prostrate before Me and let all your cares melt into the pool of My deepest tranquility. So broken, dear one, so broken. I understand and know everything which has torn and separated your very members. I will raise up everything which is bowed down. Trust Me to repair each thing and raise you up into a healthy place.

Ps 145:14 NKJV

The LORD upholds all who fall, and raises up all who are bowed down.

AND WILL YOU REMEMBER ME? 4/1/05

When you fall, dear heart, and your knees are dirty and your heart is torn and your tears fall upon My lap.... I hold you and kiss you and speak to you tenderly. How I long that your heart and life would be healed and put back together again. How comforting it is to My own heart to be able to hold you so near and so intimately as you spill your brokenness out to Me. How I have longed for our fellowship to be this intimate. And My heart is comforted when I see you receive My loving embrace and that I can reach you. You forget I have been knocking on the door of your heart your whole life, merely waiting to be able to hold you as I am now. I treasure this, - our time together.

And My love, when your heart is healed and your life put back together again, and I send you out to pray once again... will you remember Me? May I come too? May I enjoy your

days and your productive projects with you? All I have ever wanted is to abide in you and you to abide in Me as we walk together through every day as One. Will you remember Me?

John 17:18-21 NAT

As you sent me into the world, I am sending them into the world. And I give myself entirely to you so they also might be entirely yours. "I am praying not only for these disciples but also for all who will ever believe in me because of their testimony. My prayer for all of them is that they will be one, just as you and I are one, Father — that just as you are in me and I am in you, so they will be in us, and the world will believe you sent me.

SPRINKLED WITH MERCIFUL PRAYERS

I AM sprinkling you with mercy. I AM liberally salting you with the prayers to keep you, preserve you, establish you in your calling and destiny. And even as I do these things through My mercy, having received salt upon yourself, you too shall become salty and liberally shake yourself out upon others who need preservation. Your stand against sin will slow its growth. I have called you to preserve the world with your prayers. I will also salt you with a good testimony. As you share all that I have done in your life, you sprinkle that salt upon others. Let Me salt you liberally!

Salt is good but if the salt have lost his saltness, wherewith will ye season it? Have salt in yourselves, and have peace one with another. (Mark 9:50)

Let your speech always be with grace, seasoned with salt, that you may know how you ought to answer each one. NKJ (Colossians 4:6 NKJ)

COMMANDED A BLESSING 4/4/05

How good it is when My loved ones assemble and gather together as one. This unity happens when they form together as one body, and as one priest. This is similar to what I did with Aaron, whose mouth I anointed and filled to be a spokesman for Moses. A similar anointing dwells with each of My own as they each take their place to speak My Word in good season. They speak forth My Word in prayer, in song and in declaration. And when they share what I have done in their lives, their faith is projected and takes root in the people.

I always dwell in the midst of two or more people gathered together in My Name. How I long for this harmony to link, two by two until it fills the earth with My great love and bonded commitment to support one another in loving prayer and relationship!

Ps 133 NLT

How wonderful it is, how pleasant, when brothers live together in harmony! For harmony is as precious as the fragrant anointing oil that was poured over Aaron's head, that ran down his beard and onto the border of his robe. Harmony is as refreshing as the dew from Mount Hermon that falls on the mountains of Zion. And the LORD has pronounced his blessing.

Ps 133:3 NKJV

For there the LORD commanded the blessing — Life forevermore.

TO THE SPIRITUAL 4/08/05

When you are employed in the world and have tasks to perform in your daily life, I ask that you do all things unto Me, for no matter what you are doing I am puzzling everything together and speaking through it. I connect everything in your life to have meaning and

purpose. To the spiritual all things are spiritual. Nothing passes by unnoticed, dear one, not you, nor what you do on earth.

1 Cor 2:13-14 KJV

Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; comparing spiritual things with spiritual. But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God for they are foolishness unto him neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned.

MY FRIENDS LISTEN 4/09/05

A man is known by the Words he keeps. This is a hard truth dear ones, but understand the meaning. My friends listen to My Words and treasure them. He who hears and heeds you, My servant, also hears and heeds Me. If he treasures My Word, his heart is with Me. If he treasures your Words as being My servant, his heart is also with you. By this My friends are being increasingly known and manifested to each other. You shall know them and they shall know you. There will come a day when you will choose your friends as I do.

Luke 10:16 AMP

He who hears and heeds you [disciples] hears and heeds Me; and he who slights and rejects you slights and rejects Me; and he who slights and rejects Me slights and rejects Him who sent Me.

John 15:20-21 NKJV

Remember the word that I said to you, 'A servant is not greater than his master.' If they persecuted Me, they will also persecute you. If they kept My word, they will keep yours also.

John 14:23-24 NKJV

Jesus answered and said to him, "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our home with him. He who does not love Me does not keep My words; and the word which you hear is not Mine but the Father's who sent Me.

THOSE THAT LOVE THE TRUTH 4/10/05

When I ask you to be transparent before Me and before My people, I have shined My light through your life and My truth is made manifest. My light shines through, it can not hide. That which is true does not conceal, it reveals. Only darkness hides and it must flee as My light makes the truth known and clearly manifest. I came into the world to bring truth. All who love the truth recognize what I say is true. When I speak My truth through you, all who love truth shall know what you say is true. You will not be presenting your own ideas, you will be presenting what you have heard from My Spirit of Truth.

In contrast, I hide the truth from those who are wise in their own eyes. Only to those with childlike faith will I reveal the truth. And those who know the truth shall be set free.

John 18:3 NLT

Pilate replied, "You are a king then?" "You say that I am a king, and you are right," Jesus said. "I was born for that purpose. And I came to bring truth to the world. All who love the truth recognize that what I say is true."

John 18:3 NLT

Pilate replied, "You are a king then?" "You say that I am a king, and you are right," Jesus said. "I was born for that purpose. And I came to bring truth to the world. All who love the truth recognize that what I say is true."

1 Cor 2:13-16 AMP

And we are setting these truths forth in words not taught by human wisdom but taught by the [Holy] Spirit, combining and interpreting spiritual truths with spiritual language [to those who possess the Holy Spirit].

But the natural, nonspiritual man does not accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly (meaningless nonsense) to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually discerned and estimated and appreciated.

But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern or appraise or get an insight into him].

For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa 40:13.]

GROANING OVER THE ONE 4/11/05

Dear one, I understand the depths of having many children which are a great joy, and yet there is the lingering pain of agony in groaning over the one who is not. How I groan and labor along with you as you carry the one who runs from My truth. Hold on, dearest, hold on. Do not let go. I need you. I send angels forth to do your bidding. I also hear the deepest biddings that have no words, the ones that wrestle over the agony of separation from the one who runs away. Hold on, My love, I understand. I will stop at nothing until the hills are searched and every last stone is overturned.

Matt 18:12-14 NLT

"If a shepherd has one hundred sheep, and one wanders away and is lost, what will he do? Won't he leave the ninety-nine others and go out into the hills to search for the lost one? And if he finds it, he will surely rejoice over it more than over the ninety-nine that didn't wander away! In the same way, it is not my heavenly Father's will that even one of these little ones should perish.

GROANINGS OF SPIRITUAL LEADER'S 4/11/05

Loved ones, I have placed you under the care of My spiritual leaders who carry you. Like parents, they adopt you and are given direct assignment by Me of being watchmen over your souls. They watch in the night seasons and stay awake for you. I put them in places of intercession where depending upon your choices, they enter into great straits, with sighing, groaning and inaudible intercession. These are narrow places where they even experience grief over the condition of your choices.

Release them from the bonds of your spiritual kicking and grant their leadership in your lives. Listen to them. Give heed. Be persuaded, trust and believe in their calling. Yield to their wisdom and walk with them as friends. As you surrender to My Words through them, you become Our friend.

Heb 13:17 AMP

Obey your spiritual leaders and submit to them [continually recognizing their authority over you], for they are constantly keeping watch over your souls and guarding your spiritual welfare, as men who will have to render an account [of their trust]. [Do your part to] let them do this with gladness and not with sighing and groaning, for that would not be profitable to you [either].

SWITCH GEARS 4/19/05

Beloved wife, you are struggling so hard to move forward. Your load is encumbered and pressed from too many tasks. Switch gears. Choose your priorities. Lighten your load. You will grow weary and burdened if you try to get through your day without your daily bread from Me. Redefine your boundaries, set aside daily time with Me and keep up your daily assignments. Delegate what you can, and let your burdens fall away.

I want to carry you with ease and power. I want to give you the sustenance of communion as we simply walk through each day together. Come My love, into our secret garden away from the world. Let us walk together. Let My love for you cover you.

Matt 11:28-30 NKJV

Come to Me, all you who labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me, for I am gentle and lowly in heart, and you will find rest for your souls. For My yoke is easy and My burden is light.

DELEGATING BRINGS PROMOTION 4/19/05

You are not able to handle any more load until you let go and delegate some of what you carry. You are destined for promotion, but you need separation from it in order to go there. It may take 3 people to do what you were doing as one, but this is a blessing. I have many workers prepared and waiting on the sidelines, sitting on shelves waiting for their place, their niche to serve. They are not able to move in, until you move on and let go. You are needed to help facilitate them, guide them and grant them the wisdom of your experience, but they will not receive their promotion until you delegate to them their destiny. It is the same for you. You will not come into yours until you delegate what you can no longer carry. This is My way, it is a good gift to all.

1 Chron 28:20-21 NKJV

And David said to his son Solomon, "Be strong and of good courage, and do it; do not fear nor be dismayed, for the LORD God — my God — will be with you. He will not leave you nor forsake you, until you have finished all the work for the service of the house of the LORD. 21 Here are the divisions of the priests and the Levites for all the service of the house of God; and every willing craftsman will be with you for all manner of workmanship, for every kind of service; also the leaders and all the people will be completely at your command."

MOVING THE LOAD 4/21/05

I have packed your bags, cinched them down tight and prepared you to move the load. What are you carrying? A load of benefits. Come on in to your new place. You need not run or walk too fast, just let it all happen naturally. Play, have a good time and take off in great delight.

NKJ Psalm 68:19

Blessed be the Lord, Who daily loads us with benefits, The God of our salvation! Selah

NKJ Hebrews 11:8

By faith Abraham obeyed when he was called to go out to the place which he would receive as an inheritance. And he went out, not knowing where he was going.

WINDS TO YOUR BACK 4/21/05

You have gone through a time when it was difficult to plow through towards your goal. I have heard your prayers and am blowing against the wind and turning it to your favor. It shall reverse and come along behind your backside. As you lift your weary arms up to me, they shall become like sails. I shall fill your sails of faith and this shall propel you forward into place. Great grace, this is My great grace.

NKJ Isaiah 40:29-31

He gives power to the weak, And to those who have no might He increases strength. Even the youths shall faint and be weary, And the young men shall utterly fall, But those who wait on the LORD Shall renew their strength; They shall mount up with wings like eagles, They shall run and not be weary, They shall walk and not faint.

MAINTAIN YOUR HOME GROUND 4/21/05

When I send you forth to move out and occupy increased boundaries of influence, authority, and responsibility, it is important that you take assessment of the boundaries I have thoroughly marked in your life. Know their importance and prioritize them.

If you put all your energy into occupying and don't cover your home territory, it leaves you vulnerable to losing what you have obtained. Maintain what you have obtained. Fight to keep the foundations I have engraved in your life. Do not lose an inch of them while you are stretching forth and taking new places. Stay disciplined and a watchful eye on your home ground so that nothing is allowed to be plundered.

NKJ 1 Samuel 30:1-3

Now it happened, when David and his men came to Ziklag, on the third day, that the Amalekites had invaded the South and Ziklag, attacked Ziklag and burned it with fire, and had taken captive the women and those who were there, from small to great; they did not kill anyone, but carried them away and went their way. So David and his men came to the city, and there it was, burned with fire; and their wives, their sons, and their daughters had been taken captive.

SET YOUR HOUSE IN ORDER 4/21/05

I have placed a need inside of you to set your environment in order. And when you allow disorder, it builds up in your subconscious and eventually affects your self esteem. Why do you think it makes you feel so satisfied after you clean up a room and then sit down to appreciate it? It is a part of My nature to bring order out of chaos. I have set the universe in order and everything hangs in the balance with symmetry. You have this same nature within you. There are certain things in your life which are not under your control. But if there is nothing actually impeding you, you can apply this spiritual exercise to put your house in order. It will encourage you to get back on the right road and stay there.

1 Tim 4:8-10 NLT

Physical exercise has some value, but spiritual exercise is much more important, for it promises a reward in both this life and the next. This is true, and everyone should accept it.

NKJ Proverbs 24:3

Through wisdom a house is built, And by understanding it is established;

THE STONES TO BREAD AND LIVING WATER 4/23/05

I have invited you, My dear ones, to My table. I freely give you a table of intimacy and communion, when you enter into My Presence and sup with Me. This table is prepared before you in the presence of your enemies which I know is not to your liking, but it is true. They encircle you round about, but are held at bay by My restraint. They are not allowed to touch you, but they hurl the stones of taunts and distractions into your midst. Even as the devil taunted Jesus to command the stones to become bread, so they throw these stones at your feet. Rebuke them, or pay no attention to them, but either way do not be distracted by them. For as you press in and keep your focus and your faith on Me, then you freely receive your Bread of life. Did I not turn the rock into a pool of water that bubbled forth a fountain? Even so, I will turn these stones into a pool of blessings which have fallen in a heap at your feet, For what the enemy intends to curse, I turn to blessing.

Ps 114:7-8 NKJV

*Tremble , O earth, at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the God of Jacob,
Who turned the rock into a pool of water, the flint into a fountain of waters.*

COME, OH BREAKTHROUGH! 4/25/05

The Breaker desires to come before you and take His place as your Head. Call upon Him to break through the restraining walls which have held you in confining restriction. Call upon Him for your breakthroughs! He shall bring you forth into increase and you shall burst forth onto the left and onto the right. Your fields shall be rich with increase. Your grain shall burst forth in great multiplication.

You have cried out to Me for open vision. I shall break open the heavens and bring it to you. I shall go before You and grant you vision, plan, and a destiny spread out before you like a canopy of stars.

Mic 2:13 AMP

The Breaker [the Messiah] will go up before them. They will break through, pass in through the gate and go out through it, and their King will pass on before them, the Lord at their head. [Ex 23:20,21; 33:14; Isa 63:8,9; Hos 3:5; Amos 9:11.]

1 Sam 3:1

And the child Samuel ministered unto the LORD before Eli. And the word of the LORD was precious in those days; there was no open vision.

SELF DEFENSE 4/25/05

Beloved allow Me to vindicate you. When you try to vindicate yourself, you try to clear yourself by proving and maintaining your innocence. There are times to give an explanation of your testimony to teach others who are hungry. And there are times to remain silent. Where you are misunderstood, where you are falsely accused, where you are misaligned, where you are not believed, lean upon ME to become your defense. If you lean upon your own mastery, it will only prolong your trial.

Dearest, please do not strive with men. Allow them their opinions. If what they think stands in the way of your destiny, I will do exactly what is needed to remove their opinions. Learn to lay low before Me. If you humble yourself, in due time I will raise you up. I am the One Who puts down and exalts another. Lay down your self defense precious one. I know this hurts. I know you only want love and unity. Sometimes the way to love is to remain silent

in the midst of enemy accusation. In the mean time I will teach you who is hungry for the truth and who opposes such.

Ps 75:6-7 NKJV

*For exaltation comes neither from the east nor from the west nor from the south.
But God is the Judge He puts down one, and exalts another.*

1 Sam 25:33 AMP

And blessed be your discretion and advice, and blessed be you who have kept me today from bloodguiltiness and from avenging myself with my own hand.

Heb 10:30-31 AMP

For we know Him Who said, Vengeance is Mine [retribution and the meting out of full justice rest with Me]; I will repay [I will exact the compensation], says the Lord. And again, The Lord will judge and determine and solve and settle the cause and the cases of His people. [Deut 32:35,36.] It is a fearful (formidable and terrible) thing to incur the divine penalties and be cast into the hands of the living God!

Matt 26:62-63 NKJV

And the high priest arose and said to Him, "Do You answer nothing? What is it these men testify against You?" But Jesus kept silent.

DEMONIC INFILTRATION 4/26/05

I hear your dismay over demonic infiltration, and feeling like your hearing Me is drying up. Precious one, do not fear, I AM here to restore and reconstitute all that has dried up in hearing Me. You may be hiding in a cave; concerned about facing the light in what you are hearing. But I promise you, that even though you run from My voice, My Words will penetrate the cracks of your self imposed shelter and sound down into your ears. Even though you know the mocking of our enemies, you are fully protected, and your storehouse of My Word is fully loaded. Trust Me, I will send My prophetic Word into your life and you shall prosper and break forth as you believe and trust in its certainty.

2 Chronicles 20:20 NKJV

So they rose early in the morning and went out into the Wilderness of Tekoa; and as they went out, Jehoshaphat stood and said, "Hear me, O Judah and you inhabitants of Jerusalem Believe in the LORD your God, and you shall be established; believe His prophets, and you shall prosper."

THE DAY OF VISITATION 4/28/05

When I AM about to visit a region I send forth My servants to prepare My coming. They prepare the spiritual climate by declaring My Word into the atmosphere and preparing hearts to receive. My servants are in essence saying, "Prepare for your day of visitation!" Their proclamations change the heavens above and releases things below. When I move upon a region, it is to visit them and to release upon them a great deliverance. Why am I telling you this? This is a warning, loved ones, - that your day of visitation is nigh at hand. Be ready!

Luke 10:1 AMP

Now after this the Lord chose and appointed seventy others and sent them out ahead of Him, two by two, into every town and place where He Himself was about to come (visit).

Matt 3:1-3 NLT

In those days John the Baptist began preaching in the Judean wilderness. His message was, "Turn from your sins and turn to God, because the Kingdom of Heaven is near." Isaiah had spoken of John when he said, "He is a voice shouting in the wilderness 'Prepare a pathway for the Lord's coming! Make a straight road for him!' "

THE SIMPLE FACT 4/28/05

How often I see you wrestle and struggle over what you hear, - whether it is My voice or the enemy's voice! Dear ones, the more you are launched into the supernatural, the greater will be the issues of discernment. You want miraculous signs, but discernment only gets more complicated, not less. My people are growing up past the milk and into strong meat. Greater and greater portions will come your way and you will be exposed to many supernatural things in these last days. If possible, even the elect shall be deceived. Remember this, I gave you one pure role model - Jesus Christ, My Son. And I gave you 2 commandments love Me and love others. So in the end, how will you know My voice from all others? The fact is you will not be able to separate yourself from My voice, because My voice is love. Discerning the enemy's voice is easy. Just ask yourself, "Did what I hear reflect love?" It is that simple.

Rom 8:37-39 AMP

Yet amid all these things we are more than conquerors and gain a surpassing victory through Him Who loved us. For I am persuaded beyond doubt (am sure) that neither death nor life, nor angels nor principalities, nor things impending and threatening nor things to come, nor powers, Nor height nor depth, nor anything else in all creation will be able to separate us from the love of God which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

DON'T DOUBT YOUR METRON 4/29/05

The enemy has been pushing you lately with intimidation, because we are moving forward and taking ground. It is intimidation to make you question your metron, which is your sphere or measure of authority and influence in the spirit realm. Just remember that whatsoever is not of faith is sin. You get clobbered by backlash if you doubt, because you need to speak, then stand. So the question is not whether you are outside your metron, but whether you know if it IS your metron. Find My places of confirmation and establishing of favor and you shall know your metron.

2 Cor 10:15-18 AMP

We do not boast therefore, beyond our proper limit, over other men's labors, but we have the hope and confident expectation that as your faith continues to grow, our field among you may be greatly enlarged, still within the limits of our commission, So that [we may even] preach the Gospel in lands [lying] beyond you, without making a boast of work already done in another [man's] sphere of activity [before we came on the scene]. However, let him who boasts and glories boast and glory in the Lord. [Jer 9:24.] For [it is] not [the man] who praises and commends himself who is approved and accepted, but [it is the person] whom the Lord accredits and commends.

CATCH THE FOXES 4/29/05

The devourer is at work when you see sudden massive losses in physical, mechanical and spiritual things breaking down in your life; but seldom is there the sudden alarm of major breakdowns unless an open door has been opened to the demonic through blatant sin or through not taking one's thoughts captive. It is rather through the small subtle inroads into your life that nibble away your hedge, increments at a time. So catch the little foxes that steal your self discipline and compromise your conscience. Do not harden your sensitivity to the subtle call of My voice in your heart. You may not hear Words, but you know what is

right and safe, pure and holy in regards to keeping your hedge safe. So catch the foxes as they crouch.

Song 2:14-3:1 NLT

"My dove is hiding behind some rocks, behind an outcrop on the cliff. Let me see you; let me hear your voice. For your voice is pleasant, and you are lovely." "Quick! Catch all the little foxes before they ruin the vineyard of your love, for the grapevines are all in blossom." "My lover is mine, and I am his. He feeds among the lilies! Before the dawn comes and the shadows flee away, come back to me, my love. Run like a gazelle or a young stag on the rugged mountains."

PASSING THROUGH 5/15/05

I AM calling you out of your past, away from the taskmaster. When you have moved forward as far as you are able, and there remains a road block to your passage, hold your peace and remain at rest as you trust Me. Stretch forth the rod of your mouth and speak to the roadblock. Stretch forth your hand and cut it asunder. Behold, that which stood before you shall part and you shall pass through on safe ground. When you see your opportunity, move forward with purpose and aim for it remains but a brief door in time.

Ex 14:14-16 AMP

The Lord will fight for you, and you shall hold your peace and remain at rest. The Lord said to Moses, Why do you cry to Me? Tell the people of Israel to go forward! Lift up your rod and stretch out your hand over the sea and divide it, and the Israelites shall go on dry ground through the midst of the sea.

FAITH IN MEASURE OF HEARING 5/15/05

Precious, I hear your many pleas to hear My voice and to find your way in the midst of a darkened world. You ask Me for increased measure in hearing. I hear your heart over and over again with this same desire. I hear your earnest wish. I too yearn to reach you even more.

It is so important that you understand what I AM about to tell you. What you seek is an abiding place, a place of rest in hearing Me day and night. Your place of rest in hearing Me, MUST be mixed with faith. Many earnestly wanted to enter in, but they were unable, having heard the Word but not mixing it with faith. Faith is not wavering and not doubting. How is it that faith overcomes these doubts and waverings? I will tell you very simply. Follow your conscience.

The veils between us rise and fall depending upon your sensitivity in obedience to My Spirit. You already know the issues that separate us. I AM not calling you to law, but to love. And when you understand love, it is the fuel that strengthens you in self control over the things you feed upon through your flesh, namely your appetites, your thoughts and the world. Dear one, these become veils of resistance, that erode your faith. You must have faith that you are in right standing with Me. I AM a holy God. Yes, overcome condemnation, guilt, and shame and daily accept My forgiveness. Come to Me without doubt, and set aside the appetites that do not feed My Presence in Your life. You will find that the more you do this, the greater shall be your measure of faith to not only hear My heart, but RECEIVE My Words.

Heb 4:1-4 NKJV

Therefore, since a promise remains of entering His rest, let us fear lest any of you seem to have come short of it. For indeed the gospel was preached to us as well as to them; but the word which they heard did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in those who heard it. For we

who have believed do enter that rest, as He has said "So I swore in My wrath, 'They shall not enter My rest,'" although the works were finished from the foundation of the world.

LET GO AND HOLD ON! 5/19/05

You will know when it is time to uproot a weed, when suddenly something within you becomes paramount and shouts for resolution. These were tiny seeds that have been watered in your life, perhaps through generations. I have allowed them to grow to climax, in order to preserve My good work in your life. If I had dealt with these issues sooner, it would have so deeply disturbed the soil of your foundations, that you would not have had the strong roots to be able to hold on to My good plantings within you.

Cry out to Me to uproot the weed that is now full grown. Precious one, I do NOT condemn you. I know this issue screams for resolution and you know that it does not measure up to My image. As you release and yield to Me this part of your soul, hold onto what I have spoken into your life. I have planted many good plants in you, My beautiful flower. Do not allow the sifting of a sudden upheaval take the roots of your beauty and sweet smelling fragrance. Hold onto My Words, hold onto Me, hold onto our intimacy, hold onto My love for you. Do not allow self condemnation to cause you to let go of what we have held together as precious.

Matt 13:28-30 NLT

" 'Shall we pull out the weeds?' they asked. 'He replied, 'No, you'll hurt the wheat if you do. Let both grow together until the harvest. Then I will tell the harvesters to sort out the weeds and burn them and to put the wheat in the barn.' "

RETURN TO YOUR RESTING PLACE 5/19/05

Are you desperate to hear Me, My love? It is only as your heart, body, soul and spirit are at rest that you will be able to find that deep place of peace to connect with Me. It is there when all striving is set aside and all is still that you know without a doubt that I have spoken.

When confusion comes, return to your last Word which was the most prominent and anchored with confirmation. Then you will be able to stand and say, "God said." You will be able to hang on without doubt and without wavering. My Words are your resting place. I AM your resting place. Return to Me, dear one. If you can not find Me where you are, then remember where you last found Me. Return and we will move forward together into a new place and seasoned with great grace.

"The LORD preserves the simple; I was brought low, and He saved me. Return to your rest, O my soul, For the LORD has dealt bountifully with you. For You have delivered my soul from death, My eyes from tears, And my feet from falling. I will walk before the LORD In the land of the living." (Ps 116:6-9 NKJV)

POPPING THE EGG 5/20/05

Yes My love. All those years of delay have been accumulating. You have been sitting on a large nest egg and it has grown larger and more valuable with time. Did you think that when I gave you My promise, and then you had to wait, that I would give you a stone? Never, My love.

Those seeds of My Words in your life, the ones that you held onto, the ones that you brought into your dwelling place, those rich and fertile eggs are like multiplied pearls ready for

harvest. Each and every year that you have waited and trusted Me, I have added increased wealth to your basket. Rich and full and overflowing, My abundance is popping out all over. Travail is very painful, it is true. But oh such joy comes when the baby is birthed!

John 16:21-23 AMP

A woman, when she gives birth to a child, has grief (anguish, agony) because her time has come. But when she has delivered the child, she no longer remembers her pain (trouble, anguish) because she is so glad that a man (a child, a human being) has been born into the world. So for the present you are also in sorrow (in distress and depressed); but I will see you again and [then] your hearts will rejoice, and no one can take from you your joy (gladness, delight). And when that time comes, you will ask nothing of Me [you will need to ask Me no questions]. I assure you, most solemnly I tell you, that My Father will grant you whatever you ask in My Name [as presenting all that I AM]. [Ex 3:14.]

LISTEN TO MY SIGNS IN THE EARTH 5/20/05

Precious ones, how much I have to share with you! Behold the seeds of My Word are liberally spread and heaped all over the earth for your pleasure. As the days move forward into maturity, I AM bringing forth My supernatural signs to confirm My Words to you. The signs may burst forth upon the scene and cause you great fear if you are not firmly planted in Me. Or they may appear naturally as they seemingly suspend before your very eyes. Fear not, beloved. Open your ears and listen, for I truly desire to speak to you through all of creation.

"I will explain mysteries hidden since the creation of the world. Jesus always used stories and illustrations like these when speaking to the crowds. In fact, he never spoke to them without using such parables. This fulfilled the prophecy that said, "I will speak to you in parables." (Matt 13:34-35 NLT)

REACHING YOU ANY WAY I CAN 5/30/05

How I long to reach you with My loving confirmations! I will send them in sweet and simple ways, and you may miss them if you are not listening. Often I hide My confirmations in simplicity. If you are ensnared by the complexities in life, the simple gifts remain hidden.

I promised that if you seek Me, you shall find Me. If you are looking to hear from Me, if you are expecting Me to speak to you, your heart will leap and be quickened as you see Me in such simple ways, confirming your walk. Great is My love for you!

Matt 13:44 NLT

"The Kingdom of Heaven is like a treasure that a man discovered hidden in a field. In his excitement, he hid it again and sold everything he owned to get enough money to buy the field — and to get the treasure, too!

FALLING SHORT OF MY IMAGE 6/02/05

My dear battered child, how often you whip yourself with condemnation and self battered thoughts! I simply do NOT condemn you like this. This condemnation places a wall of separation between us, and keeps you from receiving My love. Yes, I understand you have fallen short. Yes, I understand you have failed to measure up to My image. But I understand even deeper than you, that much of your failings are due to wounds you can not heal.

When what you see does not measure up in your attitudes and your behavior, all I ask is that You not hide from the truth, but offer it up to Me in confession. Ask for My forgiveness and My touch to make you whole. My love covers a multitude of failings, dear one. I AM

infinitely more patient than you are, and I see the end from the beginning. When I see you, I see your level of maturity and the fallen places that need healing and I understand. I send exactly what you need to raise up My full stature into your life, through one simple step at a time.

Pour out your heart to Me with confession and yielding, for I will listen to every word. I wrap My arms around you, precious one, and just ask you to rest. Come now and rest, rest, rest. Rest in My arms of love.

Heb 4:15-16 NKJV

For we do not have a High Priest who cannot sympathize with our weaknesses, but was in all points tempted as we are, yet without sin. Let us therefore come boldly to the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy and find grace to help in time of need.

Eph 4:1-3 NLT

... lead a life worthy of your calling, for you have been called by God. Be humble and gentle. Be patient with each other, making allowance for each other's faults because of your love. Always keep yourselves united in the Holy Spirit, and bind yourselves together with peace.

WHEN ANGRY DO NOT SIN 6/02/05

Dear ones, offenses and stumbling stones come. And there are times when those same offenses repeat and repeat and repeat and repeat. There are times when those same offenses rise up with years of repetition, and even after death, they are repeated in the progeny of seeds sown. I hear your cries for help and I understand your sufferings and anger for I AM your Father of emotion.

I understand when anger simmers and escalates. I understand how you feel. I know the offenses that are repeating and ask that you release your anger to Me and ask My grace to help you forgive. Give no door for the devil's access. Anger if nurtured turns to sin. Anger, if yielded to the fruit of My Spirit, moves towards mercy and forgiveness. I understand how many times you have forgiven these same offenses. I suffer right along with you, each and every time. Come - let us extinguish the fire together and release mercy to the blind and stubborn. Dear one, you too need My mercy daily.

Ex 34:6-7 NKJV

And the LORD passed before him and proclaimed, "The LORD, the LORD God, merciful and gracious, longsuffering, and abounding in goodness and truth, keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving iniquity and transgression and sin, by no means clearing the guilty, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children and the children's children to the third and the fourth generation."

Eph 4:26-27 AMP

When angry, do not sin; do not ever let your wrath (your exasperation, your fury or indignation) last until the sun goes down. Leave no [such] room or foothold for the devil [give no opportunity to him].

COVER THE GARBAGE 6/07/05

When I call you to be a watchman, it is for the purpose of praying over matters which alarm and concern you. I expose and bring you these issues because I desire you to keep your watch by way of prayer. These issues are not for you to speak to others about, or spread gossip or division among the ranks. They are only exposed for you to cover in prayer.

Loved ones, if you are being swarmed with demonic backlash to the point you have lost your own resting place in Me, then you are following issues too closely. Take one step back, and return your focus to Me, and not man; to Me and not the demonic.

Listen and pray, watch and pray. You are sent to protect those you love, but you must also protect yourself. Cover the offense that defiles and smells. Leave it behind you. Retreat to a safe distance so that our sweet smelling intimacy with one another is not disturbed. Continue to watch and pray and serve Me well.

Deut 23:12-14 AMP

You shall have a place also outside the camp to which you shall go [as a comfort station]; And you shall have a paddle or shovel among your weapons, and when you sit down outside [to relieve yourself], you shall dig a hole with it and turn back and cover up what has come from you. For the Lord your God walks in the midst of your camp to deliver you and to give up your enemies before you. Therefore shall your camp be holy, that He may see nothing indecent among you and turn away from you.

WHAT YOU BELIEVE AND WHAT YOU KNOW 6/08/05

Sometimes I take you on a meandering route instead of a straight line for a specific purpose. You stop and question if you are really following Me as you wonder at the new places stretching you. Trust that I really know how to equip you and train you for all that is coming your way.

There are ways of embedding My truth into your fibers that come only through experience. You might believe, but until you experience what you believe, it is not yet anchored. There are places in your faith which need the experience so you will be able to build toward future goals. Remember, even the devils believe. What you believe is in your mind and opinions. What you know is what you experience. When what you believe marries what you experience, it produces intimacy that can never be stolen from you.

Heb 8:10-11 NKJV

For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, says the LORD I will put My laws in their mind and write them on their hearts; and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. None of them shall teach his neighbor, and none his brother, saying, 'Know the LORD,' for all shall know Me, from the least of them to the greatest of them.

DAILY REST 6/08/05

How extravagantly you spend of yourself, My child! I watch as you pour yourself out, while juggling the many details as needs press you from all directions. I hear your cries for more backup and help. I send forth angelic hosts because of your prayers and I draw out human helpers to stand with you.

Always remember to place your own need for rest on the pile of details. Take time every day to nurture your spirit, soul and body. I want to help you come into a balanced load that is not lopsided. Reconsider all that you are saying yes to, and reconsider delegating these things to others which I have placed in your path. Remember when you are yoked with Me, what I ask you to carry is light and easy.

Isa 28:12 NKJV

To whom He said, "This is the rest with which you may cause the weary to rest," And, "This is the refreshing"; Yet they would not hear.

TO BUILD YOU UP 7/05/04

You have swallowed enemy lies to think that I would refrain from building you up in My love language to you. He accuses you of false pride to hear such things from My lips that build you up into your calling, and into your full inheritance as My sons and daughters. Yes, you have gone through a long season of stripping. And I do lower the mountains and make the crooked places straight. But I also raise up the valleys in your life. You have been over corrected for a very long time, and this has caused a wound. I AM trying to reach you through the many layers of false guilt and condemnation enshrouded and embedded into your heart.

The truth is that you have been so browbeaten with your own failings and the demonic accusations, that to add any rebuke from Me is totally unnecessary. My heart is to build you up, edify you, comfort you, strengthen you, establish you. I want you to intimately know and receive My greatest favor upon your life, that you will walk into your full measure of inheritance in Me, being given birthrights as My children. You are Mine! Would I not treat you as the jewel that you are to Me? Listen again as I affirm you and surround you in My language of love.

Song of Solomon 2:4-6

He brought me to the banqueting house, And his banner over me was love. Sustain me with cakes of raisins, Refresh me with apples, For I am lovesick. His left hand is under my head, And his right hand embraces me.

KEYS TO UNLOCK THE MYSTERIES 6/10/05

Now is the season when I AM releasing keys to unlock the mysteries of My Word. The natural man can not understand spiritual things. There are many things I have spoken in My Word which are not discerned.

Behind closed doors is My Truth held in chambers of treasured mysteries. Those who ask will be granted access to open doors of revelation into My Word. When the doors are opened, My light will shine and bring understanding and clarification that will amply be shared with My people. When the light of My revelation shines on My Truth, it can never be taken away. Blind eyes are open and it is forever sealed in understanding. These keys of understanding will unlock the language in which I speak, and give you heaven's perspective of My revealed Truth.

1 Cor 2:13-16 NKJV

These things we also speak, not in words which man's wisdom teaches but which the Holy Spirit teaches, comparing spiritual things with spiritual. But the natural man does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; nor can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned. But he who is spiritual judges all things, yet he himself is rightly judged by no one. For "who has known the mind of the LORD that he may instruct Him?" But we have the mind of Christ.

BOWING LOW WHEN ACCUSED 6/12/05

There are many who have gone through a long school of critical judgments. Over and over again your loved ones have misunderstood and pointed fingers. I have used these demonic flagellations to teach you great character. You have learned to bow low and not be defensive.

Yes, desire of man's approval and fear of men have held you in restraint, but I have even used these for your good.

It is important that in overcoming this season of being the tail under the rod of men, that in your humility and willingness to embrace all of life as from My hand you understand the sources and My purpose. I use everything in your life and bring it all together for good. Dear ones, you are so used to bowing under the taskmaster that you need a clear line to see My truth.

There are places where you are blind and do not see. Always ask Me if you need to repent for anything, ask My forgiveness for all the places you are falling short and then leave it there at My feet and do not be condemned. I will never accuse you. When you follow the road of condemnation, it drives a wedge between our intimacy. The veil comes up and you are unable to receive. My precious, you are altogether lovely to Me. My love covers your failings.

John 3:17 NKJV

For God did not send His Son into the world to condemn the world, but that the world through Him might be saved.

FOLLOW MY PROMPTING 6/12/05

Do not be afraid to share. They need what you have to give. Do not be afraid, I will be with you and shall establish you. I will give you a mouth and wisdom to dispel what hides in the darkness. Put aside your worries and let Me graft you in. I saw this place a long, long time ago, dear one. I prepared you long before you became aware of where you are now. Stay humble and merely follow My promptings. It is that simple.

Luke 21:13-15 AMP

This will be a time (an opportunity) for you to bear testimony. Resolve and settle it in your minds not to meditate and prepare beforehand how you are to make your defense and how you will answer. For I [Myself] will give you a mouth and such utterance and wisdom that all of your foes combined will be unable to stand against or refute.

DO NOT FORSAKE YOUR FAMILY 6/12/05

Give heed, My dear children. It is your place to minister to your family. If you are an outcast and been disowned, then pray for them. But if you are still welcome, then do not hide your eyes to their needs. Dear ones, listen to My Word. Do not hide yourself from your own flesh. If you see your family in need and you shut them out of your heart, how does My love abide in you? Do not fail to care for your relatives, for you disown your faith in so doing. He who hides his eyes is subject to curses landing with cause.

Take away the yoke of pointing your finger and speaking evil. I know you have suffered long over your relatives. Repent, dear children. Then you shall call upon Me and I will answer. Your light shall dawn in the midst of your darkened family, and it shall break forth like the morning. Your light shall break forth like morning and healing shall spring forth speedily.

1 Tim 5:8 AMP

If anyone fails to provide for his relatives, and especially for those of his own family, he has disowned the faith [by failing to accompany it with fruits] and is worse than an unbeliever [who performs his obligation in these matters].

Isa 58:7-10 NKJV

Is it not to share your bread with the hungry, And that you bring to your house the poor who are cast out; When you see the naked, that you cover him, And not hide yourself from your own flesh? Then your light shall break forth like the morning, Your healing shall spring forth speedily, And your righteousness shall go before you; The glory of the LORD shall be your rear guard. Then you shall call, and the LORD will answer; You shall cry, and He will say, 'Here I am.' 'If you take away the yoke from your midst, The pointing of the finger, and speaking wickedness, If you extend your soul to the hungry And satisfy the afflicted soul, Then your light shall dawn in the darkness, And your darkness shall be as the noonday.

1 John 3:16-18 NKJV

By this we know love, because He laid down His life for us. And we also ought to lay down our lives for the brethren. But whoever has this world's goods, and sees his brother in need, and shuts up his heart from him, how does the love of God abide in him? My little children, let us not love in word or in tongue, but in deed and in truth.

Prov 28:27 NKJV

He who gives to the poor will not lack, but he who hides his eyes will have many curses.

REST AS YOU SERVE 6/13/05

How lovely are your feet of service! How far they have taken you as you have poured out like a living sacrifice. I simply love your feet, how very precious they are to Me! I know how tired and sore they have been and how much you long to rest from such a long journey.

May I teach you a new position in which to minister? Sit down, My love! Yes, as you learn to rule in kingdom authority, I will teach you a new position. You have stood for so long. Receive your crown, sit in your throne and find out how to rest as you dispense My Word.

Col 3:1-2 AMP

IF THEN you have been raised with Christ [to a new life, thus sharing His resurrection from the dead], aim at and seek the [rich, eternal treasures] that are above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. [Ps 110:1.] And set your minds and keep them set on what is above (the higher things), not on the things that are on the earth.

PERFECT FAITH QUENCHES BACKLASH 6/14/05

I have taught you so much about demonic backlash and how to avoid this in following your conscience. These issues are much deeper than disobedience and sin. When you do not suffer backlash and yet nurture doubt and fear, it is only because of My grace that you do not suffer backlash. When you do experience painful backlash, I have allowed this teaching to draw you to another place where you can war safely. It is called the harmless room.

Yes, there is a harmless room that I would like you dwell in. It is a room of innocent faith where your simple child like trust in Me quenches the fiery darts of the wicked one. In that room, you may war and stretch your boundaries in perfect safety. In that harmless room, fear, doubt, unbelief, and wavering do not dwell. You will learn that each of these open a revolving door into backlash. Loved one, how I long for you not to go in and out but just stay in that harmless room.

Matt 10:17 NKJV

"Behold, I send you out as sheep in the midst of wolves. Therefore be wise as serpents and harmless as doves.

WRESTLING WITH DEMONS 6/16/05

So often you are unaware that the lack of peace you have in your relationships is actually that you are actually wrestling with demons. There are demons that take up resident in lives even in the womb and have lived out their personalities within people. They so masquerade themselves that even the person does not understand that the nature of their true personality and what they are feeling is not really their own. I see these things, dearest. I understand the wars that go on.

Your highest calling is to love, forgive and pray for those you love. As you learn to love those who are captive to demons, it releases them to overcome and become like Me. When you judge, criticize and argue with them, it only wounds their already wounded soul and brings them into worse captivity.

Lay down your contention. Lay down your striving and bring all soul wrestling to a close. Pray and take authority over the demonic, but do not use the weapons of flesh with people. Do not allow the demonic to steal your own peace. When you wrestle in our own soul over someone else's demons, you lose your peace. So repent of your ways, come into alignment with My heart so that you may find your peace and release others to find theirs.

Rom 16:20 NKJV

And the God of peace will crush Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

AVENGE NOT THE DEMONIC WORLD 6/16/05

Vengeance is Mine, it belongs to Me. I am the Judge Who renders punishment to the wicked. Beloved, do not avenge yourselves, but rather give Me this place, for I have written, Vengeance is Mine, and I will repay. Do not torment demons. Do not punish principalities.

There will come a time when I will give My saints a two edged sword which will execute vengeance and the judgment written. I will honor them with the power to punish all demonic disobedience. Even now your weapons are not of flesh against flesh, but mighty to the pulling down of strongholds. The demonic is strong in its rebellions against Me. Bind them and loose yourselves and stand strong against them and bring every thought into obedience to Me. Even so My Beloved ones, it is not yet time to punish all disobedience. Your obedience is not yet fulfilled. To do so is presumption and folly and opens doors of persecution into your own life. You reap what you sow.

2 Cor 10:4-6 NKJV

For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, casting down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ, and being ready to punish all disobedience when your obedience is fulfilled.

PORNOGRAPHY IS SIN 6/20/05

The earth is coming of age and the harvest of all things is in order. Beloved ones, it is time for the weeds and tares to be uprooted in your life. You can not sup at the table of demons and My holy place. You must choose one or the other. Being intimate with the works of darkness is unauthorized and puts you outside My safe boundaries.

Pornography is sin. Pornography is worshipping and coveting graven images of sexual acts. In the Old Testament where I gave, the most basic commandments to My people, I said, thou shall not commit adultery and thou shall not covet. Desiring, longing for and lusting after another is a breach in My commandments. In the New Testament did I not say that whoever looks at a woman to lust for her has already committed adultery with her in his heart? The strength of jezebel grows stronger every day as she fornicates the eyes and bodies of those who would join her bed. Only tribulation awaits those who feast with jezebel's graven images.

I have heard the cries of My people, and I AM delivering them through My Presence as I descend upon earth. I AM your loving Father, and because of My great love, I chastise those I love and I also judge sin. The more that I invade earth, the greater My judgment is upon sin. Separate yourselves and flee from the table of demons.

Repent and cry out for deliverance. Yes jezebel's lure is very strong, and I did not say fight temptation, I said flee it. Turn your back on sin. Do not dabble, do not open the door. Keep your eyes averted. Keep them as precious gates to the windows of your soul, and your vision will not be deceived and blinded.

1 Corinthians 10:21 NLT

You cannot drink from the cup of the Lord and from the cup of demons, too. You cannot eat at the Lord's Table and at the table of demons, too.

Rev 21:6-8 NKJV

And He said to me, "It is done! I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End. I will give of the fountain of the water of life freely to him who thirsts. He who overcomes shall inherit all things, and I will be his God and he shall be My son. But the cowardly, unbelieving, abominable, murderers, sexually immoral, sorcerers, idolaters, and all liars shall have their part in the lake which burns with fire and brimstone, which is the second death."

BELOVED FEET

How precious are the feet of My Beloved Bride! Though she limps with suffering, pain and shame, she knows in Whom she puts her trust. She bravely trusts Me for each and every step, and leans upon her Beloved King. How little she understands the depths of My eternal love for her! How I long to plant My lips upon her feet and tenderly kiss them stable again! Rise up My wife, My Beloved Bride! Rise up and stand, for Your King has called you into His chambers. Rise up, My love, My fair one and come away with Me.

Song 7:1 NKJV

How beautiful are your feet in sandals, O prince's daughter!

Ps 18:33 NKJV

He makes my feet like the feet of deer, and sets me on my high places.

Song 2:8-10 NKJV

The voice of my beloved! Behold, he comes leaping upon the mountains, skipping upon the hills. My beloved is like a gazelle or a young stag. Behold, he stands behind our wall; He is looking through the windows, gazing through the lattice. My beloved spoke, and said to me "Rise up, my love, my fair one, and come away."

FAITH DETERMINES COOPERATION 7/03/05

There are many things that operate in My realm which you are unaware of in yours. To the exact degree you believe, is the exact degree that I reveal things to you. My dear one, your faith does matter. Your faith is very precious to Me. It is your faith which determines your level of cooperation with My ways. It is your faith which connects you to partner with Me in ushering My kingdom upon earth. Resist doubt. Resist unbelief. Resist wavering. Do not listen to the voices that say it can't be done. Yes it can, says Your God. Do you trust in the words of men, or in My Words? Hang on and cling to Me. I AM your Source. I AM your resource. I AM all you need. So let the faith in your God, Who has brought you thus far, complete that which was begun. Cooperate with Me and let's see our way through this together.

Heb 11:3 AMP

By faith we understand that the worlds [during the successive ages] were framed (fashioned, put in order, and equipped for their intended purpose) by the word of God, so that what we see was not made out of things which are visible.

WOMEN OF GOD STEP FORWARD 7/07/05

I have gone before you and prepared the way. Much hardened ground has been broken and become soft and fertile for receiving the gifts you have to give. Come forth, women of God, and step into the places I have prepared for you! Take one step forward. Your line stretches long and in perfect synch as you take your step at My command. Yes, dear ones, it is your time to move into place. Now wait for My Word and step. How glorious it is to see you, My beloved ones. You have suffered so long under the tyrannies of intimidation. You have bowed low, now let Me lift you up. Yes, dear ones. Head up, - and shoulders back! Shine for Me.

Est 5:2 NKJV

So it was, when the king saw Queen Esther standing in the court, that she found favor in his sight, and the king held out to Esther the golden scepter that was in his hand. Then Esther went near and touched the top of the scepter.

CITY OF REFUGE 7/14/05

You, My precious one, are a city of refuge. I have planted in your life great favor and great grace. Men who have sinned greatly, run to your gates. I have watched you swing open the doors of your heart and receive the repentant, the guilty and the outcast. How loving and how long are your arms to shield them from the wicked one. You have heard the wicked one pound on the walls and demand entrance, and yet you have stood your ground. Thank you, My child, for loving those who have fallen. Thank you for shielding them into recovery and abiding with them until they are set free to stand tall once again.

Isa 32:1-2 KJV

Behold, a king shall reign in righteousness, and princes shall rule in judgment. And a man shall be as an hiding place from the wind, and a covert from the tempest; as rivers of water in a dry place, as the shadow of a great rock in a weary land.

POUR IT ALL OUT 7/14/05

Yes, we laugh with you, My love! Just laugh all that stress off your heart and your shoulders. Don't carry any burden, let it all wash off. Precious, even when you feel like you

are all alone and no one is standing with you in these matters that concern you, know that You have an advocate in heaven that prays with you. I stand with you and hold you up.

Though you are surrounded by the voices of multitudes who say it can't be done, I bow low to listen to the one who says it can. Yes, I hear your heart, the one who suffers long under the unbelief of others. Just pour out all your complaints about their complaints and I will file it all away in a box that says, "Thank you for complaining today. I AM more than able to take care of your problems."

Ps 55:22 NKJV

Cast your burden on the LORD, and He shall sustain you; He shall never permit the righteous to be moved.

SHEDDING LIGHT ON YOUR MOTIVES 7/14/05

Some choices lead to life and some choices lead to death. You already know that I died to give you an abundant life. I want you to be released from choosing death. No matter what choices you make, they are governed by your motives. I want to heal your soul by shedding light upon your motives.

This soul healing is something I want to do with you, where we partner together. When you are involved in the process of hide and seek, you learn through the experience of revelation that I have known and understood you all along. I want you to see how I see you, and how I have understood your greater needs of heart, over your sins of choice.

I have said where sin abounds, My greater grace abounds. I have loved you through your sins, and understood your deep need for love. I never give you an excuse for sinning, but I do understand all the influences that have caused you to choose death, even through all your ancestral heritage all the way back to Adam.

When I give you the understanding into what drives you and why, I AM giving you a chance to love yourself through understanding and wisdom. I AM giving you a chance to see yourself as I see you, with loving understanding. It is a good process and a needful one.

Prov 2:5 NKJV

My son, if you receive my words, and treasure my commands within you, so that you incline your ear to wisdom, and apply your heart to understanding; Yes, if you cry out for discernment, and lift up your voice for understanding, if you seek her as silver, and search for her as for hidden treasures; Then you will understand the fear of the LORD, And find the knowledge of God.

FIRE AND STEEL 7/21/05

I burn the dross and melt the steel of all that is cold and stiff, unyielding and hard when I try them in the fires of life. When tempered just right, I bring those places out of the fire and hammer them into symmetry. Balanced just right, boundaries are stretched for a greater expanse. I complete that which has been forged by plunging it into the cool refreshing waters of the Holy Spirit.

Generations are passing by fast. Build bridges from faith that will last. Not faith in empty words, but tested through walking. Being tried in the fire, not in vain empty talking. Each step you take is easier having forged a way past words that condemn. Not listening to doubt, unbelief or fear but, heeding My voice as I speak into your ear.

Dan 3:25 NKJV

"Look!" he answered, "I see four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire; and they are not hurt, and the form of the fourth is like the Son of God."

SENSITIVE WALK 7/31/05

My beloved one; as gentle and lowly as a doe or a buck... with the softest, most sensitive eyes. I have made you keenly impressionable to what I carry in the wind of My Spirit. You sense things far off, and have been tuned to this sensitivity.

It is very important now that when something comes to deter or intimidate you, that you hold back the urge to run. Do not dart out in front or make any sudden movements. Be still and watch. Sudden alarm is your call to hold back and find your footings in My peace. In quietness and confidence, your shield is raised and camouflage enveloped.

Walk the fine line I have placed before you. Let nothing deter you, let nothing deter you, let nothing deter you from the path I have prepared for you. You are on My path, I have placed My anointing within you and that anointing is keeping you, sustaining you and leading you in the right direction. Only pace yourself in the sensitivity to stop, slow down or move upon what I carry in the wind.

Hab 3:19 KJV

The LORD God is my strength, and he will make my feet like hinds' feet, and he will make me to walk upon mine high places.

YOUR WAY IS MARKED 7/26/05

I have heard your anxious worries over walking to the tune of My Spirit and walking with others of like minds. I know who and what have been missing in your life dear one. I understand the pain. You have been sent like a pioneer into uncharted territory and few have walked this way. They have not recognized this great drive that is within you to see what is beyond the next valley. Come walk with Me, your way is greatly protected and sheltered.

I have given you My Word that you have hidden in your heart. I have covered you and shaded you. Resist carrying too much weight dear one, for such encumbers your way. Instead travel light and easy and become so sensitive to My leading that I can lead you with My eye. Look up, change your focus, for in faith, you will rise above all that encumbers you. You belong to Me, My love. I belong to you.

Fear not the dogs or the wolves who devour and bite. I am taking you cross country and bringing you along the path of laurels, the overcoming ones. You need not fear deception from the wolves, for I have paved a trail before you. Your path is well marked with signs of My Word liberally sprinkled to your right and to your left. I have sent others before you and they have given much to leave a trail of bread crumbs and seeds for My hungry birds.

And even as you have followed the signs and been faithful with what I have given you, you shall be promoted. I will send you into the market place to release My Words to those who are starving and yes, they will listen. In the past they did not heed My Word and grew hungry as they walked in circles. You are My chosen generation and walked before them. You shall walk out of the wilderness pioneering, leaning upon your Beloved. A great company travels with you and you shall never be alone again.

Song 8:5-7 NKJV

Who is this coming up from the wilderness, Leaning upon her beloved? I awakened you under the apple tree. There your mother brought you forth; There she who bore you brought you forth. Set me as a seal upon your heart, as a seal upon your arm; for love is as strong as death, jealousy as cruel as the grave; Its flames are flames of fire, a most vehement flame. Many waters cannot quench love, nor can the floods drown it. If a man would give for love all the wealth of his house, it would be utterly despised.

ENCRYPTED 8/02/05

When you become frustrated, beloved, I realize you do not understand what I AM saying to you. Trust Me, that the ways I speak, whether clearly or coded, are for a specific purpose. Part of this is My strategy to keep My purposes hidden until the right time. A portion of this is to keep the enemy from understanding, but part of it is also to keep My intent veiled from you as well. If you knew the full picture you would fail to lean on Me and try to make it happen in your own way and in your own time. I have a strategy to work in and through you. So simply let Me be God and follow the road signs that I have placed in your life. I will keep you well posted. Hey! relax and let Me do the driving! Smile precious one, you are in good hands.

1 Cor 2:7-8 NKJV

But we speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, the hidden wisdom which God ordained before the ages for our glory, which none of the rulers of this age knew; for had they known, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory.

THE CHILDREN WILL USHER YOU IN 8/04/05

How greatly those of unbelief have buffeted you. The tide is turning, little one, I tell you now that I AM raising up believers, ones whose hearts are trusting and tender like children. I have given them ears to hear My Words through you. Moreover, whether you know how to build or not, it is simply not up to you to establish your place. The children shall plant you as you bring them into their own places. Place your priorities in line with Mine. As you raise them up, I shall grant you the plan for your boundaries in which to build.

Isa 54:11-13 NKJV

Behold, I will lay your stones with colorful gems, and lay your foundations with sapphires. I will make your pinnacles of rubies, your gates of crystal, and all your walls of precious stones. All your children shall be taught by the LORD, and great shall be the peace of your children.

INVITING OTHERS 8/11/05

I want to use you to knock on the doors of hearts. Learn to listen to My Spirit's drawing of warmth and compassion. Learn to listen to the cues from those who need My touch. Learn to listen to their boundaries for receiving. Learn to be sensitive to the timing of these special invitations. You will be blessing Me as well as them as I teach you how to knock on the hearts of men.

Prov 18:24 NKJV

A man who has friends must himself be friendly, but there is a friend who sticks closer than a brother.

Rev 3:20 NKJV

Behold, I stand at the door and knock . If anyone hears My voice and opens the door, I will come in to him and dine with him, and he with Me.

THOSE ON THE FRONT LINES 8/14/05

I tenderly watch over those who walk on the front lines of breakthrough. Such courage you have and bravery, tenacity and willingness to keep going and not quit! You have faced such odds, big bumps in the road and so many dead ends. Yet you trust in Me to find your way through a jungle of circumstances. You juggle and toss one thing in the air while your hands diligently continue with another. On and on you press, and with resolve in your heart, you move forward. How precious is your faith! You are so dear and precious to Me. Thank you, dear ones, for all your sacrifices. Each sacrifice is multiplied for others who are walking in the paths that you have forged. Thank you.

2 Cor 11:23-29 NLT

I have worked harder, been put in jail more often, been whipped times without number, and faced death again and again. Five different times the Jews gave me thirty-nine lashes. Three times I was beaten with rods. Once I was stoned. Three times I was shipwrecked. Once I spent a whole night and a day adrift at sea. I have traveled many weary miles. I have faced danger from flooded rivers and from robbers. I have faced danger from my own people, the Jews, as well as from the Gentiles. I have faced danger in the cities, in the deserts, and on the stormy seas. And I have faced danger from men who claim to be Christians but are not. I have lived with weariness and pain and sleepless nights. Often I have been hungry and thirsty and have gone without food. Often I have shivered with cold, without enough clothing to keep me warm. Then, besides all this, I have the daily burden of how the churches are getting along. Who is weak without my feeling that weakness? Who is led astray, and I do not burn with anger?

WHO YOU ARE FEEDING 8/14/05

You mothers and fathers who are feeding those who are coming up in the ranks, you have no idea who you are really feeding. You are feeding tomorrow's leaders who are twice the size that you are yourselves. You have chosen to serve and raise the young. You have chosen to fulfill the very instinct that I have planted in each of you to do. It is good.

Gal 4:19 KJV

My little children, of whom I travail in birth again until Christ be formed in you,

BEING SENSITIVE TO MY SUPPLY OF GRACE 8/14/05

I give you grace to do what you do every day. I move in times and seasons and everything works together for My purpose and plan. When you begin to realize that you do not have the grace to continue in the pathway that you have so diligently walked in years past, know that My grace is moving you to another place.

It is like changing rails on a train track. Trust Me to gently adjust your direction and let Me move you to another place where My grace will abundantly carry you to new places and new things to do. Find a place in your faith to be flexible to move away from the old in order to embrace the new.

Eph 5:9-10 NKJV

Walk as children of light (for the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness, righteousness, and truth), finding out what is acceptable to the Lord.

Rev 22:11 AMP

He who is unrighteous (unjust, wicked), let him be unrighteous still; and he who is filthy (vile, impure), let him be filthy still; and he who is righteous (just, upright, in right standing with God), let him do right still; and he who is holy, let him be holy still. [Dan 12:10.]

Dan 12:10 AMP

Many shall purify themselves and make themselves white and be tried, smelted, and refined, but the wicked shall do wickedly. And none of the wicked shall understand, but the teachers and those who are wise shall understand. [Dan 11:33-35.]

HONORING FREE WILL 8/14/05

Beloved ones, honoring the free will of mankind is a hard lesson to learn. As you walk in your callings and fulfill what I have asked of you, you will face natural and spiritual obstacles. I AM teaching you how to resist the spiritual obstructions and stand strong against opposition. However, the strongholds and mind-sets of man are something you need to hurdle more gracefully.

There are times when the will of man directly opposes your calling. Yes, you are to stand for truth, but remember, your war is not against flesh and blood. I have not called you to argue or use the weapons of man to push it through.

It is in My very nature to truly give man freewill and I really do want volunteer lovers. Free will to choose is even the law, which I have set for My own limitations. If I force anyone, then it is a puppet life with no relationship. My very Identity is Love. Just like you, I want a real family, not one where one third will betray Me.

When you do not honor the free will of man, you inappropriately apply your faith to My backing your calling. I cannot endorse your faith-filled expectations to thwart the choices of those who oppose you, when I Myself live inside that limitation. Yes, because I AM Love, I even limit My own self to the same limitations.

This does not mean that I will not melt hearts to give you favor and open doors in the place of locked ones. Nevertheless, after a season of testing, if you still stand against a strong, closed mind, be willing to hurdle over it, walk around it or leave it behind. Understand that as My servant, what you have to give in your calling is never enforced, only given. It is true that in one sense, the boundaries of your calling are limited to man's receptivity, which is true of My own limitations. I do not force man to receive what I have to say. As it is said in My Word, "Then Jesus told them, 'A prophet is honored everywhere except in his own hometown and among his relatives and his own family.'" And because of their unbelief, he couldn't do any mighty miracles among them except to place his hands on a few sick people and heal them." (Mark 6:4-5 NLT) Therefore, regardless of whatever you lose through the loss of one, I shall multiply it repeatedly on earth and in heaven, and you will receive the fullness of the rewards of your calling.

Rev 22:11 AMP

He who is unrighteous (unjust, wicked), let him be unrighteous still; and he who is filthy (vile, impure), let him be filthy still; and he who is righteous (just, upright, in right standing with God), let him do right still; and he who is holy, let him be holy still. [Dan 12:10.]

Dan 12:10 AMP

Many shall purify themselves and make themselves white and be tried, smelted, and refined, but the wicked shall do wickedly. And none of the wicked shall understand, but the teachers and those who are wise shall understand. [Dan 11:33-35.]

TRIUMPHANT EARS 8/17/05

Many have been sifted, not being able to discern between their own thoughts, the enemy's thoughts and My still small voice. You will grow into this as you mature, having been weaned from milk and able to chew and separate strong meat.

I know how deeply you want to be firmly established in hearing My voice. I AM sending angels to help you filter what you hear and re-wire any short circuits which have taken place through your fallen faith. I have also planted discernment inside of you and I shall show you the way out of the maze. Follow the instincts within your heart.

Heb 5:12-14 NKJV

For though by this time you ought to be teachers, you need someone to teach you again the first principles of the oracles of God; and you have come to need milk and not solid food. For everyone who partakes only of milk is unskilled in the word of righteousness, for he is a babe. But solid food belongs to those who are of full age, that is, those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil.

JUST BEING THERE 8/23/05

Loved ones, I am calling My people to be connected. Each and every one of you fight levels of insecurity and instability. It is a part of your humanity and a part of living in unstable times where the world can shift under your feet at any moment. Precious ones, I do not want you to be independent any longer. I AM moving Mine own ones into families, adopting the church orphans and church widows, and all those who have walked alone. Allow Me to do this work in your hearts and lives. Stand along side the other Christians I have placed in your life. Stand with them and be transparent with your own needs. It is a powerful weapon, - simply to be understood and heard.

On the other side of this, there are those of you who are so overwhelmed with the needs in your own lives, you don't know how to even begin to help others. Simply remember, that all you need to do is listen and pray and be there when you are able. Often, just your presence is enough. Lean on Me to take care of the problems, and simply be there as the faithful friends you really are. Thank you for being My listening ear and My tangible touch for those for whom I weep over.

John 15:13 NKJV

"Greater love has no one than this, than to lay down one's life for his friends. "

Ex 2:23-25 AMP

...And the Israelites were sighing and groaning because of the bondage. They kept crying, and their cry because of slavery ascended to God. And God heard their sighing and groaning and [earnestly] remembered His covenant with Abraham, with Isaac, and with Jacob. God saw the Israelites and took knowledge of them and concerned Himself about them [knowing all, understanding, remembering all]. [Ps 56:8,9; 139:2.]

TAKING YOUR PLACE AS KING IN YOUR FAMILY 8/23/05

Chosen one, do you remember David's choice to number the people? I did not tell him to do that. His choice brought destruction upon the people that he covered. My people had to

learn the hard way. As long as Israel's king's trusted Me and did that which was good in My sight, the nation lived in peace. Likewise, you are coming into your place in Me. You are learning kingdom ruling and reigning through your choices. The doors open and close for those you watch over, according to your own righteous and unrighteous choices. Yes, this is true. I am giving you powerful keys to make a difference in your family when you walk in obedience. There are places that you have fought Me for years in being disobedient. If you can not love yourself enough to obey, then do it for those you love. Your obedience bears fruit in their lives. Stand in the gap for them, dear one.

I want to strengthen you and have you see the power of influence I have put in your life. As you practice obedience and are faithful in the little things, I will promote you into powerful authority in your prayers to bear great fruit for many.

1 Chron 21:17 NKJV

And David said to God, "Was it not I who commanded the people to be numbered? I am the one who has sinned and done evil indeed; but these sheep, what have they done? Let Your hand, I pray, O LORD my God, be against me and my father's house, but not against Your people that they should be plagued."

STANDING IN THE BREACH 8/23/05

There are many who are waiting to give birth to promises and destinies. Some of you have no means to get to your birthing place. Your tires are flat. Rise before midnight, and awaken to My call. Fix that which has flat-lined in your relationship with Me, so that you will be prepared to birth the destinies that await you. That which has flat-lined between us is a result of your giving into sin. Your safe boundaries need to be re-set and the breach in your hedge needs to be repaired. Confession, repentance and obedience will bring hope back into that which has fallen and will bring safely to birth, that which has breached.

Isa 58:12 NKJV

Those from among you shall build the old waste places; You shall raise up the foundations of many generations; And you shall be called the Repairer of the Breach...

ADOPTED 8/23/05

I have been working for many years in your life to give you a planting where there is a need and an appreciation for your gifts. This place is like being embraced into a family where you will be loved and flourish. Allow me to transition you into this place. Lay low and follow Me. Stay obedient. Stay humble. Be transparent but careful and let Me move you into position. I AM bringing you into other's lives and bringing them into yours. My Spirit of adoption is not only crying out for the literal orphans and widows who have walked alone, but for those of you whose gifts were not accepted.

Come to Papa and I will settle you. Daddy says it is safe to come home now. No more hide and seek." Come home dear ones.

Gal 4:4-7 NKJV

But when the fullness of the time had come, God sent forth His Son, born of a woman, born under the law, to redeem those who were under the law, that we might receive the adoption as sons. And because you are sons, God has sent forth the Spirit of His Son into your hearts, crying out, "Abba, Father!" Therefore you are no longer a slave but a son, and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.

ASK ME FOR GOOD GIFTS

My dear ones, I want you to think seriously about the true desires of your hearts. Then be brave and ask Me for them. When I answer them, then you will be fully aware that I have not only heard you, but also answered your requests. I am your loving Father and how I delight in giving you good gifts.

I am delighting in the rekindling of My people's prayers. As I breathe upon them to pray and give Me their requests, they are springing to life in hope. I am listening, My dear ones. Keep on praying, keep on asking.

Your prayers are the seed stock for a great harvest. It is My joy to give good gifts and it is My joy to give you the desires of your heart. You shall have the answer to your prayers through eternity. Forever is a long, long time. I am so blessed to have you with Me forever.

"Or what man is there of you, whom if his son ask bread, will he give him a stone? Or if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpent? If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?" (Matt 7:9-11 KJV)

"Therefore I say to you, whatever things you ask when you pray, believe that you receive them, and you will have them." (Mark 11:24 NKJ)

PERSISTENCE RECOVERS ALL

Beloved ones, I know you are weary and frustrated with your losses. I AM drawing you to get your focus off your misery and begin to exercise the rights I have given you through prayer. It is time to learn how to recover what has been stolen.

Ask Me for help to restore your losses. I seek and find that which is lost. Join Me! Be persistent in your faith until you get your rewards. Do not stop short of your goal, do not settle for less. Begin to put your foot down and command that what the enemy has stolen be returned.

Dear ones, I know you are weary, hurting and discouraged. Let go of the outdated tapes that repeat in your mind. Put the past behind you and don't give up. Be persistent. With one foot in front of the other, overcome one step at a time. Keep going, you are almost there. As you trust Me to answer your prayers, I will draw you along the right path in spite of yourself. If you do not give up, you shall recover all.

1 Sam 30:3-4,8 NLT

When David and his men saw the ruins and realized what had happened to their families, they wept until they could weep no more....Then David asked the LORD, "Should I chase them? Will I catch them?" And the LORD told him, "Yes, go after them. You will surely recover everything that was taken from you!"

I WILL TURN YOUR FROWNS UP

I AM going to turn you right side up. One day, those frownie faces that do not become you shall turn into delighted smiles!

"The full soul loatheth an honeycomb; but to the hungry soul every bitter thing is sweet." (Prov 27:7 KJV)

SEEK ME

I can hear you knocking, dear one. I told you that you shall find Me if you seek Me. So why do you frown? Do you think I am lost? Smile, precious! I am not lost, but I do hide Myself. I draw your heart to earnestly seek Me with all your heart, so that you will know Me in all My ways. How I love to reveal My heart to those who are truly hungry for Me. Do not feel guilty about your tendency to nag until I answer. I am drawing you and developing within you the habit of searching for Me, so that you will learn to abide in Me, and not stray from My side. I know that once you "catch" Me, you will never let go!

Luke 11:9-13 NLT

"And so I tell you, keep on asking, and you will be given what you ask for. Keep on looking, and you will find. Keep on knocking, and the door will be opened. For everyone who asks, receives. Everyone who seeks, finds. And the door is opened to everyone who knocks. "You fathers--if your children ask for a fish, do you give them a snake instead? Or if they ask for an egg, do you give them a scorpion? Of course not! If you sinful people know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to those who ask him."

LET GO AND MOVE OUT 8/27/05

Many of My own have been stuck within the confines of dwindling resources with limited freedom to change difficult circumstances. They have been waiting to be rescued. The remote places in which they find themselves, is causing them to be cut off from the help they need. There is a window of time, a window of escape opened to find greater expanse, freedom and promotion, but they have to be willing to move to be delivered from the tight and narrow place.

Be willing to let go of the comfort zone and move. Change positions, change locations, change mind-sets. Find your courage and desperation to be willing to move out of the cave dwellings and move through the obstacles in order to find the help that you need for a greater future and greater provision. Natural and spiritual help is coming towards you, but you have to change positions to be in the right place to receive.

2 Kings 7:3-4 NLT

Now there were four men with leprosy sitting at the entrance of the city gates. "Why should we sit here waiting to die?" they asked each other. "We will starve if we stay here, and we will starve if we go back into the city. So we might as well go out and surrender to the Aramean army. If they let us live, so much the better. But if they kill us, we would have died anyway."

MY DNA 9/01/05

You are on a journey, dear one, and I have marked out a map of your desires, needs and abilities. I have heard all your frets and concerns about missing My plan for your life. It is true, that I do give mankind freewill and I have called you to partner with Me. Your choices to follow Me and abide in Me do count. However, you also have My divine DNA encoded inside. When you surrendered your life to Me, you were re-birthed into My family and you are no longer a child of the world, but you belong to My family. I AM your Father. I have given you My code, deeply embedded into your spirit to know the way.

Yes, in the darkening world sometimes the way is not clear. However, I have placed My light inside of you to keenly know My quickened Words. Listen to the signs, and listen to your spirit shout YES when My Word marks exactly where you are. I use all your desires, needs and abilities for My glory. Simply walk with Me and we will journey together.

Ps 139:16-17 AMP

Your eyes saw my unformed substance, and in Your book all the days [of my life] were written before ever they took shape, when as yet there was none of them. How precious and weighty also are Your thoughts to me, O God! How vast is the sum of them! [Ps 40:5.]

Rom 8:29-30 AMP

For those whom He foreknew [of whom He was aware and loved beforehand], He also destined from the beginning [foreordaining them] to be molded into the image of His Son [and share inwardly His likeness], that He might become the firstborn among many brethren. And those whom He thus foreordained, He also called; and those whom He called, He also justified (acquitted, made righteous, putting them into right standing with Himself). And those whom He justified, He also glorified [raising them to a heavenly dignity and condition or state of being].

Colossians 3:17 NRS

And whatever you do, in word or deed, do everything in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God the Father through him.

REDEEMED THROUGH THE FLOODS 9/01/05

The world is engulfed in demonic floods. However, I will redeem from the murky waters those who call upon My Name, and they shall come out. They will understand what it means to be forgiven of much. They shall know that in spite of everything, My angels covered their backside even within the floods of demonic onslaught. I give mercy and strength to those who call upon Me. I hear their voice and heed their distress. I redeem everything yielded to Me and work all things together for good.

Sam 22:7 NKJV

"The LORD is my rock and my fortress and my deliverer; The God of my strength, in whom I will trust; My shield and the horn of my salvation, My stronghold and my refuge; My Savior, You save me from violence. I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised; So shall I be saved from my enemies. "When the waves of death surrounded me, The floods of ungodliness made me afraid. The sorrows of Sheol surrounded me; The snares of death confronted me. In my distress I called upon the LORD, And cried out to my God; He heard my voice from His temple, And my cry entered His ears.

LEAVING A LEGACY 9/2/05

Dear loving parents - your prayers, your words, your wisdom, your knowledge, and your testimony DOES make a difference. When you give your children to Me, and ask for My help in raising them, I multiply everything you say and do which builds a bridge for them to cross over the troubled waters. The bridge you are building is a legacy that will last throughout your progeny.

Deut 4:9 NLT

But watch out! Be very careful never to forget what you have seen the LORD do for you. Do not let these things escape from your mind as long as you live! And be sure to pass them on to your children and grandchildren.

GUARD YOUR FAITH 9/05/05

Guard your faith as the precious pearl that it is. Do not let the darts of the enemy and the darts of unbelieving men pierce your shield. Listen for the spirit behind those who are in

your path. If they are loving in their resistance, then stop and pray and decide whether to share your wealth. If they are unteachable, stubborn and rebellious, do not argue truth. If they rebuke and judge, stay humble and give those that kick to Me. I will bring them to the place where they will hear My Word.

My child, your faith is very important to Me. It is our place of intimacy where we listen to one another and share precious moments. If you listen to unbelievers and their mindsets and let them bite, rip and devour your faith, then your doubts will canker the precious communication link that we have built through out the years.

2 Cor 6:14-16 NKJV

Do not be unequally yoked together with unbelievers . For what fellowship has righteousness with lawlessness? And what communion has light with darkness? And what accord has Christ with Belial? Or what part has a believer with an unbeliever ? And what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For you are the temple of the living God. As God has said "I will dwell in them and walk among them. I will be their God, and they shall be My people."

NO MORE FROTH 9/05/05

Your life, your anointing and your time is too important to waste on those who are not teachable and who are not hearing My voice through you. There are so many out there who do desire and want to hear what I have given you. Do not waste your time defending yourself, explaining yourself, or talking back to anyone. This results in a downward spiral, which is not profitable for them or for you. Simply walk away from all argument, and strife; stay silent when accused. Give it to Me and let Me be your defense. Repent when you need to repent, and apologize when it is the right thing to do. But don't bother with the dogs who bite and nip at your anointing. Just walk away and leave them to their foaming mouths.

Jude 13 NLT

They are like wild waves of the sea, churning up the dirty foam of their shameful deeds. They are wandering stars, heading for everlasting gloom and darkness.

INUNDATED BY TASKS 9/07/05

Precious, the world will take every second of your time if you let it. Learn the boundaries of your gifts and calling and then find the joy of expression within that place. Delegate everything that you can outside of that place so that all may divide the load, and so you may rightfully stay where you are most effective. My Word to you right now is, LET GO. Release all that steals your time from what I have called you to do. Hunt and diligently find others who have been prepared for these tasks. Train them and let go. You can not embrace the fullness I have for you when you have grown beyond your past responsibilities. I have prepared others to fill these places, release them to grow and prosper in the ground that you have planted.

Phil 4:6-7 NKJV

Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication, with thanksgiving, let your requests be made known to God; and the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

YOUR FRUIT SHALL REMAIN 9/10/05

Just like homing pigeons always returning home to their place of birth, I have planted inside of you the ability to return to your resting place. Dear one, I understand the pressures in life draw you many places outside of the comfort zone of your intimacy with Me. There will

come a day when you will be so settled in Me and I will be so settled in you, that you will dwell in your resting place no matter where you are or what you are doing. My will is that our times of intimacy will forever birth the fruit of our remaining as One.

John 1:32-34 NLT

Then John said, "I saw the Holy Spirit descending like a dove from heaven and resting upon him. I didn't know he was the one, but when God sent me to baptize with water, he told me, 'When you see the Holy Spirit descending and resting upon someone, he is the one you are looking for. He is the one who baptizes with the Holy Spirit.' I saw this happen to Jesus, so I testify that he is the Son of God."

HEAL GRIPPERS AND HEALING 9/11/05

Since the days of Jacob, the ambition of heal gripping has wounded, devoured and plundered the hearts of many. Because of the passion inside, Jacob took the inheritance that was meant for another. In the end he received what he desired, but not without great cost and a change within his nature and his name.

There are many who have been greatly wounded by this spirit among My people. As a pendulum swinging to both sides of the extreme, some churches have fleeced My sheep for their wealth in money and spiritual gifts without the regard for caring for them as My sheep. On the other side are those who have worn sheep's clothing and come through the church gates for the purpose of promoting their product or gift, in order to build their own name and kingdom. Both have lusted for the wealth of another, and taken - rather than received.

My sheep in all shapes and sizes have fallen prey to this devouring where instead of being adopted, they were used and abused. I long to heal these wounded ones and adopt them into safe places. I long to place them into families that will give honor to whom honor is due. I yearn to connect My own where their voice is heard, where their wealth of gifts are used and appreciated, and where they will grow and bloom in a loving environment. Forgive and release the offenses dear ones. Change your own behaviors and then call out to Me to bring you divine connections.

Gal 6:10 NKJV

Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to all, especially to those who are of the household of faith.

Ps 68:5-6 NKJV

A father of the fatherless, a defender of widows, is God in His holy habitation. God sets the solitary in families.

THE VERY LAST DROP 9/12/05

As I see you freely give every last drop you have of your time, energy and gifts, it brings Me to tears. My beloved child, how you touch My heart! Thank you for being My conduit in giving everything I have given to you. You have poured and poured and emptied all your energy of body, soul and spirit, - all for the sake of love. You have so little time to contemplate your own needs and yet when you do, I hear your concerns that I might pass you by. Oh dear one!!!! How could I ever bypass the one who loves so much? You plant, you tend and you nurture, then you give away your harvest. As much as you have done it unto the least of these, you have done it unto Me! Your oil and your wine shall never cease. You shall never suffer lack as long as you have Me.

Acts 3:6 NKJV

Then Peter said, "Silver and gold I do not have, but what I do have I give you. In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, rise up and walk."

LEARNING CONTENTMENT 6/27/05

Contentment is a tranquility within your heart where you not only appreciate your portion, but also thoroughly utilize it. When you have your focus upon another's portion, or when you are longing for your own promised portion yet to come, it keeps you from thoroughly enjoying what you do have. This is like the horse that eats the grass on the other side of the fence. It seems greener and sweeter, yet to continually reach through the fence causes dissatisfied longings.

Turn around and look at what I have given you. I have supplied a whole field of green pasture for your needs. When you have enjoyed and utilized what I have given you, I will give you more.

"Let your conduct be without covetousness; be content with such things as you have. For He Himself has said, "I will never leave you nor forsake you." (Heb 13:5-6 NKJV)

SETTING, OILING AND MOVING YOUR HINGES 9/15/05

I train and equip with every kind of circumstance to prepare all for their destiny. During those preparation years, I have a certain purpose in mind to use some like a hinge to open or close a door. These doors are so vital and so important that all of history will be affected by their opening. I take every circumstance and weave it into the perfect training of the hinges, so when the day comes and I insert each hinge into place, they will be oiled to smoothly move doors open or shut.

These hinges on doors are like corner pieces to a puzzle which are important connecting pieces in turning corners. One's entire life may be honed and sharpened and prepared to only say ONE sentence to the right person, and that one sentence is the arrow into the heart turning the other person in the right direction. That other person is a key person, holding opportunity in their hands. Because of his one turn, choices are made that affect all of history. Consider this, all of history turning and rotating from that one sentence.

There are many, like Esther who have been finely honed to be hinges in the doors of history. Much training and preparation has been completed, so that at the right time and in the right season, the right Word will be spoken to change the heart of one key person, who in turn will change history. In your placement before great men, pray that the Words from your mouth will be My plan. All of your life has been finely honed for such a time as this.

Est 4:14 NKJV

For if you remain completely silent at this time, relief and deliverance will arise for the Jews from another place, but you and your father's house will perish. Yet who knows whether you have come to the kingdom for such a time as this?

THE DAY OF YOUR DEPARTURE 9/17/05

Dear one, in the midst of serving in bondage to the taskmaster, I have planned your deliverance. Do not become discouraged when you see the days of your life ticking away and you seemingly serve as a slave for another's gain. My people lived in Egypt for 430 years, and upon the very last day of that year, I brought them out. Let this be a sign and a token to you, that My plans for your life are exact, with purpose and meaning and intention. When

you are delivered, I shall cause you to leave with favor and you shall be given whatever you ask. You shall plunder the camp of the enemy as you walk away from the slavery of your past.

AH Ex 12:40-42 NLT

The people of Israel had lived in Egypt for 430 years . In fact, it was on the last day of the 430th year that all the LORD's forces left the land. This night had been reserved by the LORD to bring his people out from the land of Egypt, so this same night now belongs to him.

SIT TIGHT 9/17/05

You have been positioned in a place of great long suffering over one sided relationships for which you have earnestly covered in prayer. I have watched you love and forgive, pray and release over and over again. Precious one, thank you for your faithfulness in releasing these relationships from being held captive to your own wounds. I will grant you a new resting place, one that is fit for you and one that is healthy in relationship. Only one thing remains for that place to be established. Lay all your personal needs down, and let Me meet those needs. Do not look with expectations upon man, but look to Me. I will grant you a place of enlargement that is wonderfully rich in fellowship and loving support. For now, sit tight and wait upon Me.

Matt 9:17 NLT

And no one puts new wine into old wineskins. The old skins would burst from the pressure, spilling the wine and ruining the skins. New wine must be stored in new wineskins. That way both the wine and the wineskins are preserved.

MOVING AND THE PRACTICAL SIDE OF FAITH 9/17/05

Stay practical. I have called you to do what is in your hands to do. The practical side of faith says do what you are equipped to do for now. When it is time to stretch outside of what you are equipped for, I will have poured into your equipping until you are full enough to walk into it.

In the mean time, you are in transition. It is a place of dwelling in between the old and the new. It is a place where you know it is time to move forward when the doors are closing behind you. I open a way and a means. However, if you get ahead of My timing, you may be left waiting on the other side of the fullness of time to step into that place prepared for you. Resist presumptuous moves and stay practical until you are ready. Be instant in season and out. Be ready to move on a moment's notice.

Eccl 9:10 NLT

Whatever you do, do well. For when you go to the grave, there will be no work or planning or knowledge or wisdom.

Col 3:23-25 NKJV

And whatever you do, do it heartily, as to the Lord and not to men, knowing that from the Lord you will receive the reward of the inheritance; for you serve the Lord Christ.

KING'S MANTLE IS WAITING 9/18/05

Dear ones, there is a royal authority, an endowment of creative power that is waiting to clothe you. It has come down from heaven and is waiting in a resting place for you. My government will be placed upon your shoulders. You shall walk in creative power as you

loose My Word through the spoken Word. As kings in My kingdom, you shall decree and declare and dispatch My Word to those who are waiting.

Isa 22:21-23 NKJV

I will clothe him with your robe and strengthen him with your belt; I will commit your responsibility into his hand. He shall be a father to the inhabitants of Jerusalem and to the house of Judah. The key of the house of David I will lay on his shoulder; So he shall open, and no one shall shut; And he shall shut, and no one shall open. I will fasten him as a peg in a secure place, and he will become a glorious throne to his father's house.

JESUS CHRIST OUR FOUNDATION FOR LIFE 9/18/05

Dear ones, there are many foundations upon which to build, but only one will stand throughout all eternity. Each man has a platform in which to spring. I gave you one standard, one role model, one life in which to pattern and build your own life. His Words, His life, His pattern on earth, was and is Truth. Follow Him and your foundation shall remain accurate and level. In everything you do, and everything you hear, compare it to Jesus Christ, My Beloved Son in Whom I AM well pleased.

1 Cor 3:11-15 NKJV

For no other foundation can anyone lay than that which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if anyone builds on this foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each one's work will become clear; for the Day will declare it, because it will be revealed by fire; and the fire will test each one's work, of what sort it is. If anyone's work which he has built on it endures, he will receive a reward. If anyone's work is burned, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire.

THE DESTROYER AND THE BLOOD OF JESUS 9/18/05

As many as call upon the Lord Jesus Christ shall be saved. Cover the doorposts of your loved ones and homes. Apply the blood of Jesus to your cars, your animals, your homes, your stuff. Apply the blood of Jesus Christ over the brains and minds of your loved ones. Apply the blood of Jesus over their bodies, souls and spirits. Call upon the Lord Jesus Christ and His powerful blood and the destroyer of sudden death will pass you by.

Ex 12:23-24 NKJV

For the LORD will pass through to strike the Egyptians; and when He sees the blood on the lintel and on the two doorposts, the LORD will pass over the door and not allow the destroyer to come into your houses to strike you.

1 Corinthians 10:11 NLT

All these events happened to them as examples for us. They were written down to warn us, who live at the time when this age is drawing to a close.

Heb 12:24 AMP

And to Jesus, the Mediator (Go-between, Agent) of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood which speaks [of mercy], a better and nobler and more gracious message than the blood of Abel [which cried out for vengeance]. [Gen 4:10.]

CONTRACT WITH GOD 9/28/05

My longsuffering ones, I urgently remember your lifetime prayer requests submitted to Me in written form, in tears, in confessions, in letters – all planted as memorials into My hands. I

have not forgotten them precious ones. I AM remembering old covenants and contracts and making them good.

I have forgiven your sins and released all disqualifications. Through your broken tears of repentance and confession of sins, you have been granted a new beginning and your page is wiped clean through My forgiving power. Only one thing remains your lifetime requests. Dear ones, I engraved your name and life time requests into the palms of My hands. How could I wipe them away? I love you with an everlasting love. You belong to Me.

Remember your lifetime prayers in loving memory as I too have remembered you.

Jer 31:2-4 NKJV

The LORD has appeared of old to me, saying "Yes, I have loved you with an everlasting love; Therefore with lovingkindness I have drawn you. Again I will build you, and you shall be rebuilt, O virgin of Israel! You shall again be adorned with your tambourines, and shall go forth in the dances of those who rejoice.

BLOOD ON THE LADDER RINGS OF SUCCESS 9/29/05

Be ever mindful of those who serve you. I have given them as gifts to equip and supply your need so that you may build what I have asked you to build. Beware that that blood of their souls not be upon your hands. You shall have what you seek to build. But count the cost and let it not be said of you that you wounded another to get to where you are going. Hold back presumption, do not give false hopes and promises; keep your word and follow through with your commitments. Treat those who serve you fairly and reward them liberally. In the end when you have accomplished that which you have set out to build, you will not only have the goal but you will have gained the real wealth of My kingdom loving and faithful friends who would be willing to lay their lives down along with you, for My sake.

Proverbs 18:19 NKJ

A brother offended is harder to win than a strong city, And contentions are like the bars of a castle.

Gen 4:10-11 NLT

But the LORD said, "What have you done? Listen — your brother's blood cries out to me from the ground!"

FORWARD BUTTON 9/30/05

What was held back in the way of provisions and equipment for you to move forward, was protected and kept for you. Ask Me to loose that which was held back. Call for the angels to be set in motion to dispatch the help to boost you forward. I will launch you up and out of old intercessory places and you shall no longer be held in restraint. It is time to move you forward into your destiny. Let go of the losses and disappointments, leave them in My hands and walk out, run out, fly out, move out. Your equipping and provision shall go with you and in a great company of believers you shall move.

Ex 14:15-17 NKJV

And the LORD said to Moses, "Why do you cry to Me? Tell the children of Israel to go forward. But lift up your rod, and stretch out your hand over the sea and divide it. And the children of Israel shall go on dry ground through the midst of the sea.

FORWARD HO! 10/01/05

Precious, the moment you asked for more provisions of people, finances, new job assignments and encouragement, I heard your cry. Mistakes and circumstances beyond your control temporarily thwarted your receiving them, but they are waiting for you in a safe holding place.

Because you have persisted in knocking, the door has opened and you will see for yourself everything that has been waiting to be released. Beloved, even back pay is behind this door! Come forth, oh provision, release the people, the helpers, the gifts, the finances and the new job assignments to rebuild! Onward, GO!

Luke 11:9-10 NLT

"And so I tell you, keep on asking, and you will be given what you ask for. Keep on looking, and you will find. Keep on knocking, and the door will be opened. For everyone who asks, receives. Everyone who seeks, finds. And the door is opened to everyone who knocks."

RECOVERING YOUR FAITH 10/05/05

I have never left you for even a moment, My beloved. Yes, I know you have suffered deep disappointment in yourself, in men, in dreams and hopeful expectations. You have gone through the fire and released into My care what you have held so dear, as you watched them burn into ashes. Oh My dearest! How I have shed My own tears over your sorrows! Thank you for giving your losses to Me and allowing Me to multiply them for an even greater harvest. This harvest shall not only cover your children, but all your progeny and they shall reap the rewards of what you have planted in the ground.

What matters most now, is to recover your faith. How well you remember another day when I spoke and you simply acted upon My Word. I feel the pain right along side of you, when you ask for forgiveness over doubt. I understand your pain of hesitation, dear one. I understand. Give Me the precious substance of your faith, and together we shall rebuild all that has fallen in your life. The glory of your latter house shall be greater than all your former days. Therefore, rest assured that I shall rebuild your faith.

Heb 11:1-3 AMP

NOW FAITH is the assurance (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]. For by [faith — trust and holy fervor born of faith] the men of old had divine testimony borne to them and obtained a good report. By faith we understand that the worlds [during the successive ages] were framed (fashioned, put in order, and equipped for their intended purpose) by the word of God, so that what we see was not made out of things which are visible.

YOUR LIFE FOR MY LIFE 10/09/05

I receive your surrender, My love. As I worked through the areas and layers in your life, I received each and everything you have yielded to Me. Yes, in My mercy and loving kindness these surgeries of your soul have come in stages. As you offer those places in your soul, which do not line up with Me, I exchange My life for yours. I purify your motives, mind-sets, opinions, beliefs, actions and reactions and consecrate all that you have laid down. Then I infuse them with My life for My glory.

In such an exchange, you shall understand that the life you live in your flesh will be My life in you. I will live through you, speak through you, touch and heal through you. I will yearn through you and move through you, and together we will be one flesh.

Gal 2:20 KJV NKJV

I am crucified with Christ nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

Matt 10:20 NKJV

...for it is not you who speak, but the Spirit of your Father who speaks in you.

2 Cor 3:5-6 AMP

Not that we are fit (qualified and sufficient in ability) of ourselves to form personal judgments or to claim or count anything as coming from us, but our power and ability and sufficiency are from God. [It is He] Who has qualified us [making us to be fit and worthy and sufficient] as ministers and dispensers of a new covenant [of salvation through Christ], not [ministers] of the letter (of legally written code) but of the Spirit; for the code [of the Law] kills, but the [Holy] Spirit makes alive. [Jer 31:31.]

Phil 2:13 NKJV

... for it is God who works in you both to will and to do for His good pleasure.

GIFT OF HELPS 10/15/05

Cry out to Me to bring those with the gifts of helps into their place and position. They have suffered backlash, ploy and delay which cut them off from their assignment. Their hearts are still willing and I have prepared them, but they are thwarted. It is the prayers of the saints that raise up a standard of intercession to usher My kingdom upon the earth, even as it is My will in heaven. The body needs to open doors through prayer and delegation for those with the gift of helps in order to release them into place. Then, watch them help Me build My church.

1 Cor 12:27-29 NKJV

Now you are the body of Christ, and members individually. And God has appointed these in the church first apostles, second prophets, third teachers, after that miracles, then gifts of healings, helps, administrations, varieties of tongues.

NOT MANY ARE FATHERS 10/21/05

My nurturing fathers and mothers, I desire you to equip, mentor, facilitate, and be a platform to launch others who are waiting. It is time to release and delegate every task that you can so that others can step into the places I have prepared for them. They need to grow in their giftings and maturity. They need to serve, and you need their help. In addition, I have new places to launch you, and it is not possible when you are pulled in so many directions at once.

Many teachers can fill your shoes with gifts and talents and skills. However, not so in what I have planned for you. I have given you My vision and passion deep inside of your heart. If you do not listen to man's demands, but listen to the grace you have, you will not miss the mark or My calling upon your life.

1 Corinthians 4:15

For though you might have ten thousand instructors in Christ, yet you do not have many fathers; for in Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the gospel.

HOLY GHOST BOUNCER 10/22/05

I AM setting doorkeepers into place. These are like Holy Ghost bouncers, throwing out the profane and keeping watch over the holy. I have given you the keys of authority and your vote makes a difference. Lock the profane out and guard the holy place in your life, your refuge, your resting place, your family, your church, your fellowship and your community. Yes, when you stand at the door, you are facing the stubborn rebellion of mind-sets, demons and cultural bias. They are powerful foes, but as you lean on Me, I will not only set your face like flint, I will also give you strength to stand. Together we shall drive out the unclean and rebuild the line of demarcation.

Isa 1:25-26 NLT

Afterward I will give you good judges and wise counselors like the ones you used to have. Then Jerusalem will again be called the Home of Justice and the Faithful City."

STAY TOGETHER 10/22/05

The enemy is doing everything he can to create division, and wear down the saints from within and without. Do not draw away and isolate yourself. Do everything you can to forgive quickly and release all offenses. You need to stay within the fold and draw close to kindred hearts who pray and seek Me for everything.

This is very important for this season repair, mend and rebuild your fences. Dear ones, gather together. Even with two or more, there I AM in your midst. Cover one another with prayer, love, mercy and understanding. Dwell with one another in the harmony of courage, as you turn your backs to the wind of the demonic and your faces towards the sunrise. Come, oh holy ones, come gather yourselves together and join arms as one.

Neh 4:6 NKJV

So we built the wall , and the entire wall was joined together up to half its height, for the people had a mind to work.

SLANDER BREEDS SLANDER 10/22/05

I AM a God of multiplication and the laws of sowing and reaping are governmental boundaries I have placed in the earth. Oh beloved ones, listen and heed. I love you so dearly; every part of you is etched in My heart. I hear every voice upon the earth, from the smallest bug to the largest quake. I earnestly watch over you. So many of My dear children are being slain by the words of their own mouths. What you plant as seed from your mouth is what you reap in a multiplied harvest. My children fall slain upon the battlefields from the bullets of slander, backbiting, criticism, judgment, and betrayal. If you have ought against your brother, go to him and make amends, being kind and willing to forgive to the same degree you need kindness and forgiveness. Precious ones, stop the cycle of word crimes and listen to the broken hearts that cry in the wind.

Yield to Me your most unruly member. Consecrate the words of your lips and let Me bring forth good fruit and an abundant life. Lay down the sword of death and take up the power to bless and heal and make well.

Hos 8:7 NKJV

"They sow the wind, and reap the whirlwind .

Prou 12:14 AMP

From the fruit of his words a man shall be satisfied with good, and the work of a man's hands shall come back to him [as a harvest].

1 Peter 4:11 NKJV

If anyone speaks, let him speak as the oracles of God.

James 3:7-10 NLT

People can tame all kinds of animals and birds and reptiles and fish, but no one can tame the tongue. It is an uncontrollable evil, full of deadly poison. Sometimes it praises our Lord and Father, and sometimes it breaks out into curses against those who have been made in the image of God. And so blessing and cursing come pouring out of the same mouth. Surely, my brothers and sisters, this is not right

Eph 4:29-32 AMP

Let no foul or polluting language, nor evil word nor unwholesome or worthless talk [ever] come out of your mouth, but only such [speech] as is good and beneficial to the spiritual progress of others, as is fitting to the need and the occasion, that it may be a blessing and give grace (God's favor) to those who hear it. And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God [do not offend or vex or sadden Him], by Whom you were sealed (marked, branded as God's own, secured) for the day of redemption (of final deliverance through Christ from evil and the consequences of sin). Let all bitterness and indignation and wrath (passion, rage, bad temper) and resentment (anger, animosity) and quarreling (brawling, clamor, contention) and slander (evil-speaking, abusive or blasphemous language) be banished from you, with all malice (spite, ill will, or baseness of any kind). And become useful and helpful and kind to one another, tenderhearted (compassionate, understanding, loving-hearted), forgiving one another [readily and freely], as God in Christ forgave you.

MUCH CLOSER THAN YOU KNOW 10/24/05

I AM so deeply connected with the yearning of your soul over those you love and carry. I hear every sigh and every prayer. I hear your doubts and wrestling over circumstances and cutting words as you watch those you love strive with Me. My beloved, thank you for not letting go!!! Your prayers DO cover, they DO make a difference, and I AM working behind the reflections of what you see. Your intercessions cover and protect and are like doors that open and close to the demonic, including allowing discipline, mercy and favor. I have given you this authority.

Please hear Me, dear one of My heart. The gap between you and the ones you carry is much less than you think. The gap narrows every day as I work through mind-sets, rebellions and opinions, sin and destruction. The gap narrows as you hang on in love. My love NEVER fails. Do not give up hope, do not. Your loved ones are much closer to Me and also to you than you really know. Yes, their pride will not allow them to admit this, but when you really love, it really melts away all the barriers.

1 Cor 13:12-13 AMP

For now we are looking in a mirror that gives only a dim (blurred) reflection [of reality as in a riddle or enigma], but then [when perfection comes] we shall see in reality and face to face! Now I know in part (imperfectly), but then I shall know and understand fully and clearly, even in the same manner as I have been fully and clearly known and understood [by God]. And so faith, hope, love abide [faith — conviction and belief respecting man's relation to God and

divine things; hope — joyful and confident expectation of eternal salvation; love — true affection for God and man, growing out of God's love for and in us], these three; but the greatest of these is love.

REMAIN TENDER HEARTED AND FORGIVING 10/26/05

Lay low and remain humble, dear one. Be kind and tenderhearted, loving and forgiving one another even as I have forgiven you. Treat others as you would want them to treat you. That way you plant good seeds and the good harvest will come back to you bearing good gifts.

Always respect the wishes of those who do not agree. Release them into My hands and I will work My good will in their lives. Love covers a multitude of sins. As you let go of offenses and remit sin, as you hurdle over stumbling blocks, know that I AM working all things for good on your behalf.

1 Peter 3:8-10 NLT

Finally, all of you should be of one mind, full of sympathy toward each other, loving one another with tender hearts and humble minds. Don't repay evil for evil. Don't retaliate when people say unkind things about you. Instead, pay them back with a blessing. That is what God wants you to do, and he will bless you for it.

PET ROCKS - LET GO NOW 10/27/05

It is time now, let go of the huge stumbling stones of your past. Those giant pet rocks, the massive stones of offense where you've held onto disappointment from a wounded past; forgive, release and let go. If you hang on, circumstances will so overwhelm you that you will be unable to manage even the smallest tasks. Precious, where I AM taking you – you MUST have peace. It is My peace that will guard you and you must do everything you can to find Your resting place in Me. Move out of the old and into the new, by letting go of everything that has wounded you, and planting the wounds at My cross. Let go of every offense, and let Me move you out and away. What is meant to stay with you, will remain. What is meant to be left behind will not follow.

Heb 12:1-2 AMP

THEREFORE THEN, since we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses [who have borne testimony to the Truth], let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (deftly and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection].

REACHING YOU WHERE YOU EAT 11/05/05

Dear one, sometimes you try to muffle or ignore My voice, so that it does not disturb your comings and goings. However, whether you try to muffle it or not, My Word is still there and continues to go forth in every way it can to reach you, exactly where you are, when you decide to tune in. I will also reach you wherever you are eating My Word. Do remember, if there is a certain area where I am trying to gain your attention, I will shake it into trembling just like I did Mount Sinai until you finally hear Me and respond.

Sometimes all I want to say is, “Beloved you are not alone, I AM with you wherever you go, whatever you do.” Simply listen and release to Me that which trembles.

Heb 12:25-29 AMP

So see to it that you do not reject Him or refuse to listen to and heed Him Who is speaking [to you now]. For if they [the Israelites] did not escape when they refused to listen and heed Him Who warned and divinely instructed them [here] on earth [revealing with heavenly warnings His will], how much less shall we escape if we reject and turn our backs on Him Who cautions and admonishes [us] from heaven?

Then [at Mount Sinai] His voice shook the earth, but now He has given a promise Yet once more I will shake and make tremble not only the earth but also the [starry] heavens. [Hag 2:6.] Now this expression, Yet once more, indicates the final removal and transformation of all [that can be] shaken — that is, of that which has been created — in order that what cannot be shaken may remain and continue. [Ps 102:26.] Let us therefore, receiving a kingdom that is firm and stable and cannot be shaken, offer to God pleasing service and acceptable worship, with modesty and pious care and godly fear and awe; For our God [is indeed] a consuming fire. [Deut 4:24.]

WARNING ABOUT BETRAYAL IN MARRIAGES 11/05/05

I AM manifesting many generations of wicked seeds that have been planted and nurtured. One of these is the seed bed of adultery. Precious ones, cry out to Me to release you! Adultery is not just a sexual act, it is a matter that is deeply embedded inside the heart. Adultery is unfaithful yokes and emotional soul ties that replace a spouse with another gratification. Seeking gratification from fantasy, books, movies, tv, and nurtured thoughts over people are lovers of the soul. These sources can be idols that are in essence idolatry or worshipping other gods that fill emotional needs. They can also be lovers which is the sin of adultery or unfaithfulness to one's marriage.

I cry over My own who belong to Me! They have sought other lovers and I so long to be their comfort, their solace, their pleasure. Heed your thought life and what you are nourishing. Ask Me for deliverance and to burn the dross from your life. I will be merciful in your repentance as you cry out to Me over these things.

Hos 2:14-16 NLT

"But then I will win her back once again. I will lead her out into the desert and speak tenderly to her there. I will return her vineyards to her and transform the Valley of Trouble into a gateway of hope. She will give herself to me there, as she did long ago when she was young, when I freed her from her captivity in Egypt. "In that coming day," says the LORD, "you will call me 'my husband' instead of 'my master.'"

"Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God." (James 4:4 KJV)

COME OUT OF FANTASY 2/23/05

Fantasy is alive and well in the body of Christ. I can hear the thoughts and passion of My loved ones. They have yet to wash their thoughts pure with the blood of Jesus and be delivered through the power of My Word. Come out, My people, come out of jezebel's bed. Many are deluded by spirits of fantasy and they are deluded because they have entertained fabricated stories of men and demons and these have become a breeding ground for the counterfeit.

It is My truth that sets you free to know the path of wisdom. You hunger to know Me and know My ways. Let go of fantasy and then your visions shall be clear and then your ears shall be unstopped and then your heart shall be set free to know Me even as I know you. You shall have what you desire, you shall have what you hunger for. In whose bed do you spend your time and your money?

Rev 2:20-23 NKJV

Nevertheless I have a few things against you, because you allow that woman Jezebel, who calls herself a prophetess, to teach and seduce My servants to commit sexual immorality and eat things sacrificed to idols. And I gave her time to repent of her sexual immorality, and she did not repent. Indeed I will cast her into a sickbed, and those who commit adultery with her into great tribulation, unless they repent of their deeds.

NURTURE AND BLESS CREATION 11/07/05

The earth was placed under subjection of bondage and it groans with all of creation to be released from the corruption of the one who steals, robs and destroys. As the days grow shorter, the war over this world and its inhabitants grows stronger with each birth pang. Principalities pull out their cannons and use the elements and nature to destroy, rob and kill.

My children, utilize the authority I have given you over the earth. Speak forth and loose My Word upon the earth, even as I have declared it in heaven. Bless My creation and call it good. Speak life and liberty and restoration over My creation, release it to give glory and praise to Me. Declare a hedge of protection around the birds of the air, all that lives upon the land and the sea, that they serve mankind for health, liberty and blessing.

Rom 8:18-23 NKJV

For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God. For the creation was subjected to futility, not willingly, but because of Him who subjected it in hope; because the creation itself also will be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. For we know that the whole creation groans and labors with birth pangs together until now.

Rev 11:17-18 NKJV

We give You thanks, O Lord God Almighty, the One who is and who was and who is to come, because You have taken Your great power and reigned. The nations were angry, and Your wrath has come, and the time of the dead, that they should be judged, and that You should reward Your servants the prophets and the saints, and those who fear Your name, small and great, and should destroy those who destroy the earth."

REST IN YOUR DONE 11/08/05

When you complete a project, sometimes you just need to rest in your "done." Maybe all you needed to do for the day was one simple task, but it was all that you could do and it took everything you had to do it. Precious ones, I have watched you drive yourselves for years, even over the smallest details, - simply because you are faithful.

Thank you for asking for My help and leaning on Me. You cannot live a life that is pleasing to Me, and be separated from Me. Moreover, when you are connected, it gives Me such pleasure to help you in your journey. I see all that you overcome in your daily life, and that you need to learn to give pause, rest and refreshment to your body, soul and spirit. Learn to take pleasure in the accomplishment of the most simple tasks, knowing that I AM with you

and care for each and every detail, just as you do. All that you do gives Me great pleasure, because I so deeply value the cost of your faith and your effort.

Mark 12:42-44 NLT

Then a poor widow came and dropped in two pennies. He called his disciples to him and said, "I assure you, this poor widow has given more than all the others have given. For they gave a tiny part of their surplus, but she, poor as she is, has given everything she has."

DEATH & LIFE 10/14/05

Broken dreams, wounds and sorrows. Tear stained cheeks facing tomorrows. So much behind and what is ahead? For what you have labored now lays dead. As you look upon the ashes - from death strokes and deep gashes, consider it well that with every death is newborn life taking first breath. The grain of wheat must fall to the ground to plant the crop for what is profound. Multiplied life and multiplied blessings - is harvested seed from all that was stressing.

The key to life and abundance in Me is to yield your death to My cross on the tree. As you yield to My will and lay it all down, tears of joy will replace your frown. For when you look back on all that occurred, history and memories will become blurred. Through tomorrow's crop from what was denied, you will look over and be satisfied.

Isa 53:10-11 NLT But it was the LORD's good plan to crush him and fill him with grief. Yet when his life is made an offering for sin, he will have a multitude of children, many heirs. He will enjoy a long life, and the LORD's plan will prosper in his hands. When he sees all that is accomplished by his anguish, he will be satisfied.

WALKING INTERCESSOR 11/12/05

When the prophets prophesy My Word upon the earth, they too must walk the Word out in the natural as it comes to pass. When I came to the earth, I lived among the people and served them in My humanity. In these days, I AM bonding the hearts of the fathers and children together as one. Much of this is in literally walking parallel and synonymous paths. If you are carrying another downtrodden one in your prayers, and you are living in the valley, then you have been given the heart to know and understand all who walk there with you. Remain faithful to My Word in prayer, thoughts and speech and you shall be a doorway to hear My voice and lift them from their valleys of despair.

"I will return her vineyards to her and transform the Valley of Trouble into a gateway of hope. She will give herself to me there, as she did long ago when she was young, when I freed her from her captivity in Egypt." (Hosea 2:15 NLT)

Phil 2:5-8 NLT

Your attitude should be the same that Christ Jesus had. Though he was God, he did not demand and cling to his rights as God. He made himself nothing; he took the humble position of a slave and appeared in human form. And in human form he obediently humbled himself even further by dying a criminal's death on a cross.

THE MOST POWERFUL PLACE 11/26/05

Dear one, the most powerful place in the universe is right in the center of My will. Remain safe by following your conscience. You are kept in the very palm of My hand. I chose you before you were born, even before the foundations of the world and nothing is too large or too small for My safekeeping.

I AM taking you into deeper water. Trust Me and exercise your faith and all that I have taught you, to keep your head above water and swim. Swim, My faithful one, swim! Your faith matters and makes a difference to everything that is going on. Do not give into overwhelming circumstances, do not give into despair. Trust Me to bring you into total triumph, as you stand in that powerful place of My will. I AM accelerating time and bringing all into harvest and fruition. It is a radical time. Trust Me!

Ps 42:7-11 NKJV

Deep calls unto deep at the noise of Your waterfalls; All Your waves and billows have gone over me. The LORD will command His lovingkindness in the daytime, and in the night His song shall be with me — A prayer to the God of my life. I will say to God my Rock, "Why have You forgotten me? Why do I go mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?" As with a breaking of my bones, My enemies reproach me, while they say to me all day long, "Where is your God?" Why are you cast down, O my soul? And why are you disquieted within me? Hope in God; For I shall yet praise Him, the help of my countenance and my God.

REDEEMED THROUGH THE FLOODS AND REBUILDING THE RUINS 11/27/05

Places have been cankered from the demonic floods, and a season of rebuilding is upon you, even at the same time there is a tearing down. That which I have not built will not last. Though the sea billows roar, that which is built upon My rock, will stand the flood waters and remain solid. Give your need for rebuilding to Me and I will plant your life solidly upon that which is lasting. Come to Me and I will redeem you from destruction.

I redeem everything for My good. Much of what the enemy has done to decay has also uncovered buried treasures from the foundations of generational walks of faith. I will give you eyes to see the buried treasure and make it manifest. Though darkness falls upon the earth, you shall rise above the rising flood waters and soar up above it all, through your faith. I have redeemed you from the floods and have transformed you through the process. My image shall shine in your life, and I will be manifest through you for My glory. Rise up, beloved, and rebuild that which has fallen!

Isa 54:9-14 AMP

For this is like the days of Noah to Me; as I swore that the waters of Noah should no more go over the earth, so have I sworn that I will not be angry with you or rebuke you. For though the mountains should depart and the hills be shaken or removed, yet My love and kindness shall not depart from you, nor shall My covenant of peace and completeness be removed, says the Lord, Who has compassion on you. O you afflicted [city], storm-tossed and not comforted, behold, I will set your stones in fair colors [in antimony to enhance their brilliance] and lay your foundations with sapphires. And I will make your windows and pinnacles of [sparkling] agates or rubies, and your gates of [shining] carbuncles, and all your walls [of your enclosures] of precious stones. [Rev 21:19-21.] And all your [spiritual] children shall be disciples [taught by the Lord and obedient to His will], and great shall be the peace and undisturbed composure of your children. [John 6:45.] You shall establish yourself in righteousness (rightness, in conformity with God's will and order) you shall be far from even the thought of oppression or destruction, for you shall not fear, and from terror, for it shall not come near you.

FRONT BURNER, BACK BURNER 12/02/05

To everything in your life, there is a season. There are seasons when I place you on the front lines to break ground for others. That is a time of pressing through great resistance, where you fight to make a way for your loved ones and others who are following the same path.

Through that time you are like a spy gathering knowledge and experience of what to avoid, what works and what does not. You gather the plunder of the enemy camp and store it for future building.

And then in the right time, I move you off the front lines into a support role for another to build what you conquered. Dear faithful one, it is in that place that you will be most affective. If you would consider your time on the front lines as a training ground of wisdom, experience, equipping and as a tool, you will see that I have prepared you and created the wealth inside of you to build. However you will soon understand that the deposit I have placed inside of you is to pass onto others who will be the hands and the feet. You have more to give than what you can build yourself. Simply pass on the tools inside of you, and let another build in your stead. Yes, as I have told you in the past, it is that word delegate. As you freely pour out all that I have equipped inside of you, you will take the greater place, as that of My servant in humility, serving and lifting others up into the place you prepared. Be gracious as I move you into place and release all concerns. Trust Me now to build what I have promised.

1 Chron 17:4-6, 11 NKJV

"Go and tell My servant David, 'Thus says the LORD'You shall not build Me a house to dwell in. For I have not dwelt in a house since the time that I brought up Israel, even to this day, but have gone from tent to tent, and from one tabernacle to another ...I will set up your seed after you, who will be of your sons; and I will establish his kingdom.

1 Kings 7:51 NKJV

So all the work that King Solomon had done for the house of the LORD was finished; and Solomon brought in the things which his father David had dedicatedthe silver and the gold and the furnishings. He put them in the treasuries of the house of the LORD.

SUDDEN ALARM 12/03/05

You have been in training for a long time, dear one. You have been faithfully using your weapons of authority. This is not a time to fear, but when you are hit with sudden alarm within the ranks of your loved ones, it is time to pull out your guns and aim at the destroyer who would steal, rob and kill. Let NO ground be taken from your loved ones, let nothing be robbed. Keep watch and ready at a moment's notice to use the authority I have given you to hang on tight and let nothing fall away of My good gifts. Pray My blood line all around your members and in Jesus' name, do not allow and enemy encroachment.

John 10:10 NKJV

The thief does not come except to steal, and to kill, and to destroy. I have come that they may have life, and that they may have it more abundantly .

BURN OUT 12/04/05

My faithful servant, you have poured and poured and poured and poured. The zeal inside of you to serve and minister My Word so touches My own heart. Yes, we are one, dear one. Yes, I have filled you as you have gone forth. I have kept you under My glory spout as you have trusted in Me and fulfilled My commissions. Yet, you are also human and I remember your humanity as I give you seasons of rest that you may run another course in another day. Some seasons are short, and some are longer, but what matters is that you are willing to follow Me into your needed rest.

I took time away from the crowds when ministering on earth. I took time away to be with My Father. I took time away to be with My closest friends. Follow My lead and I will give you refreshing pools and rest for your soul, body and spirit. I promise to refill your cup. You will not miss out, you will merely be regenerated for a promotion of greater works yet to come. Trust Me to rebuild and restore and refill. Now rest.

Matt 11:28-30 AMP

Come to Me, all you who labor and are heavy-laden and overburdened, and I will cause you to rest. [I will ease and relieve and refresh your souls.] Take My yoke upon you and learn of Me, for I am gentle (meek) and humble (lowly) in heart, and you will find rest (relief and ease and refreshment and recreation and blessed quiet) for your souls. [Jer 6:16.] For My yoke is wholesome (useful, good — not harsh, hard, sharp, or pressing, but comfortable, gracious, and pleasant), and My burden is light and easy to be borne.

I WILL TAKE THOSE WHO ARE WITH ME 12/05/05

I AM throwing away hopeless speech that says, "Why bother?" I AM throwing away fearful thoughts and replacing them with, "Do not be afraid, only believe." I AM throwing the voice of ridicule away. What is left? My inner circle, My family of those who are with Me. And we shall enter in. Arise from your bed of languishing, My little one. Take, eat and wonder. For those who are with Me will be greatly amazed as I secretly speak to you in your sick bed and raise you up from what ails you.

Mark 5:35-43 NKJV

*While He was still speaking, some came from the ruler of the synagogue's house who said, "Your daughter is dead. Why trouble the Teacher any further?" As soon as Jesus heard the word that was spoken, He said to the ruler of the synagogue, "Do not be afraid; only believe." And **He permitted no one to follow Him** except Peter, James, and John the brother of James. Then He came to the house of the ruler of the synagogue, and saw a tumult and those who wept and wailed loudly. When He came in, He said to them, "Why make this commotion and weep? The child is not dead, but sleeping." And they ridiculed Him. **But when He had put them all outside, He took the father and the mother of the child, and those who were with Him, and entered** where the child was lying. Then He took the child by the hand, and said to her, "Talitha, cumi," which is translated, "Little girl, I say to you, arise." Immediately the girl arose and walked, for she was twelve years of age. And they were overcome with great amazement. But He commanded them strictly that no one should know it, and said that something should be given her to eat.*

PASSION, SMOKED, DRIED AND PRESERVED 12/05/05

When you suffer burn out, you may think that you are burned up and spent in the fire. But beloved, nothing could be further from the truth. The red hot passion I have placed inside of you will never, never, never grow cold! When I place you by the fire, I smoke you and dry you in order to preserve you. The zeal I have given you for My work and My Word lights the flame in many hearts who otherwise would have grown cold in the heart of winter. I bring you out when their flames grow dim, and with one bite of that hot oil I have placed within you, others grow warm once again. Don't give up, dear one, just rest and let Me preserve My good work in you.

Isa 9:7 NKJV

The zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform this.

WEALTH OF THE WICKED RESERVED FOR THE RIGHTEOUS 12/08/05

I AM the God Who redeems, and I have a treasure stored up in the last days of wealth from the enemy's camp. This is more than money, dear ones. This is force and strength, might, power, substance, valor, goods, and riches of all kind.

As the days grow darker, birds of a feather flock together. A great accumulation of knowledge, networking and forces are piling up quickly. When I break through the ranks, great will be the plunder of what follows. Massive plunder will be given into My kingdom to gather and raise up a harvest of souls in My Name.

Prou 13:22 NKJV

A good man leaves an inheritance to his children's children, but the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous.

Deut 8:18 NKJV

"And you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who gives you power to get wealth, that He may establish His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day.

I WATCH OVER YOU IN EVERY DETAIL 12/08/05

How precious you are to Me! You can not count the multitudes of thoughts that I think towards you. Every tear, every longing, every thought that is turned toward Me, I turn into prayers. I long to strengthen you and fortify you, simply turn to Me, dear one. I search the world over for those who are fully committed to Me.

I will fasten you in a sure, strong place and button you so firmly that your gaps are closed. Are you hungry? I will fill your mouth. Do you lack joy? Your mouth shall be filled with laughter. Do you lack direction? Listen to what You say, I will be with your mouth and teach you the way to go. Open wide thy mouth and I will fill it.

2 Chron 16:9 NKJV

For the eyes of the LORD run to and fro throughout the whole earth, to show Himself strong on behalf of those whose heart is loyal to Him.

I WILL NOT QUENCH YOUR SMALLEST HOPE 12/16/05

Dear beloved, broken one. I will not crush you in your weakness. I will not quench your smallest hope. Your sacrifices of a broken heart; contrite and humble, move Me so deeply. I AM here to gather you. I gently carry you in My bosom. I bind up your wounds. I revive your spirit. I revive your heart. I comfort and console you. I strengthen you. I seek that part of you that is lost and bring you back to Me. Come now, broken one, come to Papa.

Matt 12:18-20 AMP

Behold, My Servant Whom I have chosen, My Beloved in and with Whom My soul is well pleased and has found its delight. I will put My Spirit upon Him, and He shall proclaim and show forth justice to the nations. He will not strive or wrangle or cry out loudly; nor will anyone hear His voice in the streets; A bruised reed He will not break, and a smoldering (dimly burning) wick He will not quench, till He brings justice and a just cause to victory.

BROKEN PLACES 12/16/05

Click here, click there, every where a click-click. For broken people, lives have circled in old patterns of wounded responses. Round and round My people have gone, until their clicks have broken and they are unable to continue.

Precious ones, sometimes the only way to get you healed is to wear you down. I allow circumstances into your life to draw out the giants in your soul for a purpose. This is not to prick you and torment you with abusive chastisement. A wounded soul would think that. But instead, I draw a soul giant to the surface, make it manifest so that you may deal with it and overcome it.

You do not overcome your giants by running away from them. You do not overcome them by pretending they are not there. You overcome them through allowing My light to shine on the truth, by receiving My loving, compassionate touch and seeing yourself as I see you. So let the giants come to the surface and overcome these soul wounds. I want you healthy from the inside out. Let the healing begin by bravely facing the truth of what no longer works and why.

Num 33:55 AMP

But if you will not drive out the inhabitants of the land from before you, then those you let remain of them shall be as pricks in your eyes and as thorns in your sides, and they shall vex you in the land in which you dwell.

I LOVE YOU ENOUGH TO LET YOU CHOOSE 12/19/05

Choices nagged ceases to be choice. Relationship begged is nothing to rejoice. Fellowship dragged makes cheeks moist. Without the wind, sails won't hoist. I say My Word and leave it there - to consider, ponder and to stare. Even though I keep knocking still - In the end I give free will.

I love you enough to knock like mad. I love you enough to hold back a tad. I love you enough to make you glad. I love you enough to make you sad. I love you enough to never give up - until I am sure you have refused the cup. I wait around when I have too much to say. I wait around for another day.

When the Words are gone and spent- I'm still here, I never went. My Love endures, it never stops. There is no substitute in which to shop.

1 Cor 13:6-8 NKJV

Love bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things. Love never fails.

MIGRATION 12/26/05

I know your faith is sorely tried in this place where seemingly no foundation is sure beneath your feet. Rise up, dear ones, rise up. Whatever is holding you back, let go of the mortal and set your value on eternal wealth. See things from the long view and yield what is shaking to Me. Rise up and trust Me that I AM your Keeper and I will take care of you.

Stay together, and bonded in unity. I AM moving you, carrying you on the wind of My breath. Look at them go. Moving forward as one unit. Flapping their wings, migrating to a new place. Warmer spiritual climate. Safer, warmer, held. Your faith, it matters, really matters. You will find your rest there and security there as this world shakes on the ground far below.

2 Cor 13:14 AMP

The grace (favor and spiritual blessing) of the Lord Jesus Christ and the love of God and the presence and fellowship (the communion and sharing together, and participation) in the Holy Spirit be with you all. Amen (so be it).

ANOTHER FIELD OF PLENTY 12/28/05

Dear hearts, sometimes when you are humbled and dishonored in the field in which you sowed, I bring honor and multiplication in another field other than where you planted. Why? Because I honor the free will of men, and yet My Word still comes to pass. Part of My will is to bring honor to whom honor is due, and reward to faithful servants who followed Me through the shame. You are SO dear to Me. Thank you beloved. I know all, I see all and I AM your reward. Nevertheless, I will also give you fields in which you have not labored and habitation in which you have not built. I AM the God of More Than Enough.

*"The LORD your God will soon bring you into the land he swore to give your ancestors Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. It is a land filled with large, prosperous cities that you did not build."
(Deuteronomy 6:10 NLT)*

INTERCESSORS BRAVING THE ELEMENTS 12/23/05

Within the womb of My intercessors, I have placed the God seed of My promises, My plan, My Word, My glory, and My gathering together the remnant, in bringing My kingdom to earth even as it is in heaven. My beloved hardy souls, you press on, enduring the cold elements that directly oppose My vision! Thank you, dear ones, for your faithful labors. Thank you for nurturing the seeds in which I have planted within you. Thank You for pressing through and never giving up. Thank you for standing with Me and abiding. I will not stop until My house is full of children, and your walking with Me through this cold world bears great, great fruit for your labors.

Isa 40:10-11 NKJV

Behold, the Lord GOD shall come with a strong hand, and His arm shall rule for Him; Behold, His reward is with Him, and His work before Him. He will feed His flock like a shepherd; He will gather the lambs with His arm, and carry them in His bosom, and gently lead those who are with young.

THE DIMMEST HOPE I WILL NOT QUENCH 1/1/06

My longsuffering, patient one - how I love you! For years you have waited for deliverance and healing from pain that has not budged. I weep to see the flame of your candle, once burning brightly, now but a dot on your seriously cut back, pruned life. Oh how I weep over you, My faithful one! Thank You for leaning on Me, for trusting Me and not giving up hope in My goodness and My love for you! Thank you. Your longsuffering has brought all that mattered to you on earth into one eternal perspective. You have truly changed and I see My image in your reflection. Your wealth in heaven is far beyond what you can ever imagine.

As you abide in Me and I abide in you, you will be exchanging your old life for Mine. I will pour forth My strength into you and give you a rich deposit of resource and help as you cling to Me, your Vine. As you abide in Me, I AM your hope and will pour into you faith, hope and love in full measure. These will sustain you and encourage your daily walk.

2 Cor 4:7-11 NKJV

But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellence of the power may be of God and not of us. We are hard-pressed on every side, yet not crushed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; persecuted, but not forsaken; struck down, but not destroyed - always carrying about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our body. For we who live are always delivered to death for Jesus' sake, that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh.

LEAN ON ME 1/03/06

Dear one, I AM Your high priest Who understands your frailties and all that you suffer. I feel your sufferings and I stand and intercede for you with passion. There are times in your life when I allow props and leaning stools to aid you for a season. But it is never My intention that you learn to lean upon any prop or person to take My place. You know that already. It is important to consider this when I allow the disappointments in these places where you have leaned upon another. It is time to set your expectations upon Me, and not another. I AM strongly jealous over you and want to be your Source. As your focus and expectations change, I gladly give you back My good gifts for I would not want to deny you comfort.

Heb 4:14-16 NKJV

Seeing then that we have a great High Priest who has passed through the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our confession. For we do not have a High Priest who cannot sympathize with our weaknesses, but was in all points tempted as we are, yet without sin. Let us therefore come boldly to the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy and find grace to help in time of need.

CATAPULTING YOU INTO ENLARGEMENT 1/07/06

Yes, dear one, you have suffered pain in your birthing, but I have heard your prayer to be blessed and be a blessing and be kept from pain and evil as you move into new places.

There are times when you walk forward taking careful steps of faith, as I carefully build confirmations and you find your way. There are times when you need a strong helping hand to jettison you past the impediments. Wonderful plans I have for you, as you spring forth into enlarged territories. I AM catapulting you up and over the places that have held you in confinement. I will uphold you so that you not fall while you overcome the stumbling stones.

Dare to dream big. Give all reluctance to Me. Don't let what you see become your boundaries and limits. Instead, see the wide expanse in the distance. Expect Me to visit you and translate you up and out of what impedes you so that it will be forever behind you. As you prepare your heart for those special times of visitation, you will be prepared and willing when I catapult your faith into a higher place. Then with glee, you will participate with My genuine joy as I hurl you right up over the top into climax and fruition of My Word. Go for it, dear one, and all heaven shouts with you!

Col 1:13-14 NKJV

He has delivered us from the power of darkness and conveyed us into the kingdom of the Son of His love, in whom we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of sins.

1 Chron 4:9-10 NKJV

Now Jabez was more honorable than his brothers, and his mother called his name Jabez, saying, "Because I bore him in pain." And Jabez called on the God of Israel saying, "Oh, that You would bless me indeed, and enlarge my territory, that Your hand would be with me, and that

You would keep me from evil, that I may not cause pain!" So God granted him what he requested.

FOCUS AND CROSS PURPOSES 1/08/06

The intercessors are praying at cross purposes. Those who are focusing on warfare are facing the enemy perspectives and are headed towards colder weather. Those who are focusing towards Me are headed into warmer climate. As you gaze into the distance and consider your future, you shall receive exactly what you focus upon.

Wherever your focus is, there shall your heart be also. The days are growing darker, and deep darkness the people. Lift up your eyes. Consider that which is pure, honorable, true and lovely. Leave the darkness behind and turn towards Me, the light of your salvation. This will keep your disposition bright and lighter, as you journey closer to Me.

Deposit your treasures from what you focus upon - into My "goodness account". Your wealth will increase from the good deposits of prayers, faith, hope in the future and plans I have for you. You shall become radiant, My glory shall be seen upon you and many shall come to My light that shines within you.

Matt 6:21-23 NLT

Wherever your treasure is, there your heart and thoughts will also be. "Your eye is a lamp for your body. A pure eye lets sunshine into your soul. But an evil eye shuts out the light and plunges you into darkness. If the light you think you have is really darkness, how deep that darkness will be!

BACK UP AND FRONT LINES TAKING GROUND 1/14/06

I have prepared two camps to walk together into victory. There are those who put their feet and lives onto the front line of what they believe. And there are those who back up and pray and believe for those on the front line. Together this team is breaking into new ground and territory as one move.

Impossible is not an option. Yes the resistance is real and so are obstacles. Yet through the thrust of faith filled prayer and action, the obstacles shall step aside and scatter. Every place that your foot treads shall be yours. Darkness pervades where prayer and faith are not active. Close down, and darkness moves in. Waiting upon Me is an active employment of expectation and standing as you trust Me for the right timing for each step. Together we shall move forward and take ground.

Deut 11:22-25 NKJV

"For if you carefully keep all these commandments which I command you to do — to love the LORD your God, to walk in all His ways, and to hold fast to Him — then the LORD will drive out all these nations from before you, and you will dispossess greater and mightier nations than yourselves. Every place on which the sole of your foot treads shall be yours from the wilderness and Lebanon, from the river, the River Euphrates, even to the Western Sea, shall be your territory. No man shall be able to stand against you; the LORD your God will put the dread of you and the fear of you upon all the land where you tread, just as He has said to you.

TO THOSE WHO MANAGE 1/23/06

To some, I have given the gift of administration. They are able to see the overall community and organize the needs and fit them into place. They are able to visualize the goal and find the most efficient way to obtain it. By drawing out the skills and gifts of the workers,

managers have the ability to bring the leadership visions together with the needs of the people.

Remember, your faithfulness has already been tested when I plug you into your long awaited position. You may lack confidence and consider the job too big but as you resist leaning upon your own understanding, and instead commit your way to Me, I will direct you. Always work to please Me and let Me establish you with favor. To seek the favor of men over My approval, is a recipe for misery.

1 Cor 4:2-4 NLT

Now, a person who is put in charge as a manager must be faithful. What about me? Have I been faithful? Well, it matters very little what you or anyone else thinks. I don't even trust my own judgment on this point. My conscience is clear, but that isn't what matters. It is the Lord himself who will examine me and decide.

STAND YOUR GROUND 1/24/06

Courageous one, sometimes you simply have to stand your ground and beat back the enemy from your place of abundance. Remember Shammah, he was 5th in rank of David's mightiest men. A son of a mountaineer, he stood in the center of the abundant field of lentils. He beat back his enemies and gained a mighty deliverance. Where others fled, Shammah was an astonishment and not only stood his ground in a place of abundance, but also in living out his name and calling.

2 Sam 23:10-12 NKJV

And after him was Shammah the son of Agee the Hararite. The Philistines had gathered together into a troop where there was a piece of ground full of lentils. So the people fled from the Philistines. But he stationed himself in the middle of the field, defended it, and killed the Philistines. So the LORD brought about a great victory.

MANY HANDS MAKE LIGHT THE LOAD 1/27/06

Ministries and job opportunities are opening up as I upgrade them to the next level of service. Simply put, they will not be able to grow into this new place without the gift of helping hands. Volunteer where you can and help lighten the load for another. In so doing, watch your foundations, that you let nothing slip or be lost in what I have already built in your life. I will give you the grace to juggle your time as you commit your way to Me.

Ask Me to fit you into place; come with Me, My friends. I will fit your gifts like a hand into a glove. As I plug My friends into place, there will be great wealth distributed all over the world,. It will be like a blank check that provides an abundant covering and protection and networking of wonderful giftings and assets beyond imagination.

Matt 20:6-7 NKJV

And about the eleventh hour he went out and found others standing idle, and said to them, 'Why have you been standing here idle all day?' They said to him, 'Because no one hired us.' He said to them, 'You also go into the vineyard, and whatever is right you will receive.'

I AM REMEMBERING YOU WITH FAVOR 1/30/06

To My Hannahs, those whose hearts have been barren of promise, barren of fruit, and barren of love. I AM remembering your cries in broken, dark times and have not forgotten your deepest, most yearning desires. I have planted the seeds of your tears and prayers and am

remembering your covenant with Me. Open the eyes of your faith and see the birthing beginnings of the answers you have cried out for!

1 Sam 2:1-10 NLT

Then Hannah prayed "My heart rejoices in the LORD! Oh, how the LORD has blessed me! Now I have an answer for my enemies, as I delight in your deliverance. No one is holy like the LORD! There is no one besides you; there is no Rock like our God. "Stop acting so proud and haughty! Don't speak with such arrogance! The LORD is a God who knows your deeds and he will judge you for what you have done. Those who were mighty are mighty no more; and those who were weak are now strong. Those who were well fed are now starving; and those who were starving are now full. The barren woman now has seven children; but the woman with many children will have no more. The LORD brings both death and life; he brings some down to the grave but raises others up. The LORD makes one poor and another rich; he brings one down and lifts another up. He lifts the poor from the dust — yes, from a pile of ashes! He treats them like princes, placing them in seats of honor. "For all the earth is the LORD's, and he has set the world in order. He will protect his godly ones, but the wicked will perish in darkness. No one will succeed by strength alone. Those who fight against the LORD will be broken. He thunders against them from heaven; the LORD judges throughout the earth. He gives mighty strength to his king; he increases the might of his anointed one."

HYPER TIME, MOVING TIME 2/2/06

Yes, dear one, things seem to be in hyper drive as My own are racing around, juggling duties and their time in a myriad of directions. There are too many responsibilities, too big of a load, too much of the trouble shooting, and all of it pouring through weak vessels.

Ever had a bad hair day? When you can, try to put on the brakes and slow down. Take the moments, take time out every day, lest your gears just wear out. Do what you can to drive slower. Remain alert, helpful and considerate. Gear down, calm down and slow down. Hyper drive is for launches and suddenlies, but not for lengthy seasons. So pace yourself as you count the cost of completing that which you have begun.

1 Kings 18:44-46 NLT

Then Elijah shouted, "Hurry to Ahab and tell him, 'Climb into your chariot and go back home. If you don't hurry, the rain will stop you!' " And sure enough, the sky was soon black with clouds. A heavy wind brought a terrific rainstorm, and Ahab left quickly for Jezreel. Now the LORD gave special strength to Elijah. He tucked his cloak into his belt and ran ahead of Ahab's chariot all the way to the entrance of Jezreel.

NLT 1 Peter 3:4

You should be known for the beauty that comes from within, the unfading beauty of a gentle and quiet spirit, which is so precious to God.

OIL OF GLADNESS 2/2/06

Changes are coming, dear one. A merry heart heals like deep medicine. I AM opening the lid off the bottle and going to pour My oil of gladness upon you. Make merry and be glad. Sing in good cheer. Laugh in your prayers and enjoy My Presence. Your Papa is in the house and I AM smiling upon My children. I AM coming to save the sick and raise them up with the oil of gladness.

Ps 45:7 NKJV

You love righteousness and hate wickedness; Therefore God, Your God, has anointed You with the oil of gladness more than Your companions.

Ps 45:6-7 NLT

Your throne, O God, endures forever and ever. Your royal power is expressed in justice. You love what is right and hate what is wrong. Therefore God, your God, has anointed you, pouring out the oil of joy on you more than on anyone else.

LOOKING NOT TO YOUR OWN INTERESTS 2/04/06

When I see you making your life choices to serve out of love, it fulfills My joy. As you esteem the needs of others and not only your own needs, I see you choosing to lay down your life ambitions for the sake of love. Simple choices, to give your time and energy to help where you may, brings comfort, fellowship, affection, mercy, tenderness and encouragement. How it pleases Me when you chose to lay the building of your reputation down to build up another, and serve with My heart. Thank you, dear ones, thank you.

Matt 25:40 NKJV

And the King will answer and say to them, 'Assuredly, I say to you, inasmuch as you did it to one of the least of these My brethren, you did it to Me.'

Phil 2:7 NKJV

Therefore if there is any consolation in Christ, if any comfort of love, if any fellowship of the Spirit, if any affection and mercy, fulfill my joy by being like-minded, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind. Let nothing be done through selfish ambition or conceit, but in lowliness of mind let each esteem others better than himself. Let each of you look out not only for his own interests, but also for the interests of others. Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus, who, being in the form of God, did not consider it robbery to be equal with God, but made Himself of no reputation, taking the form of a bondservant, and coming in the likeness of men.

SPEAK BOLDLY WHEN GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY 2/07/06

When I place you in key positions of access into another's life, it is with the intent that you would speak boldly exactly what needs to be said. If someone is asking and listening for your perspective, then give it holding nothing back. I have already prepared you with My answer. Do not practice ahead of time what you shall say, for it shall be there in your mouth at the time of need. This is My voice through you as I place you in key positions to speak in the door of opportunity. Hold not back, merely lean on Me to fill your mouth and prepare hearts for receptivity.

Mark 13:11-12 NKJV

"...do not worry beforehand, or premeditate what you will speak. But whatever is given you in that hour, speak that; for it is not you who speak, but the Holy Spirit..."

YOUR SERVICE RATING 2/08/06

Dear one, I listen as you tell others what you are going through in pouring out your heart of trouble. I AM bringing you together one by one and repairing you. I have given you My good gifts of understanding and lifting of burdens.

I hear your humble heart as you feel you are barely holding yourself together as you operate on full steam just to keep things going properly. You have yet to really know how I measure

you, My precious. You are a success. Thank you for all you do to serve others, for you are doing Me a wonderful service.

1 Peter 3:8 NLT

Finally, all of you should be of one mind, full of sympathy toward each other, loving one another with tender hearts and humble minds.

APOSTLES ARE BRIDGES 2/10/06

I have My “sent” ones in position all around the world. They will be My last day standard of My holiness and the pureness of My gospel. They will stand as nurturing “fathers,” representing My heart, and My ways. They will not compromise to the world’s standard but will remain strong in offering My Word, staying faithful to their foundations and roots.

These are My last day Apostles who will form a bridge over troubled waters. They will provide a holy canopy that none shall thwart. They are holy and determined, and yielded sacrifices who are spending all for My sake and the sake of their children. They will be the bridge that carefully plants the next generation into the greater works that I have promised.

Acts 5:12 NKJV

And through the hands of the apostles many signs and wonders were done among the people. And they were all with one accord in Solomon's Porch.

THE SECRET OF MY SECRET PLACE 2/11/06

Oh passionate lover of My heart, you have sought Me and found Me, when you do all that you can to embrace My tangible Presence. I AM the God Who is always there and I want the barriers of your body, soul and spirit melted away so that we can become One and you will know Me intimately. Precious, draw near to Me in worship and adoration and prayer. Open the windows of your heart and soul and let My warmth melt you to your very core.

As you find My Presence, learn to cultivate it, so that you learn to recognize My confirming comfort, assurance, stability, love, and affirmation of the moment. Cultivate, cherish and dwell in My Presence and you shall know the secret place where all else melts away except our Oneness, together. Relax now and just let Me embrace you.

You will find that in that loving place with Me, you are resting in perfect faith that I AM God. No fear, nothing touches you in My strong arms of love. You are safe, dear one.

Ps 84:4 NKJV

How lovely is Your tabernacle, O LORD of hosts! My soul longs, yes, even faints For the courts of the LORD; My heart and my flesh cry out for the living God. Even the sparrow has found a home, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may lay her young — Even Your altars, O LORD of hosts, my King and my God. Blessed are those who dwell in Your house; they will still be praising You.

ANOTHER CHANCE 2/16/06

I know and understand your human frailties and the soul giants that you face every day. I see you fight to overcome them and live a righteous life in Me. I hear your agonizing prayers for deliverance and have seen your pursuit of Me throughout the years of overcoming. I AM pleased with your progress, dear one. Yes, you fall and skin your knees, but at least you are on your knees and turned to Me in the process. Thank you for not running and not hiding to cover these issues, but instead you are bringing them to My light.

Thank you also for giving others mercy in their weaknesses too. I understand you do not want to encourage compromise. I hear and see all as a lifetime in overcoming and My loving kindness is infinite and not bound by time. What you see as failure, I see as a work in progress.

Heb 4:16 NKJV

Seeing then that we have a great High Priest who has passed through the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our confession. For we do not have a High Priest who cannot sympathize with our weaknesses, but was in all points tempted as we are, yet without sin. Let us therefore come boldly to the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy and find grace to help in time of need.

THE LAST LOAF 2/20/05

Broken and facing a multitude of what feels like the whole world's needs, you may think you are on your last loaf. Always remember I ask you to give what you DO have, not what you don't have. Simply offer your broken bread to Me, and I will bless it and multiply it for a great harvest with plenty leftover.

What you don't know is that what appears to be your last loaf is really your first. It is not the end, but the beginning of new bread from heaven. What you also have in storage is a double portion of grain. This grain can be ground into flour for fresh bread. Rejoice, sit and eat.

Mark 6:38-44 NKJV

But He said to them, "How many loaves do you have? Go and see." And when they found out they said, "Five, and two fish." Then He commanded them to make them all sit down in groups on the green grass. So they sat down in ranks, in hundreds and in fifties. And when He had taken the five loaves and the two fish, He looked up to heaven, blessed and broke the loaves, and gave them to His disciples to set before them; and the two fish He divided among them all. So they all ate and were filled. And they took up twelve baskets full of fragments and of the fish. Now those who had eaten the loaves were about five thousand men.

FRESH BREAD 2/20/06

I give good gifts to those who ask, and My children are hungry for fresh bread. For many years you have gathered My ingredients and mixed the dough. And it has multiplied and swollen as time passed. Then into the furnace of heat, and the bread has cooked in My perfect timing. Now out it comes. Ummm, it smells so good!

You have wondered how do I apply all of these years of grain? What can be done to harvest this? And now before you is this huge loaf of bread. My Spirit is the knife that slices it into edible portions. I will lay open the years before you and pierce it with such relevance that you will be amazed at My good gifts. For your portion runs over and you have yet to really know how much. Fresh hot manna, from the Father of good gifts... let us break the bread together and eat from My table.

I AM giving you manna from heaven and it is making good bread for you to eat. And along your journey as you eat this heavenly bread, you shall leave a trail of bread crumbs across the face of the earth. Even as you have cast it to the nations, upon the waters of life, and waited upon Me.... so it comes back to you multiplied, over and over again. Dear one, trust Me. You are not on your last loaf!

Eccl 11:1 NKJV

Cast your bread upon the waters, for you will find it after man

Prov 11:24-25 NKJV

There is one who scatters, yet increases more; And there is one who withholds more than is right, but it leads to poverty. The generous soul will be made rich, and he who waters will also be watered himself.

THE WILD BLACK STALLION 2/26/06

I have been dealing with the wild black stallions in your life. These are independent ones who refuse to be trained and harnessed by My Word. I know your pain, having come too close to the kicking ones who snort, buck and trample. Stand your ground, dear ones, stand, but don't press and don't argue. Look them straight in the eye with My truth and do not fear. Simply stand.

Yes, I know they have run far away. However, your non flinching, sacrificial love has released a breakthrough in hardhearted, stubborn resistance. Through a lengthy season I have been dealing with them and melting their hearts and drawing them to return to Me and to you. When they return, do not press, do not argue. Simply remain solid on what you have already shared. Look the stallion right in the eyes with your love and firm stand. Wait for the return, they will listen at a distance, but they will listen. Keep up the good work, I AM with you in this assignment.

Ps 32:8-9 NKJV

I will instruct you and teach you in the way you should go; I will guide you with My eye. Do not be like the horse or like the mule, which have no understanding, Which must be harnessed with bit and bridle, else they will not come near you.

YOUR OWN ANOINTING 2/27/06

Beloved, if you try to walk in the shoes of another person, you will end up frustrated, self condemned and rejected, accused and insecure. The grace to walk in those shoes is only for that person, it is not for you. I have given you your own anointing and gifts that match who I AM creating you to be in Me. These gifts fit your life perfectly and they are finely honed to pour out exactly what I need to express through you.

The race you need to run is your own race. Put on your own shoes, and don't compare yourself with another's race. Keep your eyes off yourself, off others and on to Me. Look at the smile on My lips as I see you moving forward and making progress. Listen for My voice that shouts, "YES!"

When I focus on you and how much you mean to Me, it grieves Me when you compare with others and what you think you lack. How can you love others when you don't love yourself? How can you receive My love when you reject yourself? Precious one, I have created every nuance of your frame and life. Every jot and tittle makes you unique and special. There is only one you and I have plans that fit you exactly where you need to be. Take off the trappings of another and walk in the anointing I have given you.

Gal 6:4-5 NLT

Be sure to do what you should, for then you will enjoy the personal satisfaction of having done your work well, and you won't need to compare yourself to anyone else. For we are each responsible for our own conduct.

1 Sam 17:38-39 AMP

Then Saul clothed David with his armor; he put a bronze helmet on his head and clothed him with a coat of mail. And David girded his sword over his armor. Then he tried to go, but could not, for he was not used to it. And David said to Saul, I cannot go with these, for I am not used to them. And David took them off.

EXPECTATIONS 3/01/06

When you are in the hands of men, and you are being paid evil for doing good, allow Me to be your Defense. Surrender your expectations and release them to Me. Let men fall into My hands, not your own. I AM more than capable of paying each man his just reward. As for you, beloved, if you do not avenge yourself, I will repay you even more than your earnings for you shall also receive the choicest of treasures from the wealth of those who wronged you.

1 Samuel 25:23-31 NLT

When Abigail saw David, she quickly got off her donkey and bowed low before him. She fell at his feet and said, "I accept all blame in this matter, my lord. Please listen to what I have to say. I know Nabal is a wicked and ill-tempered man; please don't pay any attention to him. He is a fool, just as his name suggests. But I never even saw the messengers you sent. "Now, my lord, as surely as the LORD lives and you yourself live, since the LORD has kept you from murdering and taking vengeance into your own hands, let all your enemies be as cursed as Nabal is. And here is a present I have brought to you and your young men. Please forgive me if I have offended in any way. The LORD will surely reward you with a lasting dynasty, for you are fighting the LORD's battles. And you have not done wrong throughout your entire life. "Even when you are chased by those who seek your life, you are safe in the care of the LORD your God, secure in his treasure pouch! But the lives of your enemies will disappear like stones shot from a sling! When the LORD has done all he promised and has made you leader of Israel, don't let this be a blemish on your record. Then you won't have to carry on your conscience the staggering burden of needless bloodshed and vengeance. And when the LORD has done these great things for you, please remember me!"

1 Samuel 25:38-39 NLT

And it came to pass about ten days after, that the LORD smote Nabal, that he died. When David heard that Nabal was dead, he said, "Praise the LORD, who has paid back Nabal and kept me from doing it myself. Nabal has received the punishment for his sin." Then David wasted no time in sending messengers to Abigail to ask her to become his wife.

Leviticus 19:18 NLT

"Never seek revenge or bear a grudge against anyone, but love your neighbor as yourself. I am the LORD."

Romans 12:19 NLT

"Dear friends, never avenge yourselves. Leave that to God. For it is written, "I will take vengeance; I will repay those who deserve it," says the Lord.

THE MEASURING WEIGHTS OF LOVE 3/01/06

There are seasons when I have raised you with tough love as well as raised you with comforting love. At this point, there is a balancing scale in My hands, and I AM weighing issues I have spoken about to you for years. Precious, I love you. I want you to walk in freedom. I want you to walk in power and grace. I know how deeply your soul hurts when you don't measure up because of making deliberate choices that take you into captivity. I love you and it hurts Me when you are hurting.

I don't want you wallowing in self pity. I don't want you burning with shame. I don't want you wincing in condemnation. I want you to grow up and mature the child inside of you that runs from obedience and turns to the world for escape. This balance scale is weighing heavily on My heart. The hand that holds these scales of tough love and comforting love is called Grace. I offer you My abiding grace, but I AM asking you only one question. I need you to be WILLING. That is all. Pick yourself up, dust yourself off, and be willing to listen to Me and obey. I will help you face these things, but you must be willing to do your part. We will partner together and face this mountain. How can two walk together unless they agree?

1 Cor 4:21 AMP

Now which do you prefer? Shall I come to you with a rod of correction, or with love and in a spirit of gentleness?

Ps 119:73-77 NLT

You made me; you created me. Now give me the sense to follow your commands. May all who fear you find in me a cause for joy, for I have put my hope in your word. I know, O LORD, that your decisions are fair; you disciplined me because I needed it. Now let your unfailing love comfort me, just as you promised me, your servant. Surround me with your tender mercies so I may live, for your law is my delight.

Amos 3:3 NKJV

Can two walk together, unless they are agreed?

A WATERED DOWN GOSPEL 3/02/06

Loved one, the days will come when you will face a decision as to whether to present a watered down gospel. It may come in the form of your testimony, the standard in which you live your life, how much truth you are willing to say, how you answer questions that are presented to you, or if you laugh when the world laughs, and many other opportunities. In each of these, there are opportunities to be a living model of Who you follow. As you walk in truth and integrity, your choices, conversations and manner will be known by men. And when the day comes that they need help, they will know immediately to whom to turn to for prayer.

Psalms 26:1 NKJ

A Psalm of David. Vindicate me, O LORD, For I have walked in my integrity. I have also trusted in the LORD; I shall not slip.

Proverbs 11:3 NKJ

The integrity of the upright will guide them, But the perversity of the unfaithful will destroy them.

Proverbs 20:7 NKJ

The righteous man walks in his integrity; His children are blessed after him.

I AM THE SAME 3/04/05

As I was from the beginning, and as I AM tomorrow, I AM the same today. I AM the same God of the patriarchs, and the same God of the Gentiles. I AM the same yesterday, today and forever. I AM jealous for your affections. My love is intense and pure and I show mercy to those who love Me. I show loving-kindness to thousands. I visit the iniquity of the fathers upon their children and give every man the fruit of his own doings according to his ways. I AM the God Who delights in loving-kindness, judgment and righteousness in the earth. Therefore, My beloved ones, plant and reap; your harvest you shall keep.

Deut 5:9-10 NKJV

For I, the LORD your God, am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children to the third and fourth generations of those who hate Me, but showing mercy to thousands, to those who love Me and keep My commandments.

Jer 32:18-19 NKJV

You show lovingkindness to thousands, and repay the iniquity of the fathers into the bosom of their children after them — the Great, the Mighty God, whose name is the LORD of hosts. You are great in counsel and mighty in work, for your eyes are open to all the ways of the sons of men, to give everyone according to his ways and according to the fruit of his doings

Jer 9:24 NKJV

That I am the LORD, exercising lovingkindness, judgment, and righteousness in the earth. For in these I delight," says the LORD.

REFRESH YOUR SOUL 3/11/06

Beloved ones, come to Me and I will refresh your souls. I know that you work hard and pour yourselves out in many directions. You face so many needs, and give your time and attention as you are able. Thank you, My faithful servants! When you get too low, plug yourself in and take time out for fellowship. Do so with friends and with Me, or with simple joys that you love. I want to pour back into you and sometimes you need to take time out to allow Me to do so. I want you to feel deeply rested and carried and ready to run again.

Matt 11:28-30 AMP

Come to Me, all you who labor and are heavy-laden and overburdened, and I will cause you to rest. [I will ease and relieve and refresh your souls.] Take My yoke upon you and learn of Me, for I am gentle (meek) and humble (lowly) in heart, and you will find rest (relief and ease and refreshment and recreation and blessed quiet) for your souls. [Jer 6:16.] For My yoke is wholesome (useful, good — not harsh, hard, sharp, or pressing, but comfortable, gracious, and pleasant), and My burden is light and easy to be borne.

CALL ON ME AND STEP FORWARD 3/13/06

Dear ones, as so often said but not heeded, step beyond your past. No more taking two steps forward and then 2 steps back. Do not return to your old habits of crying out to Me for deliverance and then settling right back into the same bondage. In your youth, you sought comfort from stress, emotional pain and conflicts through the comforts of this world. I have delivered you from that as My very own. I have strengthened your will and delivered you from demonic enslavement. You have grown in the Spirit beyond childhood and are growing up into maturity as ruling sons and daughters. You have the power to say no. Be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage. Resist the flesh and the comforts of this world

and instead push your buttons towards Me in one easy step. Call on Me and I will answer you in your distress.

Gal 5:13-14 NLT

For you have been called to live in freedom — not freedom to satisfy your sinful nature, but freedom to serve one another in love.

1 Cor 6:12 AMP

Everything is permissible (allowable and lawful) for me; but not all things are helpful (good for me to do, expedient and profitable when considered with other things). Everything is lawful for me, but I will not become the slave of anything or be brought under its power.

YOUR TITLE IS INSIDE OF YOU 3/16/06

In a world full of titles, it makes sense that people want one. A title gives a quick and easy definition of how you spend your time. In the world, a title is something to attain as a goal to aspire to, and once conquered, it states some kind of an honor of your successful arrival. In these ways, the world places titles as small icons of worship.

It is not so in My kingdom. I called you before you were born. Before you walked, I called your name, rank and title into being. All your days were numbered and they came from a tiny seed. So why would you seek a title from men, when I have already called you who you are? And when do you think you actually arrive at having a title? Do you think it is when you walk, when you run, or when you fly?

Beloved, you don't arrive, you already are there. You live in your title, you do not carry your title. Your title is who you are on the inside and how you live it out on earth. You do not need men to give you a title to live in your calling. In simply living in your gifts, skills, talents, heart and motives, you are living in the name I have called you. When men eat from the fruitful gifts of your life, they will pluck the fruit, not the tags.

Phil 2:11 NKJV

Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus, who, being in the form of God, did not consider it robbery to be equal with God, but made Himself of no reputation, taking the form of a bondservant, and coming in the likeness of men. And being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself and became obedient to the point of death, even the death of the cross. Therefore God also has highly exalted Him and given Him the name which is above every name, that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of those in heaven, and of those on earth, and of those under the earth, and that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

MONKEY BUSINESS 3/16/06

Yes, dear ones, I am settling all that monkey business. For years, I have been talking to you about who you are in Me. And every time I turn that sweet face of yours around to face Me and face your calling, you pop right around and scratch your head, or drop the ball and we start all over again. You have all this excess baggage you are carrying around, and it is encumbering you from running the race. And there are pearls at your feet just waiting for you to pick up and look at once again.

Down up, down up, get a movin'. Take it in stride and start your swingin'. Swing those hips round and round, and soon you'll pick up what's on the ground. I'm notta kiddin' you have what it takes. Just a little practice and you'll be in shape. One two, one two, come one dear

ones, show your face. Look at Me and leave disgrace. It's all in the past, leave it behind. And soon you'll be lighter and your face will shine.

1 Cor 9:24-27 NKJV

Do you not know that those who run in a race all run, but one receives the prize? Run in such a way that you may obtain it. And everyone who competes for the prize is temperate in all things. Now they do it to obtain a perishable crown, but we for an imperishable crown. Therefore I run thus not with uncertainty. Thus I fight not as one who beats the air. But I discipline my body and bring it into subjection, lest, when I have preached to others, I myself should become disqualified.

RESTRUCTURING YOUR BORDERS OF INFLUENCE 3/21/06

When I bring you into enlargement, sometimes you have to re-think your foundations. Are they strong enough to hold added weight? Are they wide enough to allow growth? I AM working with you as you re-organize and re-structure. It is tough now and requires a great amount of your time, but it will be worth all the effort. This will increase your measure in the Kingdom of God, in networking and influence, allowing you to increase with less stress. After you have built the foundation, then you may find it necessary to delegate another to facilitate what you have set in place.

Eph 3:16-21 NKJV

That He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with might through His Spirit in the inner man, that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the width and length and depth and height — to know the love of Christ which passes knowledge; that you may be filled with all the fullness of God. Now to Him who is able to do exceedingly abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that works in us, to Him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus to all generations, forever and ever. Amen.

LEANING STONES 3/22/06

I have set you into place, My keystones, you who are bearing much weight. So much pressure you bear as you have yielded to the straight and narrow. Willing and yielded, yet strong and unbending as you simply wait on Me. How dear your hearts are to Me, you who have formed My bridge for those who would cross over your backs! Waiting on Me, determined not to shift your faith, every moment counted as a precious breath as you live to sustain another who leans and presses in along side. Deliverers, I have raised up deliverers who bear another generation forward into their destiny.

Eccl 4:9 - 12 NKJV

Two are better than one, because they have a good reward for their labor. For if they fall, one will lift up his companion. But woe to him who is alone when he falls, for he has no one to help him up. Again, if two lie down together, they will keep warm; But how can one be warm alone? Though one may be overpowered by another, two can withstand him. and a threefold cord is not quickly broken.

HARVESTING YOUR SOUL GIANTS NO CONDEMNATION 3/25/06

Beloved, I AM NOT angry with you. Nothing could be further from the truth. Yes I know it hurts to have the blade cut down the soul giants in your life. It hurts to separate the good things in your heart, from the weeds. It hurts to let go of what is not healthy, edifying and fruitful. Yield it up, dear one. When you feel the pressure mount and see the tare bearing

fruit, yield it up so that it does not go to seed. We will harvest the tares and weeds and separate them from you forever.

I understand when you see these things manifest, that you feel blackened and dirty like the Shulamite who lost her ivory skin from harvesting the fields under the blazing sun. I understand your shame and that you feel unstable and a mess. Please, always remember that you belong to Me and I love you dearly. I have a strong hold on you and you are more than stable in My loving care. I know you better than you know yourself and have loved you and watched over you while these same seeds have been dormant, then became active and began growing inside of you. I have so much mercy and forgiveness for you. I want all things in your life to bear My image. Precious one, I point no condemnation towards you at all.

When you offer the tares up to Me to be separated from your soul, be encouraged that what you overcome will not be passed on to your children. And you will have ended a cycle of generational issues that have been passed down through the blood lines. Rejoice when the sickle comes, because it means VICTORIOUS OVERCOMING. Be blessed with no condemnation! Rejoice with heaven as you offer these up into the light.

Song 1:5-6 NLT

"I am dark and beautiful, O women of Jerusalem, tanned as the dark tents of Kedar. Yes, even as the tents of Solomon! "Don't look down on me, you fair city girls, just because my complexion is so dark. The sun has burned my skin. My brothers were angry with me and sent me out to tend the vineyards in the hot sun. Now see what it has done to me!"

MY EYE IS UPON YOU 3/26/06

You are My beloved, My beautiful! My eye is upon you and I see you in pure white, without spot before Me. Come My beloved, ride with Me. Let Me carry you to our destiny and together we will conquer in holiness, in righteous standing with pure love. What I have, I have given to you. Who I AM, I have given to you. All that I AM belongs to you, as we are united as One. I see you and you ravish My heart with longing and love. I long for you to see the joy of My face gazing back at you. I long for you to know how really deep My love is for you, and how beautiful you are to Me.

Song 4:9-10 NKJV

You have ravished my heart, My sister, my spouse; You have ravished my heart with one look of your eyes, with one link of your necklace. How fair is your love, My sister, my spouse! How much better than wine is your love, and the scent of your perfumes than all spices!

NOW IS THE TIME 3/26/06

Now is the time to raise up out of your pain, your slumber, your depression, your despair, your death bed and worship your Lord Jesus Christ. As the world grows deeper in darkness, your surges of refreshment, valiancy and breakthroughs will come as you rise up and worship Me. Come, dear ones, gather and worship. Celebrate and worship. Know My goodness and worship. Find your freedom and worship.

Let freedom ring from the inside out! Lift your heads oh ye gates and let your King of Glory come in!!! Rise up and shout for He pours out His refreshment upon body, soul, and spirit. Rise up, oh ye cities, and declare Jesus Christ is King of kings and Lord of Lords over all the earth! Indeed, now is the time!

Ps 66:1-4 NKJV

Make a joyful shout to God, all the earth! Sing out the honor of His name; Make His praise glorious. Say to God, "How awesome are Your works! Through the greatness of Your power Your enemies shall submit themselves to You. All the earth shall worship You and sing praises to You; They shall sing praises to Your name."

RESTING ABOVE IT ALL 4/01/06

The world must go through its upheaval, so what belongs to Me that is embedded amongst the tares, will be uprooted and return to Me. My love is so passionate I use all things for My purpose, even what the enemy intends for harm.

My beloved, rise up now and rest in your faith, knowing I hold you dear. I will keep you above it, as you stay quick to obey and flexible to let go. The yo-yo of ups and downs is placed quickly behind you, especially as you rise up in prayer for one another. As you lift one another up in prayer, bearing one another's burdens, this drives off the oppression and releases you to sit above your circumstances. Sit and rest. Now watch from your new view point and pray without ceasing.

Gal 6:2 NKJV

Bear one another's burdens, and so fulfill the law of Christ.

BUILDING MUSCLE TO TAKE YOUR LAND 4/02/06

All muscle is built through resistance. As you press through the gravity of a struggle, it builds a strength and tenacity inside of you. In spite of the conflict, as you press to accomplish the simplest things, there is something in the spirit, soul and even in the natural that is building. When the time for your deliverance is fully come, the places where you have pressed through in spite of the odds, they will be the very places where you are empowered and catapulted to take your land.

Ex 23:29-30 NKJV

I will not drive them out from before you in one year, lest the land become desolate and the beasts of the field become too numerous for you. Little by little I will drive them out from before you, until you have increased, and you inherit the land.

SEIZE THE MOMENT 4/02/06

Deliverance is near and at hand. It comes when you least expect it but you will know it when it comes. When your window of opportunity arrives, say YES and go for it. Don't hold back, don't waver, and don't stop. TAKE it, take the deliverance offered you. Climb for it, gird for it, lunge for it. Hold on tight and don't let go, it's yours. And when you have conquered, you may rest.

Prov 21:31 NKJV

The horse is prepared for the day of battle, but deliverance is of the LORD.

HELPING HANDS 4/23/06

Yes, many hands make light the load, dear ones. This is the hour where I AM calling volunteers from all giftings to find the needs and plug in. Release what you have to share, and hearts will change as you do so. Serve with a pure heart and My power for change will be released on earth through the hands of you, who are My humble servants.

Ps 110:3 NKJV

Your people shall be volunteers in the day of Your power.

Phil 2:4 NKJV

...fulfill my joy by being like-minded, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind. Let nothing be done through selfish ambition or conceit, but in lowliness of mind let each esteem others better than himself. Let each of you look out not only for his own interests, but also for the interests of others.

PASSION BRINGS BREAKTHROUGH 4/06/06

Mount up and let the barometer of My anointing rise in your hearts, rise in your praise, rise in your lives! Like the molten volcano, I have awakened My bride to passion. In the fullness of time, My anointing breaks forth and floods all within its path. Pure and clean, I will bring My holy water and it shall wash over everything in its path. Having separated from the profane, it brings My power of Breakthrough.

Breakthrough has gathered the stumbling stones and removed the obstacles. Breakthrough has made a way and broken through the enemies like the bursting of great waters. Families shall be set free in one fast swoop! GLORY!!!

2 Sam 5:20 AMP

And David came to Baal-perazim, and he smote them there, and said, The Lord has broken through my enemies before me, like the bursting out of great waters. So he called the name of that place Baal-perazim [Lord of breaking through].

MATURITY COMES WITH CONSECRATED EYE GATES 4/08/06

Come near, look into My face and give Me your eyes. I want what you see, where you gaze, and what you cherish to be consecrated unto Me. You know in part and see in part, as through dark glasses, tinting the light of your real vision. This is because your vision strays with distraction upon the world and upon the enemy. Do not be as a stubborn horse or a mule that must be led with a bit in mouth. I want to lead you with My eye and grant you understanding. As you give Me your focus, your seeing in part shall increase until you see Me fully as I AM and then you shall know even as you are known. Consecrate to Me your eye gates, and you shall put away childish things.

1 Cor 13:11-12

When I was a child, I spake as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child but when I became a man, I put away childish things. For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known.

NKJ Isaiah 33:15-17

He who walks righteously and speaks uprightly, He who despises the gain of oppressions, Who gestures with his hands, refusing bribes, Who stops his ears from hearing of bloodshed, And shuts his eyes from seeing evil He will dwell on high; His place of defense will be the fortress of rocks; Bread will be given him, His water will be sure. Your eyes will see the King in His beauty; They will see the land that is very far off.

HEAL THE STEEL 4/08/06

After having been through the heat, those places that were unbending in your life, the mind-sets, the opinions and wrong assumptions, they are now soft, pliable and yielded. I will heal you from your fires and re-shape your boundaries to fit My purposes in your life. Remain open and pliable and willing. Remain flexible and compliant and yielded to My voice. Do not

harden your heart again, but stay soft and tender and allow My Words to penetrate and I will keep you warm and flexible to follow My voice.

Ezek 11:19-20 NKJV

Then I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within them, and take the stony heart out of their flesh, and give them a heart of flesh.

SELF PITY 4/08/06

My child, when you wallow in self pity, this is an open door to the demonic spirit that torments. Take your thoughts captive in obedience to My Word. Remember David's example who strengthened himself in the Lord. Remember that I AM the Comforter. When you flounder in self-pity, this is like an idol that takes My place in your life. Repent now and come into Papa's arms.

1 Sam 30:5-6 NKJV

Now David was greatly distressed, for the people spoke of stoning him, because the soul of all the people was grieved, every man for his sons and his daughters. But David strengthened himself in the LORD his God.

John 14:16-18 KJV

And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever; Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you. I will not leave you comfortless: I will come to you.

FAITHFUL GIVING 4/09/06

It moves My heart with such joy when I see you giving joyfully and expectantly. I have ordained that the seed you plant must bring a harvest. I AM Your Father Farmer and I created the seed to be planted, the soil to receive, the rain to water it, and the seed to respond and grow into a harvest of fruit. Your harvest is directly apportioned to your planting. One seed produces 30, 60 or a 100 fold, but without the seed there is no harvest.

Remember, I ordained that each seed bear fruit after its own kind. Plant a dollar and you will receive more dollars. Plant kindness and you will receive kindness. Plant comfort and you will receive comfort in return. Scatter My Words and My Words will return a harvest of plentiful Words. Plant your time, and I will give you My time and other's time. Plant your love and I will pour out even more in return. Give mercy and forgiveness and your own life will reap the same when you need even more. I AM the God of more than enough. I AM faithful to break the famine in your life as you are faithful to plant, and wait expectantly for your harvest of 30, 60 or a 100 fold return on your investment.

2 Cor 9:6-14 NLT

Remember this — a farmer who plants only a few seeds will get a small crop. But the one who plants generously will get a generous crop. You must each make up your own mind as to how much you should give. Don't give reluctantly or in response to pressure. For God loves the person who gives cheerfully. And God will generously provide all you need. Then you will always have everything you need and plenty left over to share with others. As the Scriptures say, "Godly people give generously to the poor. Their good deeds will never be forgotten." For God is the one who gives seed to the farmer and then bread to eat. In the same way, he will give you many opportunities to do good, and he will produce a great harvest of generosity in you. Yes, you will be enriched so that you can give even more generously. And when we take

your gifts to those who need them, they will break out in thanksgiving to God. So two good things will happen — the needs of the Christians in Jerusalem will be met, and they will joyfully express their thanksgiving to God. You will be glorifying God through your generous gifts. For your generosity to them will prove that you are obedient to the Good News of Christ. And they will pray for you with deep affection because of the wonderful grace of God shown through you.

Matt 13:23 AMP

As for what was sown on good soil, this is he who hears the Word and grasps and comprehends it; he indeed bears fruit and yields in one case a hundred times as much as was sown, in another sixty times as much, and in another thirty.

Gen 1:11-12 NKJV

Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth grass, the herb that yields seed, and the fruit tree that yields fruit according to its kind, whose seed is in itself, on the earth"; and it was so. And the earth brought forth grass, the herb that yields seed according to its kind, and the tree that yields fruit, whose seed is in itself according to its kind. And God saw that it was good.

TO RESTORE YOUR JOY 7/01/04

I love to delight you with tickles in your heart. I love to hear you laugh! I want to satisfy the very essence of your soul. I will restore your humor and bring you back to health. For laughter makes good medicine. Dear one, your body can only become as healthy as your soul. So take delight in the joys of each day and watch My repairs begin. It is a good work. I can hardly wait to see that bounce back into your step.

Prov 17:22 NKJV

A merry heart does good, like medicine, But a broken spirit dries the bones.

3 John 2 NKJV

Beloved, I pray that you may prosper in all things and be in health, just as your soul prospers.

CARNAL LANGUAGE 4/14/06

There is a principality that reigns over filthy and carnal language. Out of his mouth spills vileness and curses day and night over all who love Jesus Christ. So much is at stake in this hinge generation. Close the door to filthy language.

Dear ones, evil rulers in high places reign because of the sins of My people. They feed upon the food of decay from those who rebel. Dynasties and inheritances are at stake, as My people make daily choices of carnality or consecration. Foundation bricks are being bought and sold with each decision.

Repent from feasting in the gates of the wicked through the media of foul language. Why do you spend your money on that which does not edify? Close your ear gates to evil and filthy language and flee. Clean your own mouths with soap and do not emulate the world. Repent and turn from the wickedness of language that does not edify, comfort and encourage. Think on whatsoever is pure and true, lovely and good.

Ephesians 4:29 NLT

"Don't use foul or abusive language. Let everything you say be good and helpful, so that your words will be an encouragement to those who hear them."

Phil 4:8 NKJV

Finally, brethren, whatever things are true, whatever things are noble, whatever things are just, whatever things are pure, whatever things are lovely, whatever things are of good report, if there is any virtue and if there is anything praiseworthy – meditate on these things.

PLANT YOUR PRAYERS AND LEAP IN FAITH 4/24/06

Pour out yourselves and plant prayers, Words, faith, promises, hope, confirmations, affirmations, encouragement, comfort, edifications, exhortations, admonitions, declarations and love. Plant these like fortified pillars into the ground of those you love. Plant them for your children and children's children. You leave behind a legacy of prayer and promises that are passed down until fulfilled. My Word, when it returns to Me, is not void, but accomplishes all that was spoken. When My Word returns to Me, it comes multiplied with harvest, for I AM the God of harvest.

When you plant My solid rock Word for someone you love, it gives them a launching pad in which to spring. As they leap off in faith, they are able to jump from peak to peak, leaping over the valleys and soaring over all risk. Your prayers generate My kingdom in earthen vessels. Do not grow weary in prayer. When I come with your answers, I want to find your faith alive and strong and full of anticipation.

Luke 18:1 NKJV

Then He spoke a parable to them, that men always ought to pray and not lose heart.

Ephesians 6:18 NLT

"Pray at all times and on every occasion in the power of the Holy Spirit. Stay alert and be persistent in your prayers for all Christians everywhere."

SPECIAL JUGGLING ANGELS 4/24/06

You only have two hands and are only able to carry so much, beloved. With every promotion is the stretch of a learning curve, and the stretch to train others to take over what you need to maintain. So as you are in that stressful place of building a bridge between maintaining what you have, and occupying new places, ask Me for special juggling angels. I will send them for your need.

They will be that extra hand for your needs. When you throw a task into My lap, I will send the angels to work with it until it is time to throw it back to you. This will give you the time to resolve issues. Simply do what you can to minister to the need, then throw it up to Me, the angels will be released to take it, and then you can move onto another task. When the task comes back to you, you can work some more at its resolution. You will be through your stressful place in no time, and your life will be less cluttered.

The key is to release your burdens and not be distracted by the demands and pressures. Simply allow the angels to be your appointment secretaries, handing you one task at a time. As you get the hang of this new walk, it becomes a walk in My Spirit where you walk in sync and rhythm, just like juggling. You will learn to walk in My peace and let ME carry you and your load. How I love you, dear one!

Hebrews 1:13-14 NKJV

"But to which of the angels has He ever said 'Sit at My right hand, Till I make Your enemies Your footstool'? Are they not all ministering spirits sent forth to minister for those who will inherit salvation?"

SOULS ARE COMING INTO YOUR CARE 4/21/06

I AM loosing angelic ministers of the harvest to gather and birth new children into My house. Each soul is a precious brand new seed. Guard and shepherd well these who have been given into your care. Equip them and help them to grow in their faith and relationship with Me. As you nurture these newborns, even more will come for a great harvest. Even now, I will send a token into your life for you to nurture, guard and cherish. This will teach and train you in your role to come.

Matt 9:37-38 NLT

He said to his disciples, "The harvest is so great, but the workers are so few. So pray to the Lord who is in charge of the harvest; ask him to send out more workers for his fields."

REACHING OUT 4/25/06

I have called My body to work together as one unit where every joint supplies life and support to connecting parts and to the whole. Reach out and find the independent ones. They are outside of the communication hub and needing to be plugged in. My mercy is always needed for these who wander. Extend to them My loving embrace and draw them into the fold.

Eph 4:16 NLT

Under his direction, the whole body is fitted together perfectly. As each part does its own special work, it helps the other parts grow, so that the whole body is healthy and growing and full of love.

Eph 4:16 AMP

For because of Him the whole body (the church, in all its various parts), closely joined and firmly knit together by the joints and ligaments with which it is supplied, when each part [with power adapted to its need] is working properly [in all its functions], grows to full maturity, building itself up in love.

Ps 147:18 NKJV

He sends out His word and melts them; He causes His wind to blow, and the waters flow.

Song 4:16 NKJV

Awake, O north wind, and come, O south! Blow upon my garden, that its spices may flow out. Let my beloved come to his garden and eat its pleasant fruits.

REPAY GOOD FOR EVIL 4/28/06

There are so many ways to win the hearts of people to Me. You will find that some of the most crabby ones will become your most loyal ones when you repay them with kindness. It is My goodness that leads them to repentance. When they treat you wrongly, heap coals over their heads with kind and gracious words, generous gifts, mercy and forgiveness. You will be amazed that honey draws crabby hearts much easier than offering sour pickles in return.

Rom 12:19-21 NLT

Dear friends, never avenge yourselves. Leave that to God. For it is written, "I will take vengeance; I will repay those who deserve it," says the Lord. Instead, do what the Scriptures say "If your enemies are hungry, feed them. If they are thirsty, give them something to drink, and they will be ashamed of what they have done to you." Don't let evil get the best of you, but conquer evil by doing good.

Rom 2:4-5 NKJV

Or do you despise the riches of His goodness, forbearance, and longsuffering, not knowing that the goodness of God leads you to repentance?

Ps 21:3-4 NKJV

For You meet him with the blessings of goodness; You set a crown of pure gold upon his head. He asked life from You, and You gave it to him — Length of days forever and ever.

DOUBLE PORTION COMING, REPENT OF NEGATIVE THINKING AND CONFESSIONS 4/29/06

Dear heart, no more negative confessions and thoughts! As you think in your heart, so shall you have. Death are in your members, but life remains in My Word. My blood dripped down upon My feet and I bought your feet with My feet. Your feet are redeemed to stand and stand strongly upon My Word. My Word overcomes, so stand against those thoughts that challenge what I have told you.

As you repent of your negativity, I will rain upon your dry and parched ground. Double portion rain is coming, double My Presence, double My power, double the miracles. I will double everything I have already given you. Don't let go until you have your promised double portion! Even as Elisha pursued and hung on to Elijah, so hang onto this promise of My double portion rain.

Prov 23:7 AMP

For as he thinks in his heart, so is he.

Phil 4:8-9 NKJV

Finally, brethren, whatever things are true, whatever things are noble, whatever things are just, whatever things are pure, whatever things are lovely, whatever things are of good report, if there is any virtue and if there is anything praiseworthy — meditate on these things.

2 Kings 2:9 NKJV

And so it was, when they had crossed over, that Elijah said to Elisha, "Ask! What may I do for you, before I am taken away from you?" Elisha said, "Please let a double portion of your spirit be upon me."

HONOR ME WITH YOUR FIRST FRUIT 4/29/06

When you come into your harvest, angels are waiting along the sidelines of your life to be released into your midst, as you honor Me with the best of your first fruits of your labors. They are My gifts to you for your cheerful giving. These angels will keep you, preserve you, bless your bread and water, and keep sickness and barrenness away. Your cupboards will be full and your wine shall overflow.

Come, cheerful givers! You shall be surrounded with My Presence, and thus the fruit of your life will be speedily harvested. The honey of My Word shall be sweet in your mouth. Rich and overflowing, pressed down, shaken together, the fullness of joy shall pour out in abundance. You need good cheer? GIVE, GIVE, GIVE and My joy shall return. In My Presence is the fullness of joy.

2 Cor 9:6-7 NKJV

But this I say He who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and he who sows bountifully will also reap bountifully. So let each one give as he purposes in his heart, not grudgingly or of necessity; for God loves a cheerful giver.

Prou 3:9-10 AMP

Honor the Lord with your capital and sufficiency [from righteous labors] and with the firstfruits of all your income; [Deut 26:2; Mal 3:10; Luke 14:13,14.] So shall your storage places be filled with plenty, and your vats shall be overflowing with new wine. [Deut 28:8.]

Deut 26:1-4 AMP

When you have come into the land which the Lord your God gives you as an inheritance and possess it and live in it, You shall take some of the first of all the produce of the soil which you harvest from the land the Lord your God gives you and put it in a basket, and go to the place [the sanctuary] which the Lord your God has chosen as the abiding place for His Name [and His Presence]. And you shall go to the priest who is in office in those days, and say to him, I give thanks this day to the Lord your God that I have come to the land which the Lord swore to our fathers to give us. And the priest shall take the basket from your hand and set it down before the altar of the Lord your God.

COMFORTABLE BUT NOT DISTRACTED 5/02/06

Loved ones, I have been drawing and gathering you closer and closer together, step by step, as I continue to draw you into unity. In the process, you have gone through turbulent waters in your relationships. Beloved, I want you settled. I want you comfortable with one another. I want you to surround one another with loving support. However, I do not want you distracted. Your focus and thoughts need to remain on heaven's intent of unity.

Committed, bonded soul ties are healthy when united in My fraternal love. These will become increasingly more healthy as you become purified. Remember, that much of your wrestlings are with demons that influence personalities along with impure soul ties dwelling within the hearts of men who are tapped into the world and flesh. Commit your loving relationships to Me and I will both purify and also comfort you through them.

1 Peter 1:22 NKJV

Since you have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit in sincere love of the brethren, love one another fervently with a pure heart...

1 Peter 3:8-10 NKJV

Finally, all of you be of one mind, having compassion for one another ; love as brothers, be tenderhearted, be courteous; not returning evil for evil or reviling for reviling, but on the contrary blessing, knowing that you were called to this, that you may inherit a blessing.

WATCHMEN ON THE WALLS OF FAITH 5/09/06

I AM raising up watchmen on the walls of faith, who are learning to prophesy My heart and not the devil's plans. When I speak, it brings life and protection. When the enemy speaks, it is the opposite. Just because a revelation is supernatural does not mean My Holy Spirit is the Source. Look for life and receive life through My Words. Train yourselves to choose your words carefully and make sure you do not have more faith in the devil's intentions, than in My Words over such. Learning to walk the tightrope of revelation, in spite of the enemy, is accomplished by keeping your focus on Me.

Watchmen are to declare good news, as well as news of pending alarm. I also send some on special assignments as spies into the camp of the enemy. They find doors opened to take back what has been plundered and they discover potential warning signs that call to be on the alert. These special assignments are not to be prophesied without the remedy. To merely prophesy and focus on what the devil intends, builds faith in the devil.

Much of today's revelations are going through school to be trained either inside or outside the camp of the Lord or the camp of the enemy. Tests are for preparation. I waste nothing in your life and use all things for good. Overcome evil with good. Learn to pray and prophesy in the opposite spirit of the demonic intent. This is a key - stand against a demonic intent, so that the revelation does not come to pass. Declare My scriptures against the demonic intents when you see them.

Isa 62:6-7 NKJV

I have set watchmen on your walls, O Jerusalem; They shall never hold their peace day or night. You who make mention of the LORD, do not keep silent, And give Him no rest till He establishes and till He makes Jerusalem a praise in the earth.

DONT FOCUS ON WHAT YOU DONT HAVE 5/13/06

Loved one, the world is skewed by rank and file. If you live with the soul giants of comparison, you will always be lacking and in want. Release coveting what you don't own, release jealousy of what you desire for yourself, release comparing your life with another and release competition in keeping up.

Give ownership to me and let Me be the steward over all good gifts. I give good gifts when you ask. I bring rewards and promotion in their right seasons. Learn to be content as you grow and along with the right focus, seek Me for more. The sign of inappropriate focus is depression and unrest. If you are not at peace and content, then you have a barometer that brings warning that you are in the red. Simply give Me your thoughts and take them captive. Commit to Me your desires and leave them in My care.

Heb 13:5-6 NKJV

Let your conduct be without covetousness; be content with such things as you have. For He Himself has said, "I will never leave you nor forsake you."

Phil 4:11-13 AMP

Not that I am implying that I was in any personal want, for I have learned how to be content (satisfied to the point where I am not disturbed or disquieted) in whatever state I am. I know how to be abased and live humbly in straitened circumstances, and I know also how to enjoy plenty and live in abundance. I have learned in any and all circumstances the secret of facing every situation, whether well-fed or going hungry, having a sufficiency and enough to spare or going without and being in want. I have strength for all things in Christ Who empowers me [I am ready for anything and equal to anything through Him Who infuses inner strength into me; I am self-sufficient in Christ's sufficiency].

FULL BLOOM AHEAD 5/16/06

Ask Me now for promotion, dear ones. Yes you have worked hard and accomplished so very much. The strings of your past where you have suffered loss and shame are snares. As you are reminded of them, let them be memorial stones of your lessons learned then give all that you are working towards back to Me. Sometimes you wonder of the road you have taken

and have felt blind not knowing your way. I tell you FULL BLOOM AHEAD. You are on the right road, your road is straight ahead.

Die to your pursuits and hopes and let Me be the One Who sustains you, the work of your hands and the measurement of success. If you give it to Me, My peace will hold you and settle you of My Sovereign plan in your life. ALL things work together for good, even the losses in your life. It is My desire to bring you to full bloom - you and all that you do for My kingdom; rich in good fruit to benefit many.

Your works have not gone unnoticed, you work hard and it is evidence of your faith. Like Abraham, the fruit of your life shall be like the sands of the sea. The ship that you are on, called Leader-ship, is a great boat carrying many in need of passage. The seas are rough at times and storms are in the air. But My mercy will travel with you and all aboard. My 7 Spirits shall go with you in full measure. No good thing will I withhold from you, My favored one. Full bloom ahead.

Isa 35:6 NKJV

And the desert shall rejoice and blossom as the rose; 2 It shall blossom abundantly and rejoice, even with joy and singing. The glory of Lebanon shall be given to it, the excellence of Carmel and Sharon. They shall see the glory of the LORD, the excellency of our God. 3 Strengthen the weak hands, And make firm the feeble knees. 4 Say to those who are fearful-hearted, "Be strong, do not fear! Behold, your God will come with vengeance, with the recompense of God; He will come and save you." 5 Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped. 6 Then the lame shall leap like a deer, and the tongue of the dumb sing.

LIFT YOUR HEADS, STAND UPRIGHT 5/20/06

Lift up your head dear one. It is only in lifting your eyes to Me, will you find your strength to stand upright, tall and sure. Your answers are not to the right or to the left, but straight ahead in Me. I have heard your sighing and groaning as you bow down in malady of soul. I have arisen to your need and will set you in safety from the oppression that bears down upon you in great weight of soul. Find release as you lift your head up to My loving warmth.

Ps 12:5 NKJV

"For the oppression of the poor, for the sighing of the needy, now I will arise," says the LORD; "I will set him in the safety for which he yearns."

YOU DELIGHT ME! 5/24/06

My love-sick bride, you may think your world is a mess and everything is falling apart, but just one look of My loving eye, and we both know you are a gonner. I AM perfectly able to handle every little detail that avails you, and then woo you down the hallway of faith and right into My chamber of love. I have such raptures of joy and peace waiting to descend upon you! Double portion joy is yours!

How I LOVE your response to Me. You give ME utter joy and delight as I embrace you and you so become so enraptured in My Presence! I love to give you Myself. And I love to just cocoon you in My arms and hold you there until you are finally at peace and can let go of all the cares. Tell Me what really matters in life. Tell Me Who really matters... smile. Yes I know you well, My beloved bride. Even now I AM beckoning you to leave it all behind for an afternoon and spend time alone with Me.

Mark 6:31-32 NKJV

And He said to them, "Come aside by yourselves to a deserted place and rest a while." For there were many coming and going, and they did not even have time to eat. So they departed to a deserted place in the boat by themselves.

I TOOK THE BACK LASH 5/27/06

When I drove out the devil from My house of prayer, I cleansed the temple with a whip. When you drive out the devils in your house of prayer, remember that I took the back lash – the whip lashes upon My back from the demonic, so that you would not have to suffer backlash when using your rods of authority in My house of prayer.

Isa 53 NKJV

He has no form or comeliness; And when we see Him, There is no beauty that we should desire Him. He is despised and rejected by men, A Man of sorrows and acquainted with grief. And we hid, as it were, our faces from Him; He was despised, and we did not esteem Him.

Surely He has borne our griefs and carried our sorrows; Yet we esteemed Him stricken, smitten by God, and afflicted. But He was wounded for our transgressions, He was bruised for our iniquities; The chastisement for our peace was upon Him, and by His stripes we are healed. All we like sheep have gone astray; We have turned, every one, to his own way; And the LORD has laid on Him the iniquity of us all.

He was oppressed and He was afflicted, yet He opened not His mouth; He was led as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before its shearers is silent, so He opened not His mouth. He was taken from prison and from judgment, and who will declare His generation? For He was cut off from the land of the living; For the transgressions of My people He was stricken. And they made His grave with the wicked – But with the rich at His death, Because He had done no violence, Nor was any deceit in His mouth.

Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise Him; He has put Him to grief. When You make His soul an offering for sin, He shall see His seed, He shall prolong His days, and the pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in His hand. He shall see the labor of His soul, and be satisfied. By His knowledge My righteous Servant shall justify many, For He shall bear their iniquities. Therefore I will divide Him a portion with the great, and He shall divide the spoil with the strong, because He poured out His soul unto death, and He was numbered with the transgressors, And He bore the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors.

COMMUNION AND DECLARATION 5/30/06

Throughout the ages, I have heard mankind's questions about which is more effective, silent prayers or voiced prayers? Remember when on earth, I communed with My Father and He heard Me always, whether outloud or within My thoughts. And I heard My Father, whether outloud or in My thoughts. Prayer is simply communion and intimacy and can be enjoyed either way.

When I spoke to the fig tree, I spoke to it. When I declared to Lazarus in the grave, I spoke with a loud voice. When I agonized in the garden, My disciples heard My sufferings. When on the cross, I cried out to My Father in anguish of spirit, body and soul.

How may I answer you, dear one? I want you to express yourself in the best way you can express yourself. I hear you and listen.

1 Chron 28:9 NKJV

"As for you, my son Solomon, know the God of your father, and serve Him with a loyal heart and with a willing mind; for the LORD searches all hearts and understands all the intent of the thoughts . If you seek Him, He will be found by you;

John 11:41-43 NKJV

And Jesus lifted up His eyes and said, "Father, I thank You that You have heard Me. And I know that You always hear Me , but because of the people who are standing by I said this, that they may believe that You sent Me."

John 12:27-31 NKJV

"Now My soul is troubled, and what shall I say? 'Father, save Me from this hour'? But for this purpose I came to this hour. Father, glorify Your name." Then a voice came from heaven, saying, "I have both glorified it and will glorify it again." Therefore the people who stood by and heard it said that it had thundered. Others said, "An angel has spoken to Him." Jesus answered and said, "This voice did not come because of Me, but for your sake .

TEACHABLE MOMENTS 6/01/06

When you are asked questions, become sensitive to My Spirit's quickening. Have you ever considered how satisfying it is when your children approach you and ask you a penetrating question? When they draw the hidden seeds out of your life, those teachable moments are treasured times.

As I draw the hearts of the children to their fathers and visa-versa, I have made it a 2-fold blessing. They long for answers and you have longed to be helpful. Between the two connections, rewarding relationship blossoms.

My beloved children, it is the same with Me. I yearn for you to ask Me questions. I long for intimacy and fellowship where we can connect on your level of maturity. Ask Me, and I will answer. I want those teachable moments between us to be tender and intimate, and just between us alone. I WANT you to know Me. It gives me great fulfillment when you draw near to Me and know My heart! Come to Me, dear one, come to Me.

Matt 7:7-12 NKJV

"Ask , and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and it will be opened to you. For everyone who asks receives, and he who seeks finds, and to him who knocks it will be opened. Or what man is there among you who, if his son asks for bread, will give him a stone? Or if he asks for a fish, will he give him a serpent? If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your Father who is in heaven give good things to those who ask Him!

James 1:5-8 NKJV

If any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all liberally and without reproach, and it will be given to him. But let him ask in faith, with no doubting, for he who doubts is like a wave of the sea driven and tossed by the wind. For let not that man suppose that he will receive anything from the Lord; he is a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways.

WHEN YOU FACE A CLOSED DOOR 6/01/06

How hard it is to close a door before you, My child, when I know how much you are dependant upon what it offers. I AM not the meanie that you suppose, but I feel even your deeper indwelling pains that you aren't aware of. I know every detail of who you are, and

why you cling to what you cling to in order to survive. Precious, I understand what you are bonded to. I allowed this in your youth, but it time for you to move into a new place.

If you are suffering the pain of silence and closed doors, it is blocked so that you will let the old comforts go and move into your new place. I want you to flourish and old comforts of the flesh are not where I want you to dwell; you have outgrown them. I want you to bond to a new way of living and thinking in a healthy manner. Partake of what is good, beneficial, edifying, fruitful, lovely and dwell among these things. Turn away and separate yourself from old patterns of surviving stress. Turn away and ask Me to renew your mind.

Rom 12:1-2 NKJV

I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your reasonable service. And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good and acceptable and perfect will of God.

Hos 2:6-7 NKJV

"Therefore, behold, I will hedge up your way with thorns, and wall her in, So that she cannot find her paths. She will chase her lovers, but not overtake them; Yes, she will seek them, but not find them. Then she will say, 'I will go and return to my first husband, for then it was better for me than now.'

STORE FRONT IMAGE IN THE MARKET PLACE 1/24/05

I AM opening a door for My people to walk into the marketplace. As I lead you, I am redesigning your image, that "store front" that others see. I am helping you set your boundaries for the overall appearance and the appeal of your testimony. Trust Me to fill in the details later. I want you to know that you are doing a good job in your preparation behind the scenes. You are not overbearing, nor coming on too strong, and not too small, but I AM building you just right.

I am bringing you into agreement and settlement towards setting a righteous example in a world contaminated and inundated with sales and marketing. Lean on Me to help you keep a balance in your vision and plan. You shall have the added comfort of joining with others in unity and you shall not walk alone. It is My joy to give you open doors of access, to give you the Kingdom and a pair of wings to rise in faith. Stay with Me and we shall do this together with one heart.

Prou 29:18 AMP

Where there is no vision [no redemptive revelation of God], the people perish; but he who keeps the law [of God, which includes that of man] — blessed (happy, fortunate, and enviable) is he. [1 Sam 3:1; Amos 8:11,12.]

LOVE YOURSELF BY LETTING GO 6/03/06

I AM strongly moving you into new territory. You have never been here before. Yes, it is a land full of giants, but the harvest of the land will be yielding your promises, and your way is being prepared for the taking.

Precious, you can not move in, until you allow Me the completion of what I began years ago. Release to Me the places in your heart that are your first loves. Get rid of the hindrances that weigh heavy upon your soul and your spirit your time, your health, your money and your

body. Give Me access in each of those hidden storage closets. As I shine My light upon these matters, simply yield them to Me and grant Me ownership.

If you hold onto your life, you will lose it. However, if you give Me first place and surrender all else to My will, then you will find freedom to fly into your new place. I AM asking for these things, because I LOVE YOU. If you release them, you will finally understand they are not edifying, and you will finally learn how to love yourself as I love you. My love will always set you free. False lovers will only weigh down your soul. Let go, My beloved, return to Me!

Hos 2:14-17 NLT

"But then I will win her back once again. I will lead her out into the desert and speak tenderly to her there. I will return her vineyards to her and transform the Valley of Trouble into a gateway of hope. She will give herself to me there, as she did long ago when she was young, when I freed her from her captivity in Egypt. "In that coming day," says the LORD, "you will call me 'my husband' instead of 'my master'."

BE PROMPT 6/03/06

I AM training you to be prompt. Just as a river circles and eddies, then moves into swift currents, you need to release hesitation and move with My flow.

Be sensitive to the stirring of My Spirit. Become so sensitive that you can feel the gentle stirrings of My undercurrents. As you stand in My living waters, I may swirl around your feet then suddenly bubble My Word upon your heart. Allow My fountain a prompt release. As you are faithful to be prompt to respond to My movements, I will be delighted and say, "Well done though good and faithful servant."

Judg 18:9-10 NKJV

So they said, "Arise, let us go up against them. For we have seen the land, and indeed it is very good. Would you do nothing? Do not hesitate to go, and enter to possess the land. When you go, you will come to a secure people and a large land. For God has given it into your hands, a place where there is no lack of anything that is on the earth."

FAITH PRODUCES WORKS 6/09/06

When John was sent to prepare the way before me, the people asked, "What shall we do then?" And the tax collectors said, "What shall we do?" Then the soldiers asked, "What shall we do?"

When I came, I was asked, "What shall we do then that we shall work the works of God?" And I said, "This is the work of God that you believe in Him whom He sent."

In the productive mind-set of the world, one must "do" something in order to earn one's way. With such thinking the world tries to earn faith through works. However, to produce in My kingdom is the way to SHOW your faith THROUGH your deeds. What you produce does not earn you favor, gifts, promotion, or spiritual kudos. It is your faith, your leaning heavily upon Me, trusting Me to do the works in and through you that brings eternal rewards.

Both faith and productivity partner together. But to "do" them for the wrong reasons, or in the wrong focus is thinking like the world, which is the mind-set to earn one's way. My way is grace and always will be grace. You cling to your Source and we will partner together to produce the works of God.

Dearest, you are totally accepted and approved by Me because of your precious faith, which has been tried like gold. Thank you, for your trust and all your labors because you trust in Me to accomplish them.

John 6:27-29 NKJV

Do not labor for the food which perishes, but for the food which endures to everlasting life, which the Son of Man will give you, because God the Father has set His seal on Him." Then they said to Him, "What shall we do, that we may work the works of God?" Jesus answered and said to them, "This is the work of God, that you believe in Him whom He sent."

YOUR HOPE OF GLORY 6/09/06

When I perceived that the people would make Me a King, I departed. I came to glorify My Father and point the way to Him. When I was lifted up, it was to die. My death proceeded the honor that only My Father could give. To have received such glory from men, was before My Father's time. Likewise, I send you to do My works and glorify Me. Because you have taken up your cross and died to self, you shall live in a time of great glory and honor. And I give honor to whom it is due. But I will not send you to build your own kingdom. My way will always be Christ in you, your hope of glory. Walk in My same footsteps and you shall stay on the right road.

Col 1:27-28 NKJV

To them God willed to make known what are the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles which is Christ in you, the hope of glory.

Rom 8:18-20 NKJV

For I consider that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God.

I WILL NOT CAST YOU OUT 6/09/06

Dear one, you were given to Me as a gift from My Father. Because you were given to Me, you have drawn near to Me. It is impossible to come to Me unless you are drawn by My Father to do so. No man comes to Me unless it has been granted by My Father. As long as you draw close to Me, I will not cast you out.

John 6:37 NKJV

All that the Father gives Me will come to Me, and the one who comes to Me I will by no means cast out.

John 6:44-45 NKJV

No one can come to Me unless the Father who sent Me draws him; and I will raise him up at the last day.

John 6:65 NKJV

And He said, "Therefore I have said to you that no one can come to Me unless it has been granted to him by My Father."

Jer 31:3 NKJV

The LORD has appeared of old to me, saying "Yes, I have loved you with an everlasting love; Therefore with lovingkindness I have drawn you."

WASHED ASHORE 6/10/06

Yes, beloved one, callings and gifts took a strong hit when you were in the midst of the storm. Deep into the heart of the matter is that even if you denied My calling in your life, you are who I have called you to be. Remember how Peter denied even Me, but after he was sifted, I went after him and brought him back from the sea of life.

The pages have turned and there is a whole new day. Your life is washed white and clean as an unwritten page in history. New things are waiting for you. Washed ashore from the storm, are many treasures just waiting to be found. Lost, stolen, and buried at sea, they have surfaced onto dry land. My son, believe Me. Nothing is to be lost. The sands of time yield great wealth yet to be discovered.

Isa 45:3-6 NKJV

I will give you the treasures of darkness and hidden riches of secret places, That you may know that I, the LORD, Who call you by your name, Am the God of Israel. For Jacob My servant's sake, and Israel My elect, I have even called you by your name; I have named you, though you have not known Me. I am the LORD, and there is no other; There is no God besides Me. I will gird you, though you have not known Me, that they may know from the rising of the sun to its setting that there is none besides Me. I am the LORD, and there is no other.

WASHING YOUR BRAIN WITH MY WORD 6/11/06

I AM transforming you and giving you the mind of Christ. As you hear My Word, I will quicken morsels of revelation with application to your life. My Word carries a power all its own, and as often as you listen, I wash and renovate you.

I will repeat My Words in areas of your life that are hardened, set in its ways, and unyielding. Through a process of time, there shall be a wearing away of the mind-sets that hold you captive into old patterns. I will break up the fallow minds and rain liberally upon the brains of My people. Soon you shall see evidence of having the mind of Christ.

Eph 5:26-27 NKJV

...that He might sanctify and cleanse her with the washing of water by the word, that He might present her to Himself a glorious church, not having spot or wrinkle or any such thing, but that she should be holy and without blemish.

Rom 12:2 NKJV

And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good and acceptable and perfect will of God.

Titus 3:5-6 KJV

Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost; Which he shed on us abundantly through Jesus Christ our Saviour;

HEROICALLY OLD BUT NOT OUTDATED 6/11/06

Beloved, sometimes you feel like you have run your last race. I understand how tired you have become. You may feel like an old worn out mule, but I say NEVER. You are My powerful horse in battle, and you have run many races with a heart beating with My compassion. Yes, My zeal has enflamed you and you have burned for Me.

Know that even as you have run as a heroic champion in your day, you will also bear many children of the same stock. Champions are in your loins and you are not out to pasture, but merely transitioning into greater works of bringing in a harvest that is beyond your greatest expectations.

Do I not amply reward those who win? You have won well, My beauty. You passed by all the naggings that said it could not be done. You overcame all the obstacles in your way. You saw the goal of My promise and you ran every bit of it without faltering. Well done thou good and faithful servant!

Job 39:19-25 NKJV

"Have you given the horse strength? Have you clothed his neck with thunder? Can you frighten him like a locust? His majestic snorting strikes terror. He paws in the valley, and rejoices in his strength; He gallops into the clash of arms. He mocks at fear, and is not frightened; Nor does he turn back from the sword. The quiver rattles against him, the glittering spear and javelin. He devours the distance with fierceness and rage; Nor does he come to a halt because the trumpet has sounded. At the blast of the trumpet he says, 'Aha!' He smells the battle from afar, the thunder of captains and shouting.

THE FEAR OF THE LORD IS WASHING AND FLUSHING 7/01/06

I have sent My Spirit, the Fear of the Lord, to continue the cycling of washing My people. I AM reopening your perceptions to see the truth clearly in My Word of what I promise for disobedience. The laws of reaping and sowing are always in effect for all mankind. I have sent My fishers and hunters to catch My own and lovingly, but firmly, hold them with purpose as they wash and release, repent and change.

Release the works of the flesh and crucify them. Loved one, you have nothing to fear if you fear Me. You already know My deep and abiding love for you. My jealousy and passion to have you equally yoked as My bride consumes Me until you are ready. Rest with your focus on Me, and cast all your cares upon Me. Listen and obey, there is no other way. I will have you without spot or wrinkle.

Jer 16:16-17 NKJV "Behold, I will send for many fishermen," says the LORD, "and they shall fish them; and afterward I will send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain and every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks. For My eyes are on all their ways; they are not hidden from My face, nor is their iniquity hidden from My eyes.

Isa 11:2-3 NKJV The Spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD. His delight is in the fear of the LORD...

THE SIGN OF NOAH AND MY DOVE 7/04/06

I named Noah "Rest" (Hebrew meaning) as a sign to the world, because Noah carried a new beginning through the flood waters into a new resting place. When he first sent forth a dove, she found no resting place. Then he drew her into himself and waited. Again he sent the dove and she returned with an olive leaf, My symbol of peace. Thus he knew the waters had receded, and a new beginning had emerged upon the earth. On the third try, his dove went forth and found a resting place upon the earth. And all eight who came forth out of the ark, followed the dove and repopulated the earth.

Likewise, My Dove will dwell with those who are rising above the flood waters of the dragon. My Dove will go before you and be a sign unto you when your doors of hope are opened. My Dove will find rest with you in your new beginnings.

My Dove will rest upon the shoulders of those who are at rest from the strivings and works of their flesh. My dove will rest upon those who would walk in peace. Would you also walk the earth with My dove and birth new children?

John 1:32 NKJV

And John bore witness, saying, "I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a dove, and He remained upon Him.

WHEN YOU FALL OFF YOUR HORSE 7/06/06

I know it is hard to fall off your horse and get back on. And we do give you time to recover - and, yes, even when you feel the need to keep your head buried for a while. But, precious, you must breathe and come up for air.

Stand up dear one, and return to obedience to what I have told you. Stand up beloved, and climb back on. Honor My prophetic Word over your life, for it will go well with thee.

It is only in serving Me that you will find the grace to overcome all that assails you. Stretch forth the rod I have given you and walk in the authority to which I have called you. As you walk the path of your destiny, I AM carrying you upon My own back. It is a balancing act not to fall off, but I AM not running, I AM walking. One day at a time, Precious, simply walk with Me. The angels rejoice as you are willing to get up and move forward. 'Up and at em', let's go.

Prov 24:16 NKJV

For a righteous man may fall seven times and rise again, but the wicked shall fall by calamity.

WHEN YOU HAVE MISCOMMUNICATION 7/07/06

There are many reference points that filter what people hear. Most come from past experience and the environment that is brought to memory from that experience. When opposite perspectives are triggered, such as good and evil, optimist and pessimist, black and white, male and female, or contrasting cultures, it becomes even harder to bridge the gap. The bridge to span the gap is called Understanding. Trust is the most important ingredient and the way to build trust is to find ways to understand the other person. Listen and ask questions, listen and apply. Pray.

Prov 17:17 NKJV

A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.

Prov 18:24

A man who has friends must himself be friendly, but there is a friend who sticks closer than a brother.

Prov 27:6 NKJV

Faithful are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses of an enemy are deceitful.

GREAT GRACE TO OBEY IS NOW HERE 7/08/06

I AM opening the eyes of My people to read My Word and return to accountability in following and obeying the scriptures. I have heard your cries to overcome your flesh to be

able to obey My Word. Your choices to govern your life by My standard will release a new wave of great grace and freedom in your life and this will result in much joy, contentment and peace that you have not experienced in a long time. Repent, dear ones, and walk in the fear of your God. Be holy, even as I AM holy. Govern your lives accordingly.

2 Tim 3:16-17 NKJV

All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness, that the man of God may be complete, thoroughly equipped for every good work.

Acts 4:33 NKJV

And great grace was upon them all.

Zech 4:7 AMP

For who are you, O great mountain [of human obstacles]? Before Zerubbabel [who with Joshua had led the return of the exiles from Babylon and was undertaking the rebuilding of the temple, before him] you shall become a plain [a mere molehill]! And he shall bring forth the finishing gable stone [of the new temple] with loud shoutings of the people, crying, Grace, grace to it! [Ezra 4:1-5,24; Isa 40:4.]

TEMPERANCE IS NOT THE LAW 7/09/06

What are you digesting, what are you reading, what are you watching? Communion with Me does not mix with the fellowship of devils, nor with fellowship with the world and its carnal pleasures. Your conscience is cognizant of all that.

I understand that you have fought to find your freedom between grace and law. And you know that all things outside of biblical sin are lawful, but not all things are loving or edifying. Remember, there is no law against Temperance. When you have matured into adulthood, the fruit of Temperance will finally have matured in your life. It is in that place that you will find a great release of authority and power. To a people without mixture, I will give My power without measure.

Gal 5:22-25 KJV

But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, Meekness, temperance against such there is no law. And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

Luke 5:17-18 NKJV

And the power of the Lord was present to heal them.

CLOSING THE DOOR TO THE COUNTERFEIT IN MY OWN ONES 7/10/06

Dear ones, all that glitters is not gold. Don't take any wooden nickels. A great and lengthy war has come and gone to overcome the counterfeit spirit that has taken My people captive. There is a new freedom and measure of grace bought and won to close the door to this counterfeit spirit that masquerades as My voice. For many years My people have been hearing and seeing mixture in what they believe is My voice. Many of My own have sifted faith over not being able to discern between My Holy Spirit and the counterfeit spirit and I AM redeeming their faith and walk.

If you walk in bold presumption that all is well, then you will not see the deception. Also, if you walk in un-forgiveness, judgment, pride and faultfinding, you will not see this deception.

However, if you have swallowed a counterfeit and have suffered the doubt and sifting of such, then humbled yourself before Me and asked Me if you missed it, I AM most certainly hearing your cry for deliverance. I AM redeeming you, Mine own ones.

First of all, you must close the door in your own life to worldly entertainment and judging others. Then you must follow My commandment and love Me above all else, and love others as you want yourself to be loved, for then My love will be your redeeming pathway through the dark choices. Rise up now, Beloved Ones, and walk in holy choices, in mind, body and spirit.

2 Tim 3:8 NLT

Their minds are depraved, and their faith is counterfeit.

2 Thess 2:9-12 NKJV

The coming of the lawless one is according to the working of Satan, with all power, signs, and lying wonders, and with all unrighteous deception among those who perish, because they did not receive the love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this reason God will send them strong delusion, that they should believe the lie, that they all may be condemned who did not believe the truth but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

2 Chron 18:20-22 NKJV

Then a spirit came forward and stood before the LORD, and said, 'I will persuade him.' The LORD said to him, 'In what way?' So he said, 'I will go out and be a lying spirit in the mouth of all his prophets.' And the LORD said, 'You shall persuade him and also prevail; go out and do so.' Therefore look! The LORD has put a lying spirit in the mouth of these prophets of yours, and the LORD has declared disaster against you."

Matt 24:9-14 NKJV

"Then they will deliver you up to tribulation and kill you, and you will be hated by all nations for My name's sake. And then many will be offended, will betray one another, and will hate one another. Then many false prophets will rise up and deceive many. And because lawlessness will abound, the love of many will grow cold. But he who endures to the end shall be saved. And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a witness to all the nations, and then the end will come.

1 Tim 4:1-3 NKJV

Now the Spirit expressly says that in latter times some will depart from the faith, giving heed to deceiving spirits and doctrines of demons, speaking lies in hypocrisy, having their own conscience seared with a hot iron...

WHEN YOU SEE DEMONS 7/11/06

The secret things belong to Me, but what I reveal belongs to you. Nothing is judged before its time. I bring the hidden things of darkness to light. For there is nothing hidden or secret that shall not be revealed, nor any creature hidden from My eye. When your eye is consecrated to Me, I give you My eye, so when you see the demons, their secret hiding place is flooded with light and revealed. Thus, because they have been forced into the light, they will flee.

I have given you the keys of My kingdom to bind them on earth. Therefore submit your eye gates to Me, resist the demons and they will flee.

Deut 29:29 NKJV

"The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but those things which are revealed belong to us and to our children forever, that we may do all the words of this law.

1 Cor 4:5 NKJV

Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord comes, who will both bring to light the hidden things of darkness and reveal the counsels of the hearts.

Mark 4:22 NKJV

For there is nothing hidden which will not be revealed, nor has anything been kept secret but that it should come to light

Heb 4:13 NKJV

And there is no creature hidden from His sight, but all things are naked and open to the eyes of Him to whom we must give account.

James 4:7 NKJV

Therefore submit to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you.

Matthew 16:19 Young's Literal Translation

And I will give to thee the keys of the reign of the heavens, and whatever thou mayest bind upon the earth shall be having been bound in the heavens, and whatever thou mayest loose upon the earth shall be having been loosed in the heavens.'

Matt 13:11-12 NKJV

He answered and said to them, "Because it has been given to you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it has not been given.

THE SIGN OF THE EMERGING APOSTLES 7/12/06

In the last days you will see many who walk in power and authority. Not all will be authorized by Me. The signs of those who are true to Me will have My mark upon their lives, the mark of having walked in My shoes, being the humble servants of all and dying to their own will that I may increase and they decrease. Their labors are to birth and equip My life within the children they carry. They walk in unity and the fear of the Lord. They have seen Me, then become My witnesses of what they have seen and heard. I will place My signs and wonders to follow and confirm My message.

In all of these things and more, will My apostles walk. When you judge the fruit of their lips and lives, above all, the greatest sign is the love and passion they have for their children and for Me. Dear hearts, worry not, for you shall know them by their love. These are My ambassadors of love.

Gal 4:19 NKJV

My little children, for whom I labor in birth again until Christ is formed in you.

THE GREAT COMMISSION 7/13/06

Travel together, dear ones. Be daily washed by My Word and walk in holiness. My friends, here are your instructions TEACH. Find the ones who will listen and keep them. Tell them all that I have said to you. You are not alone, we walk together even to the end of the age.

Matt 28:18-20 NKJV

And Jesus came and spoke to them, saying, "All authority has been given to Me in heaven and on earth. Go therefore and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, teaching them to observe all things that I have commanded you; and lo, I am with you always, even to the end of the age." Amen.

THEIR CHOICE IS NOT YOUR DECISION 7/16/06

When someone rejects My Word through you, it is not your burden to carry. I give free will to mankind. If their choices are not My decision, then why would they be yours? Do not take responsibility for their choice. Release yourself from the burden of such. Give the person to Me forgive and release. The weight and gravity from such is much too much for you, My tender one. Walk on.

Luke 10:16 NKJV

He who hears you hears Me, he who rejects you rejects Me, and he who rejects Me rejects Him who sent Me."

CUT TIES WITH THE MOUTH OF THE COUNTERFEIT SPIRIT 7/16/06

My beloved children, even now the harvesting angels are uprooting the wheat and the tares in all walks of life, body, soul, and spirit. It is time to understand the difference between the holy and the profane, the clean and the unclean, My Holy Spirit and the counterfeit. Listen, receive wisdom and change.

The counterfeit has its fruit in the accuser of the brethren. Out of its well, springs angry judgment, division, accusation, slander, backbiting, criticism, gossip, bitter words, unforgiveness, rebellion, strife, whisperers, and embittered anger. The spirit that judges is the same spirit that curses, and this is witchcraft. This is the mouth of the wolf with sharp teeth that rips and tears asunder. The spirit behind these fruits are empowered by a real anointing, the power of influence, that spews poison upon the hearts of all who would listen. Dear ones, in these last days, wolf packs travel together for increased synergy and increased anointing. It is time to cut the ties with the mouths of those who are not walking in repentance, but bearing the fruit of a wolf's mouth. Out of the heart a man speaks. Look at the teeth, it is very simple to discern.

Good treasure springs forth from the heart that is grafted into My holy Vine. Out of the fruit of such, flows love, joy, peace, longsuffering, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness and self-control.

Many of My own ones are caught in the downward spiral of learning how to apply what they discern. They wrestle with their accurate level of discernment, but use the weapons of the wolf. I AM drawing Mine own to instead use their honed perceptions to pray over what they see, instead of spreading additional poison that looses demons upon the very issues they want delivered. Return to your prayer closets and cry out for what you see is not holy. Return and repent from fighting fire with fire, and declare that the blind eyes will be open and deliverance will be sent in regards to what alarm you.

Every man has fallen short of My glory. Instead of pointing the finger, forgive and cover one another's sins. Do not speak wickedly, do not stumble over what you see, instead release these cares to Me and practice temperance over your words. If your heart is right and your words line up accordingly, I will use the suffering in your heart over all that does not represent Me and I will honor this as intercession to deliver those who are blind. I will bring

them time to repent and change. I will continually knock on their door, lest they lose their own soul.

Matt 12:37 NKJV

"Either make the tree good and its fruit good, or else make the tree bad and its fruit bad; for a tree is known by its fruit. Brood of vipers! How can you, being evil, speak good things? For out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaks. A good man out of the good treasure of his heart brings forth good things, and an evil man out of the evil treasure brings forth evil things. But I say to you that for every idle word men may speak, they will give account of it in the day of judgment. For by your words you will be justified, and by your words you will be condemned."

Matt 7:15-20 NKJV

"Beware of false prophets, who come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravenous wolves. You will know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes from thornbushes or figs from thistles? Even so, every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad fruit. A good tree cannot bear bad fruit, nor can a bad tree bear good fruit. Every tree that does not bear good fruit is cut down and thrown into the fire. Therefore by their fruits you will know them."

Ezek 22:24-28 NKJV

"Son of man, say to her 'You are a land that is not cleansed or rained on in the day of indignation.' The conspiracy of her prophets in her midst is like a roaring lion tearing the prey; they have devoured people; they have taken treasure and precious things; they have made many widows in her midst. Her priests have violated My law and profaned My holy things; they have not distinguished between the holy and unholy, nor have they made known the difference between the unclean and the clean; and they have hidden their eyes from My Sabbaths, so that I am profaned among them. Her princes in her midst are like wolves tearing the prey, to shed blood, to destroy people, and to get dishonest gain. Her prophets plastered them with untempered mortar, seeing false visions, and divining lies for them, saying, 'Thus says the Lord GOD,' when the LORD had not spoken."

YOU HAVE AUTHORITY OVER YOUR OWN BODY 7/25/06

Beloved one, part of maturity is the realization that you have been given authority over your own body. Don't give your vote away to satan's plan or to man's plan. Your vote, your word, and your choice carries more weight than all else combined. I have given you free will and that is power packed enough on its own to maintain you healthy and free if you follow your conscience and keep it void of offense. It is your body, sickness has no right to live there, the demons have no right either. Give no place to the works of the flesh or of the devil. If you are sick, rebuke it. I give abundant life, and you are bought with a great price. Therefore rule over your body with maturity.

1 Thess 5:23 NKJV

Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely; and may your whole spirit, soul, and body be preserved blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.

TO BE CARRIED FROM ONE ROOM TO ANOTHER 7/29/06

Sometimes, My son, there are seasons of silence where we dwell in peace together with few Words. Other times we have walked together in a time of many Words and intimacy. When you want more, ask. But what matters right now is that I AM carrying you. Let Me, and simply relax that I AM.

Deut 1:29-31 NKJV

"Then I said to you, 'Do not be terrified, or afraid of them. The LORD your God, who goes before you, He will fight for you, according to all He did for you in Egypt before your eyes, and in the wilderness where you saw how the LORD your God carried you, as a man carries his son, in all the way that you went until you came to this place.'

DO NOT JUDGE THE DEMONIC WORLD

Yes you are injured, but I have supernaturally kept you through a great storm. Part of this storm is a result from your own childhood ignorance in judging demons and principalities. I have given you authority and dominion over all evil spirits upon the earth. Resist them and they shall flee. Do not torment them or send them to their judgment, that is My job and My time. Follow My example when I was on earth. Even when the legions tormented the demoniac, I sent them to pigs rather than to torment them before their time. John saw in the book of Revelations that I even gave Jezebel time to repent of her fornications. In the fullness of time in the end and during harvest, I shall send the angels forth to gather all that offends and they shall throw all into the fire.

Likewise, do not address principalities unless they are authorized to come to you. I hold them back and they are only permitted across your shield for My purposes. Leave them alone. I alone hold vengeance in My hand and it is Mine to give in My time.

In the fullness of time, when your obedience is fulfilled you shall join Me in executing judgment and you shall revenge all disobedience. Consider your obedience, is it yet fulfilled? Behold when I come, ten thousands of My saints will execute judgment with Me.

Ps 149:6-9 KJV

Let the high praises of God be in their mouth, and a twoedged sword in their hand; To execute vengeance upon the heathen, and punishments upon the people; To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron; To execute upon them the judgment written this honour have all his saints. Praise ye the LORD.

2 Cor 10:3-6 KJV

For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh (For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

Jude 14-15 NKJV

Now Enoch, the seventh from Adam, prophesied about these men also, saying, "Behold, the Lord comes with ten thousands of His saints, to execute judgment on all, to convict all who are ungodly among them of all their ungodly deeds which they have committed in an ungodly way, and of all the harsh things which ungodly sinners have spoken against Him."

Matt 7:1-2 KJV

Judge not, that ye be not judged. For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again.

THEIR CHOICE IS NOT YOUR DECISION 7/16/06

When someone rejects My Word through you, it is not your burden to carry. I give free will to mankind. If their choices are not My decision, then why would they be yours? Do not take

responsibility for their choice. Release yourself from the burden of such. Give the person to Me forgive and release. The weight and gravity from such is much too much for you, My tender one. Walk on.

Luke 10:16 NKJV

He who hears you hears Me, he who rejects you rejects Me, and he who rejects Me rejects Him who sent Me."

CUT TIES WITH THE MOUTH OF THE COUNTERFEIT SPIRIT 7/16/06

My beloved children, even now the harvesting angels are uprooting the wheat and the tares in all walks of life, body, soul, and spirit. It is time to understand the difference between the holy and the profane, the clean and the unclean, My Holy Spirit and the counterfeit. Listen, receive wisdom and change.

The counterfeit has its fruit in the accuser of the brethren. Out of its well, springs angry judgment, division, accusation, slander, backbiting, criticism, gossip, bitter words, unforgiveness, rebellion, strife, whisperers, and embittered anger. The spirit that judges is the same spirit that curses, and this is witchcraft. This is the mouth of the wolf with sharp teeth that rips and tears asunder. The spirit behind these fruits are empowered by a real anointing, the power of influence, that spews poison upon the hearts of all who would listen. Dear ones, in these last days, wolf packs travel together for increased synergy and increased anointing. It is time to cut the ties with the mouths of those who are not walking in repentance, but bearing the fruit of a wolf's mouth. Out of the heart a man speaks. Look at the teeth, it is very simple to discern.

Good treasure springs forth from the heart that is grafted into My holy Vine. Out of the fruit of such, flows love, joy, peace, longsuffering, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness and self-control.

Many of My own ones are caught in the downward spiral of learning how to apply what they discern. They wrestle with their accurate level of discernment, but use the weapons of the wolf. I AM drawing Mine own to instead use their honed perceptions to pray over what they see, instead of spreading additional poison that looses demons upon the very issues they want delivered. Return to your prayer closets and cry out for what you see is not holy. Return and repent from fighting fire with fire, and declare that the blind eyes will be open and deliverance will be sent in regards to what alarm you.

Every man has fallen short of My glory. Instead of pointing the finger, forgive and cover one another's sins. Do not speak wickedly, do not stumble over what you see, instead release these cares to Me and practice temperance over your words. If your heart is right and your words line up accordingly, I will use the suffering in your heart over all that does not represent Me and I will honor this as intercession to deliver those who are blind. I will bring them time to repent and change. I will continually knock on their door, lest they lose their own soul.

Matt 12:37 NKJV

"Either make the tree good and its fruit good, or else make the tree bad and its fruit bad; for a tree is known by its fruit. Brood of vipers! How can you, being evil, speak good things? For out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaks. A good man out of the good treasure of his heart brings forth good things, and an evil man out of the evil treasure brings forth evil things. But I say to you that for every idle word men may speak, they will give account of it in the day

of judgment. For by your words you will be justified, and by your words you will be condemned."

Matt 7:15-20 NKJV

"Beware of false prophets, who come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravenous wolves. You will know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes from thornbushes or figs from thistles? Even so, every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad fruit. A good tree cannot bear bad fruit, nor can a bad tree bear good fruit. Every tree that does not bear good fruit is cut down and thrown into the fire. Therefore by their fruits you will know them.

Ezek 22:24-28 NKJV

"Son of man, say to her 'You are a land that is not cleansed or rained on in the day of indignation.' The conspiracy of her prophets in her midst is like a roaring lion tearing the prey; they have devoured people; they have taken treasure and precious things; they have made many widows in her midst. Her priests have violated My law and profaned My holy things; they have not distinguished between the holy and unholy, nor have they made known the difference between the unclean and the clean; and they have hidden their eyes from My Sabbaths, so that I am profaned among them. Her princes in her midst are like wolves tearing the prey, to shed blood, to destroy people, and to get dishonest gain. Her prophets plastered them with untempered mortar, seeing false visions, and divining lies for them, saying, 'Thus says the Lord GOD,' when the LORD had not spoken.

KEEPING YOUR FOCUS 8/01/06

I have asked you to share the milk and honey with those you walk with. I will help you separate the good and refuse the evil.

In the process of refusing the evil, recognize the traps that grab your focus off Me. Remove the grasp that covets another's walk. Remove the desire to be approved by men's welcome. Remove the worry of what others think. I know you have felt isolated and alone, millions are walking the same. I am adopting My family together and bringing the needs of the body into perspective so that My people no longer walk alone. I want you to travel as a company, My family joined with every joint supplying. Do not be afraid to share, keep it up, you are doing well.

Eph 4:15-16 NKJV

Him who is the head — Christ — from whom the whole body, joined and knit together by what every joint supplies, according to the effective working by which every part does its share, causes growth of the body for the edifying of itself in love.

MY LOVE GIVES FREE WILL 8/04/06

I AM love, it is Who I AM. If you are to love, you will learn to love as I do. It is My ultimate gift of sacrifice to love My children with an open palm. I AM passionately jealous for their hearts. I long, yearn and groan over them. After I know they are bonded with Me, I hold back and let them come to Me at their own level of need, maturity and growth. Everything in Me desires to be equally yoked with My children, to walk with them and let them sit with Me in heavenly places. Earth is their schooling but heaven is their home. My intercession will not stop until My home is full and the joy of our consummation is complete.

When you love someone, you will do everything you can to convince them and then release them to choose to love you in return. You may freely give all that you can, but for this to be reciprocated, you must hold them with an open palm. This is My way and My

will. Remember the homing doves? When you release them, they will circle the sky until they find their way, and then will head straight home once again.

1 John 4:9 NKJV

Beloved, let us love one another, for love is of God; and everyone who loves is born of God and knows God. He who does not love does not know God, for God is love.

Prov 18:24 NKJV

A man who has friends must himself be friendly, but there is a friend who sticks closer than a brother.

Song 2:14 NKJV

"O my dove, in the clefts of the rock, in the secret places of the cliff, let me see your face, let me hear your voice; For your voice is sweet, and your face is lovely."

THE DAYS ARE SHORT, BUT PROLONGED 8/04/06

I was oppressed, in prison, judged, afflicted, stricken, bruised. I poured out My soul unto death and I was utterly cut off, making My grave with the wicked. I gave My life as an offering for the sins of many and My life was an intercession for the sinners.

Because of this, it has pleased My Father to give Me the harvest from My planted seed. Then when I look upon all that was accomplished through My suffering and intercession, I shall be satisfied. For I will have a multitude of children, many heirs. The days shall be prolonged until the cup of My harvest is full and running over. Yes, My dear ones, the days are numbered as we reap the ends of the earth. But even so, I wait, so that not one precious child seed will be stolen from My full reward.

Dear Friend, as you suffer long in your tarrying for Me, you labor along with Me knowing that each day you wait is another precious child that will be with us in eternity. Thank you, for drinking My cup as I wait for the fullness of time.

Isa 52:10-11

Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise Him; He has put Him to grief. When You make His soul an offering for sin, He shall see His seed, He shall prolong His days, And the pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in His hand. He shall see the labor of His soul, and be satisfied.

I AM SETTLING YOU THROUGH PEOPLE THAT LOVE YOU 8/05/06

There are times when you face issues with those you love where you have different perspectives. This is not meant to cause confrontations. I have set you in these places, because you DO see differently and both positions are necessary to bring about My total Word in your lives.

I am settling you through people that love you, dear one. I will repair as you continue to trust Me in your communications. Keep a listening ear and a willing heart. Seek My perspective in all that comes your way and in so doing, I will plant you where you may dwell in harmony and peace.

Eph 4:15-16 NKJV

but, speaking the truth in love, may grow up in all things into Him who is the head — Christ — from whom the whole body, joined and knit together by what every joint supplies, according to

the effective working by which every part does its share, causes growth of the body for the edifying of itself in love.

I THOUGHT OF YOU 2,000 YEARS AGO 8/06/06

When I was in the Garden sweating drops of blood, seeing the cross before Me was too painful to face. Then I saw your face and your own pain as you so willingly listened to Me, wanting to follow Me, and yet could not face your own cross either. Oh how you drew My heart! Love found a way for you, love found a way. My Father revealed your need to Me during My worst agony on earth, and as I swallowed His will and the cup He offered, I willingly laid My life down as a sacrifice.

Isa 53:10-11 NKJV

Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise Him; He has put Him to grief. When You make His soul an offering for sin, He shall see His seed, He shall prolong His days, And the pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in His hand. He shall see the labor of His soul, and be satisfied.

SETTING YOUR CHILDREN FREE 8/06/06

It is true that when you train up your child in the way he shall go, he will not depart from it. When you have equipped your children to walk in maturity, there may be times of silence, but if you trained them in love, they will not depart from you either. Though times of silence, distance and distraction may feel like departing, many waters can not quench love. Always remember that your children need the warmth of your love, more than any earthly gift or equipping for their future. When they are truly launched, they will take the faith, hope and love that you have so sacrificially planted in their lives. Thank you My friend, for giving them to Me, and setting them free. You will find that when they return, your children will never be strangers, but kindred hearts.

Prov 22:6 NKJV

Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not depart from it.

WALKING IS NOT A WILD DASH 8/06/06

Precious, your journey has been a long one, and there have been times of running and times of walking, and times of tarrying. Right now, let us journey and walk together, side by side in One heart.

In the Spirit, there are many who travel with you and if you run, they will not be able to keep up. You will find that you will not be able to keep that pace up either. I love your passion and your zeal! To get ahead of Me is presumption, you know that. Come now, slow down to a reasonable pace and take your place beside Me.

Isa 28:16 NKJV

Therefore thus says the Lord GOD "Behold, I lay in Zion a stone for a foundation, a tried stone, a precious cornerstone, a sure foundation; Whoever believes will not act hastily.

I HAVE GIVEN YOU A WEAPON, USE IT 8/08/06

Avenger not Mine anointed. My own are protected under My wings. I assure you today is not just another day and it is not business as usual. Many are battle weary and unaware of what has been defeated in their lives. I have given you weapons, rise up and conquer what the enemy took. There are even additional benefits waiting with the plunder. Your spiritual

inheritance awaits you. I AM building a bridge that you may safely pass over. I AM hastening to perform this as you use the weapons I have freely given.

Your weapons are not too heavy to lift, and it is not necessary to use force to pull the trigger. Simply know the true power of the authority I have given you. Point your will to what is rightfully yours, bind the demonic and command your plunder be returned in My Name. When you know the power of the authority given you, it is no sweat to use it. Simply aim and pull the trigger.

1 Chron 16:21-22 NKJV

He permitted no man to do them wrong; Yes, He rebuked kings for their sakes, Saying, "Do not touch My anointed ones, and do My prophets no harm."

Matt 16:19 NKJV

And I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven, and whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven."

FINDING YOUR WAY 8/09/06

Continue to lay your path before Me and ask Me the way you should go. I AM always with you, sweetheart. I know that sometimes it does not feel like it, for you have so many pressures that assail you. You are finding your way and you are not alone, never. There are many voices in the world. Make sure that you stay close to Me in prayer, making even your most simple needs known. I will quicken the right path one step at a time through the jungle of overload. Every prayer becomes like a machete cutting your way through. As you blaze a path of prayer, it releases not only your own way out, but those who follow. Why? Because I answer prayer. You may think you are alone, but a great company walk the same path and are praying with you.

Prov 3:5-6 NKJV

Trust in the LORD with all your heart, and lean not on your own understanding; In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He shall direct your path.

1 Chron 28:9 NKJV

If you seek Him, He will be found by you...

Ps 34:10 NKJV

But those who seek the LORD shall not lack any good thing.

AMONG THE CINDERS IS ROYALTY 8/10/06

I see My dear ones working so hard. Many are working in the fireplaces of life, shoveling heavy loads and for little thanks or pay. Covered in ashes, with heavy hearts they continue to serve. Oh how I love these hidden servants of great honor! My blood runs through their veins and I earnestly seek them to give them rest.

I have your shoe, the one made just for you in the palm of My hand. When I knock on your door, will you give Me your foot? The walk that I have prepared for you is transparent royalty. You will find that as I slip your foot into place, that the eyes of your understanding will transform your life, your walk and your identity into the royalty that you really are. Suddenly you will see My purpose in all that you do, and the cinders will change from ashes into diamonds as you discover the secrets of Who you are in Me.

Est 4:1-2 & Est 8:15-16 NKJV

When Mordecai learned all that had happened, he tore his clothes and put on sackcloth and ashes, and went out into the midst of the city. He cried out with a loud and bitter cry. He went as far as the front of the king's gate, for no one might enter the king's gate clothed with sackcloth.... So Mordecai went out from the presence of the king in royal apparel of blue and white, with a great crown of gold and a garment of fine linen and purple; and the city of Shushan rejoiced and was glad. The Jews had light and gladness, joy and honor.

Isa 61:2-3 NKJV

To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all who mourn, to console those who mourn in Zion, to give them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness.

"F" IS FOR FAITH, FELLOWSHIP, FAMILY AND FRIENDSHIP 8/11/06

I AM working My way through the alphabet of Focus. I have raised up My beloved ones in Faith. I have forged a Faith in them that will not quit, and I have sent them with purpose. Now I AM bringing them into a richer Fellowship, so that they adopt one another as Family. In so doing, I have the rich gift of Friendship waiting and yet to be discovered.

I have loved My Friends and have laid My life down for them. They too will know the rich bonding of laying their lives down for one another. They will marvel at how their lives will join without clash and strife. Their secret in joining is to understand that all relationship is reciprocal. It has been that way since the beginning as it is birthed from My own heart of need to fill My house with family. Truly adopted into My Family of love are rich Friendships that will last an eternity.

1 Kings 6:7 NLT

The stones used in the construction of the Temple were prefinished at the quarry, so the entire structure was built without the sound of hammer, ax, or any other iron tool at the building site.

THE WEIGHT OF YOUR JOURNEY 8/11/06

As you join with others in common goals, it is important that you stay harnessed with Me and let Me carry your weight. If you lean too heavily upon those you join, it will cause them to stumble along with you. They were meant to walk beside you and help, likewise you for them, but not to take My place in your life. Beloved, be dependent upon Me and inter-dependent with those you walk along side of. Do not hold back your burdens and walk independently from your family, but let Me carry the weightiness of your full load.

Matt 11:28-30 NKJV

Come to Me, all you who labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me, for I am gentle and lowly in heart, and you will find rest for your souls. For My yoke is easy and My burden is light."

EGG-SPEC-TATIONS 8/11/06

I am forming precious new giftings inside the wombs of those who have waited upon Me for their promises of new joys. Hover over your egg-spectations and keep them warm. Do not leave the nest unguarded. The hope you have in your heart for a new life, role and function is incubating right now. What you expect will look differently when it is made manifest, but you will be given glimpses of it as it secretly grows through its pre-determined stages. Let nothing come through strife or vainglory, let it be birthed naturally. Lay your expectations

down as to how all unfolds, but let your egg-spectations be filled with faith, hope and love. Love will never fail you dear one, never.

Rom 8:19-20 NKJV

For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God.

A SUDDEN WAVE TO WASH THE SOUL 8/12/06

Many are caught in a place of wrestling over a multitude of thoughts.... mulling, thinking, trying to force an answer that does not see resolution. Working from different angles, not seeing an easy answer, this has become a great distraction. To some, these thoughts are nurturing soul giants that lead to sin. Do not be caught ensnared in thoughts that do not edify. The mind is the seed bed of the demonic and the world, and it will grip you if you do not take your thoughts captive.

I AM sending a sudden wave of My predetermined washing, to wash the thoughts of those who are caught within these patterns. This wave is pure, and transparent and sent from Me, not the enemy. It will suddenly overtake Mine own who are caught in the entrapment of wrongful thinking. My logos Word and rhema Word will be one's anchor in such a time. All else will take a thorough washing until the mind is set free from feeding the soul giants that crave resolution but find no rest.

2 Cor 10:4-5 NKJV

...pulling down strongholds, casting down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ...

OVERSPENDING AND TIPPING THE BALANCE 8/13/06

I have given you a daily budget of resources. That includes food, money, health, productivity, entertainment, exercise, rest and loving relationship. I have knocked on your door many, many times about overspending and living out of balance. If you eat more calories than what you burn, if you spend money that you have not earned... if you spend your health in order to gain wealth... if your activity is nothing but productivity... if your entertainment has no abstain-ment... if you are not wise and do not exercise.... if you do not rest and enjoy guests... then your life is not edifying and in balance. I love you dear one, I WANT you healthy.

Those who are living in debt of overspending are in danger of losing the very dwelling places in which they have overspent. Cut back and bring ALL into a balance of daily benefits and load. See the scales tip the other way and one day at a time, the load will come back into balance. I know it has taken you years to get into this place, and I AM patient. But you have to try and do your part. Break the cycle of abusing the benefits I have freely given you and seek that which edifies and brings health.

Rom 2:14-16 NLT

Even when Gentiles, who do not have God's written law, instinctively follow what the law says, they show that in their hearts they know right from wrong. They demonstrate that God's law is written within them, for their own consciences either accuse them or tell them they are doing what is right.

OVERSPENDING AND TIPPING THE BALANCE 8/13/06

I have given you a daily budget of resources. That includes food, money, health, productivity, entertainment, exercise, rest and loving relationships. I have knocked on your door many, many times about overspending and living out of balance. If you eat more calories than what you burn, if you spend money that you have not earned... if you spend your health in order to gain wealth... if your activity is nothing but productivity... if your entertainment has no abstain-ment... if you are not wise and do not exercise.... if you do not rest and enjoy guests... then your life is not edifying and in balance. I love you dear one, I WANT you healthy.

Those who are living in debt of overspending are in danger of losing the very dwelling places in which they have overspent. Cut back and bring ALL into a balance of daily benefits and load. See the scales tip the other way and one day at a time, the load will come back into balance. I know it has taken you years to get into this place, and I AM patient. But you have to try and do your part. Break the cycle of abusing the benefits I have freely given you and seek that which edifies and brings health.

Rom 2:14-16 NLT

Even when Gentiles, who do not have God's written law, instinctively follow what the law says, they show that in their hearts they know right from wrong. They demonstrate that God's law is written within them, for their own consciences either accuse them or tell them they are doing what is right.

CHARACTER AND GIFTEDNESS 8/17/06

It is sometimes hard to accept the nature of giftedness in men when comparing such with their character. This is because the world equates giftedness with payment for what has been earned. Gifts are not earned, they are given.

It is true that when My servant has done well with what has been given him, I multiply and add to his assets so that he may have more to give. But I AM a good God and I give good gifts to all, even among the rebellious. The gifts that I give are without repentance; they are irrevocable. I do not take them back once I have given them away. I give them to men to steward.

In these last days you will see men of great gifts rise to places of popularity and yet have flawed character. They STILL will be functioning in their gifts, regardless of their life style and choices. The road is narrow and only those who fear their God and give their gifts back to Me, allowing Me to keep them on the road of giftedness, will really KNOW Me. Those who know My heart will understand the nature of the Giver as well as the gift, and learn to use it as a place of intimacy, intimately connected with My giving heartbeat.

Luke 13:23-28 NKJV

And He said to them, "Strive to enter through the narrow gate, for many, I say to you, will seek to enter and will not be able. When once the Master of the house has risen up and shut the door, and you begin to stand outside and knock at the door, saying, 'Lord, Lord, open for us,' and He will answer and say to you, 'I do not know you, where you are from,' then you will begin to say, 'We ate and drank in Your presence, and You taught in our streets.' But He will say, 'I tell you I do not know you, where you are from. Depart from Me, all you workers of iniquity.'

Rom 11:29 AMP

For God's gifts and His call are irrevocable. [He never withdraws them when once they are given, and He does not change His mind about those to whom He gives His grace or to whom He sends His call.]

Rom 11:29 KJV

For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance.

Ps 68:18 KJV

Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive; thou hast received gifts for men; yea, for the rebellious also, that the LORD God might dwell among them.

COME FULL CIRCLE 8/19/06

Truth is sometimes hard to swallow when it is strong meat and not milk. If really strong, it takes years to chew and assimilate. And now My love, I have brought you full circle to face some old revelations that we have spoken of before. Are you able to face these things? They are old questions where I pierced My spotlight to reveal the fact, but you would not receive it.

I have brought you along a long circling pathway to re-train your mindset and willingness to swallow My Word in regards to this matter. Time is short, I have no desire to bring you through another circle. What is your decision? Are you going to the right or to the left? The line of demarcation requires your choice. If you are not sure, then ask Me exactly what this is in reference to, and wait until I make it clear. If you yet waver, ask Me for confirmation and set your heart to receive it when it comes.

Heb 4:12-13 NKJV

For the word of God is living and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the division of soul and spirit, and of joints and marrow, and is a discernor of the thoughts and intents of the heart. And there is no creature hidden from His sight, but all things are naked and open to the eyes of Him to whom we must give account.

ALLERGIC TO YOUR CALLING? 2/21/03

I used the cold storm in your past for greater purposes. I did spiritual operations upon you to remove the gall and the bitterness. You were like pitted olives placed in the refrigerator for preservation. Olives give forth fine oil as do you when pressed for service. The pits were your life before. It's different now. I am bringing you out of cold storage.

I AM warming you with My love and bringing you out of the cold places of yesterday. Soon you will feel the warmth of My loving eyes upon you and begin to relax. Put aside your worries and continue to cling. I so love your clinging to Me in all that you do. I love how tenacious you are. You have suffered cold times and your tenacity to cling to Me brought you through that cold storm.

I understand you are searching for your place where you fit into My purpose and with others. Do not concern yourself with your differences. Your wincing has become like an allergic reaction and I hear your sneezes all the way up here. The truth is your sneezes are really My Presence stirring within you and your need to pop your lid. Yes, you have had a cap placed upon you for My purposes. I shall stir you up when it is time to pop open. Your sneezes are good practice.

"For a great and effective door has opened to me, and there are many adversaries." (1 Cor 16:9 NKJV)

THE PRIVATE CHISEL OF SILENCE 8/19/06

When the stones for the temple were prepared for placement they were carved outside the camp. When brought into place, they fit together without friction or warping.

There are times in your relationships, when you silently separate to yourselves, to allow Me to do a private work in your heart. I chisel and mold and realign you with My Truth. These times of silence are not empty times, they carry great depth and are poignant and lasting. When you see this happen in your relationships, I AM taking the ax to places that do not line up, and when you come together again regarding these issues, they will fit without clashing.

"And the house, when it was in building, was built of stone made ready before it was brought thitherso that there was neither hammer nor axe nor any tool of iron heard in the house, while it was in building." 1 Kings 6:7)

INTERCESSION AND FILTERING BACKLASH 8/19/06

When you are covering another in prayer, standing in the gap for them, remember that within every womb, the placenta between the two protects the baby from all hostile environments and also filters the impurities from the baby's waste. What you see and hear does not always come as a result of your own life, but from the one you carry so close. This is true in the case of all that you filter and discern whether good or evil. As you discard the demonic, this filters the same from your loved one. Stand bravely and take nothing personally, but take it to Me to wash and purify. I condemn nothing, and it is My pleasure to wash all that you bring to Me in prayer. Thank you Beloved for carrying your loved ones.

James 4:10 NKJV

Therefore submit to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you. Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded. Lament and mourn and weep! Let your laughter be turned to mourning and your joy to gloom. Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and He will lift you up.

THE GIFT OF FAITH AND THE WOUND 8/19/06

I have heard your cries for more faith. I have heard your cries for the gift of faith to move mountains. Beloved, I must heal the deep emotional wound that has embedded your heart. It takes time to bring the bitterness to the surface so I may deal with the real pain. You will not be able to trust Me any deeper until this wound is healed.

The gift of faith will launch you to new and exciting places, but trusting Me is foundational. Allow Me access to draw these old places to the surface and when they come, agree with Me to cleanse them and heal them once and for all. Agree with me that what man did to bring you pain, I allowed for your promotion. It is so.

Gen 49:22-23 NKJV

"Joseph is a fruitful bough, a fruitful bough by a well; His branches run over the wall. The archers have bitterly grieved him, shot at him and hated him.

PRIVATE WASHING 8/21/06

My bride is getting herself ready and she is in the bathroom washing. I have groaned over her as I have felt the desperation and despair in her heart to die to her flesh. I have felt all her tears and failures and I long to take her unto Myself!

She is well aware of her own fallen and carnal nature and I AM so pleased to see her willing to try as she separates herself from all that would defile. I AM teaching My Beloved that she cannot lock Me outside of her washing, but needs Me inside with her, so that I can wash and cover her nakedness and make her whole again.

Out of My love for her, I have kept her sins private and not exposed her to the world. As she yields each offense to be washed in transparent confession for My ears, I take away and cover. It is true that My prophets can hear and see the hearts of men and know their sin. But always remember, that if a sin is yielded and confessed to Me, it is COVERED by My blood. If a sin is covered, it is not exposed to even the prophet, for if I have thrown it away into the sea of forgetfulness, why would I reveal it to My prophet? My love covers, dear one. I do not want My Beloved wallowing in shame.

Prov 17:9 NKJV

He who covers a transgression seeks love, but he who repeats a matter separates friends.

1 Peter 4:8 NLT

...for love covers a multitude of sins.

FREELY LOVING BUT GUARDING YOUR HEART 8/22/06

Pebbles and stones are the stumbling blocks that arise in the communications of all people. It is how you respond to these, that brings you into the maturity of walking in My love. When it comes to learning how to freely give and receive My love, there is a fine line in learning how to walk between tenderness and hardness of heart. If one is too tender, he will feel every pebble under foot. To walk in such a place will eventually leave the stoning of a bruised heart. If one does not freely forgive with understanding, that bruised heart will become stone. A stony heart must be broken and the bitterness removed. It is a painful process in the unveiling of one's soul to be so broken. It is a hard place to guard one's heart and yet to love enough that you let yourself out and someone else in. Love is sometimes very painful and trust is not easily given once broken.

Dear hearts, give your bruised and battered places to Me. Hold your heart in the palm of your hand and lift it up to My loving embrace. I have shed tears over your broken places. I know what you went through to come to such a state, and I so deeply long to heal you. I want you to walk in freedom in your communications and do so without wincing. I will bring you to a new place, where you will learn how to freely love and receive My love.

Your trust has been broken and no human can repair such a state, for all have fallen short of My glory. Your ability to love and ability to give love ONLY comes through Me. I AM love. Look to Me as your Source of love. In so doing, when you express and receive My love, your heart will stay stable and not become ensnared by mankind's wavering disloyal remarks that come and go. Thus Your trust will arise in Me, and your relationships will become a 3-fold communion where I dwell in your midst. How do you remain freely open and yet guarded? You turn your focus to Me as your Source in all relationships.

Heb 2:11-13 NKJV

For both He who sanctifies and those who are being sanctified are all of one, for which reason He is not ashamed to call them brethren, saying "I will declare Your name to My brethren; In the midst of the assembly I will sing praise to You."

And again "I will put My trust in Him." And again "Here am I and the children whom God has given Me."

1 John 4:16-21 NLT

God is love, and all who live in love live in God, and God lives in them. And as we live in God, our love grows more perfect. So we will not be afraid on the day of judgment, but we can face him with confidence because we are like Christ here in this world. Such love has no fear because perfect love expels all fear. If we are afraid, it is for fear of judgment, and this shows that his love has not been perfected in us. We love each other as a result of his loving us first. If someone says, "I love God," but hates a Christian brother or sister, that person is a liar; for if we don't love people we can see, how can we love God, whom we have not seen? And God himself has commanded that we must love not only him but our Christian brothers and sisters, too.

WALKING AMONG A FAMILY OF COMPROMISE 8/23/06

Beloved, your highest calling is to always walk in love and not neglect your family. If it would be a stumbling block to not attend a family gathering, then wisdom says to choose love. I ate and fellowshiped with the worst of sinners and I was accused of such. But I was sent to them in their places, so that I could bring them to Myself.

Your family needs you to be a light and not their judge. You can gain entrance into their hearts by being with them and not withholding yourself from them. The entire world is full of compromise, including every church. You are not to forsake the assembling of yourselves together, for it is My heart that you are placed in families. If you have an open door, do not withhold yourself.

1 Tim 5:8 AMP

If anyone fails to provide for his relatives, and especially for those of his own family, he has disowned the faith [by failing to accompany it with fruits] and is worse than an unbeliever [who performs his obligation in these matters].

MATURITY IS BEING ACCOUNTABLE FOR YOUR ACTIONS 8/25/06

I AM bringing My beloved back into alignment with My Word. I will open her eyes to see the promise, clearly written, that I AM the God of sowing and reaping. ALL that is sown is surely reaped. Yes, dear one, this puts the fear of your God back into your soul as you take account of your own actions and choices on earth.

Bring all before My spotlight. Repent. Ask for forgiveness and My blood will purify you and cover your sins and keep no record of your wrongs. However, do remember, that heaven's time clock has quickened its pace and whatever is sown on earth is quickly reaped. Let this truth bring you into maturity and fortify you to govern your own choices through the fruits of My Spirit. You have self control, allow this fruit to reign in your choices. I love you, dear one, you are quickly maturing for I AM watering liberally.

Amos 9:13 NKJV

Behold, the days are coming, says the Lord, that the plowman shall overtake the reaper...

Gal 6:7 NKJV

Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, that he will also reap.

Job 34:11 NKJV

For He repays man according to his work, and makes man to find a reward according to his way.

Gal 6:7-10 NKJV

Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, that he will also reap. For he who sows to his flesh will of the flesh reap corruption, but he who sows to the Spirit will of the Spirit reap everlasting life. And let us not grow weary while doing good, for in due season we shall reap if we do not lose heart. Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to all, especially to those who are of the household of faith.

Rev 22:12-13 NKJV

"And behold, I am coming quickly, and My reward is with Me, to give to every one according to his work.

I AM CARING FOR YOU 8/25/06

You may sometimes feel like you have fallen through the cracks of life and lay discarded and lost. But nothing could be further from the truth. I have sent human and spiritual doctors to care for you and bring you back into the place I have prepared for you. That place is a healthy soul, so that your body too shall prosper. Release your fears and let Doctor Jesus send My nurses into your life, dear one.

Isa 63:8-9 NKJV

... He became their Savior. In all their affliction He was afflicted, and the Angel of His Presence saved them; In His love and in His pity He redeemed them; And He bore them and carried them all the days of old.

DIS-FUNCTIONAL TEAM WORK 8/25/06

I give a portion of My grace to every person to accept responsibility and become accountable to positions assigned to them. The grace to produce is directly related to their maturation level. A 2 year old does not wash the china dishes, and a teenager does not wear diapers. Understand that every person has their own blooming season and to force such will make that season weak and unhealthy.

When you are placed in a team that is dysfunctional, you will feel others are irritated at you for continuing to hold them accountable. The truth is that you won't like yourself very much either. That is why I AM rescuing you from this role.

Release your begging, nagging, knocking, control and let Me find ways to reach those who have not listened. Dear hearts, if you stuff your feelings while silently watching others not fulfill their commitments, then it mushrooms into a smoldering volcano. If you nag too long, it produces deaf ears.

Both choices place you outside the proper boundaries of who I want you to be as a person. Where you spend so much effort with so little results, release them to choose their own standards and let them follow through with their priorities until accomplished. If your choice to release them results in the loss of a team, then let it be and move on so I can place you where you will prosper.

Prov 27:15-17 NKJV

A continual dripping on a very rainy day and a contentious woman are alike; Whoever restrains her restrains the wind, and grasps oil with his right hand. As iron sharpens iron, so a man sharpens the countenance of his friend.

APOSTOLIC FAITH 8/26/06

From dusk to dawn I send recruiting angels to men, who from the world's view are unassuming and ordinary people. I have placed My heart in their hearts and we partner together to send forth prayers throughout the earth. Many of these prayers are simple prayers associated with the environment in which they live, but nevertheless, are very powerful as relating to earth.

I am bringing forth a new anointing, one of Apostolic faith. The authority of these chosen ones will be like a giant canopy, a tent that covers all those who would dwell within its intimate skirts. Many miracles, signs and wonders shall go forth from this anointed faith, and adults and children alike shall share in My power. Great shall be the wealth and addition of many children of one who was once so barren. These are the apple of My eye and I will dwell in their midst and defend them.

Deut 32:10-12 NKJV

He encircled him, He instructed him, He kept him as the apple of His eye. As an eagle stirs up its nest, hovers over its young, spreading out its wings, taking them up, carrying them on its wings, So the LORD alone led him, and there was no foreign god with him.

IN DANGER OF A LANDSLIDE 8/30/06

Precious one, build a covering around your loved ones by staying away from all that is not edifying. Ask yourself, does this build? Does this help? What you listen to is what they hear. What you speak is how they will speak. Is this something that builds character, thought life, morals, choices? Does it encourage and inspire living a holy and scriptural life? Help your children stay away from danger by building a hedge to protect them with your own godly choices.

Phil 4:8 KJV

Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things.

Eph 4:29-32 NKJV

Let no corrupt word proceed out of your mouth, but what is good for necessary edification, that it may impart grace to the hearers. And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, by whom you were sealed for the day of redemption. Let all bitterness, wrath, anger, clamor, and evil speaking be put away from you, with all malice. And be kind to one another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God in Christ forgave you.

1 Thess 5:11 NKJV

Therefore comfort each other and edify one another, just as you also are doing.

REACHING YOU IN SILENCE 9/04/06

Deep within the recesses of My heartbeat, there is an intake and outflow with every breath. Ever so subtle is a moment of pause, where all stands still for a moment in time. Come to that hidden place, My beloved, and listen to My pause....When in tune with My Spirit, even the pauses are pregnant with increase.

Separate and fast yourself for little moments for us to be alone from the noise of the world. You will find strength there and focus and peace. Pray, My child, pour it all out to Me, then listen. Set yourself aside to listen to those pregnant pauses when I pass by.

Ex 33:21-22 NKJV

And the LORD said, "Here is a place by Me, and you shall stand on the rock. So it shall be, while My glory passes by, that I will put you in the cleft of the rock, and will cover you with My hand while I pass by."

DON'T CARRY THEM ANYMORE 9/04/06

I AM wanting to release you to come into a promotion and the pack on your back is just too heavy, dear one. Some of these burdens are carrying you beyond the boundaries I have set for you. Some of them are self imposed commitments, some are men imposed expectations and requests, and some are your refusal to let go of positions I have called you to in the past.

The past has passed. It is time to move forward. I want your faith, your focus, your heart, your priorities, your ALL. I AM calling you to let go of what you have been carrying that is holding you back from personal freedom. I want to set you free. Listen to where you spend your time, your energy and see what is clearly weighing you down. Listen and then release.

Gal 5:1 NKJV

Stand fast therefore in the liberty by which Christ has made us free, and do not be entangled again with a yoke of bondage.

LET THE WILD HORSES RUN, THEY WILL RETURN 9/07/06

Loved ones are missing from your life and this has caused you much grief and pain. Dear one, these are the wild horses who have strong wills mindsets and live independently. Release your grip, their kick is much too powerful and I want you safe and no longer wounded in the hold. Let them run.

I have My eye upon them and will draw them home to settle. What you have let go of and yielded to Me in promises, relationship and expectations, will return to you in a multiplied harvest too wonderful to contain. Trust Me that the greater the death, the greater the yield. What you have planted into the ground of faith will far out weigh the pain when you have received the harvest. Now let go and let them run the circle of faith back home.

Matt 26:73-75 NKJV

And a little later those who stood by came up and said to Peter, "Surely you also are one of them, for your speech betrays you." Then he began to curse and swear, saying, "I do not know the Man!" Immediately a rooster crowed. And Peter remembered the word of Jesus who had said to him, "Before the rooster crows, you will deny Me three times." So he went out and wept bitterly.

Jonah 1:3 NKJV

But Jonah arose to flee to Tarshish from the presence of the LORD. He went down to Joppa, and found a ship going to Tarshish; so he paid the fare, and went down into it, to go with them to Tarshish from the presence of the LORD.

Jer 23:23-24 NKJV

"Am I a God near at hand," says the LORD, "And not a God afar off? Can anyone hide himself in secret places, So I shall not see him?" says the LORD; "Do I not fill heaven and earth?" says the LORD.

Ps 139:7-12 NKJV

Where can I go from Your Spirit? Or where can I flee from Your presence? If I ascend into heaven, You are there; If I make my bed in hell, behold, You are there. If I take the wings of the morning, And dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea, Even there Your hand shall lead me, And Your right hand shall hold me. If I say, "Surely the darkness shall fall on me," Even the night shall be light about me; Indeed, the darkness shall not hide from You, But the night shines as the day; The darkness and the light are both alike to You.

CONFLICTS IN COMMITMENT 9/09/06

When you come into conflicts where your expectations are not in synch with another, often it is due to different levels of commitment. Some people have the specialty of juggling many goals, working a while on each one, while other goals are in the air waiting. Other people do not enjoy being a jack of all trades, but much prefer becoming a specialist in one. When there is a team ship between these two kinds of people, this can cause friction should there be an increase in the demands of time or stress in order to accomplish the common goal.

Do your best to be a peacemaker, and commit to prayer the goals, needs and the time it takes to accomplish them. What has been assigned you, can not be accomplished without Me in the yoke with you. When you are teamed with Me, what I ask is light and easy to bear. Lay aside your ambition in timing, and trust that I see every detail that is not in synch, and I see the overall plan that needs to take place. I AM not stressed over this, neither should you.

Matt 11:28-30 NKJV

Come to Me, all you who labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me, for I am gentle and lowly in heart, and you will find rest for your souls. For My yoke is easy and My burden is light."

Ps 55:22 NKJV

Cast your burden on the LORD, And He shall sustain you; He shall never permit the righteous to be moved.

BREAKING CODEPENDENT ADDICTIONS 9/11/06

The dark oppression of the world's carnality is moving towards gross darkness. This is driving emotional sufferers to seek any kind of momentary help for even a brief escape from torment. Even among My own people, there are over 900 million who are unable to get through a day without the temporary fix of leaning upon an addiction.

Within the spiritual realm of any codependent relationship, there is a symbiosis where both parties must agree and come into team ship in order to have their needs met. It is like seeing half of one handicapped person connected to half of an alien body; both riding in the same wheel chair and cooperating together in order to accomplish a goal. They must partner as a team in order to find the peace they need. Dear ones, that is the description of My people when joined with the demon of their addiction.

My people receive a temporary fix for their emotional need, and the demon receives a temporary fix for his ravaging appetite. These addictions are in many forms such as chemical dependency, smoking, drinking, gluttony, reading, television, media and entertainment of all

kinds. They spiral down to sexual sins of porn, masturbation, and sexual contact outside of marriage. They also relate to childhood emotions of bonding to people in codependent relationships that are destructive and abusive.

I have grieved over their torments and want My people set free from the spirit of the world that drives them to codependent addictions for comfort. These idols are taking My place as Comforter in their hearts, motives, habits and choices. These false gods provide a counterfeit peace that is a temporary escape from the oppression of the soul. I want My children to walk fully stable in their right as royal children of the King. I want them to be My vessels of glory and not demons.

This is a massive need, please lift up this intercession on a corporate level and begin to break the dominion of emotional, codependent addictions that are holding My children back from their rightful inheritance in Me.

2 Chron 7:13-15 NKJV

When I shut up heaven and there is no rain, or command the locusts to devour the land, or send pestilence among My people, if My people who are called by My name will humble themselves, and pray and seek My face, and turn from their wicked ways, then I will hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin and heal their land.

AN ADVOCATE'S FIERCE GRIP OF FAITH 9/15/06

I have placed within your heart, a fierce grip like a mother bear over her cubs. She will defy anything in order to protect them and keep them from harm. In this parental love, I AM forging a strong tenacious faith that will not let go. If need be, My advocates will knock on closed doors until all possibilities are exhausted, and still they will not let go. At one time, they were even willing to beg for crumbs, but their faith will incur great interest to a bounty of children who will be delivered. Such is the heroic faith of My last day fathers. Having done all, even in the face of death, they stand. Let it be unto you according to your desire.

Matt 15:22-28 NKJV

"Have mercy on me, O Lord, Son of David! My daughter is severely demon-possessed." But He answered her not a word. And His disciples came and urged Him, saying, "Send her away, for she cries out after us." But He answered and said, "I was not sent except to the lost sheep of the house of Israel." Then she came and worshiped Him, saying, "Lord, help me!" But He answered and said, "It is not good to take the children's bread and throw it to the little dogs." And she said, "Yes, Lord, yet even the little dogs eat the crumbs which fall from their masters' table." Then Jesus answered and said to her, "O woman, great is your faith! Let it be to you as you desire." And her daughter was healed from that very hour.

Mark 7:28-30 NKJV

And she answered and said to Him, "Yes, Lord, yet even the little dogs under the table eat from the children's crumbs." Then He said to her, "For this saying go your way; the demon has gone out of your daughter." And when she had come to her house, she found the demon gone out, and her daughter lying on the bed.

ANGELIC WHIRLWINDS 9/15/06

Now is the season when what is sown to the wind will reap a whirlwind. For those who are standing for righteousness sake, I AM sending angelic warriors to stand in your midst, and bring about a clock wise whirlwind. This wind will hurl the demonic assignments far from

your midst, so that they will fall null and void and not be planted. It is a protection for you during the storm.

Be sure to follow your conscience and keep it void of offense, for the principal of reaping and sowing works both ways. Whatever destructive seeds you sow through negative words will harvest a counter clockwise whirlwind in your own life of great multiplication.

When you gather in corporate prayer and worship, these mighty angelic beings will generate the whirlwinds to open portholes to heaven. Arise prayer warriors, mount up with passion and declare the Words of the Lord! Loose heaven's Words to the winds and let the angelic whirlwinds send them out upon the earth.

Hos 8:7 NKJV

"They sow the wind, and reap the whirlwind .

Job 4:8-9 NKJV

Even as I have seen, those who plow iniquity and sow trouble reap the same.

By the blast of God they perish, and by the breath of His anger they are consumed.

Gal 6:7-8 NKJV

Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, that he will also reap. For he who sows to his flesh will of the flesh reap corruption, but he who sows to the Spirit will of the Spirit reap everlasting life.

Ps 77:18 NKJV

*The voice of Your thunder was in the whirlwind ; The lightnings lit up the world;
The earth trembled and shook.*

Jer 23:19 NKJV

*Behold, a whirlwind of the LORD has gone forth in fury — A violent whirlwind !
It will fall violently on the head of the wicked.*

Nah 1:3 NKJV

The LORD has His way in the whirlwind and in the storm, and the clouds are the dust of His feet.

RESTORING THE AUTHORITY OF THE DOORKEEPER 9/23/06

I AM restoring the authority of the doorkeeper. Within every family, church, school, job, community, region, there are prescribed boundaries of authority that govern in the natural and in the spiritual. The doorkeepers have the authority and power to cast votes in areas where they have planted their time, prayers, callings, gifts and assigned positions.

These doorkeepers are given the authority to say yes or no. Such a position has the power to break spiritual stalemates; the swing vote where the one vote will turn the tide of destiny. In stalemates, this is operating as a judge in the spiritual realm, with the power of the gavel to establish the boundaries of finality.

Walk with clean hands, a pure heart with a soul cleansed from idolatry. Do not abide with the wicked. Do not make your decisions in presumption or haste. Judge nothing before its time, but instead wait upon Me to bring the revelations needed to cast a righteous vote. Be responsible and reliable to guard the doors of those you care for, and close the door against the wolf that seeks to tear and rip asunder.

PS 84:12 NKJV

For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand. I would rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God Than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD will give grace and glory; No good thing will He withhold From those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, Blessed is the man who trusts in You!

Isa 22:22-23 NKJV

The key of the house of David I will lay on his shoulder; So he shall open, and no one shall shut; And he shall shut, and no one shall open. 23 I will fasten him as a peg in a secure place, And he will become a glorious throne to his father's house.

BROKEN HEARTS OF STONE 9/27/06

Yes, it is true, precious one, until your heart was broken, it was never truly open. I have been plowing through the stony ground of your heart and making it tender. In the process, I have removed rocks of offense, those stones that would cause you to stumble, should they continue with you in your journey. As you have offered each offending hard place to Me, as your Loving Surgeon, I have with purpose and passion plunged in to save your life. My great and loving mercy is with you and I promise you healing on the other side of brokenness. Do not withhold yourself from your family of believers. My desire is to give you one heart, even as I have called you as one body.

Ezek 11:19-21 NKJV

Then I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within them, and take the stony heart out of their flesh, and give them a heart of flesh, that they may walk in My statutes and keep My judgments and do them; and they shall be My people, and I will be their God. But as for those whose hearts follow the desire for their detestable things and their abominations, I will recompense their deeds on their own heads," says the Lord GOD.

John 17:11-12 NKJV

Holy Father, keep through Your name those whom You have given Me, that they may be one as We are.

CROSSING THE BOUNDARY WITH STRANGE FIRE 9/29/06

When I separate a religious spirit from My people, it is not by using profane methods. I AM Holy. My Word is Holy. My Spirit is Holy. My touch is Holy.

I do not defame My Word by casting carnal jokes about scripture. I do not dethrone My Spirit with familiarity, thus making light My touch. I do not mock My beloved bride, by condemning spots and wrinkles. I do not jest, or encourage lewd worship. I do not treat anything of My Holiness as common. I do not sully My Word with worldly carnality in any form. I have exalted My Word even above My Name.

Do not touch the Holy One with a profane spirit. Familiarity breeds contempt. Shun the leaven and do not allow it access into your mix. No matter how powerful or supernatural, watch for the yeast that seeks access to spread its poison.

Lev 10:1-3 NKJV

Then Nadab and Abihu, the sons of Aaron, each took his censer and put fire in it, put incense on it, and offered profane fire before the LORD, which He had not commanded them. So fire went out from the LORD and devoured them, and they died before the LORD. And Moses said to Aaron,

"This is what the LORD spoke, saying 'By those who come near Me I must be regarded as holy; And before all the people I must be glorified.'" So Aaron held his peace.

UPHOLDING YOUR FAITH 10/01/06

Beloved, I want you to walk by faith and not by sight, and I want to give you the stability you need to walk this out. I want to teach you to lean upon Me instead of you trying to fight your own way through the mire of constantly changing circumstances.

Know that the Word of your God abides forever. Where I ask you to walk, I uphold you. How? I surround you with My Words. I go before you and plant My Word as seed for what is to come. I walk along side of you letting you know I AM with you and granting you signposts that you are on the right path. I follow behind you letting you know where you have been and reminding you of memorial stones firmly established in your faith. I forever plant My living Word into the deep assurance of My Rock and you have more than enough to keep you steady.

If you are not feeling stable, go back to My Words and find them waiting for you. Re-think your ways and line up with what I have told you. When you walk by faith and not by sight, you are investing in heaven's true reward.

Ps 78:52-53 NKJV

But He made His own people go forth like sheep, and guided them in the wilderness like a flock; and He led them on safely, so that they did not fear;

Song 8:5 NKJV

Who is this coming up from the wilderness, leaning upon her beloved?

MY BELOVED BRIDE OF SACRIFICE 10/01/06

Though tears have fallen, and the ice was cold, My bride skated to the heart of heaven's music. Though in the blast of winter's cold breath, she chose My mercy to bloom in the midst of trying times. Though circumstances shouted no, yet she chose to believe My Word. Though her flesh screamed for comfort, when surrounded by the world, yet she chose to align in a holy walk. Though in the end, her strength was spent and she wanted to die, she chose a resting faith by My side, rather than quit. This is My beloved Bride, the one who chose My love no matter how much it hurt to believe.

Great honor is coming in the day of those who have spent their all for heaven's gain. They will harvest their rewards in a supernatural day, such events set aside for the fullness of time.

Isa 35:1-4, 8 NKJV

And the desert shall rejoice and blossom as the rose; It shall blossom abundantly and rejoice, even with joy and singing. The glory of Lebanon shall be given to it, the excellence of Carmel and Sharon. They shall see the glory of the LORD, The excellency of our God. Strengthen the weak hands, and make firm the feeble knees. Say to those who are fearful-hearted, "Be strong, do not fear!"

Behold, your God will come with vengeance, With the recompense of God... A highway shall be there, and a road, And it shall be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean shall not pass over it, but it shall be for others.

SHAME IS HOLDING PETER AT ARM'S DISTANCE 10/03/06

There are some of My children who are easily dismayed and have chosen to stay in the outskirts of My love, because of suffering deep shame. They are willing to hear Me through hand-me-down connections because the intimacy of My Presence brings their buried pain to the surface. To face it all is too hot, they would rather stay numb and in a cold place, away from My direct touch.

They believe their failures are too great to deserve such an intimate place in My Presence. They do not know the sweetness of having a wound lanced with My personal Word, the poison extracted, and then delivered in one impacting moment. They don't know the relief of such a time before My face. What took years to embitter can be extracted in one powerful exchange of My loving embrace. Come Peter, I know you love Me. Do not hold back. Swim speedily to your loving Surgeon and I shall extract your deep sufferings of shame and bring your calling to life again.

Deut 5:27 NKJV

"So it was, when you heard the voice from the midst of the darkness, while the mountain was burning with fire, that you came near to me, all the heads of your tribes and your elders. And you said 'Surely the LORD our God has shown us His glory and His greatness, and we have heard His voice from the midst of the fire. We have seen this day that God speaks with man; yet he still lives. Now therefore, why should we die? For this great fire will consume us; if we hear the voice of the LORD our God anymore, then we shall die. For who is there of all flesh who has heard the voice of the living God speaking from the midst of the fire, as we have, and lived? You go near and hear all that the LORD our God may say, and tell us all that the LORD our God says to you, and we will hear and do it.'

John 21:7 NKJV

Therefore that disciple whom Jesus loved said to Peter, "It is the Lord !" Now when Simon Peter heard that it was the Lord, he put on his outer garment (for he had removed it), and plunged into the sea.

TEARS INSIDE THE CAVE 10/04/06

There are times in life, when after a heroic struggle, you retreat to a cave of isolation and weep. Always know that you are never alone, for I AM there with you. Beloved, yes shed your tears and die to self will. Then after having visited this place, listen for My voice, for I do not want you to live in the cave. My voice calls you to come out to the light and rise in the triumph of what you have planted through your tears.

Ps 126:5-6 NKJV

Those who sow in tears shall reap in joy. He who continually goes forth weeping, Bearing seed for sowing, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him.

WHEN YOUR HAND IS STAYED FROM GIVING 10/06/06

There are times when I use the desires of your heart to give a gift, as intercession. I know your heart, you want the very best gift for your loved one. Through your plans, I accept this as intercession for the need. Let love have her perfect work and allow Me to meet the need in the best way. In your loving sacrifice of your own plans, this releases the one in need to receive from Me which increases faith, hope and love. The bottom line of reception, is not just to receive a tool to function. The tool will last until it decays. But the equipping of faith, hope and love lasts an eternity.

Matt 6:31-34 NKJV

"Therefore do not worry, saying, 'What shall we eat?' or 'What shall we drink?' or 'What shall we wear?' For after all these things the Gentiles seek. For your heavenly Father knows that you need all these things. But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these things shall be added to you.

THE LIBERALITY OF MY LOVING KINDNESS 10/13/06

I AM placing a bigger heart within the desires of My dear ones. My very nature is loving-kindness. I pour My good gifts out liberally to all and it is My earnest desire that My own ones dispense even more of the gifts that I give to them. With a bigger portion of My heart, their hearts will beat with a non stop throb to give, give, give, and give some more. They shall give of their time, their wisdom and counsel, their supporting encouragement, their energy, their tangible and spiritual gifts, their assets, all that I have given, they shall freely give.

Those who tap into this impartation will understand, know and experience My promise The generous prosper and are satisfied; those who refresh others will themselves be refreshed. Their very giving will become their pool of resources, all that they need personally will come from what they share.

Ex 34:6-8 AMP

And the Lord passed by before him, and proclaimed, The Lord! the Lord! a God merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and abundant in loving-kindness and truth, Keeping mercy and loving-kindness for thousands, forgiving iniquity and transgression and sin, but Who will by no means clear the guilty, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children and the children's children, to the third and fourth generation. And Moses made haste to bow his head toward the earth and worshiped.

Prov 11:25 NKJV

The generous soul will be made rich, and he who waters will also be watered himself.

Prov 11:25 AMP

The liberal person shall be enriched, and he who waters shall himself be watered. [2 Cor 9:6-10.

A TEAM AUTHORITY

My A team is coming. And they shall be released into the supernatural and walk in My governmental authority. Things will be ignited and flaming with passion and Presence. Prayer lines and ways of doing church will never be the same. Instead, they shall release a corporate Word, and the power of such will touch the corporate meeting in one swoop. Masses will receive deliverance, healing and impartations like never before accomplished in history. Great grace, great grace, great grace!

"And fear came upon every soul and many wonders and signs were done by the apostles." (Acts 2:43 KJV)

MORDECAI'S PROMOTION 10/21/06

I AM releasing those who have operated in the Mordecai anointing to come into their spiritual promotion. Having been faithful to raise intercessory daughters through loving gifts of wisdom and counsel and then having released them into their destinies in My kingdom, those daughters in turn release the Mordecai anointing into its well deserved enlargement.

The Mordecai's suffered demonic backlash in the midst of remaining faithful to My Word and vigilant watchfulness over My daughters. The wicked assignments have fallen and the tables have turned. Great rejoicing in the heavenly realm continues with anticipation for the revealing of new anointings, new authority and new positions. Both will work together with the King in highest authority to serve for the good of His people.

Est 10:3 NLT

Mordecai the Jew became the prime minister, with authority next to that of King Xerxes himself. He was very great among the Jews, who held him in high esteem, because he worked for the good of his people and was a friend at the royal court for all of them.

CHANNELS AND PRESSURES 10/21/06

In My river, when I accelerate My timings, it causes a flurry of action. In a natural streambed or river, the waters flow more quickly when the land slopes downhill. The fewer the rocks, or stumbling stones in its path, the faster the water moves. And the narrower the channel is, the more pressure is built up in order to pass through quickly.

If you stand along the bank, you may witness My Words passing so fast, that you will miss the depth of what took place, unless you are in the water experiencing it for yourself. The experience may be a powerful one, of jumping in, getting wet and feeling the surge of My power. However, it is important that when you feel the drawing to release yourself to the drawing of My Presence, that you understand this sudden acceleration has a purpose to MOVE you to another place. I AM strongly moving My people to another place through channels and pressures.

Job 28:10-11 NKJV

He cuts out channels in the rocks, And his eye sees every precious thing. He dams up the streams from trickling; What is hidden he brings forth to light.

READ THE SIGNS 10/22/06

I AM raising up new watchmen to stand at the walls. These will be like weathermen. They shall read the signs in the sky, see emerging patterns and learn to forecast the upcoming spiritual climate. The wise shall understand. The signs blow in the wind and it is a trained ear that receives them through the senses. For one does not see the wind, but one does sense it.

Yes it is vital that you learn to read the signs of the times and stay within the boundaries of safety that I have prescribed. As you stand in the reality of My generous covering, you will find, dear one, that no matter what you see coming against you, it will turn to mere smoke that is swept right past you. Let Me carry you and your burdens. No matter what the alarm, do not worry precious one. It is your choice to rest in My favor and stand against the alarming signs of the times.

The third day arises, Jesus arises. The weather and storms give warning of volatile times. But know that everything is all in My hand to control as I will. Can you read the signs? It's all about My Son. I AM raising My standard, My banner, My Son to the nations. It's all about Jesus. He stands as a Mediator between many people who do not know Me and whose very lives are threatened by the times ahead. Many shall cry, "Save us Oh God! For the rocks and the trees fall upon us, as nature has its fury!" But those that put their trust in Me, shall have light feet and walk upon the waters of turmoil. Those very waters shall turn into watering holes, an oasis for the thirsty.

"I will stand My watch And set myself on the rampart, And watch to see what He will say to Me, And what I will answer when I AM corrected. Then the LORD answered Me and said "Write the vision And make it plain on tablets, That he may run who reads it. For the vision is yet for an appointed time; But at the end it will speak, and it will not lie. Though it tarries, wait for it; Because it will surely come, It will not tarry." (Hab 2:1-3 NKJV)

"Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand." (Dan 12:10 KJV)

TO KNOCK AND TO OPEN 11/02/06

Remember one thing as you pray over those you love. All relationship stems from the hearts of those who want such. I have heard the knocking of your prayers. And truly, I have knocked on your heart to knock on the doors of those you love. Let them come on their own, in their own time. Trust My infinite grace to answer your prayers.

Grace, grace, grace is over you and your children. It is My Word and My promise over all your progeny. I have settled you right where you belong. Your dwelling place, no matter where or when is right here with Me. I AM keeping you safe beyond the reach of the wicked one. And I will keep your progeny safe. The door will open for all you love, because of your persistent intercession.

Rev 3:20 NKJV

Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens the door, I will come in to him and dine with him, and he with Me.

Matt 7:7-9 NKJV

Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and it will be opened to you. For everyone who asks receives, and he who seeks finds, and to him who knocks it will be opened.

THE HEART OF THE KING IS IN MY HAND 11/05/06

Yes, I have sent you, sweet one, and you have learned the lessons that favor is not to come from men, but from Me. I alone am Supreme, ruling over the affairs of men. I alone harden and soften hearts according to My own good will and pleasure. This seems an enigma that I give the gift of free will and place Myself within those boundaries to allow such. It is because of My love that I do so. And yet, I bring all through its proper channels and pressures, knowing exactly what it takes to align the will and the heart of the one from whom you need favor. Simply look to Me to change the heart of the "king," and know the Source of Who it is that extends the scepter in your direction. Let us work carefully together through the channels and pressures until we accomplish our goal. I have sent you, but you are never alone. I AM working together with you behind the scenes.

Prov 21:1 NKJV

The king's heart is in the hand of the LORD, like the rivers of water; He turns it wherever He wishes.

A NEW SPIRITUAL DNA BLEND FOR THE NEXT GENERATION 11/06/06

I sent 2 companies of called ones to circle the globe. The circle has completed and they have met face to face. The passion of this company of brothers is not like any other before them in numbers. Yet, they are the harvest of two men who walked the earth Jacob and John the Beloved.

Jacob's passion was a contender, striving strongly with Me for the promises, wrestling with Me, with the devil and with his own soul. Jacob's passion took him beyond the prescribed boundaries I set for him and I allowed this in order to change him. He suffered the blows of such striving, but I have greatly honored his zealous response to go for bounty and treasure. I would rather have My people red hot, then lukewarm any day, any time.

John the Beloved chose to lay down his striving, lean into My heartbeat and stay close, lest he miss a Word, thought, or intent. Having already walked in his past as one of the two sons of thunder, he laid it all down to become My Friend. John has known Intimacy without striving, simplicity and rest. John the Beloved's passion was no less than Jacob's, it was only spent in another arena. His yearnings and groanings, the depths of despair for intimacy has driven him like an arrow into My heart's deepest passion.

Now that these 2 companies have completed their circle, I am uniting them into a marriage and synergy that will produce a perfect blend for a new generation of sons. In one anointing and walk, this time around Jacob's traits shall be subservient to John, having overcome with My change in the nature. There shall be a perfect blend of passion and zeal to have intimacy in relationship and to conquer and subdue.

Ps 133 NKJV

Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, running down on the beard, the beard of Aaron, running down on the edge of his garments. It is like the dew of Hermon, descending upon the mountains of Zion; for there the LORD commanded the blessing — fife forevermore.

WALK IN YOUR NEW PLACE 11/12/06

Yes I understand that this new place is a real stretch for you. Promotion is something that you are prepared for, and you must trust Me that I have prepared you. I have taken you inch by inch and you are more than ready. Now you must walk in this new place and walk in peace. Let My peace be your compass. If you lose your peace, don't run away. Instead RUN TO Me and lean, lean, lean. I will straighten and steady your gait and grant you all the help you need to remain.

Put all qualms aside that you are not qualified. You feel this way because it is a new place that you have never walked before and so it is outside your comfort zone. I AM your comfort zone. As long as you abide in Me, your new boundaries will flourish with much comfort and grace. Every stretch is a growing process until you have fully occupied and are walking in the fullness of what is before you. Draw upon all the training and preparation I have already given you. Even your past mistakes are the perfect foundation, having learned those lessons well. And now, ask Me for revelation to build upon what you have learned, so that your occupying will encompass these new boundaries with a steady and sturdy gait.

Isa 54:2-3 NKJV

"Enlarge the place of your tent and let them stretch out the curtains of your dwellings; Do not spare; Lengthen your cords, and strengthen your stakes.

For you shall expand to the right and to the left, and your descendants will inherit the nations, and make the desolate cities inhabited.

TEARS OPENING A DOOR ABOVE YOUR HEAD 11/13/06

My fire bride, when I experience all that you have suffered to follow Me, it moves My heart to deep passion. I have never left you for a moment and I have walked with you, agonizing over you in intercession as you have adored Me in spite of it all. In the car, as you have sang your songs, we have danced upon the clouds together. On your pillow and in your tears, we have cried them in one heart. All that you do is worship and intercession. You are My fire bride, the one who is a perfect fit for Me.

My wife, My wife, My beloved wife cries over our children. Let the tears flow and let the groanings too deep to utter break open the heavens and let it rain, let it rain, let it rain. Open the floodgates of heaven and let it rain!

Hos 6:1-3 KJV

Come, and let us return unto the LORD for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up. After two days will he revive us: in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight. Then shall we know, if we follow on to know the LORD: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth.

CORRECTION, THE WAY TO RIGHT LIVING 11/13/06

Yes, when I shine My light upon a crooked place, it hurts to see the truth. It hurts to see what choices caused such pain and it hurts to see the ramifications of all that has happened as a result. My love, the purpose of correction is not to leave you in groaning pain, but to inspire you to make new choices. New choices is simply turning your back on the old ones that were wrong and did not work. New choices IS repentance. As you confess the wrong choices and turn away from such, this is death to self. It is releasing that part of you that does not line up with My truth and My image, and allowing Me to set you free to walk in a new liberty.

Heb 12:10-11 AMP

He disciplines us for our certain good, that we may become sharers in His own holiness. For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness — in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God].

I AM – IS EXACTLY WHAT YOU NEED 11/22/06

I have many Names and each Name contains a portion of Who I AM. When you call upon Me as your Father, I respond to you as your loving Father. When you call upon Me for comfort, I AM your Comforter. When you need My shield, I AM your Protector. I AM all that I AM. And I AM there for you.

I AM love, I AM abundant life, I AM your refuge. I AM your peace, I AM your wholeness, I AM your discipline. I AM your provider, your strength and banner and your bread. I give you counsel, truth and justice. I AM mercy, deliverance, and your righteousness. I grant grace, forgiveness and lovingkindness. I AM your favor, your shepherd, your holy covering. I AM your knowledge and your power. I AM the One Who never leaves you and is always present. I AM everything and nothing exists without Me.

Ex 3:13-15 NKJV

Then Moses said to God, "Indeed, when I come to the children of Israel and say to them, 'The God of your fathers has sent me to you,' and they say to me, 'What is His name?' what shall I say to

them?" And God said to Moses, "I AM WHO I AM." And He said, "Thus you shall say to the children of Israel, 'I AM has sent me to you.'"

Col 1:15-17 NKJV

For by Him all things were created that are in heaven and that are on earth, visible and invisible, whether thrones or dominions or principalities or powers. All things were created through Him and for Him. And He is before all things, and in Him all things consist.

LIVING IN GLASS HOUSES 12/01/06

Those Who love Me live in the light. There is no shadow or turning. They resist the darkness and flee from such. They do not hide from the light, but rather run and open themselves to My light. They gladly bare their hearts, just to release My love and sweet perfume upon those who would receive. They walk with integrity and pure motive; all around them see their hearts and lives for who they really are.

If they are weak, then they are weak, if they are strong, then they are strong. If they struggle, then they say so. Having My light within them, they release their faith and their testimony through all they are overcoming, through living by My Word. It is My Word that sustains them and My Word that keeps them. My Word shines upon them and lights their way. These, My beloved ones, live in My glass city; the city that shines like clear diamonds in the light of My glory.

Rev 21:18; 21; 23-27 NKJV

The construction of its wall was of jasper; and the city was pure gold, like clear glass. ... And the street of the city was pure gold, like transparent glass.... The city had no need of the sun or of the moon to shine in it, for the glory of God illuminated it. The Lamb is its light. And the nations of those who are saved shall walk in its light, and the kings of the earth bring their glory and honor into it. Its gates shall not be shut at all by day (there shall be no night there). And they shall bring the glory and the honor of the nations into it. But there shall by no means enter it anything that defiles, or causes an abomination or a lie, but only those who are written in the Lamb's Book of Life.

A DRINK OFFERING 12/02/06

There are times in your life, when fighting against all odds, you have risked everything, in order to grant the wishes of your loved one. And yet, once given, such sacrifice was too much to receive or seemingly did not make a difference. Beloved one, it is not your gift that was rejected. Nor was your loving devotion. The sacrifices you have poured out, may have seemed but a tiny portion upon the dried cracked ground of that which is barren. However, you truly have made a difference, and I want you to know that. This was a hard time for you, and you have been faithful to love with a pure heart. Nothing is lost or wasted in My kingdom, not one drop. I see all and I know all. My brave and valiant warrior, your devotion is known in all of heaven, and so is your sacrifice. Thank you faithful one, thank you.

2 Sam 23:13-17 NLT

Once during harvesttime, when David was at the cave of Adullam, the Philistine army was camped in the valley of Rephaim. The Three (who were among the Thirty — an elite group among David's fighting men) went down to meet him there. David was staying in the stronghold at the time, and a Philistine detachment had occupied the town of Bethlehem. David remarked longingly to his men, "Oh, how I would love some of that good water from the well in Bethlehem, the one by the gate." So the Three broke through the Philistine lines, drew some water from the well, and brought it back to David. But he refused to drink it. Instead, he poured

it out before the LORD. "The LORD forbid that I should drink this!" he exclaimed. "This water is as precious as the blood of these men who risked their lives to bring it to me." So David did not drink it. This is an example of the exploits of the Three.

HAVING SAID ALL, NOW REST 12/02/06

Like Job, My people have been taken before the accuser in the courtroom of justice and they have been overcoming accusations through the blood of Jesus and the Word of their testimonies. They have taken the witness stand and transparently shared their hearts and lives in Me, all the while going through rebuttal by loved ones, the demonic and circumstances.

At times, they have felt like pawns in a game of chess; too blind to understand the trial from accusing principalities as they were pressed through a maze with no doors.

As these trials come to a climax, I say, "Having said ALL, now rest." Yes, this is a pun on My Word, having done all, then stand. In the witness stand you stand against the accuser, but when you said what I have given you to say, then you sit down and rest, having committed the results to your Judge of Justice, for reward and recompense.

Eph 6:12-13 NKJV

For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places. Therefore take up the whole armor of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.

Rev 12:10-11 NKJV

Then I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, "Now salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of His Christ have come, for the accuser of our brethren, who accused them before our God day and night, has been cast down. And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony, and they did not love their lives to the death.

THE GIFT OF FAITH IS YOURS TO LAY HOLD OF 12/03/06

For years I have been building your faith, granting you My Word and confirmations with line upon line. You have climbed straight up this ladder of faith, and trusted Me with each step. The higher you climbed, the greater was the gravity against you, and yet because of the previous Words you were given, you were equipped to make this climb into the heights of faith.

Dear ones, having done all, said all, and stood upon all of My promises, what you overcame in faith shall be manifested and imparted as the gift of faith. What you see in the ashes of circumstances, is what it took to receive this great gift. Your progression of faith, having believed and then yielded to death of self, has produced a great harvest. Look past the past and align yourself with the truth of My Word. Extend your hand and lay hold of the spoken promises. Lay hold, put into your hand, touch, feel, know and grab on. They are not lost; they are yours. Passing from death to life, the hinge of faith has opened doors into new beginnings. Rain, rain, rain My Presence, miracles, power and fellowship upon My people.

Phil 3:12-14 AMP

Not that I have now attained [this ideal], or have already been made perfect, but I press on to lay hold of (grasp) and make my own, that for which Christ Jesus (the Messiah) has laid hold of me and made me His own. I do not consider, brethren, that I have captured and made it my own

[yet]; but one thing I do [it is my one aspiration]forgetting what lies behind and straining forward to what lies ahead, I press on toward the goal to win the [supreme and heavenly] prize to which God in Christ Jesus is calling us upward.

Heb 6:18 NKJV

For when God made a promise to Abraham, because He could swear by no one greater, He swore by Himself, saying, "Surely blessing I will bless you, and multiplying I will multiply you." And so, after he had patiently endured, he obtained the promise. For men indeed swear by the greater, and an oath for confirmation is for them an end of all dispute. Thus God, determining to show more abundantly to the heirs of promise the immutability of His counsel, confirmed it by an oath, that by two immutable things, in which it is impossible for God to lie, we might have strong consolation, who have fled for refuge to lay hold of the hope set before us.

BECAUSE YOU LAID DOWN ISAAC 12/05/06

When I gave you the promise of Issac, which would birth great joy and laughter in your life, you trusted Me for years. Long you waited and held onto My promise, and when its fruition finally came into your hands, then you faced the seemingly bitter death of that promise. Oh My valiant ones of great faith!!! How mighty is the power of your yieldedness and testimony to the principalities and rulers of the air! In spite of My Word and everything I said to confirm it... in spite of your long term passion and commitment over such, you yielded everything back to Me when I asked you to lay Issac on the alter of faith. How great is the fall of these demonic rulers to have witnessed your testimony with their own eyes and ears! Thank you for your sacrifices. Thank you for your faith. Thank you for laying down your own life to the death of the cross, because You loved Me even more than the promises I gave you.

Isaac is not lost dear ones. I alone will pay for the sacrifice and release back to you the joy of your promise. Just as I said, you shall enjoy the privilege of the full fellowship and rewards of your promise. For I, the LORD, love justice. I hate robbery and wrongdoing. I will faithfully reward My people for their suffering and make an everlasting covenant with them. Their progeny will be known and honored and the world will realize that they are a people whom I have blessed.

Gen 22:9-18 NKJV

Then they came to the place of which God had told him. And Abraham built an altar there and placed the wood in order; and he bound Isaac his son and laid him on the altar, upon the wood. And Abraham stretched out his hand and took the knife to slay his son. But the Angel of the LORD called to him from heaven and said, "Abraham, Abraham!" So he said, "Here I am." And He said, "Do not lay your hand on the lad, or do anything to him; for now I know that you fear God, since you have not withheld your son, your only son, from Me." Then Abraham lifted his eyes and looked, and there behind him was a ram caught in a thicket by its horns. So Abraham went and took the ram, and offered it up for a burnt offering instead of his son. And Abraham called the name of the place, The-LORD-Will-Provide; as it is said to this day, "In the Mount of the LORD it shall be provided." Then the Angel of the LORD called to Abraham a second time out of heaven, and said "By Myself I have sworn, says the LORD, because you have done this thing, and have not withheld your son, your only son — blessing I will bless you, and multiplying I will multiply your descendants as the stars of the heaven and as the sand which is on the seashore; and your descendants shall possess the gate of their enemies. In your seed all the nations of the earth shall be blessed, because you have obeyed My voice."

James 2:18-24 NKJV

But someone will say, "You have faith, and I have works." Show me your faith without your works, and I will show you my faith by my works. You believe that there is one God. You do well. Even the demons believe — and tremble! But do you want to know, O foolish man, that faith without works is dead? Was not Abraham our father justified by works when he offered Isaac his son on the altar? Do you see that faith was working together with his works, and by works faith was made perfect? And the Scripture was fulfilled which says, "Abraham believed God, and it was accounted to him for righteousness." And he was called the friend of God. You see then that a man is justified by works, and not by faith only.

Rev 12:10-12 NKJV

Then I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, "Now salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of His Christ have come, for the accuser of our brethren, who accused them before our God day and night, has been cast down. And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony, and they did not love their lives to the death. Therefore rejoice, O heavens, and you who dwell in them!"

YOUR WORTH IS NOT IN YOUR NATURAL AND SPIRITUAL GIFTS 12/09/06

Beloved one, the strength and value of your worth is not in the natural and spiritual gifts that you give. They do not define you. All that you do and all that you are in life is measured by your love. Your life has been filled with love and it has been passed down to generations who are following in your footsteps. Dear one, your gift is your legacy of love. You have chosen the greatest gift and spent everything you had to give it away.

Song 8:7 NKJV

Many waters cannot quench love, Nor can the floods drown it. If a man would give for love all the wealth of his house, it would be utterly despised.

POINTING THE WAY THROUGH THE FOG 12/09/06

When you are experiencing a foggy time of understanding My Word and direction in your life, wait upon Me and I will circle around and pick you up. I will bring you confirmations and reminders of what I have said and pierce your way with clarity. The light of revelation shall come to the surface of your understanding like an arrow pointing a clear way through the fog. Before you know it, you shall have a straight line into your future saying, "This is the way, walk in it."

Isaiah 63:13 NLT

Where is the one who led them through the bottom of the sea? They were like fine stallions racing through the desert, never stumbling.

Deut 8:2-3 NKJV

And you shall remember that the LORD your God led you all the way these forty years in the wilderness, to humble you and test you, to know what was in your heart, whether you would keep His commandments or not. So He humbled you, allowed you to hunger, and fed you with manna which you did not know nor did your fathers know, that He might make you know that man shall not live by bread alone; but man lives by every word that proceeds from the mouth of the LORD.

Ps 77:11-12 NKJV

I will remember the works of the LORD; Surely I will remember Your wonders of old. I will also meditate on all Your work, and talk of Your deeds.

PRESSING THROUGH TO EXERCISE GODLINESS 12/09/06

I AM training My people to obey My Wordbody, soul and spirit. In places where you have not yet pressed through to liberty, I want you to overcome. When you exercise your will to make the right choices of obeying My Word, it is like resistance training. Temptations, soul habits and demonic oppression press against you to weaken your new beginning. It is a labor where you practice one thrust at a time to overcome that which is heavy and pressing against you. You may feel weak and tired and exhausted at first. You may suffer waves of hopelessness as these forces press against your new choices, wanting you to fall into apathy, carelessness, and lukewarm-ness. Don't let them. Submit your body, soul and spirit habits to Me, resist the devil and he will flee. As you exercise yourself in the labor of godliness, you will grow so strong you will have freedom and liberty into new and healthy living.

1 Thess 5:23-24 NKJV

Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely; and may your whole spirit, soul, and body be preserved blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. He who calls you is faithful, who also will do it.

1 Cor 6:19-20 NKJV

Or do you not know that your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you, whom you have from God, and you are not your own? For you were bought at a price; therefore glorify God in your body and in your spirit, which are God's.

3 John 2 NKJV

Beloved, I pray that you may prosper in all things and be in health, just as your soul prospers.

LOOKING PAST THE PAIN TO COUNT YOUR BLESSINGS 12/14/06

When all you can remember is the pain of your past, and the memories of such are still fresh... When old thoughts do not have new, good memories to replace them; it is time to count your blessings. I give you daily benefits and I want you to count them and name them one by one. As you turn your focus onto My daily gifts, blessings, provision and loving kindnesses towards you, then your heart will become lighter and suddenly the future is not as dim. When you replace the negative with My view, you will see that I bring everything together for good in your life. When the complaints turn to gratefulness, you will feel much better, dear one. For I the Lord God love you with everlasting love. You are engraved on the palm of My hand and in My thoughts every day. No good thing will I withhold from them that love Me. I have given you a future and a hope and a double portion of My glory shall surround you for all the pain you have suffered. Dear one, start counting.

Ps 68:19 NKJV

Blessed be the Lord, Who daily loads us with benefits, the God of our salvation!

HAVING LOST YOUR SELF RESPECT IN THE WINDS OF CHANGE 12/15/06

Through rapid change and stressed comfort zones much has taken its toll causing an identity crisis for many. My own have lost self respect including their own identities in manhood and womanhood due to the circumstances over what has fallen. From sickness, to relationships turned sour, to job and ministry changes, to weight gain and hormone changes, to family upheavals, and sinful choices, many have lost their self-respect. Much has fallen in the lengthy season of the winds of change.

I AM your Creator, dear ones, I created you male and female and I glory in every detail of who you are in Me. Yes, there is no male or female in Christ Jesus, but I don't want you

ashamed of your traits specific to your gender. I created you with your characteristics and traits intact. The pain that you have in self-reflection shall be redeemed and I will rebuild you. I AM your Re-builder and I will help you repair that which has fallen in your life. I want to see your beautiful smile again, and I want to see it from the inside out and without shame. We rejoice and celebrate over you for you are redeemed from destruction.

Ps 110:3 NKJV

Your people shall be volunteers in the day of Your power; In the beauties of holiness, from the womb of the morning, you have the dew of your youth.

Ps 103:5 NKJV

Bless the LORD, O my soul; And all that is within me, bless His holy name! Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all His benefits Who forgives all your iniquities, Who heals all your diseases, Who redeems your life from destruction, Who crowns you with lovingkindness and tender mercies, Who satisfies your mouth with good things, so that your youth is renewed like the eagle's.

YOUR SUFFERINGS ARE THEIRS TOO 12/21/07

My suffering one, I have stood with you in your darkest hours and I truly have walked with you, even though you have not seen Me. I have agonized over the pain you have locked up inside. It is a painful to come out of the numbness of the world's escape and feel the real condition of your soul. Trust Me in this process. For I AM drawing these things out so the bitterness is extracted, so the poison is gone, and so you may heal from the inside out and not just patch it over with more worldly forms of escape.

Understand that part of your pain, is also the pain of your brothers and sisters who too are lost and feeling raw emotions. You are one body and I AM drawing you together in unity. It is true when one part of the body suffers, the whole body suffers as one. Knowing this truth, reach out and share what you need the most and where you are hurting the most. As you do this for them, you do this for Me, dear one. Together you will find healing for your souls.

1 Cor 12:25-26 NKJV

And if one member suffers, all the members suffer with it; or if one member is honored, all the members rejoice with it.

THE LETTER "J" IN HONOR OF MY SON IN 2007

In the year 2007, all in need of My Son jump into Jesus, Justice, Justification, Jubilee and the Just Judge!

The Joshua generation is gathering. In honor of My Son in 2007, I have also placed a special blessing upon those whose name begins with the letter J and a double portion for those whose first and middle names begin with J! Yes beloved ones, receive this gift, for it is true and set aside just for you. This special blessing will never depart or be taken from you.

Matt 1:20-21 NKJV

And she will bring forth a Son, and you shall call His name JESUS, for He will save His people from their sins."

PETER WILL RETURN 1/02/07

Having suffered from the fullness of his mindsets and presumptions, Peter has run from his calling, and denied the joy of fellowship that he once experienced. The twisting whirlwinds has hurled him through a sifter to separate him from the strongholds of his soul and mind. Sifted and exhausted, he has returned to his old life, the only life he knew before such a radical life with Me.

Peter is in My hands and I will rescue this wild one. I AM faithful to call, and faithful to do it. Peter may be a very slippery fish, but he will not escape the grip of My keeping power. I know his heart and know that he loves Me. I will meet him in the midst of where he has fled, and with the call of My voice, his shame and brokenness shall wash away in one clean jump towards Me. Yes, he must swim to reach Me, but he has the hope that solid ground is waiting for him and I will meet him there.

John 21:15-18 NKJV

So when they had eaten breakfast, Jesus said to Simon Peter, "Simon, son of Jonah, do you love Me more than these?" He said to Him, "Yes, Lord; You know that I love You." He said to him, "Feed My lambs." He said to him again a second time, "Simon, son of Jonah, do you love Me?" He said to Him, "Yes, Lord; You know that I love You." He said to him, "Tend My sheep." He said to him the third time, "Simon, son of Jonah, do you love Me?" Peter was grieved because He said to him the third time, "Do you love Me?" And he said to Him, "Lord, You know all things; You know that I love You." Jesus said to him, "Feed My sheep."

1 Thess 5:24 AMP

Faithful is He Who is calling you [to Himself] and utterly trustworthy, and He will also do it [fulfill His call by hallowing and keeping you].

Isa 55:8-11 NKJV

"For My thoughts are not your thoughts, nor are your ways My ways," says the LORD. "For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways, and My thoughts than your thoughts. "For as the rain comes down, and the snow from heaven, and do not return there, but water the earth, And make it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower and bread to the eater, so shall My word be that goes forth from My mouth; It shall not return to Me void, but it shall accomplish what I please, and it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it."

PRAY, COMMIT, MOVE. PRAY, COMMIT, MOVE. 1/04/07

Beloved I feel your distress and the great burdens you are trying to lift and carry. Some are just plain too heavy for you. I want to free you from the grief of these things as you wait upon Me for the fullness of time. Blind eyes will be opened and the deaf will hear, it is just a matter of time.

Learn to lay your burdens out before Me, and then leave them there. Do not carry them with you. As you learn to pray over every detail that gives you distress, and as you learn to leave them there and commit them into My care, I want you to understand the process while you are waiting for My timing. You are NOT being unfaithful to leave these issues, you are being faithful to release Me to do My hidden work, without your own influence of soul power.

It is like learning to ride a well trained horse, who waits for My Word, and then moves forward in My timing. Dear one, learn to pray, wait, and then move. This is how I will build

My kingdom, not with the hands and influence of men, but with the faith of men, as they learn to pray and trust Me, and then move when they hear My Word over the matter at hand.

2 Tim 1:12 NKJV

I am not ashamed, for I know whom I have believed and am persuaded that He is able to keep what I have committed to Him until that Day.

WHEN YOUR SUPPORT SYSTEM CRUMBLES 1/06/07

Beloved ones, I understand so well how it feels to suddenly, without notice, have a support system crumble. More often than not, these are supportive relationships that can easily wreck in the stress of life. Relationship is like traveling a bridge over rough waters, it divides the sorrows and doubles the joy in life. But when that bridge crumbles it is massive chaos until help comes. I hear your cries for deliverance and healing, I AM sending My angelic helpers to build a platform over the rubble to help you see your way clear. The secret to this platform is to keep your conversation edifying, ever mindful to build one another up, encourage and lift one another in your faith.

Sometimes relationships are dysfunctional and what caused them to become that way comes from broken people having no way out of repeated abuse until all they know is to respond through that pain, no matter what they are dealt. Find ways to honor and support one another. Rebuild trust by showing a true desire for change and then walking out those changes. Find ways to express yourself differently. Create a new future and release the past as over and gone.

Keep moving, dear one, don't look back, just maneuver your way through the mess, and once away from what has crumbled, don't stuff your feelings. If you need to talk to someone about what has fallen, then share your burden. Unstuff these emotions that you have carried for so long. Pray over them. Share your burden and bring it all to prayer. Release and forgive, express your sorrow, move away from the pain as you pour out that which you have held inside. These burdens are not yours to carry alone, ask Me for help. If you feel it is too much to share with one person, then trust Me to bring you several and dispense portions of this heavy heart until you are free at last. Commit your way to Me and I will set you free.

Eph 4:29-32 NKJV

And do not grieve the Holy Spirit of God, by whom you were sealed for the day of redemption. Let all bitterness, wrath, anger, clamor, and evil speaking be put away from you, with all malice. And be kind to one another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God in Christ forgave you.

ASKING ME DIFFICULT QUESTIONS 1/13/07

I have promised that when you seek Me you will find Me. And to those who knock, the door will open. I have heard your every question sweetheart. And regarding some of these issues, I have watched you spend many years asking the same ones. I know that you only want the truth. Sometimes you are not ready to receive it and so I wait until you are. I have put it in your heart to seek Me about these things, so as to prepare you when My answer comes. Part of this is a matter of maturity and part of it is for your own protection. Some answers come only after the right foundation has been built.

Mark 4:24-25 NKJV

"Take heed what you hear. With the same measure you use, it will be measured to you; and to you who hear, more will be given."

PRESCRIBED TIMES OF MEETING ME 1/13/07

Just as I met with Adam in the coolness of the day, I desire to have prescribed times of meeting with you. Set aside time to be with Me, dear one. Not only will these times refresh your soul, build your faith, and fortify your spirit, they will also become a settling place for you, where you are able to walk with more confidence. What springs out of your life requires the deep roots of walking with Me. The more time you spend with Me, the more you will learn to abide in Me and there will come a day when we will walk as One mind, One heart and One Spirit.

Ex 33:8-10 NKJV

So it was, whenever Moses went out to the tabernacle, that all the people rose, and each man stood at his tent door and watched Moses until he had gone into the tabernacle. And it came to pass, when Moses entered the tabernacle, that the pillar of cloud descended and stood at the door of the tabernacle, and the LORD talked with Moses.

THE FAITHFULNESS OF THE SUN 1/13/07

I have placed My sign in the sky for you to draw from. Every morning it rises and every evening it sets. Day in and day out I have laid its foundation in the earth as faithfulness. Yes, there are days you may not see the sun, yet it continues the cycle to sustain that which I have created.

Draw upon this parable, dear one. Within every dark moment, you have the knowledge and hope that My light will come to break away such darkness. Turn your heart towards Me knowing that every minute that passes is closer to the rising of My light in your situation.

Ps 37:5-6 NKJV

Commit your way to the LORD, trust also in Him, and He shall bring it to pass. He shall bring forth your righteousness as the light, and your justice as the noonday.

Isa 58:8,10 NKJV

Then your light shall break forth like the morning, your healing shall spring forth speedily, and your righteousness shall go before you; The glory of the LORD shall be your rear guard....Then your light shall dawn in the darkness, and your darkness shall be as the noonday.

Job 11:17-18 NKJV

And your life would be brighter than noonday. Though you were dark, you would be like the morning. And you would be secure, because there is hope;

Ps 19:1-6 NKJV

The heavens declare the glory of God; And the firmament shows His handiwork. Day unto day utters speech, and night unto night reveals knowledge. There is no speech nor language where their voice is not heard. Their line has gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them He has set a tabernacle for the sun, which is like a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, And rejoices like a strong man to run its race. Its rising is from one end of heaven, and its circuit to the other end; And there is nothing hidden from its heat.

ABUSED SOULS 1/18/07

In the natural maturation process, it takes time to unwind the issues of an abused soul and see how it bends towards certain behavioral patterns. One can respond perfectly normally, until a situation gets too close to an old wound, and then old dysfunctional patterns emerge.

Within every person there is a child part that has never grown beyond repeated old wounds. Lives continue, life matures and grows around those places. But in areas too close, the child remains.

The old gnarled places are like knots in a tree, with circular patterns extending from the injury. The closer one gets to those places, the more contorted they are. That describes the human way that puts up safety measures and barriers so as not to get too close to that old pain. I understand your pain, dear one, and how you got there. I understand each and every issue much deeper than you remember.

It is important to Me that you do not define yourself by these incidents. A knot in a tree does not define the tree as dysfunctional. It is still a tree and few when looking at a tree even notice knots. A knot in a tree really says that the tree has overcome something and yet thrives in spite of it. It is a hero badge. Those wounded places will become your greatest assets as you are empowered by My Spirit to heal others of the same issues. Remember that I AM calling you beyond your wounded child, into full maturity in every area of your life. As you circle an old dysfunctional place knowing that your behavior is not lining up with My will for you, offer up to Me the need for healing. Confess your falling short. Ask Me for wisdom to help you understand how you got there, and then FORGIVE and release the bitter memories that tells you that today is the same as yesterday.

Ps 147:2-6 NKJV

The LORD builds up Jerusalem; He gathers together the outcasts of Israel. He heals the brokenhearted and binds up their wounds. He counts the number of the stars; He calls them all by name. Great is our Lord, and mighty in power; His understanding is infinite. The LORD lifts up the humble; He casts the wicked down to the ground.

DEBUGGING YOUR EMOTIONS 1/23/07

Just like a computer needs a certain background file that debugs internet server information to keep it running stable and secure, so do you. There are spiritual operations that run in the background of your life and help you process all the things that you face from day to day. They help you do your tasks and remain stable and secure. These operations are hidden places and not visible, just like underlying computer files. It is vital that these “files” be put in the correct “directory.”

When your source is in the wrong “direction”, the very thing that kept you emotionally sound, will turn into a virus that eats away your soul and causes you to suddenly freeze up and emotionally crash. Beloved when your source for stability and comfort is turned the wrong direction, your tendency to crash will increase until everything comes to a standstill. Listen to your patterns and understand the process. The ways of the world offer fleshly comfort, but the end is destruction. Only what comes from My Holy Spirit will feed your life with abundance and constancy. Lean on Me and pray over all your tasks and all that you process in your day. As you commit your way to Me, I will surely lead you and keep you stable.

Prov 1:33 NKJV

But whoever listens to me will dwell safely, and will be secure, without fear of evil."

Heb 12:28-29 AMP

Let us therefore, receiving a kingdom that is firm and stable and cannot be shaken, offer to God pleasing service and acceptable worship, with modesty and pious care and godly fear and awe; For our God [is indeed] a consuming fire. [Deut 4:24.]

GATHERED AND HUNGRY TO DEVOUR THE WORKS OF DARKNESS 2/03/07

I AM gathering my watchman and foot soldiers into a valley of unity. Even when in the midst of dark and cold nights, I have kept them warm by their watch fires. They have waited upon Me in the night season and waited for My Word. Soon the day breaks and My call is upon them to stand as one army, shoulder to shoulder, pressed together to fill the gaps. Facing one direction and ready, they wait for My call.

I come as the Lion of Judah, enflamed with hunger to devour the prey, the works of darkness. As I roar, I too fill My people with My appetite and they also roar as they are ready to overcome the prey and devour the works of darkness. Our roar fills the valley and it reverberates with My power.

Isa 5:26-30 NKJV

He will lift up a banner to the nations from afar, and will whistle to them from the end of the earth; Surely they shall come with speed, swiftly. No one will be weary or stumble among them, no one will slumber or sleep; Nor will the belt on their loins be loosed, nor the strap of their sandals be broken; Whose arrows are sharp, and all their bows bent; Their horses' hooves will seem like flint, and their wheels like a whirlwind. Their roaring will be like a lion, they will roar like young lions; Yes, they will roar And lay hold of the prey; They will carry it away safely, and no one will deliver. In that day they will roar against them Like the roaring of the sea. And if one looks to the land, behold, darkness and sorrow; and the light is darkened by the clouds.

Isa 31:4-5 NKJV

For thus the LORD has spoken to me "As a lion roars, and a young lion over his prey (When a multitude of shepherds is summoned against him, He will not be afraid of their voice nor be disturbed by their noise), So the LORD of hosts will come down to fight for Mount Zion and for its hill. Like birds flying about, So will the LORD of hosts defend Jerusalem. Defending, He will also deliver it; passing over, He will preserve it."

Ps 104:19-22 NKJV

He appointed the moon for seasons; The sun knows its going down. You make darkness, and it is night, In which all the beasts of the forest creep about. The young lions roar after their prey, and seek their food from God. When the sun rises, they gather together and lie down in their dens.

LESS IS MORE 2/05/07

I AM establishing a filter, a barrier of separation that sends you to the ones who are hungry and receptive for what I have given for you to share. This will cost you less stress and energy. It is a consolidation of your time, energy, gifts, contacts and influence. In so doing, your effectiveness shall increase, the strain on your life will reduce and all will receive more through you from less spent. Sounds good, yes?

You will sense the hungry, like a magnet drawn upon your heart and also the one in need of what you have will be a magnet. Go where My magnet "draws" you and I shall also "draw" others to you in the same. Through this drawing, you will be able to perceive My filter

working, and that will give you discernment to separate the demonic traps from the wrong places.

Along the same lines, what you are willing to let go of and die to, means a greater increase later on. Allow Me access to filter what these are in your life, and it will mean less pain, energy and cost in the letting go process.

Matt 8:2-3 NKJV

And behold, a leper came and worshiped Him, saying, "Lord, if You are willing, You can make me clean." Then Jesus put out His hand and touched him, saying, "I am willing; be cleansed." Immediately his leprosy was cleansed.

1 Kings 13:15-18 NKJV

Then he said to him, "Come home with me and eat bread." And he said, "I cannot return with you nor go in with you; neither can I eat bread nor drink water with you in this place. For I have been told by the word of the LORD, 'You shall not eat bread nor drink water there, nor return by going the way you came.'" He said to him, "I too am a prophet as you are, and an angel spoke to me by the word of the LORD, saying, 'Bring him back with you to your house, that he may eat bread and drink water.'" (He was lying to him.)

2 Kings 5:9-11 NLT

So Naaman went with his horses and chariots and waited at the door of Elisha's house. But Elisha sent a messenger out to him with this message "Go and wash yourself seven times in the Jordan River. Then your skin will be restored, and you will be healed of leprosy." But Naaman became angry and stalked away. "I thought he would surely come out to meet me!" he said. "I expected him to wave his hand over the leprosy and call on the name of the LORD his God and heal me!"

John 5:6 NKJV

When Jesus saw him lying there, and knew that he already had been in that condition a long time, He said to him, "Do you want to be made well?"

DONT LET YOUR FAILURES BE YOUR MIRROR 2/05/07

Dear one, you must get past the memories of old mirrors. Do not let your past failures be your mirror or reflection of who I say you are. It is important to get past the past and find a new reflection and perception of who you are becoming. You have to believe your infinite worth to Me and through Me, so that you can live in that place.

If you also allow another's negative feedback to formulate the mirror of your self image, then it will be warped and untrue. I BUILD you up into My image. If ever I tear down and do surgery to take something out of you, I give you the knowledge of My love, and the hope of a brighter future without the entanglements that do not become you. I tear out death, but only to give you abundant life.

You consider Me altogether lovely. Then look into the pool of My eyes and You will see your own reflection through My ravished, enraptured love for you.

Song 5:6 NKJV

THE SHULAMITE

Do not look upon me, because I am dark, Because the sun has tanned me. My mother's sons were angry with me; They made me the keeper of the vineyards, But my own vineyard I have not kept.

Song 4:15 NKJV

THE KING

Behold, you are fair, my love! Behold, you are fair! You have dove's eyes behind your veil. Your hair is like a flock of goats, Going down from Mount Gilead. 2 Your teeth are like a flock of shorn sheep Which have come up from the washing, Every one of which bears twins, And none is barren among them. 3 Your lips are like a strand of scarlet, And your mouth is lovely. Your temples behind your veil Are like a piece of pomegranate. 4 Your neck is like the tower of David, Built for an armory, On which hang a thousand bucklers, All shields of mighty men. 5 Your two breasts are like two fawns, Twins of a gazelle, Which feed among the lilies. 6 Until the day breaks And the shadows flee away, I will go my way to the mountain of myrrh And to the hill of frankincense.

7 You are all fair, my love, And there is no spot in you. 8 Come with me from Lebanon, my spouse, With me from Lebanon. Look from the top of Amana, From the top of Senir and Hermon, From the lions' dens, From the mountains of the leopards.

9 You have ravished my heart, My sister, my spouse; You have ravished my heart With one look of your eyes, With one link of your necklace. 10 How fair is your love, My sister, my spouse! How much better than wine is your love, And the scent of your perfumes Than all spices! 11 Your lips, O my spouse, Drip as the honeycomb; Honey and milk are under your tongue; And the fragrance of your garments Is like the fragrance of Lebanon. 12 A garden enclosed Is my sister, my spouse, A spring shut up, A fountain sealed. 13 Your plants are an orchard of pomegranates With pleasant fruits, Fragrant henna with spikenard, 14 Spikenard and saffron, Calamus and cinnamon, With all trees of frankincense, Myrrh and aloes, With all the chief spices — 15 A fountain of gardens, A well of living waters, And streams from Lebanon.

THE RIGHT WAY 2/05/07

Sometimes you are offered a choice between the good way and the right way. There are roads in life that have good opportunities, qualities and gifts, but they do not always represent My right way. Beloved, although there are a myriad of signs pointing to good places, there is only one right way. I AM your Way, your truth and your life. The only way you will know the Way is to follow Me.

1 Sam 12:23 NKJV

...Moreover, as for me, far be it from me that i should sin against the lord in ceasing to pray for you; but i will teach you the good and the right way .

Ps 107:6-7 NKJV

... Then they cried out to the lord in their trouble, and he delivered them out of their distresses and he led them forth by the right way.

1 Cor 10:23 AMP

All things are legitimate [permissible — and we are free to do anything we please], but not all things are helpful (expedient, profitable, and wholesome). All things are legitimate, but not all things are constructive [to character] and edifying [to spiritual life].

REAPING IN A FIELD YOU DID NOT PLANT 2/05/07

For some, you are in a season where I AM asking you to let go of the past fields of faithful planting, and allow doors to close as they come. I want to bring you out of argument, strife, and into a place where you are loved and appreciated. In allowing doors to close, be willing to accept the injustice of not reaping in a field you planted. But instead, be willing move into another field, where you will enjoy the blessings and rewards of reaping where you did not plant. It is out of My loving mercy that I want this for you. I have known your faithfulness and your faith to trust Me with every detail and every seed. Now trust that I AM justice and recompense too. I want to move you to that place.

Josh 24:13 NKJV

I have given you a land for which you did not labor, and cities which you did not build, and you dwell in them; you eat of the vineyards and olive groves which you did not plant.'

OUT OF THE MUD AND MOVING FORWARD TO BREAKTHROUGH 2/06/07

Yes, things have moved forward like a turtle's crawl. And, yes, you have felt broken down and stuck. I am sending My special helpers to turn you over and lift you up out of the mud. I will bring several in time of need to hug you and help you through this time. All that has sucked you dry in famine, buried you in remorse and shame, I want you brought up and out.

You have a small channel to escape for the cool drink that you have longed for. Don't lose old ground that you have already obtained. Do what you can to maintain your portion. Then, even though small, when you feel the quickened channel of My Words open up, don't lag behind but move forward through the process to our special meeting place. I want to rebuild that which has fallen in your life. If you do not quit, I have a breakthrough for you, where that narrow channel will burst through all boundaries in amazing ways.

Ps 30:1-4 NKJV

I will extol You, O LORD, for You have lifted me up, and have not let my foes rejoice over me. O LORD my God, I cried out to You, and You healed me. O LORD, You brought my soul up from the grave; You have kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit. Sing praise to the LORD, you saints of His, And give thanks at the remembrance of His holy name.

NEGATIVE FAITH 2/12/07

Everything that comes to you by way of revelation is allowed by Me. And when you walk in My light and are One with My Spirit, I shine light upon the darkness and make it manifest. In so doing, I shine light on the plans of the enemy in order to destroy the works of darkness.

However there are many of My own who are feeding on unclean meat from the enemy and thinking it is My voice. They are perceptive enough to recognize inspiration and revelation through dreams, visions, etc but not understanding the source is from the wrong camp. These sources of "revelation" are being interpreted as prophesy, warnings, corrections and judgments. Yes, I AM allowing My light to make the darkness manifest, but My purpose is not for one to swallow the enemy plans as My will.

With lack of discernment and ability to separate strong meat, when one receives these things as My will, such a one is releasing negative faith. Dear one, when you believe the negative things, it is releasing them to come into your life. But when you see the real source, then you learn to stand against such and prophesy in the opposite spirit and release My battle plan against what has been exposed. I AM not calling you to prophesy and believe the demonic intent, but to release to My people a future and a hope.

Faith is what activates the spirit realm. If the devil shows what he intends, and people believe it, it only empowers it to happen. That is how the occult gets so strong along with the false prophets. Your place is to STAND against such, that it won't happen... not prophesy it to happen or believe that it will. This is a trap. Find your focus on My goodness, abundant life and standing against the destroyer with your weapons of warfare.

James 1:16-20 NKJV

Do not be deceived, my beloved brethren. Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and comes down from the Father of lights, with whom there is no variation or shadow of turning. Of His own will He brought us forth by the word of truth, that we might be a kind of firstfruits of His creatures. So then, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath; for the wrath of man does not produce the righteousness of God.

Luke 9:54-56 NKJV

And when His disciples James and John saw this, they said, "Lord, do You want us to command fire to come down from heaven and consume them, just as Elijah did?" But He turned and rebuked them, and said, "You do not know what manner of spirit you are of. For the Son of Man did not come to destroy men's lives but to save them."

John 10:10-11 NKJV

The thief does not come except to steal, and to kill, and to destroy. I have come that they may have life, and that they may have it more abundantly. "I am the good shepherd. The good shepherd gives His life for the sheep.

RESCUING MY SONS 2/18/07

There are sons who are surrounded in the flood waters of life and barely keeping their heads above water. I have heard the pleas of intercessors and the cries of those who are too weak to even pray for themselves. I have sent My prophetic Word to decree and declare the supernatural, as a divine intervention to save these who are inundated. I have sent My supernatural forces to redeem lives from destruction.

Ps 107:19-21 NKJV

Then they cried out to the LORD in their trouble, and He saved them out of their distresses. He sent His word and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions. Oh, that men would give thanks to the LORD for His goodness, And for His wonderful works to the children of men!

ABUNDANT PROVISION IS COMING 2/24/07

Even now as your life of brokenness is prostrate before Me, I have heard your cries for more breath. I am sending My second wind, and even now breathing in deeply of your fragrance, a sweet smell of your love. Ours is a reciprocal relationship where you cry out to be filled with Me and I yearn to breath in the comfort and passion of Your heart for more of Me.

I AM coming dear heart to fill you with My power. To fill you with My provision. To fill you with My healing. To fill you with My ABUNDANT PROVISION of even more than you ask or think. Up until now, you have only had a foretaste of such abundance. I shall pour My wind out upon you and blow away the destroyer who would steal, rob and kill and I will sweep through your life and heal all your losses and empower you to run a second wind with great grace in your sails. Freedom, healing, deliverance, abundance is in your destiny.

Song 7:8-9 NKJV

The fragrance of your breath like apples, and the roof of your mouth like the best wine.

2 Cor 2:14-17 NKJV

Now thanks be to God who always leads us in triumph in Christ, and through us diffuses the fragrance of His knowledge in every place. For we are to God the fragrance of Christ among those who are being saved and among those who are perishing. To the one we are the aroma of death leading to death, and to the other the aroma of life leading to life. And who is sufficient for these things? For we are not, as so many, peddling the word of God; but as of sincerity, but as from God, we speak in the sight of God in Christ.

"This is My resting place forever; Here I will dwell, for I have desired it. I will abundantly bless her provision; I will satisfy her poor with bread. I will also clothe her priests with salvation, And her saints shall shout aloud for joy. There I will make the horn of David grow; I will prepare a lamp for My Anointed.

BALANCE WORK AND PLAY 3/02/07

Many have been suffering log jam for years. Pressing through tasks that are backed up for miles, they have endeavored to move forward through the pile, only to get overloaded and then have to dump and reset all to start over.

Try changing your priorities and endeavor to bring balance to your lives through work and play. Find ways to refresh your soul, body and spirit that are away from the log jam. You will find that in the passing of time, some of what you have endeavored to press through is no longer important because the course has changed. Keep the best part and focus on bringing it to completion before building more.

Eccl 1:14 NKJV

And I set my heart to seek and search out by wisdom concerning all that is done under heaven; this burdensome task God has given to the sons of man, by which they may be exercised. I have seen all the works that are done under the sun; and indeed, all is vanity and grasping for the wind.

DONT RUN FROM FELLOWSHIP 3/03/07

My beloved pet, I have heard you purring and content.... I have seen your hair standing straight out in all directions.... I have watched you pace... and I have seen you snooze in a sun beam.... Smile, dear one, yes you certainly have gone through a strange ride while waiting upon Me to give birth to many things in your life. Right now after so much travel, you are having problems being motivated. I do understand. Things are really not as low as they seem. Even though you feel like you can't budge another mile, don't run from fellowship. The joy of connecting with other kindred hearts will do wonders in oiling your motor and getting you on the road again. A BIG hug for you, dear one!

Heb 10:24-25 NKJV

And let us consider one another in order to stir up love and good works, not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as is the manner of some, but exhorting one another, and so much the more as you see the Day approaching.

WHEN YOU HEAR MY VOICE IN THIRD PERSON SPEECH 3/03/07

As you grow up into maturity of hearing My voice, you will encounter new and stretching Words. Sometimes when you hear My still small voice, you may hear heaven talking about

you with you being a third party just listening in to what is spoken about you. Sometimes when you hear, you will hear conversations that are not heaven talking about you, but are interpretations of your tongues, the mysteries that you speak to Me. Sometimes they are manifestations shining My light upon the intents and motives of men's hearts. Dear one, try not to be puzzled over who is speaking what, merely allow My Spirit to flush through and quicken how it applies to your situation. Sometimes this takes prayer, and waiting upon Me to cause the understanding to manifest in My timing. What matters is that you stay plugged into My Spirit and remain at your post and abide in Me.

Heb 4:12-13 NKJV

For the word of God is living and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the division of soul and spirit, and of joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. And there is no creature hidden from His sight, but all things are naked and open to the eyes of Him to whom we must give account.

APPROVED WITH FAVOR AND INCREASE 3/08/07

Beloved child, you have gone through a long trial to test your character, and test your faithfulness to follow Me and serve wherever I plant you. As this season turns, you have My divine approval stamped upon your life.

I understand the pain you have suffered in standing through such a long testing. Much of what came against you was from the pit of hell. But greater I AM within you, then he that was in that pit. Come now, take My hand and we will walk together into a new and special increase of My divine favor upon your life. You shall liberally be sprinkled with My power of influence and you shall grow in favor with Me and with men.

Luke 2:52 NKJV

And Jesus increased in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and men.

OPENING AND CLOSING DOORS ON DETAILS 3/10/07

I AM taking you deeper into separating what you see, hear and speak. When you are discerning, I have planted a part of My own heart of Who I AM inside of you. Sometimes you see only a part of My truth without balancing it with all of scripture. Finding the balance is easy when using the weightiness of My love. The bottom line of discernment is to weigh all things through the measure of My love. I AM love. In so knowing Me, you will be able to discern appropriately to open and close doors into your life and those you keep watch over.

My taking you into the deeper things will be shining light on much smaller details than you were able to see before. I will bring light and clarity to them and the places where you were once blind, you will suddenly see and these small changes will transform you from glory to glory.

2 Cor 3:14-18 AMP

In fact, their minds were grown hard and calloused [they had become dull and had lost the power of understanding]; for until this present day, when the Old Testament (the old covenant) is being read, that same veil still lies [on their hearts], not being lifted [to reveal] that in Christ it is made void and done away. Yes, down to this [very] day whenever Moses is read, a veil lies upon their minds and hearts. But whenever a person turns [in repentance] to the Lord, the veil is stripped off and taken away. Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom). [Isa 61:1,2.] And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of

the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit.

I AM NOT MAD AT YOU 3/11/07

My beloved child, when bad things happen to you, it does NOT mean that I am mad at you. Nothing could be further from the truth. The enemy persecutes those who love Me, because he hates Me. The enemy also knows My overcomers will bring My kingdom to earth through their faith and ultimately place him under their own feet. He is trying to remove that faith that will eventually see him taken to the pit and chained.

Also, much of what you are overcoming are the curses of witchcraft upon the soul. You are NOT alone. Do not quit, do not quit, do not quit. I love you precious one, be brave and strong and hit that ball out of the park and run all the way home.

Revelation 21:7 NKJV

He who overcomes shall inherit all things, and I will be his God and he shall be My son.

Rom 8:33-39 NKJV

Who is he who condemns? It is Christ who died, and furthermore is also risen, who is even at the right hand of God, who also makes intercession for us. Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? As it is written:

"For Your sake we are killed all day long; We are accounted as sheep for the slaughter." Yet in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved us. For I am persuaded that neither death nor life, nor angels nor principalities nor powers, nor things present nor things to come, nor height nor depth, nor any other created thing, shall be able to separate us from the love of God which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

John 15:20 NKJV

Remember the word that I said to you, 'A servant is not greater than his master.' If they persecuted Me, they will also persecute you.

1 Cor 15:24-28 NLT

After that the end will come, when he will turn the Kingdom over to God the Father, having put down all enemies of every kind. For Christ must reign until he humbles all his enemies beneath his feet. And the last enemy to be destroyed is death. For the Scriptures say, "God has given him authority over all things." (Of course, when it says "authority over all things," it does not include God himself, who gave Christ his authority.) Then, when he has conquered all things, the Son will present himself to God, so that God, who gave his Son authority over all things, will be utterly supreme over everything everywhere.

GIVE US THIS DAY OUR DAILY WATER 3/12/07

In the coolness of the morning when the dew is still present, there is a lingering presence of refreshing rest. As the sun rises in the sky, your petals embrace the warmth and come alive to follow its path. But when high noon passes, morning's dew is but a dim memory, and as the earth bakes in midday, what was not watered now wilts.

Precious one, just like the fragile plants that blossom in the summer's heat, you need daily water. You may not miss your daily water after having rested and enjoying My lingering dewy Presence. But come mid-afternoon when the heat of stress has taken its toll, what was

not tended early now wilts. Beloved take your time to draw from Me. Like a soon to be thirsty plant, draw deeply to water your roots - whether you feel that you need it or not. Saturate each and every day with prayer, worship, thanksgiving, meditation on My Word and receive fellowship in My Spirit. Sometimes you need long waterings, sometimes brief, but you need to be watered every day. These places of quenching are very important to your daily standing, otherwise you will wilt in the heat of the day.

Ps 63:1-2 NKJV

God, You are my God; Early will I seek You; My soul thirsts for You; My flesh longs for You in a dry and thirsty land where there is no water. So I have looked for You in the sanctuary, to see Your power and Your glory.

THAT ROAD MAP IS NOT THE PITS 3/14/07

My dear one, turn your heart and change your focus off death and onto life. You see the bumps in the road and fall into the pits. You think I am dealing with you, but I am not. I use everything in your life for GOOD. I AM changing you with My love, I AM changing you because I love you. I AM helping you overcome the pits and bumps in your life by filling them and smoothing your road.

The road map, that vision that you have cried out to Me for years to receive... It is very simple, the plan that I have for you is grow up into the fullness of My spiritual DNA. Your desires, needs and abilities are changing because You are My Son, My daughter and you belong to Me. Your destiny is different than the world, because you are My family. I totally adore you, now change your focus off the death and onto the life, the future and plans I have for you are for your good and not evil.

Ps 143:7-8 NKJV

Answer me speedily, O LORD; My spirit fails! Do not hide Your face from me, Lest I be like those who go down into the pit. Cause me to hear Your lovingkindness in the morning, for in You do I trust; Cause me to know the way in which I should walk, for I lift up my soul to You.

John 10:10 NKJV

The thief does not come except to steal, and to kill, and to destroy. I have come that they may have life, and that they may have it more abundantly.

Isa 40:4-5 NKJV

Every valley shall be exalted and every mountain and hill brought low; The crooked places shall be made straight and the rough places smooth; The glory of the LORD shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together; For the mouth of the LORD has spoken."

LONG STEMMED LONGEVITY 3/16/07

Beloved Bride! With urgency and passion I go to your bed of languishing. Beloved, do not despair, push back the hopelessness of your soul. I AM here to comfort you and draw you unto Myself. I want you healthy. I want your soul released from the grips of death. The enemy has tried to crush you, but your flame of love resides deep inside and it can not be crushed or snuffed out! I will hover over you with My breath, with My Presence, with My scent and release your soul from this despair. This bed of languishing shall turn to our deepest embrace as you receive Me.

Song 8:6-7 NKJV

Set me as a seal upon your heart, as a seal upon your arm; For love is as strong as death, jealousy as cruel as the grave; Its flames are flames of fire, A most vehement flame. Many waters cannot quench love, nor can the floods drown it. If a man would give for love all the wealth of his house, it would be utterly despised.

WISDOM IN PROPHESYING 3/18/07

For every issue, there is the right gift to prophesy help for the downtrodden. Listen to the heart of the person in need. When I give you My Word, use wisdom in how you prophesy to that person. It will make all the difference. Listen to My heart for them, and listen to their heart. In so doing, you will know the wisdom of loving the downtrodden through prophesy.

When one is broken and shattered, they are only able to hear Words of comfort. These soothing Words bring loving reassurance, understanding and hope. It eases the pain of the trauma and releases the soul.

Every parent knows the cry of their young. There comes a place when that cry turns from brokenness to self pity or anger or manipulation. In such a case, comfort only pacifies and validates the soul to stay in that demanding place. When in a steady diet of only comfort, it can feed the downtrodden one to navel gaze and become self focused.

Exhortation is the gift to motivate the downtrodden to get up and move out of their mindset, their circumstance or issue and change. Exhortation can stir the heart to let go of the pain and move on. Exhortation is lost on someone who is still broken and in need of deep comfort. Such a person only hears impatience and insensitivity as they are immobilized with sorrow, grief and despair.

Edification builds the downtrodden's faith, mindsets and confidence into reflecting My nature. These are words like building stones that are set one on top of another, slowly changing the perspective. They redirect the hopeless attitudes into the hope that says, I can do all things through Christ.

1 Cor 14:3 NKJV

But he who prophesies speaks edification and exhortation and comfort to men.

COMMITMENT, GREATER TEAMS GREATER WORKS 3/23/07

Two can not walk together unless they are agreed. Agreement between two parties is always multiplied in My kingdom. Unity and oneness is My secret ingredient that releases the oil of My anointing to flow down the mantles of My gifts.

Oneness in My kingdom always divides the sorrows and multiplies the joys. One standing alone can be defeated, but with backup there is the power to conquer. When I AM your focus and you draw close to Me, My Spirit releases the true fellowship of team work as it was meant to be. As you draw closer to Me, I will change your perspectives about commitment. The heavy burdens and loads will fall away as you accept the commission to serve one another in My love. Your outlook will change to My rewards of the greater works. Do not be afraid little one, I AM building a great work. Trust Me.

Eph 3:16-21 NKJV

He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with might through His Spirit in the inner man, that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the width

and length and depth and height — to know the love of Christ which passes knowledge; that you may be filled with all the fullness of God. Now to Him who is able to do exceedingly abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that works in us, to Him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus to all generations, forever and ever. Amen.

John 14:12-14 NKJV

"Most assuredly, I say to you, he who believes in Me, the works that I do he will do also; and greater works than these he will do, because I go to My Father. And whatever you ask in My name, that I will do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. If you ask anything in My name, I will do it.

PARTICIPATING IN YOUR MIRACLE 3/24/07

Be willing dear ones, I desire you to participate in your miracle. Moses stretched out his hand. Nahman washed in the river Jordan 7 times. Elijah stretched on top of the dead boy. Israel marched around Jericho 7 times. The man stretched out his withered hand. David slung his stone at Goliath. Noah built an ark. Rahab placed a scarlet cord in her window. The blind man persistently cried out for mercy. Peter stepped out of the boat. The disciples cast their net on the other side. The little boy offered his 5 loaves and 2 fishes. So dear one, what do you need to stretch in order to move into your miracle?

Josh 8:18-19 NKJV

Then the LORD said to Joshua, "Stretch out the spear that is in your hand toward Ai, for I will give it into your hand." And Joshua stretched out the spear that was in his hand toward the city.

REPAIRING YOUR BROKEN PLACES 3/25/07

I have been doing a great work of breaking up the stony and calloused hearts and making them soft, pliable, tender and yielded. In such a work, this is also drawing My people together. They are learning to pray for one another, adopt one another and be healed of their brokenness. There is great pain medicine in sharing and praying. I am bridging and repairing the gaps and breaches that have been frayed and torn in relationships. I want My body healthy and in one-ness and wholeness.

Col 2:19 NKJV

From whom all the body, nourished and knit together by joints and ligaments, grows with the increase that is from God.

Col 2:2-3 NKJV

That their hearts may be encouraged, being knit together in love, and attaining to all riches of the full assurance of understanding, to the knowledge of the mystery of God, both of the Father and of Christ, in whom are hidden all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge.

Eph 4:15-16 NKJV

Speaking the truth in love, may grow up in all things into Him who is the head — Christ — from whom the whole body, joined and knit together by what every joint supplies, according to the effective working by which every part does its share, causes growth of the body for the edifying of itself in love.

OVERCOMING DESPAIR 3/27/07

My beloved child, when your soul is in utter anguish, I have not forsaken you. When your spirit feels squeezed into a pressed place, I have not forsaken you. When your body is in

utter misery, I have not forsaken you. I have never abandoned you and AM always with you. You are not alone.

Even when in the worst of losses, I always give you peace. Release your grief and what you are holding onto and place it all into My hands. You know that I give and I take away. But I only allow what is for your good. What the enemy has plundered will be replaced 7 fold, if you yield your loss to Me. All your sufferings are stepping stones for greater glory, when you surrender all to My loving care. Come to Papa and let Me hold you. I will take all your cares and I will care for you. Release the despair and let it wash away.

Deut 31:5-6 NKJV

Be strong and of good courage, do not fear nor be afraid of them; for the LORD your God, He is the One who goes with you. He will not leave you nor forsake you."

1 Peter 5:6-7 NKJV

Therefore humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt you in due time, casting all your care upon Him, for He cares for you.

Heb 13:5-6 NKJV

For He Himself has said, "I will never leave you nor forsake you." So we may boldly say "The LORD is my helper; I will not fear. What can man do to me?"

RECLUSE? NO MORE STUFFING 3/29/07

I AM drawing you to come out of your hiding place. I want your soul healthy and it is time leave the death statements behind you. When you turn inward, it takes your focus off Me and off loving others. It draws you to look at yourself and fuels an inner gravity that leads to death. Run away from navel gazing, Beloved. No more stuffing. Talk to someone who loves you and see things differently. I am washing you dear one. And I have not given up on you. I AM not giving up on you. Now run from recluse mentality and find Me outside your cave.

1 Kings 19:4-9 NKJV

But he himself went a day's journey into the wilderness, and came and sat down under a broom tree. And he prayed that he might die, and said, "It is enough! Now, LORD, take my life, for I am no better than my fathers!" Then as he lay and slept under a broom tree, suddenly an angel touched him, and said to him, "Arise and eat." Then he looked, and there by his head was a cake baked on coals, and a jar of water. So he ate and drank, and lay down again. And the angel of the LORD came back the second time, and touched him, and said, "Arise and eat, because the journey is too great for you." So he arose, and ate and drank; and he went in the strength of that food forty days and forty nights as far as Horeb, the mountain of God. And there he went into a cave, and spent the night in that place; and behold, the word of the LORD came to him, and He said to him, "What are you doing here, Elijah?"

WALK AWAY FROM THE BRICKS OF YESTERDAY 3/30/07

You are being released from the taskmasters who have laid many bricks upon your shoulders, your time, your emotions, your performance, your soul. Beloved walk away. You are on the road marked FREE. Follow My voice and find your way out. Find balance. Walk away from the heavy burden and grant yourself a balanced life where you experience a variety away from the hopeless posture of building bricks for the taskmaster.

I have given you a new heart, one that can feel again. Your heart is tender and compassionate, having gone through the school of suffering. Now enjoy each moment, here a tear, there a smile. Walk, and laugh and enjoy your journey towards health. Find health every day.

Matt 23:4-5 NKJV

For they bind heavy burdens , hard to bear, and lay them on men's shoulders; but they themselves will not move them with one of their fingers.

Ex 10:3-4 NKJV

So Moses and Aaron came in to Pharaoh and said to him, "Thus says the LORD God of the Hebrews'How long will you refuse to humble yourself before Me? Let My people go, that they may serve Me.

1 John 5:3-5 NKJV

For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments. And His commandments are not burdensome . For whatever is born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory that has overcome the world — our faith. Who is he who overcomes the world, but he who believes that Jesus is the Son of God?

BIRTHING THE TANGIBLE SUBSTANCE OF FAITH 3/31/07

Through a difficult season, you have been carrying something weighty in the womb of your faith. This season I will be birthing these things, so look for these small beginnings, small signs of tangible evidence of what you have been praying in to.

Now is the time when I am marrying the practical with the spiritual and what is being birthed will have tangible substance to it. These will be like practical, realistic signs of My Words to you . Be accountable to nurture and protect these small signs of evidence of your faith, for thus will be a small beginning. The enemy is out to steal, kill and destroy and you need to guard carefully these birthings with your confessions of faith, righteous living and taking authority over the enemy's attempts to devour.

Job 8:7 NKJV

Though your beginning was small, yet your latter end would increase abundantly.

Zech 4:8-14 NLT

Then another message came to me from the LORD"Zerubbabel is the one who laid the foundation of this Temple, and he will complete it. Then you will know that the LORD Almighty has sent me. Do not despise these small beginnings, for the LORD rejoices to see the work begin, to see the plumb line in Zerubbabel's hand. For these seven lamps represent the eyes of the LORD that search all around the world." Then I asked the angel, "What are these two olive trees on each side of the lampstand, and what are the two olive branches that pour out golden oil through two gold tubes?" "Don't you know?" he asked. "No, my lord," I replied. Then he said to me, "They represent the two anointed ones who assist the Lord of all the earth."

LEARNING TO MINISTER TO THE ABUSED 4/04/07

When you are ministering to someone who has suffered abuse, listen and be sensitive to My Spirit's lead in discerning the wounded heart. When someone has been abused or battered, they fight terrible guilt, condemnation and shame that they are being punished for wrongdoing. No matter how seriously needed for the strategic healing of this person, do not

correct a person who is down and suffering with these wounds. It is like kicking a wounded animal when he has fallen.

Any correction can be a terrible assault upon their already wounded soul. In these last days there are many wounded soldiers who lay on the battled fields of life, or are walking wounded, having been abused and battered in the storms of life. Many of these souls are walking in numbness, having buried the pain of the past. When my Spirit spotlights these places and draws the poison from their souls, the pain too will come alive. Draw such a one into My arms of love and let them see themselves for who they really are Overcoming Heroes with highest honor. Lead them through forgiveness and extractions only after they have received the salve of My warm oil upon the pain of their soul.

1 Sam 1:9-18 NKJV

And she was in bitterness of soul, and prayed to the LORD and wept in anguish. Then she made a vow and said, "O LORD of hosts, if You will indeed look on the affliction of Your maidservant and remember me, and not forget Your maidservant, but will give Your maidservant a male child, then I will give him to the LORD all the days of his life, and no razor shall come upon his head." And it happened, as she continued praying before the LORD, that Eli watched her mouth. Now Hannah spoke in her heart; only her lips moved, but her voice was not heard. Therefore Eli thought she was drunk. So Eli said to her, "How long will you be drunk? Put your wine away from you!"

But Hannah answered and said, "No, my lord, I am a woman of sorrowful spirit. I have drunk neither wine nor intoxicating drink, but have poured out my soul before the LORD. Do not consider your maidservant a wicked woman, for out of the abundance of my complaint and grief I have spoken until now." Then Eli answered and said, "Go in peace, and the God of Israel grant your petition which you have asked of Him." And she said, "Let your maidservant find favor in your sight." So the woman went her way and ate, and her face was no longer sad.

COMING OUT OF OLD PARENTAL BONDAGE 4/06/07

Dear spiritual parents, do not provoke My children to wrath. If you use the weapons of flesh to force change, it will eventually produce the fruits of angry, bitter and rebelling children. Using flesh is enforcing behavior by coercion, demands, commands, anger, yelling, striving, intimidation, domination, manipulation and control. These are not only the works of the flesh but also demonic. Anger from man will never produce the righteousness My children need to make right choices.

Instead, seek to educate them, tenderly training them with counsel and with sincere, pleading warnings. Let them hear My yearning, loving voice through yours. Let them know the seriousness of their actions and My spiritual laws that every seeds reaps what is sown. Call attention to the warning places where they wander and seek to bring them back to the right path.

If they are rebellious and will not listen, honor their free will to make wrong choices, but grant them the consequences of that choice through disciplinary action, always backed with My concern for their welfare and love. Teach them to be accountable for their choices and in so doing, they will grow up to become mature adults who know how to rule and temper their own flesh and souls under the reign of My Spirit. Children learn by watching role models. Be the godly role model I have called you to be by representing My heart, through your voice, countenance and actions.

Eph 6:4 NKJV

And you, fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath, but bring them up in the training and admonition of the Lord.

Eph 6:4AMP

Fathers, do not irritate and provoke your children to anger [do not exasperate them to resentment], but rear them [tenderly] in the training and discipline and the counsel and admonition of the Lord.

James 1:19-20 NKJV

So then, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath; for the wrath of man does not produce the righteousness of God.

HAVING CHILDREN CHANGES YOU AND CHANGE THEM 4/08/07

Beloved, work out your salvation in fear and trembling. You are all My children, learning how to interact with one another and come into agreement with Me. I AM bringing all things into alignment with My purposes and this covers the smallest baby to the oldest adult. No one is exempt from changing and I AM using every relationship in your life to bring this alignment.

As you are lovingly candid in your triumphs and failings to communicate properly, pray, pray, pray. My kingdom comes to earth through prayer. This releases My hosts to work on behalf of these issues and brings everything in the spiritual and natural into agreement with My kingdom plan.

Mal 4:6 NKJV

And he will turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the hearts of the children to their fathers, lest I come and strike the earth with a curse.

Phil 2:12-16 NKJV

...work out your own salvation with fear and trembling; for it is God who works in you both to will and to do for His good pleasure. Do all things without complaining and disputing, that you may become blameless and harmless, children of God without fault in the midst of a crooked and perverse generation, among whom you shine as lights in the world, holding fast the word of life...

RELEASE THE SONS!!!! 4/17/07

I have given many parents, ministries and intercessors the callings of holding precious children in their wombs of faith, and raising them up. It is time to release those they carried and let them soar on the wings of faith. Release them into their giftings, callings, and destinies. Allow them full access, give them the keys to the provisions and release your dove children!

I have need of you says the Lord. There is another generation of youth that are being born even now. You have not seen their faces, and it is hard to turn your bonding from one child to another. It is hard to let go of the ones in whom you have invested so much, and it is hard to start over. Beloved, you are NOT starting over. Your nest, provision, equipping is built. The nations need you to impart to them what I have imparted to you. They need to see your face, and hear your testimony and come into your arms, for they are MY arms reaching out to the lost. Simply go out and gather. Collect, gather in your arms of love, and bring them the wealth of what has already been built. I will send the reaping angels with you, and you

shall gather a new generation of anointed ones who will use your foundations and platforms laid with much sacrifice, and they shall be raised up for My greater works. Reach, stretch, invite and gather with My loving and long arms.

Luke 10:1-3 NKJV

After these things the Lord appointed seventy others also, and sent them two by two before His face into every city and place where He Himself was about to go. Then He said to them, "The harvest truly is great, but the laborers are few; therefore pray the Lord of the harvest to send out laborers into His harvest."

PROTECTING YOUR CHILDREN 4/23/07

Intercessors, hold your children safely within the womb of safety. Stand in the gap by making righteous decisions in following your conscience and walking in holiness. Your obedience protects and shelters the children that you carry.

I want to set you free from the snares and cares of carrying such a load. Give the weight of their journey to Me. Cut the issues of their soul, emotions and cares of the world off your own journey, so that you walk freely in Me. Yet remain faithful to keep your children in prayer, for in doing so, their destinies in Me are assured. When they finally enter your spiritual world of life and relationship, they will feel better and walk freer. Continue to be a good role model and point the way to Me. Thank you dear and faithful parents!

Matt 19:14-15 NKJV

Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not forbid them; for of such is the kingdom of heaven." And He laid His hands on them and departed from there.

GUARD YOUR HEART 4/23/07

There are so many demands upon your life with commitments and daily living. I understand that in your need for rest it is easy to fall into unhealthy traps as a way to unwind. Beloved it is important that you guard your heart so that it does not grow apathetic with the numbing ways of the world. Find healthy ways to DAILY your nourish your body, mind, soul and spiritual life in Me.

I promise that if you spend time to balance these needs in your daily life, that your stress will be less and your appetite for the world will fade away as Your flame for our intimate relationship rekindles to passion. Come My love and stir up the places that have settled for compromise. Guard your heart and keep your flame from growing dim. Do it all by remembering Me when finding your balance and just the joy of relationship will grant you the rest you need and kindle your heart at the same time.

Prov 4:20-27 AMP

My son, attend to my words; consent and submit to my sayings. Let them not depart from your sight; keep them in the center of your heart. For they are life to those who find them, healing and health to all their flesh. Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life. Put away from you false and dishonest speech, and willful and contrary talk put far from you. Let your eyes look right on [with fixed purpose], and let your gaze be straight before you. Consider well the path of your feet, and let all your ways be established and ordered aright. Turn not aside to the right hand or to the left; remove your foot from evil.

Matt 25:8-13 NLT

Then the five foolish ones asked the others, 'Please give us some of your oil because our lamps are going out.' But the others replied, 'We don't have enough for all of us. Go to a shop and buy some for yourselves.' "But while they were gone to buy oil, the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went in with him to the marriage feast, and the door was locked. Later, when the other five bridesmaids returned, they stood outside, calling, 'Sir, open the door for us!' But he called back, 'I don't know you!' "So stay awake and be prepared, because you do not know the day or hour of my return.

REWARDS FOR OBEDIENCE 4/25/07

For years you have walked in My training so that you would grow in maturity and finally make righteous choices that please Me. These training sessions have taken you in circles, because you have not accepted that I HAVE been raising you through consequences to your choices.

You have wrestled strongly to find your freedom between following the law and liberty of My Spirit. Your pendulum has swung radically between those two poles. You have walked in all or none and never found the balance. When you made poor choices, you went through a whole season of such that put you into captivity until I bailed you out. Then you put the flesh away and walked in good choices and received wonderful rewards. You were schooled in both sides but never understood the balance of what it means to walk in maturity. It is true that outside of sin, all things are lawful, but not all things are expedient.

Beloved, you have chosen to go all the way with Me. You want 100 fold giftings, fruit, and relationship. 100 fold harvest costs something; it requires more seeds in the ground through death to self. It is true that you have learned obedience through the things you have suffered. It is now time to graduate beyond the schooling and walk in the training of self discipline. Allow what is edifying back into your life, but with your own maturity to separate yourself from the spirit of the world. I will reward you with years of unanswered prayer and you will finally move forward and graduate into increase.

1 Cor 6:12 NKJV

All things are lawful for me, but all things are not helpful. All things are lawful for me, but I will not be brought under the power of any.

1 Cor 10:23 NKJV

All things are lawful for me, but not all things are helpful; all things are lawful for me, but not all things edify.

Rom 8:5-8 NKJV

For those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of the flesh, but those who live according to the Spirit, the things of the Spirit. For to be carnally minded is death, but to be spiritually minded is life and peace. Because the carnal mind is enmity against God; for it is not subject to the law of God, nor indeed can be. So then, those who are in the flesh cannot please God.

James 4:4-5 NKJV

Do you not know that friendship with the world is enmity with God? Whoever therefore wants to be a friend of the world makes himself an enemy of God. Or do you think that the Scripture says in vain, "The Spirit who dwells in us yearns jealously"?

FOUNDATIONS WILL BE REBUILT 4/25/07

I will rebuild, repair, restore and renew that which has fallen in your life and in the life of My body. Throughout the generations, My church has lost its respect for obedience to the scriptures and lost its Godly fear. I AM both kind and severe and I will begin by restoring the foundations of Who I AM, how to fear Me and how to draw near to Me to see and hear what I AM doing. Those who are hungry enough to seek Me shall find Me and I shall reveal Myself to them as My friends.

Acts 15:16 NKJV

'After! this I will return And will rebuild the tabernacle of David, which has fallen down; I will rebuild its ruins, And I will set it up.

Isa 61:4 NKJV (and all of Isa 61)

And they shall rebuild the old ruins, They shall raise up the former desolations, And they shall repair the ruined cities, The desolations of many generations.

SLAYING GOLIATH, YOUR SOUL GIANT 4/26/07

I AM bringing the circumcisions of the soul to a head, where there is no choice but to slay your Goliath. Emotions, circumstances and events will climax to a point where you must face the strongman in your soul and kill it dead. No bartering, defenses, compromises or settling will do. There is no way out except obedience. It must be slain dead and crucified to the cross of My will for you.

Beloved, never forget that in the deepest most miserable anguishes of your soul, I have only allowed into your life exactly what you need to deliver you and set you free to walk in complete liberty in My Spirit. Where My Spirit is, there is liberty. You have given me the keys to come through your doors and sweep you clean. And that is exactly what I AM doing. I do this because I love you, I agonize over you much more than you agonize in dealing with places in your life that do not line up with My image. So allow the finished work of the death of that soul giant to release its last breath.

Heaven triumphs in every death to self will. Hell trembles and the angels rejoice. It is not for our mutual suffering and agony, but because of the knowledge of the joy that is coming from having died to what mattered to you the most.

Heb 5:7-8 NKJV

...He had offered up prayers and supplications, with vehement cries and tears to Him who was able to save Him from death, and was heard because of His godly fear, though He was a Son, yet He learned obedience by the things which He suffered.

Heb 12:1-2 NKJV

Therefore we also, since we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which so easily ensnares us, and let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, looking unto Jesus, the author and finisher of our faith, who for the joy that was set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God.

LIVING PARABLE OF FAITHFUL WATCHMEN 4/29/07

Tonight I was watching a documentary about how they made the Planet Earth series, only 5 world wide impacting one hour programs in 5 years. I was thinking about the spectacular shots they have in their series and the hours and hours and hours they spend trying to

capture the right shot. This one scene, the poor photographer sat in his hidden hut for 8 hours a day for 5 weeks to finally get the shot of the blue bird of paradise doing his dance.

It made me realize that a watchman is full time and we spend all our hearts and time listening, and those hours are finally rewarded for the impacting messages we share that make a difference in the world.

Jer 31:3-6 NKJV

The LORD has appeared of old to me, saying "Yes, I have loved you with an everlasting love; Therefore with lovingkindness I have drawn you. Again I will build you, and you shall be rebuilt, O virgin of Israel! You shall again be adorned with your tambourines, and shall go forth in the dances of those who rejoice. You shall yet plant vines on the mountains of Samaria; The planters shall plant and eat them as ordinary food. For there shall be a day when the watchmen will cry on Mount Ephraim, 'Arise, and let us go up to Zion, To the LORD our God.'"

TO FEEL AGAIN; HEARTS OF FLESH 5/01/07

I AM completing a marvelous change within you where I have turned your stony heart without feelings to a heart of flesh. It is My work, dear one. You can feel again. Too many years you were numbed over and frozen, without sensitivity.

Yes it is a vulnerable place. It is a place where you are vulnerable to pain and pleasure, suffering and release, sorrow and joy, tears and smiles. In becoming more sensitive, You will find something wonderful is changing in the process. I AM moving you into a relationship with Me where you will no longer serve Me from obligation, as a slave to your Master. I AM moving you to become one with Me, where you feel what I feel. You will be moved by My compelling compassion and passion. Together we will serve and know the exquisite pleasure of connecting.

Ezek 11:18-20 NKJV

Then I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within them, and take the stony heart out of their flesh, and give them a heart of flesh, that they may walk in My statutes and keep My judgments and do them; and they shall be My people, and I will be their God.

Hos 2:15-17 NLT

I will return her vineyards to her and transform the Valley of Trouble into a gateway of hope. She will give herself to me there, as she did long ago when she was young, when I freed her from her captivity in Egypt. "In that coming day," says the LORD, "you will call me 'my husband' instead of 'my master'."

RISE UP, MY PURPOSE FOR YOU WILL NOT FAIL 5/02/07

In your past, you were stoned and crushed by the unbelief of men and the mockings of the demonic world. You did not fail, beloved intercessor. You were tuned to hear My voice and yearnings very clearly. Whether immature in your giftings or not, your heart was pure and you continued to love, forgive and cover. You chose to stand in the gap to cover the breach against bringing My body together into unity. Your testimony was a role model for all of heaven who witnessed your sufferings. Thank you beloved for standing firm in your faith and earnestly trusting Me throughout that painful time! Precious one, it is time to rise up in newness of life. You have been released from the dead.

I AM fulfilling My promises to you. My purposes for you, they will not fail. I AM at work in your life, both to make you willing and equipped to fulfill My good pleasure over you. I am

working all things in your life according to My purpose and counsel of My will. I AM placing within your heart a rekindled drawing, an unction to function exactly as you are called to do as you walk in My Spirit. Rise My faithful one and look not upon what has died, but look to Me, your Giver of Resurrection life!

Phil 2:13 NKJV

for it is God who works in you both to will and to do for His good pleasure .

Eph 1:11 NKJV

In Him also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestined according to the purpose of Him who works all things according to the counsel of His will...

MY CHILDREN IN THE NATIONS 5/05/07

You have been cutting your way through a jungle of vines one step at a time. At this time you are only one step to your right from coming out of entanglements to face the vast open space of the ocean's horizon. These sands and waters are My wandering children among the nations. I have many orphans who do not have a shepherd, many orphans who have not felt My Presence and many orphans who have no watering hole to call their own. I have need of you says the Lord, if you would consider My request.

Would you consider opening your heart, stretching your heart to adopt these orphans? Would you give them your face? Would you give them your embrace? Would you usher them into My tangible Presence? Would you be willing to make their enemies your enemies? Would you be willing to bear their burdens as your own? Would you hurt when they hurt? Would you speak into and pray over their needs? Would you be willing to carry them close in your heart and speak directly to them? Would you be willing to give them your vulnerable candidness in Me and let them be bonded and love you in return? Would you let them enter breakthrough praise with you? Would you pay the price to adopt these My children? Would you invite them into your home, become their shepherd, and parent these, My children who are poor, sick, isolated and hungry?

The anointing I have placed upon your life bypasses geography with My spoken Word and with My tangible Presence. The anointing will bypass all boundaries to send healing, salvation, deliverance to the nations. As they participate in your services through streamlined video, My same identical Presence will sweep to them simultaneously and just as you are set free, they too will be set free. As My Spirit moves from one flight to another, it shall also move in synch over those you adopt via camera. If you would stretch your heart and works to build My house, then I will build yours. If you would be willing to lay down your life and freely cast your seeds into the ocean of humanity, to feed and nurture the nations, then I will bring the harvest back home. For your home is My home.

Ps 2:12 NKJV

Why do the nations rage, And the people plot a vain thing? 2 The kings of the earth set themselves, And the rulers take counsel together, against the LORD and against His Anointed, saying, 3 "Let us break Their bonds in pieces And cast away Their cords from us." 4 He who sits in the heavens shall laugh; The LORD shall hold them in derision. 5 Then He shall speak to them in His wrath, And distress them in His deep displeasure 6 "Yet I have set My King On My holy hill of Zion." 7 "I will declare the decree The LORD has said to Me, 'You are My Son, Today I have begotten You. 8 Ask of Me, and I will give You the nations for Your inheritance, and the ends of the earth for Your possession. 9 You shall break them with a rod of iron; You shall dash them to pieces like a potter's vessel.'" 10 Now therefore, be wise, O kings; Be instructed, you judges of

the earth. 11 Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice with trembling. 12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry, and you perish in the way, when His wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed are all those who put their trust in Him.

ONE MASSIVE ARMY AMONG THE NATIONS 5/05/07

I AM joining kindred hearts among tribes and nations and raising up My mighty army. Walking shoulder to shoulder, hand in hand they are going forth to conquer and subdue that which the enemy has robbed, killed and destroyed. From sun up til sun down, from dawn to dusk, if the enemy messes with one, at the sound of the trumpet they shall run to prayer and arms and take their united stand. "One for all and all for one!" GO FORTH MIGHTY ONES, GO FORTH!

Joel 2:1-2 NKJV

Blow the trumpet in Zion, And sound an alarm in My holy mountain! Let all the inhabitants of the land tremble; For the day of the LORD is coming, For it is at hand² A day of darkness and gloominess, A day of clouds and thick darkness, Like the morning clouds spread over the mountains. A people come, great and strong, The like of whom has never been; Nor will there ever be any such after them, Even for many successive generations.

LEARNING THE LANGUAGE OF A NEW ANOINTING 5/05/07

I AM distributing new anointings that encompass new gifts. You will be maintaining the maturity of your other gifts and at the same time learning new ones as you go. Cast away all worry and concern over how insecure you might feel in exercising these new gifts. You may feel awkward and not confident because it is walking in shoes that you don't normally wear. It's OK, I have prepared an environment that is just right for you to learn and practice and become acquainted with the ABC's of learning the language.

You will be crossing old religious boundaries, cultural differences, comfort zones and mindsets, but I have given you great grace in occupying this new anointing. I AM preparing hearts, even as I prepared Cornelius and Peter to receive one another according to My will.

Acts 10:3-4 NKJV

About the ninth hour of the day he saw clearly in a vision an angel of God coming in and saying to him, "Cornelius!" And when he observed him, he was afraid, and said, "What is it, lord?"

THE MAN WHO KNOWS HOW TO THROW A PARTY 5/09/07

Dear one, I wait at the door of your heart, that as often as you call upon Me, I AM there. No matter what circumstances you find yourself in, I AM with you. You are not alone and I AM removing that feeling of isolation and alone-ness that you suffer.

What you suffer at the present time is not worthy to be compared to My glory that will be revealed in you. I am the Man Who knows how to throw a party, and you are going to have SO much fun! So glory in your weakness that I may be your Strength. As you decrease, I increase. What you have died to brings a multiplied harvest. For as often as you have laid your life down for even one person, you have done it unto Me and I multiply for all. I AM raining upon those seeds that you have laid down in the planting.

Become more sensitive to the voice of My Spirit through your insights. For this is not you, but Me as I impart little insightful tidbits upon what you are considering. As you learn to

recognize this way of My speaking to you, I shall bring even more rain and this will bring a good crop and bear much fruit.

Get ready beloved, My party is coming and I AM going to rain My glory upon the earth and it shall never depart. I AM multiplying the walk I walked upon the earth, only this time it will be Myself through My beloved children. I have been growing them in My secret hidden place. In the fullness of time I AM taking off the cover to display My finest crop. Wow what a display when I make manifest My finest ones who were prepared through the fire of sufferings! It shall be My greatest show on earth. My beloved ones, in whom I am well pleased.

Rom 8:18-19 NKJV

For I consider that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God.

THE DOOR OF PROMISE, HOPE AND FAVOR 5/11/07

I have heard your cries for deliverance and I will avenge My Beloved and reward her for her faithful stand. Yes I AM training you to walk circumspectly, for your choices matter and time is too short to be slimed by the demonic when you need to hear Me. For injustice, I recompense more than enough. Even now I have placed a key in the door of hope. The door to your promises awaits and more importantly this is the door of My favor, where you shall ask what you will and it shall be done.

Be ready, be prepared, be expectant for in a moment's time the door opens. Do not miss your hour of visitation, but remain diligent to redeem the time. Every time you gather in My name, there is a great gathering for My kingdom agenda and history changes upon its impact.

Eph 5:15-21 NKJV See then that you walk circumspectly, not as fools but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Therefore do not be unwise, but understand what the will of the Lord is. And do not be drunk with wine, in which is dissipation; but be filled with the Spirit, speaking to one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord, giving thanks always for all things to God the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, submitting to one another in the fear of God.

Hos 2:15-17 NLT I will return her vineyards to her and transform the Valley of Trouble into a gateway of hope. She will give herself to me there, as she did long ago when she was young, when I freed her from her captivity in Egypt. "In that coming day," says the LORD, "you will call me 'my husband' instead of 'my master'."

Isa 61:2 AMP To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord [the year of His favor] and the day of vengeance of our God, to comfort all who mourn, [Matt 11:2-6; Luke 4:18,19; 7:22.]

ADVANCE IN RAPID CHANGE 5/15/07

Advance! Rapid changes are here; you are moving in the right direction. Listen carefully as you move, for I AM training, refining, preparing and finally establishing you as you find the place to go.

Where are you walking? Follow Me. Don't compare your walk with another, follow Me. I AM walking one step ahead of you, and as soon as you hear the step of My Word, then

immediately follow in line, so that you may walk in synch with My footsteps. Walk in respect of others and keep love as your highest motive, but don't wait for another to take your step for you. You must find your own commitment and obedience to My voice.

I am defending you, protecting you and enlarging the whole roof overhead so that you may be canopied and safe. Stay committed and obedient and I will defend your whole household and all who matter to you.

John 21:21-22 NKJV

Peter, seeing him, said to Jesus, "But Lord, what about this man?" Jesus said to him, "If I will that he remain till I come, what is that to you? You follow Me."

DON'T LINGER AT THE DOOR 5/16/07

I AM strongly moving you through the hallways of transition. I AM releasing you to walk through the door of hope. Travel lightly and take only the bare necessities with you, for the heavy clutter will not fit through the threshold. Do not hesitate with reluctance at what you need to let go of. Deep inside, you already know dear one, you already know. I want you to move quickly through this door, and onto the other side into your new place. Don't worry about what's to come. I will tell you all you need to know in My very perfect timing.

Hos 2:14-15 NLT

I will return her vineyards to her and transform the Valley of Trouble into a gateway of hope. She will give herself to me there, as she did long ago when she was young, when I freed her from her captivity in Egypt.

YOU ARE VALIDATED BY ME 5/16/07

Mankind passionately corroborates in order to validate and sanction one another. They do this for themselves because they are insecure; forming all kinds of associations so that they will not feel alone and left out.

Yes I use networking, I draw teams together and desire unity with the body to work together. There is power in the synergy of joining. It is My heart that you reach out and connect with others and share your portion. However it is a wrong motive to seek to be validated by those you respect in your field of expertise.

I AM training you to rely on Me as your Source, to grant you the insights, gifts and talents to function in what I have assigned you to do. I AM the One Who prepares and establishes you. I AM the One Who brings you the confirmations you need to mark your way. Whatever I have called you to passionately do, you cannot expect others to believe or embrace. Each person as their own level of reception and faith to receive what you have to give. As you increase in your faithfulness, I promote you with favor with men, but that favor comes from Me. I AM the one who turns the hearts of kings. Look to Me as your Validator.

Luke 2:52 NKJV And Jesus increased in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and men.

1 Sam 2:26 NKJV And the child Samuel grew in stature, and in favor both with the LORD and men.

Prov 21:1 NKJV The king's heart is in the hand of the LORD, like the rivers of water; He turns it wherever He wishes.

Matt 10:41 AMP He who receives and welcomes and accepts a prophet because he is a prophet shall receive a prophet's reward, and he who receives and welcomes and accepts a righteous man because he is a righteous man shall receive a righteous man's reward.

2 Chron 20:20 NKJV Believe in the LORD your God, and you shall be established; believe His prophets, and you shall prosper."

FACING YOUR OWN BROOK OF BESOR 5/16/07

There are times in your life where you have labored, warred, and spent all you had to stay committed and faithful. And when the demand for recovery became too great to bear, I sent you to your own brook of Besor. My dearest child, I understand that this felt like the most painful defeat for you, to not be able to keep up with the demands and needs of the hour.

Please know that I have not deemed you unfit, disqualified, or unfaithful. You have suffered remorse, shame and grief as you have waited upon Me in order to hear the cheerful news of the reward of recovering what was lost in your life. I sent you to Besor to rest and take on a new position of keeping watch over the camp, tarrying by the stuff while the warriors went on to conquer and bring back the booty. Dear one, your portion of reward and bounty will be exactly the same as those who went to battle.

Perhaps you will find a deeper comfort in knowing why I allowed you to become so deeply spent. It is because of My call upon your life. What I AM building will not come through the might and power of man's talents, gifts or tenacity. It will come only by My Spirit so that no man will glory in My Presence. You have learned your lessons well and are prepared.

Zech 4:6-7 NKJV

"This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel 'Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit,' Says the LORD of hosts. 'Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you shall become a plain! And he shall bring forth the capstone with shouts of "Grace, grace to it!"'"

Sam 30:9-10 NKJV

So David went, he and the six hundred men who were with him, and came to the Brook Besor, where those stayed who were left behind. But David pursued, he and four hundred men; for two hundred stayed behind, who were so weary that they could not cross the Brook Besor. {1308}

1 Sam 30:21-25 NKJV

Now David came to the two hundred men who had been so weary that they could not follow David, whom they also had made to stay at the Brook Besor. {1308} So they went out to meet David and to meet the people who were with him. And when David came near the people, he greeted them. Then all the wicked and worthless men of those who went with David answered and said, "Because they did not go with us, we will not give them any of the spoil that we have recovered, except for every man's wife and children, that they may lead them away and depart." But David said, "My brethren, you shall not do so with what the LORD has given us, who has preserved us and delivered into our hand the troop that came against us. For who will heed you in this matter? But as his part is who goes down to the battle, so shall his part be who stays by the supplies; they shall share alike." So it was, from that day forward; he made it a statute and an ordinance for Israel to this day.

MY ROD OF CORRECTION UPON SLANDER & STRIFE OF TONGUES 5/16/07

Beloved ones, slander is a very serious offense in the kingdom and I AM bringing My rod of correction down upon this sin in My people. Slander is assassinating the character or

reputation of another. It is statements that defame another, by speaking falsehoods implied to be factual.

Do not speak in the strife of tongues. Do not speak against your brother who is the child I created, I love and I defend. When what has been forgiven is covered under Jesus' blood then I do not validate what you see. I do see what is not covered under the blood, and then I scour the earth to find one who will stand in the gap of forgiveness and prayer, that judgment not touch such a one who lives in presumption and without the fear of their God.

Speak the truth in love dear ones. Protect and defend. And always cover in love, the sins of those you perceive.

Ps 31:12-20 NKJV

I am forgotten like a dead man, out of mind; I am like a broken vessel. For I hear the slander of many; Fear is on every side; While they take counsel together against me, They scheme to take away my life. But as for me, I trust in You, O LORD; I say, "You are my God." My times are in Your hand; Deliver me from the hand of my enemies, And from those who persecute me. Make Your face shine upon Your servant; Save me for Your mercies' sake. Do not let me be ashamed, O LORD, for I have called upon You; Let the wicked be ashamed; Let them be silent in the grave. Let the lying lips be put to silence, Which speak insolent things proudly and contemptuously against the righteous. Oh, how great is Your goodness, Which You have laid up for those who fear You, Which You have prepared for those who trust in You In the presence of the sons of men! You shall hide them in the secret place of Your presence From the plots of man; You shall keep them secretly in a pavilion From the strife of tongues.

DO NOT COMPROMISE A COMMITTED GOSPEL 5/17/07

The spirit of this world seeks to water down the gospel with the flattery of compromise and subtleties that cover over the One Who is the rock of offense. Dear one, listen to Wisdom. Many shall volunteer in the day of My power. My power will display exploits among My people. But I come as a sharp sword of Truth that pierces hearts with Jesus Christ as the One and only way to eternal salvation.

My sword seeks not to pacify with peace through compromising truth. My sword cuts with truth. Raw, exposed truth is an offense to those who oppose My way. Follow My Word, present My Word, do not stray from My Word and leave the hearts of men to Me. I will draw them to the truth. But do not seek to build bridges with people through compromising the gospel of Jesus Christ and the truth of My Word. If you are ashamed of Me, I will be ashamed of you. If you compromise a pure and unadulterated commitment to My Word, then you risk losing your sight of My truth and falling into the delusion of the flattery of counterfeit spirits.

Dan 11:32-35 NKJV

Those who do wickedly against the covenant he shall corrupt with flattery; but the people who know their God shall be strong, and carry out great exploits. 33 And those of the people who understand shall instruct many; yet for many days they shall fall by sword and flame, by captivity and plundering. 34 Now when they fall, they shall be aided with a little help; but many shall join with them by intrigue. 35 And some of those of understanding shall fall, to refine them, purify them, and make them white, until the time of the end; because it is still for the appointed time.

Mark 8:36-38 NKJV

For what will it profit a man if he gains the whole world, and loses his own soul? 37 Or what will a man give in exchange for his soul? 38 For whoever is ashamed of Me and My words in this adulterous and sinful generation, of him the Son of Man also will be ashamed when He comes in the glory of His Father with the holy angels."

1 Peter 2:7-8 NKJV

Therefore, to you who believe, He is precious; but to those who are disobedient, "The stone which the builders rejected Has become the chief cornerstone," and "A stone of stumbling And a rock of offense ." They stumble, being disobedient to the word, to which they also were appointed.

Rom 9:32-33 NKJV

Why? Because they did not seek it by faith, but as it were, by the works of the law. For they stumbled at that stumbling stone. 33 As it is written "Behold, I lay in Zion a stumbling stone and rock of offense, And whoever believes on Him will not be put to shame."

GODLY SORROW 5/19/07

There are times when in solitude, away from the world's escapes and people, that a deep sorrow rises from your heart and you don't understand it. It is like a grief that squeezes your soul. There is a yearning, a longing accompanying it, that draws you to Me in a bittersweet way. I know that you do not understand these feelings, but you recognize them.

Beloved, you are yoked with Me and My Spirit dwells within you. What you are feeling is the grief of My Spirit as I grieve over what has fallen in your life. When you willingly turn your back on Me and choose to sin, it wounds Me. I see the long term ramification of how your choices ravage not only your life, but also affect many people, even the destinies of the lives you could have touched had you walked differently. You do not walk alone, but are a part of My body and intimately connected.

Sometimes negative reinforcement is the only way to gain your attention. Sorrow and grief are not pleasant, but the memory of its taste is easily brought to mind.

I AM allowing you to feel a small portion of what I feel, so that it produces a Godly sorrow that leads you to repentance, salvation and deliverance. This sorrow will drive you to turn your life into making different choices and do what you can to make things right.

2 Cor 7:10-12 NLT

For God can use sorrow in our lives to help us turn away from sin and seek salvation. We will never regret that kind of sorrow. But sorrow without repentance is the kind that results in death. Just see what this godly sorrow produced in you! Such earnestness, such concern to clear yourselves, such indignation, such alarm, such longing to see me, such zeal, and such a readiness to punish the wrongdoer. You showed that you have done everything you could to make things right.

TRAINING OR CROSSING OVER? 5/27/07

I AM training Mine own to receive My Word of truth. What I say, I mean. What I speak, it is truth. Many have yet to embrace and swallow My Word and thus know the sin of their ways and how they have grieved My Spirit. I AM refining and making adjustments as they go through their personal storms.

Those who graduate and make a commitment to obey My Word, cross over into the government of bringing My kingdom to earth. They shall walk in the canopy of My divine

protection of My cloud by day and fire by night. They shall walk in peace and rest in Me as they wait for their loved ones to come out of their personal storms and graduate into obedience to My Word.

Prou 16:6-7 NKJV

And by the fear of the LORD one departs from evil. When a man's ways please the LORD, He makes even his enemies to be at peace with him.

2 Cor 6:16-7:1 NKJV

For you are the temple of the living God. As God has said "I will dwell in them and walk among them. I will be their God, and they shall be My people." Therefore "Come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. Do not touch what is unclean, and I will receive you." "I will be a Father to you, And you shall be My sons and daughters, says the LORD Almighty." Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God.

LIVING PARABLE OF FAITHFUL WATCHMEN 4/29/07

Tonight I was watching a documentary about how they made the Planet Earth series, only 5 world wide impacting one hour programs in 5 years. I was thinking about the spectacular shots they have in their series and the hours and hours and hours they spend trying to capture the right shot. This one scene, the poor photographer sat in his hidden hut for 8 hours a day for 5 weeks to finally get the shot of the blue bird of paradise doing his dance.

It made me realize that a watchman is full time and we spend all our hearts and time listening, and those hours are finally rewarded for the impacting messages we share that make a difference in the world.

Jer 31:3-6 NKJV

The LORD has appeared of old to me, saying "Yes, I have loved you with an everlasting love; Therefore with lovingkindness I have drawn you. Again I will build you, and you shall be rebuilt, O virgin of Israel! You shall again be adorned with your tambourines, and shall go forth in the dances of those who rejoice. You shall yet plant vines on the mountains of Samaria; The planters shall plant and eat them as ordinary food. For there shall be a day when the watchmen will cry on Mount Ephraim, 'Arise, and let us go up to Zion, To the LORD our God.'"

TO FEEL AGAIN; HEARTS OF FLESH 5/01/07

I AM completing a marvelous change within you where I have turned your stony heart without feelings to a heart of flesh. It is My work, dear one. You can feel again. Too many years you were numbed over and frozen, without sensitivity.

Yes it is a vulnerable place. It is a place where you are vulnerable to pain and pleasure, suffering and release, sorrow and joy, tears and smiles. In becoming more sensitive, You will find something wonderful is changing in the process. I AM moving you into a relationship with Me where you will no longer serve Me from obligation, as a slave to your Master. I AM moving you to become one with Me, where you feel what I feel. You will be moved by My compelling compassion and passion. Together we will serve and know the exquisite pleasure of connecting.

Ezek 11:18-20 NKJV

Then I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within them, and take the stony heart out of their flesh, and give them a heart of flesh, that they may walk in My statutes and keep My judgments and do them; and they shall be My people, and I will be their God.

TO FEEL AGAIN; HEARTS OF FLESH 5/01/07

I AM completing a marvelous change within you where I have turned your stony heart without feelings to a heart of flesh. It is My work, dear one. You can feel again. Too many years you were numbed over and frozen, without sensitivity.

Yes it is a vulnerable place. It is a place where you are vulnerable to pain and pleasure, suffering and release, sorrow and joy, tears and smiles. In becoming more sensitive, You will find something wonderful is changing in the process. I AM moving you into a relationship with Me where you will no longer serve Me from obligation, as a slave to your Master. I AM moving you to become one with Me, where you feel what I feel. You will be moved by My compelling compassion and passion. Together we will serve and know the exquisite pleasure of connecting.

Ezek 11:18-20 NKJV

Then I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within them, and take the stony heart out of their flesh, and give them a heart of flesh, that they may walk in My statutes and keep My judgments and do them; and they shall be My people, and I will be their God.

LIVING STONES 6/02/07

After having been set aside, carved and prepared you with My image, I AM sending angelic helpers to set you into place. You are My living stones, and I AM placing you to fit snugly into position within My living temple, even as My body functions with every joint and sinew fitting perfectly together as one. Let not man put asunder what I have joined together. It is a snug fit, no refunds and no returns. It is fitting to Me, that I precisely fit many sons, rank and file, into My glory.

They are Mine! Look at them carefully, I have prepared My jewels as My genuine creation, walking in the fullness of their 100 fold promises. I AM sending them as transparent vessels of loving faith. They are My feet, walking the earth to show My love, My ways, Myself. They are My sons, the manifestation of My Name. I AM keeping My sons, they bring Me such joy!

1 Peter 2:4-5 NKJV

Coming to Him as to a living stone, rejected indeed by men, but chosen by God and precious, you also, as living stones, are being built up a spiritual house, a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God through Jesus Christ.

Eph 2:19-22 NKJV

Now, therefore, you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens with the saints and members of the household of God, 20 having been built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ Himself being the chief cornerstone, 21 in whom the whole building, being fitted together, grows into a holy temple in the Lord, 22 in whom you also are being built together for a dwelling place of God in the Spirit.

SPEAK THE TRUTH AND BE SET FREE 6/05/07

Dear ones, I have said you shall know the truth and the truth shall set you free. Those who do not speak the truth, but instead lie will not inherit My kingdom. It is impossible to inherit My kingdom of truth when living and speaking lies.

Treat others as you would have them treat you. How can you trust others to speak the truth, if you do not speak the truth? You can only trust others to the same degree you trust yourself. If you plant the seeds of lying, you shall reap a harvest of being lied to. Your life will become a journey of swallowing lies until all you see and understand is delusion.

Repent of lying because you fear man more than you fear Me. Now is the time to bring this to My light and let Me release you from the stronghold of delusion, lying, deceit. Consecrate your tongue, your mind and your heart to Me and set yourself to speak the truth and I will set you free from this stronghold.

Eph 4:25 NKJV

Therefore, putting away lying, "Let each one of you speak truth with his neighbor," for we are members of one another.

Rev 21:6-8 NKJV

I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End. I will give of the fountain of the water of life freely to him who thirsts. He who overcomes shall inherit all things, and I will be his God and he shall be My son. But the cowardly, unbelieving, abominable, murderers, sexually immoral, sorcerers, idolaters, and all liars shall have their part in the lake which burns with fire and brimstone, which is the second death."

THE TRUTH ABOUT HEALING 6/08/07

Beloved, I witness your struggles to measure up and get healed. I see all that you do to get your life back into order. I see your efforts and your collapses. Your tears are on My cheeks. Precious one, determination and commitment are wonderful gifts that I give to help you accomplish tasks and goals. But without My grace, it is the power of flesh, the arm of might and sure grit of soul. Human effort will quickly burn without My enablement.

Would you like to be healed? First repent of all choices that do not line up with My Word. I will give you grace to make your commitments and determination to not sin in your deeds, attitudes and motives. After you repent, then I will send you the refreshing rain of My sweet Presence. My rain is My love language that enraptures us together and energizes you with the breath of My kisses upon your body, soul and spirit. As you soak in My Presence, My refreshing water will pour back into your dry and parched places and bring you back to health and restoration.

Acts 3:18-21 NKJV

Repent therefore and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, so that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and that He may send Jesus Christ, who was preached to you before, whom heaven must receive until the times of restoration of all things, which God has spoken by the mouth of all His holy prophets since the world began.

Song of Solomon 7:8 NKJV

I said, "I will go up to the palm tree, I will take hold of its branches." Let now your breasts be like clusters of the vine, the fragrance of your breath like apples.

Song of Solomon 2:5 NKJV

Sustain me with cakes of raisins, Refresh me with apples, for I am lovesick.

TAKING THE VEIL AWAY TO EXPOSE THE TRUTH 6/09/07

Beloved I am the One of details. I AM so scrupulous to every event, that when I rose again, I carefully folded My face cloth for Peter so that he would see it. Peter knew the way I carefully folded clothes. I AM now taking the cover off, so that the real face or source of what you are dealing with will be revealed for what it is. As you become aware of this season, listen to the DETAILS. Watch for them, for they have been precisely placed on purpose for your eyes and ears. My Word penetrates to the core of every issue, separating and dividing until the truth is made manifest.

Peter, listen. You saw My true face without veils. You know the truth. Put away your denials of our intimacy and return to Me and return to the fold. I AM not dead, but alive. You were sifted but for a moment and died your own death. Now return to the face of your own calling. My son, return to your identity in Me.

John 20:3-8 NKJV

So they both ran together, and the other disciple outran Peter and came to the tomb first. And he, stooping down and looking in, saw the linen cloths lying there; yet he did not go in. Then Simon Peter came, following him, and went into the tomb; and he saw the linen cloths lying there, and the handkerchief that had been around His head, not lying with the linen cloths, but folded together in a place by itself.

PRESERVED IN MIDLIFE AND OLDER 6/23/07

Older one, you have gone through some very tough training and tests in the school of hard knocks. You have spent your youth trying to maintain and keep your head above water, just to get through your many tests. You have done well, and graduation is here. You have not disqualified yourself. My gifts and callings are without repentance. You are not done yet! Stand firm and do not be moved from your faith and hope.

I AM stirring your heart to flame, as you gather with other believers. I will light your fire and kindle with momentum. You shall once again feel the passion of your youth return and I shall shine My face upon you and be gracious to you. I will make your face shine as in the days of your youth and give you peace. As you stay in the shining face of My Presence, I shall preserve you in old age even as I did Moses.

Rom 11:29 KJV

For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance .

1 John 4:4-5 NKJV

You are of God, little children, and have overcome them, because He who is in you is greater than he who is in the world.

Num 6:25-26 NKJV

The LORD make His face shine upon you, and be gracious to you; The LORD lift up His countenance upon you, and give you peace."

Deut 34:7 NKJV

Moses was one hundred and twenty years old when he died. His eyes were not dim nor his natural vigor diminished.

PRESERVED IN MIDLIFE AND OLDER 6/23/07

Older one, you have gone through some very tough training and tests in the school of hard knocks. You have spent your youth trying to maintain and keep your head above water, just to get through your many tests. You have done well, and graduation is here. Peace! You have not disqualified yourself. My gifts and callings are without repentance. You are not done yet! Stand firm and do not be moved from your faith and hope.

I AM stirring your heart to flame, as you gather with other believers. I will light your fire and kindle with momentum. You shall once again feel the passion of your youth return and I shall shine My face upon you and be gracious to you. I will make your face shine as in the days of your youth and give you peace. As you stay in the shining face of My Presence, I shall preserve you in old age even as I did Moses.

Rom 11:29 KJV

For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance.

1 John 4:4-5 NKJV

You are of God, little children, and have overcome them, because He who is in you is greater than he who is in the world.

Num 6:25-26 NKJV

The LORD make His face shine upon you, and be gracious to you; The LORD lift up His countenance upon you, and give you peace.

Deut 34:7 NKJV

Moses was one hundred and twenty years old when he died. His eyes were not dim nor his natural vigor diminished.

ARISE AND WASH YOUR FACE 6/23/07

Arise dear one, do not let the cares of the world put you into spiritual slumber. Shake off the spirit of apathy! Do not fall into the trappings of the flesh in perilous times. Do not allow yourself to go into the slumber of spiritual famine.

Flush out the pipes of your spiritual wells by praying in the Spirit, worship and study of My Word. Call out, press through and draw deeply from the spiritual well within. My living water shall rise, flush out your pipes and the freshness of My Spirit shall grant you pure water to wash your face. The more time you spend in My Presence, the more you shall shine in Me. Let Me kiss your sweet face and waken you to the gracious shining of My smile. How I long for you.

Song of Sol 7:9-13 NKJV

The wine goes down smoothly for my beloved, Moving gently the lips of sleepers. 10 I am my beloved's, And his desire is toward me. 11 Come, my beloved, Let us go forth to the field; Let us lodge in the villages. 12 Let us get up early to the vineyards; Let us see if the vine has budded, Whether the grape blossoms are open, And the pomegranates are in bloom. There I will give you my love. The mandrakes give off a fragrance, And at our gates are pleasant fruits, All manner, new and old, Which I have laid up for you, my beloved.

Jonah 1:6 NKJV

So the captain came to him, and said to him, "What do you mean, sleeper? Arise, call on your God; perhaps your God will consider us, so that we may not perish."

Num 6:23-27 NKJV

"Speak to Aaron and his sons, saying, 'This is the way you shall bless the children of Israel. Say to them "The LORD bless you and keep you; The LORD make His face shine upon you, And be gracious to you; The LORD lift up His countenance upon you, And give you peace."' "So they shall put My name on the children of Israel, and I will bless them."

UPROOTING THE STRONGHOLD OF DISTRACTION OVER LOVED ONES 6/26/07

I AM calling for the deliverance of My people, away from Pharoah's slavery. You must release the burdens and cares of this world and be willing to move away from a lifestyle that inundates and entangles you in the midst of the weeds and snares of care, worry, fear. Beloved ones, you are My called out ones, those whom I AM separating unto Myself. The separation is of your mind, thoughts, emotions so that you no longer dwell with a divided mind. To be distracted is to have a divided mind that steals your peace. You can work, play and rest and still be My called out ones. It is a heart issue that has ensnared your resting and abiding place in Me.

The only way out of the burdens of the taskmaster is to keep your eyes and focus on Me. Focusing on your loved ones and trying to keep them in line only causes bondage. Alignment only comes through My Spirit. Release them through prayer to be aligned in My purposes for their lives. Soon you will find your lives puzzling together and working in synch with your own.

Ex 9:13 NKJV

Then the LORD said to Moses, "Rise early in the morning and stand before Pharaoh, and say to him, 'Thus says the LORD God of the Hebrews'Let My people go , that they may serve Me.

VEILS IN THE WORK PLACE 6/29/07

As My minister, I have called you to intimacy with Me and intimacy with My people. It is a place where you have a transparent face and when My anointing is upon you, you shine with My glory. This precious place is where we dwell together in intimacy of Presence, love and friendship. Dear one, I know you long to dwell there 24/7 and there will come a day when we all will be one and you shall dwell in My temple day and night.

While you are waiting for that time, there are things you need to accomplish in tasks and duties as My helping hands to a world that is entrenched with need and care. I not only send you with My Word, but also with My hands and feet, that you freely give the practical gifts. When you are ministering in the world, I know you miss our intimacy, but it is safer for the veils to come over the intimate face of our fellowship. This keeps our secret place protected and your heart and faith protected as well. When you are before Me and those that love Me, you are vulnerable and transparent. When you are in the world, you must be wise as serpents and harmless as doves.

Ex 34:29-35 NLT

When Moses came down the mountain carrying the stone tablets inscribed with the terms of the covenant, he wasn't aware that his face glowed because he had spoken to the LORD face to face. 30 And when Aaron and the people of Israel saw the radiance of Moses' face, they were afraid to come near him. 31 But Moses called to them and asked Aaron and the community leaders to come over and talk with him. 32 Then all the people came, and Moses gave them the instructions the LORD had given him on Mount Sinai. 33 When Moses had finished speaking with them, he put a veil over his face. 34 But whenever he went into the Tent of Meeting to

He speak with the LORD, he removed the veil until he came out again. Then he would give the people whatever instructions the LORD had given him, 35 and the people would see his face aglow. Afterward he would put the veil on again until he returned to speak with the LORD.

LIVING STONES 6/02/07

After having been set aside, carved and prepared you with My image, I AM sending angelic helpers to set you into place. You are My living stones, and I AM placing you to fit snugly into position within My living temple, even as My body functions with every joint and sinew fitting perfectly together as one. Let not man put asunder what I have joined together. It is a snug fit, no refunds and no returns. It is fitting to Me, that I precisely fit many sons, rank and file, into My glory.

They are Mine! Look at them carefully, I have prepared My jewels as My genuine creation, walking in the fullness of their 100 fold promises. I AM sending them as transparent vessels of loving faith. They are My feet, walking the earth to show My love, My ways, Myself. They are My sons, the manifestation of My Name. I AM keeping My sons, they bring Me such joy!

1 Peter 2:4-5 NKJV

Coming to Him as to a living stone, rejected indeed by men, but chosen by God and precious, you also, as living stones, are being built up a spiritual house, a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God through Jesus Christ.

Eph 2:19-22 NKJV

Now, therefore, you are no longer strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens with the saints and members of the household of God, 20 having been built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ Himself being the chief cornerstone, 21 in whom the whole building, being fitted together, grows into a holy temple in the Lord, 22 in whom you also are being built together for a dwelling place of God in the Spirit.

SPEAK THE TRUTH AND BE SET FREE 6/05/07

Dear ones, I have said you shall know the truth and the truth shall set you free. Those who do not speak the truth, but instead lie will not inherit My kingdom. It is impossible to inherit My kingdom of truth when living and speaking lies.

Treat others as you would have them treat you. How can you trust others to speak the truth, if you do not speak the truth? You can only trust others to the same degree you trust yourself. If you plant the seeds of lying, you shall reap a harvest of being lied to. Your life will become a journey of swallowing lies until all you see and understand is delusion.

Repent of lying because you fear man more than you fear Me. Now is the time to bring this to My light and let Me release you from the stronghold of delusion, lying, deceit. Consecrate your tongue, your mind and your heart to Me and set yourself to speak the truth and I will set you free from this stronghold.

Eph 4:25 NKJV

Therefore, putting away lying, "Let each one of you speak truth with his neighbor," for we are members of one another.

Rev 21:6-8 NKJV

I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End. I will give of the fountain of the water of life freely to him who thirsts. He who overcomes shall inherit all things, and I will be

his God and he shall be My son. But the cowardly, unbelieving, abominable, murderers , sexually immoral, sorcerers, idolaters, and all liars shall have their part in the lake which burns with fire and brimstone, which is the second death."

THE TRUTH ABOUT HEALING 6/08/07

Beloved, I witness your struggles to measure up and get healed. I see all that you do to get your life back into order. I see your efforts and your collapses. Your tears are on My cheeks. Precious one, determination and commitment are wonderful gifts that I give to help you accomplish tasks and goals. But without My grace, it is the power of flesh, the arm of might and sure grit of soul. Human effort will quickly burn without My enablement.

Would you like to be healed? First repent of all choices that do not line up with My Word. I will give you grace to make your commitments and determination to not sin in your deeds, attitudes and motives. After you repent, then I will send you the refreshing rain of My sweet Presence. My rain is My love language that enraptures us together and energizes you with the breath of My kisses upon your body, soul and spirit. As you soak in My Presence, My refreshing water will pour back into your dry and parched places and bring you back to health and restoration.

Acts 3:18-21 NKJV

Repent therefore and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, so that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and that He may send Jesus Christ, who was preached to you before, whom heaven must receive until the times of restoration of all things, which God has spoken by the mouth of all His holy prophets since the world began.

Song of Solomon 7:8 NKJV

I said, "I will go up to the palm tree, I will take hold of its branches." Let now your breasts be like clusters of the vine, the fragrance of your breath like apples.

Song of Solomon 2:5 NKJV

Sustain me with cakes of raisins, Refresh me with apples, for I am lovesick.

TAKING THE VEIL AWAY TO EXPOSE THE TRUTH 6/09/07

Beloved I am the One of details. I AM so scrupulous to every event, that when I rose again, I carefully folded My face cloth for Peter so that he would see it. Peter knew the way I carefully folded clothes. I AM now taking the cover off, so that the real face or source of what you are dealing with will be revealed for what it is. As you become aware of this season, listen to the DETAILS. Watch for them, for they have been precisely placed on purpose for your eyes and ears. My Word penetrates to the core of every issue, separating and dividing until the truth is made manifest.

Peter, listen. You saw My true face without veils. You know the truth. Put away your denials of our intimacy and return to Me and return to the fold. I AM not dead, but alive. You were sifted but for a moment and died your own death. Now return to the face of your own calling. My son, return to your identity in Me.

John 20:3-8 NKJV

So they both ran together, and the other disciple outran Peter and came to the tomb first. And he, stooping down and looking in, saw the linen cloths lying there; yet he did not go in. Then Simon Peter came, following him, and went into the tomb; and he saw the linen cloths lying

there, and the handkerchief that had been around His head, not lying with the linen cloths, but folded together in a place by itself.

PRESERVED IN MIDLIFE AND OLDER 6/23/07

Older one, you have gone through some very tough training and tests in the school of hard knocks. You have spent your youth trying to maintain and keep your head above water, just to get through your many tests. You have done well, and graduation is here. You have not disqualified yourself. My gifts and callings are without repentance. You are not done yet! Stand firm and do not be moved from your faith and hope.

I AM stirring your heart to flame, as you gather with other believers. I will light your fire and kindle with momentum. You shall once again feel the passion of your youth return and I shall shine My face upon you and be gracious to you. I will make your face shine as in the days of your youth and give you peace. As you stay in the shining face of My Presence, I shall preserve you in old age even as I did Moses.

Rom 11:29 KJV

For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance .

1 John 4:4-5 NKJV

You are of God, little children, and have overcome them, because He who is in you is greater than he who is in the world.

Num 6:25-26 NKJV

The LORD make His face shine upon you, and be gracious to you; The LORD lift up His countenance upon you, and give you peace."

Deut 34:7 NKJV

Moses was one hundred and twenty years old when he died. His eyes were not dim nor his natural vigor diminished.

PRESERVED IN MIDLIFE AND OLDER 6/23/07

Older one, you have gone through some very tough training and tests in the school of hard knocks. You have spent your youth trying to maintain and keep your head above water, just to get through your many tests. You have done well, and graduation is here. Peace! You have not disqualified yourself. My gifts and callings are without repentance. You are not done yet! Stand firm and do not be moved from your faith and hope.

I AM stirring your heart to flame, as you gather with other believers. I will light your fire and kindle with momentum. You shall once again feel the passion of your youth return and I shall shine My face upon you and be gracious to you. I will make your face shine as in the days of your youth and give you peace. As you stay in the shining face of My Presence, I shall preserve you in old age even as I did Moses.

Rom 11:29 KJV

For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance.

1 John 4:4-5 NKJV

You are of God, little children, and have overcome them, because He who is in you is greater than he who is in the world.

Num 6:25-26 NKJV

The LORD make His face shine upon you, and be gracious to you; The LORD lift up His countenance upon you, and give you peace.

Deut 34:7 NKJV

Moses was one hundred and twenty years old when he died. His eyes were not dim nor his natural vigor diminished.

ARISE AND WASH YOUR FACE 6/23/07

Arise dear one, do not let the cares of the world put you into spiritual slumber. Shake off the spirit of apathy! Do not fall into the trappings of the flesh in perilous times. Do not allow yourself to go into the slumber of spiritual famine.

Flush out the pipes of your spiritual wells by praying in the Spirit, worship and study of My Word. Call out, press through and draw deeply from the spiritual well within. My living water shall rise, flush out your pipes and the freshness of My Spirit shall grant you pure water to wash your face. The more time you spend in My Presence, the more you shall shine in Me. Let Me kiss your sweet face and waken you to the gracious shining of My smile. How I long for you.

Song of Sol 7:9-13 NKJV

The wine goes down smoothly for my beloved, Moving gently the lips of sleepers. 10 I am my beloved's, And his desire is toward me. 11 Come, my beloved, Let us go forth to the field; Let us lodge in the villages. 12 Let us get up early to the vineyards; Let us see if the vine has budded, Whether the grape blossoms are open, And the pomegranates are in bloom. There I will give you my love. The mandrakes give off a fragrance, And at our gates are pleasant fruits, All manner, new and old, Which I have laid up for you, my beloved.

Jonah 1:6 NKJV

So the captain came to him, and said to him, "What do you mean, sleeper? Arise, call on your God; perhaps your God will consider us, so that we may not perish."

Num 6:23-27 NKJV

"Speak to Aaron and his sons, saying, 'This is the way you shall bless the children of Israel. Say to them "The LORD bless you and keep you; The LORD make His face shine upon you, And be gracious to you; The LORD lift up His countenance upon you, And give you peace."' "So they shall put My name on the children of Israel, and I will bless them."

UPROOTING THE STRONGHOLD OF DISTRACTION OVER LOVED ONES 6/26/07

I AM calling for the deliverance of My people, away from Pharaoh's slavery. You must release the burdens and cares of this world and be willing to move away from a lifestyle that inundates and entangles you in the midst of the weeds and snares of care, worry, fear. Beloved ones, you are My called out ones, those whom I AM separating unto Myself. The separation is of your mind, thoughts, emotions so that you no longer dwell with a divided mind. To be distracted is to have a divided mind that steals your peace. You can work, play and rest and still be My called out ones. It is a heart issue that has ensnared your resting and abiding place in Me.

The only way out of the burdens of the taskmaster is to keep your eyes and focus on Me. Focusing on your loved ones and trying to keep them in line only causes bondage. Alignment only comes through My Spirit. Release them through prayer to be aligned in My purposes for

their lives. Soon you will find your lives puzzling together and working in synch with your own.

Ex 9:13 NKJV

Then the LORD said to Moses, "Rise early in the morning and stand before Pharaoh, and say to him, 'Thus says the LORD God of the Hebrews' Let My people go , that they may serve Me.

VEILS IN THE WORK PLACE 6/29/07

As My minister, I have called you to intimacy with Me and intimacy with My people. It is a place where you have a transparent face and when My anointing is upon you, you shine with My glory. This precious place is where we dwell together in intimacy of Presence, love and friendship. Dear one, I know you long to dwell there 24/7 and there will come a day when we all will be one and you shall dwell in My temple day and night.

While you are waiting for that time, there are things you need to accomplish in tasks and duties as My helping hands to a world that is entrenched with need and care. I not only send you with My Word, but also with My hands and feet, that you freely give the practical gifts. When you are ministering in the world, I know you miss our intimacy, but it is safer for the veils to come over the intimate face of our fellowship. This keeps our secret place protected and your heart and faith protected as well. When you are before Me and those that love Me, you are vulnerable and transparent. When you are in the world, you must be wise as serpents and harmless as doves.

Ex 34:29-35 NLT

When Moses came down the mountain carrying the stone tablets inscribed with the terms of the covenant, he wasn't aware that his face glowed because he had spoken to the LORD face to face. 30 And when Aaron and the people of Israel saw the radiance of Moses' face, they were afraid to come near him. 31 But Moses called to them and asked Aaron and the community leaders to come over and talk with him. 32 Then all the people came, and Moses gave them the instructions the LORD had given him on Mount Sinai. 33 When Moses had finished speaking with them, he put a veil over his face. 34 But whenever he went into the Tent of Meeting to speak with the LORD, he removed the veil until he came out again. Then he would give the people whatever instructions the LORD had given him, 35 and the people would see his face aglow. Afterward he would put the veil on again until he returned to speak with the LORD.

YOU SHALL SHINE LIKE STARS AGAINST THE NIGHT SKY 7/01/07

Though the signs of the times grows dark, the signs from heaven will always accompany you dear one. You are never alone. I AM transforming you and your descendants into a brilliant shine that comes through righteousness in Me. You shall turn many to walk in My path and your children shall be like the stars forever and ever. My mercy endures forever and My mercy shall not depart from you or your children. I AM with you forever.

Dan 12:3 NKJV

*Those who are wise shall shine like the brightness of the firmament,
And those who turn many to righteousness like the stars forever and ever.*

CHECK YOUR PASSION BAROMETER 7/10/07

I meet you at the point of your need, your hunger, your desperation. If you are hungry or thirsty for Me, you shall be filled. If you seek Me, you shall find Me. That is My promise. Beloved, to him who gives, receives more to give. To him who hears and heeds My Words, will hear more.

If you are not receiving, check your passion barometer. Have you grown apathetic? Have you swallowed a lie that I AM not to be found, heard, received? Do you think you are disqualified and lost your opportunity?

You always did and always will receive from Me by faith. It is your faith that pleases Me. Find the places that wedge between us. Find the places that cause your faith to fall and the veils to be pulled down. What are you doing or thinking that has placed a breach in your faith? Find that point, and deal with it, and your faith shall kindle back into flame and you shall be satisfied. Confess, change and re-link to the only Source that satisfies.

Rom 1:17

For in it the righteousness of God is revealed from faith to faith; as it is written, "The just shall live by faith."

Luke 6:38 NKJV

Give, and it will be given to you good measure, pressed down, shaken together, and running over will be put into your bosom. For with the same measure that you use, it will be measured back to you."

THE SPIRIT OF MIGHT 7/10/07

I AM sending the power of My Spirit of Might upon hands that are prepared and reaching out to Me. Heaven will come down as you reach up and I will kiss your right hand. Trembling and surging, you shall know My Presence as it surges in overflow upon those who need My touch. You shall clearly see the difference between your might and My might. The difference is resting in My Presence. When My power arrives, simply speak the Word, reach out and touch in My Name.

Acts 4:28-31 NKJV

Now, Lord, look on their threats, and grant to Your servants that with all boldness they may speak Your word, by stretching out Your hand to heal, and that signs and wonders may be done through the name of Your holy Servant Jesus." And when they had prayed, the place where they were assembled together was shaken; and they were all filled with the Holy Spirit, and they spoke the word of God with boldness.

FLEE TEMPTATION 7/15/07

Beloved you have been browbeaten by the condemnation of temptation for too long. It is not a sin to be tempted. But it is a sin to feed and nurture that temptation through your thoughts and actions. You are tempted when you are drawn away by your own desires and enticed. If you nurture that desire, it will birth sin which brings forth the fruit of death.

When you are tempted first draw near and submit to Me. I will give you mercy and grace in your time of need. Then resist the devil, turn your back and flee temptation, for I will always provide a way of escape.

1 Cor 10:13 NKJV

No temptation has overtaken you except such as is common to man; but God is faithful, who will not allow you to be tempted beyond what you are able, but with the temptation will also make the way of escape, that you may be able to bear it.

Heb 2:17-18 NKJV

Therefore, in all things He had to be made like His brethren, that He might be a merciful and faithful High Priest in things pertaining to God, to make propitiation for the sins of the people. 18 For in that He Himself has suffered, being tempted, He is able to aid those who are tempted.

Heb 4:15-16 NKJV

For we do not have a High Priest who cannot sympathize with our weaknesses, but was in all points tempted as we are, yet without sin. 16 Let us therefore come boldly to the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy and find grace to help in time of need.

James 1:12-15 NKJV

Blessed is the man who endures temptation; for when he has been approved, he will receive the crown of life which the Lord has promised to those who love Him. 13 Let no one say when he is tempted, "I am tempted by God"; for God cannot be tempted by evil, nor does He Himself tempt anyone. 14 But each one is tempted when he is drawn away by his own desires and enticed. 15 Then, when desire has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and sin, when it is full-grown, brings forth death.

2 Tim 2:21-22 NKJV

Therefore if anyone cleanses himself from the latter, he will be a vessel for honor, sanctified and useful for the Master, prepared for every good work. Flee also youthful lusts; but pursue righteousness, faith, love, peace with those who call on the Lord out of a pure heart.

1 Cor 6:18-20 NKJV

Flee sexual immorality. Every sin that a man does is outside the body, but he who commits sexual immorality sins against his own body. Or do you not know that your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you, whom you have from God, and you are not your own?

James 4:7-10 NKJV

Therefore submit to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you. Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded. Lament and mourn and weep! Let your laughter be turned to mourning and your joy to gloom. Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and He will lift you up.

WHO DO YOU SAY I AM? 7/23/07

When I labored and created the earth, I looked over everything that I made and saw that it was very GOOD. I also gave gifts of creativity so that mankind could understand that what is created comes out of the heart of the person creating. The creation is a message that in some way represents the person behind it. What I created was GOOD, because I AM GOOD.

Live in such a way that men will see your GOOD works and glorify Me, for a GOOD man will bring forth GOOD things from the GOOD treasure stored in his heart. When I walked the earth, I went about doing GOOD and healing all who were oppressed by the devil. I give GOOD gifts to My children and I do not change; I AM GOOD. Every GOOD and perfect gift comes from Me. I AM and always will be, the GOOD Shepherd.

Remove your focus off the devil. Overcome evil with GOOD. Abhor evil and cling to GOOD. Never repay evil with evil. But instead pursue GOOD. If you want to see GOOD days, refrain from speaking evil. Turn away from evil and do GOOD. Beloved, all in the world is very simple. You have only 2 choices GOOD or evil, coming from the kingdoms of light or darkness. You need to make your choice and stick to it until the end, knowing Who I AM and Who keeps you. Separate and discern what you are listening to. You need to separate the mixture and

choose the GOOD part. A GOOD report makes My body healthy for I know the plans I have for you, to give you a future and a hope.

Ex 33:12,13,18,19, 34:5-7 NKJV

Then Moses said to the LORD, "See, You say to me, 'Bring up this people.' But You have not let me know WHOM You will send with me. Yet You have said, 'I know you by name, and you have also found grace in My sight.' 13 Now therefore, I pray, if I have found grace in Your sight, show me now Your way, that I may know You and that I may find grace in Your sight... 18 And he said, "Please, show me Your glory." 19 Then He said, "I will make all My GOODness pass before you, and I will proclaim the name of the LORD before you. ... 34:5 Now the LORD descended in the cloud and stood with him there, and proclaimed the name of the LORD. 6 And the LORD passed before him and proclaimed, "The LORD, the LORD God, merciful and gracious, longsuffering, and abounding in GOODness and truth, 7 keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving iniquity and transgression and sin, by no means clearing the guilty, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children and the children's children to the third and the fourth generation."

OBEDIENCE WILL QUIET YOUR SHAKING 7/28/07

Beloved one, during the harvest of all that is ripe on the earth, you know all that can be shaken will be shaken. Sometimes threshing the grain from the chaff is a violent process. Do not be caught in the rip tide of those who are being drawn from their faith, from their holdings in My Word. Hold on tight and do not let go of My promises. Walk close to Me and remain obedient to your conscience. Align yourself with My Word and you will walk in peace.

My eye is always on you, you are the very center core of My thoughts and heart to keep you. I watch over every detail of your life. Your faith is important to your stability. I have prayed for you that your faith not fail. Do not give reason for the adversary to reproach and always remember that whatever is not of faith ... is sin.

This is a time for men to acknowledge that what they sow, they reap and the results will teach them to fear Me. Repent of gambling with your conscience, of stepping over the boundaries of safety and dabbling with carnality. The sooner you stop gambling in unscriptural choices, the sooner the shakings will stop and a brand new beginning is waiting for you with My loving mercy.

Heb 12:25-29 NLT

See to it that you obey God, the one who is speaking to you. For if the people of Israel did not escape when they refused to listen to Moses, the earthly messenger, how terrible our danger if we reject the One who speaks to us from heaven! When God spoke from Mount Sinai his voice shook the earth, but now he makes another promise "Once again I will shake not only the earth but the heavens also." This means that the things on earth will be shaken, so that only eternal things will be left. Since we are receiving a Kingdom that cannot be destroyed, let us be thankful and please God by worshipping him with holy fear and awe. For our God is a consuming fire.

EVERYTHING AFTER ITS OWN KIND 7/30/07

Now is the time of speedy harvest. What is planted grows accelerated fruit. Listen to what you are harvesting. Beloved ones, I planted in the earth a spiritual law that everything bears fruit according to its own kind. It is My spiritual law that you reap what you sow.

Treat others as you would have them treat you. If you sow anger, unforgiveness, judgment, slander, gossip, backbiting, evil reports, unkindness, and the seeds of carnality, this is what you will receive back, multiplied from the harvest.

Instead plant mercy, kindness, forgiveness, gentleness, meekness, love, joy, peace, goodness, self control, patience, faithfulness, good reports, truth, and all things that produce good gifts and abundant life.

Precious ones, you are forgiven the moment you ask for it, and your sins are not held in your account. However the consequences of sin are the laws set in motion from sowing and reaping. You will begin to change as you fear Me, for you will tremble at My Word and learn it is true. My Words are set in motion because I love you, not because I AM mad at you. I want you to reap life and not death, good fruit and not evil fruit, light and not darkness. What you are harvesting is your mirror for change.

Gen 1:12 AMP

The earth brought forth vegetation plants yielding seed according to their own kinds and trees bearing fruit in which was their seed, each according to its kind. And God saw that it was good (suitable, admirable) and He approved it.

Amos 9:13 NLT

"The time will come," says the LORD, "when the grain and grapes will grow faster than they can be harvested.

James 1:15 NKJV

Then, when desire has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and sin, when it is full-grown, brings forth death.

Gal 6:7-9 NKJV

Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, that he will also reap. For he who sows to his flesh will of the flesh reap corruption, but he who sows to the Spirit will of the Spirit reap everlasting life. And let us not grow weary while doing good, for in due season we shall reap if we do not lose heart.

LESSONS FROM THE BRIDGE 8/02/07

Beloved ones, you have been given your sight. You have tasted the sweetness of your future promises and you are rushing to get there! What you do not understand is that you have an entire company moving there with you. You are not alone, I AM bringing the masses of My people into the new land of their promises.

You may be on the forefront of breaking through into new areas for expansion, but if you change, grow and move too fast, it will bring too much strain upon those who are helping others make the transitions. You need to pray in more help for bigger teams, more provision for those teams, and be willing to move at a slower pace so that you can bring the masses with you. Stay united, stick together and wait for increased teamwork to solidify and reassemble. Help will come. New alliances will connect for stronger reinforcements. Listen to the warning signs and heed them lest all that you have built crumble with the load.

Eccl 4:12 NKJV

Though one may be overpowered by another, two can withstand him. And a threefold cord is not quickly broken.

RELATIONSHIPS ARE FRAGILE – HANDLE WITH CARE 8/04/07

Dear ones, always treat your relationships as fragile, precious cargo. That is because relationships are created from people who are vulnerable. These range from close, intimate relations to casual ones. I AM bringing people back to life, with hearts that feel My yearnings for fellowship, bonded communications, ones that reach through to the hearts of isolation and misery. As the days grow darker in the world, I AM making the hearts of My people warmer and more vulnerable so that they will be more sensitive to My Spirit. Beloved, what this means in practical terms if you say something that is not helpful and edifying, it wounds ALL those who are involved. When My Spirit is grieving over the soul of another, you shall feel it. They feel it, all the body feels it. Repair your bridges now and bring healing to that which has been dislocated.

Heb 12:12-16 NKJV

Therefore strengthen the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees, and make straight paths for your feet, so that what is lame may not be dislocated, but rather be healed. Pursue peace with all people, and holiness, without which no one will see the Lord; looking carefully lest anyone fall short of the grace of God; lest any root of bitterness springing up cause trouble, and by this many become defiled.

TEMPTATIONS ARE CHALLENGES 8/05/07

When the enemy tempted My Son Jesus, it was to challenge that He was My Son and He had My authority on earth. When the enemy tempted My son Peter, it was to challenge that he knew My Son Jesus and the gates of hell would not prevail or overpower against His authority. When you are tempted it is to challenge that you are My child, born into a kingship that will rule and reign on earth even as it is in heaven.

Always remember who you are. Your trials, temptations, siftings and testings are to bring down the confessions of your authority and identity in Me. No man can stand in his own righteousness without sin in the hour of testings. But as you trust in Jesus My Son, Who passed all tests without sin, you are more than a conqueror through Him. He died in your place and has given you all that He bought and won through being the perfect sacrifice for your failings. Pray that you not be given over to the siftings of temptations. Pray that your faith does not fall and the confessions of your faith remain strong and established.

1 Cor 10:12-13 NKJV

Therefore let him who thinks he stands take heed lest he fall. No temptation has overtaken you except such as is common to man; but God is faithful, who will not allow you to be tempted beyond what you are able, but with the temptation will also make the way of escape, that you may be able to bear it.

Heb 2:17-18 NKJV

Therefore, in all things He had to be made like His brethren, that He might be a merciful and faithful High Priest in things pertaining to God, to make propitiation for the sins of the people. For in that He Himself has suffered, being tempted, He is able to aid those who are tempted.

Heb 4:15-16 NKJV

For we do not have a High Priest who cannot sympathize with our weaknesses, but was in all points tempted as we are, yet without sin. Let us therefore come boldly to the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy and find grace to help in time of need.

James 1:13-15 NKJV

Let no one say when he is tempted , "I am tempted by God"; for God cannot be tempted by evil, nor does He Himself tempt anyone. But each one is tempted when he is drawn away by his own desires and enticed. Then, when desire has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and sin, when it is full-grown, brings forth death.

Matt 6:13 AMP

And lead (bring) us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one. For Yours is the kingdom and the power and the glory forever. Amen.

A CANOPY OF MY REST 8/12/07

I AM sending you dear ones. Go forth and walk in peace, walk in My rest. Having lain down your strivings, know that I AM with you, and will amply give you gifts for every occasion that you meet. Like a flowing river, it shall never run dry. My seeds are within you. Even as I created every living thing to bear fruit after its own kind, walk out your life in a natural way of bearing fruit in each season. Walk through doors that you have desires to walk through, for I have grafted My desires into your own and we will go forth as One.

Listen for My Words for each occasion and believe. You know My Sovereignty, My encircling of your life, My divine canopy. You know Your loving Father and Creator and you believe My Words. Take rest and refuge under My wings for you are covered beloved and faithful family.

Heb 4:13 NKJV

Therefore, since a promise remains of entering His rest , let us fear lest any of you seem to have come short of it. 2 For indeed the gospel was preached to us as well as to them; but the word which they heard did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in those who heard it. 3 For we who have believed do enter that rest , as He has said "So I swore in My wrath, 'They shall not enter My rest ,'" although the works were finished from the foundation of the world. 4 For He has spoken in a certain place of the seventh day in this way" And God rested on the seventh day from all His works"; 5 and again in this place "They shall not enter My rest ." 6 Since therefore it remains that some must enter it, and those to whom it was first preached did not enter because of disobedience, 7 again He designates a certain day, saying in David, "Today," after such a long time, as it has been said "Today, if you will hear His voice, Do not harden your hearts." 8 For if Joshua had given them rest , then He would not afterward have spoken of another day. 9 There remains therefore a rest for the people of God. 10 For he who has entered His rest has himself also ceased from his works as God did from His. Let us therefore be diligent to enter that rest , lest anyone fall according to the same example of disobedience. 12 For the word of God is living and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the division of soul and spirit, and of joints and marrow, and is a discernor of the thoughts and intents of the heart. 13 And there is no creature hidden from His sight, but all things are naked and open to the eyes of Him to whom we must give account.

LINED UP FOR HEALING 8/16/07

I AM lining My people up in one direction. They are crying out in intercession with one voice, one heart, one spirit that the wells of healing be opened up as their rightful inheritance. They shall not only walk in divine health, but they shall also loose health to those who cry out to Me.

Mal 4:2-3 NKJV

But to you who fear My name the Sun of Righteousness shall arise with healing in His wings; And you shall go out and grow fat like stall-fed calves. You shall trample the wicked, for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day that I do this," Says the LORD of hosts.

NO PRESSURE 8/17/07

Dear one, I AM not pushing you. I AM not pressing you to produce, perform or procreate. I have created all things to create fruit in their proper season. Fruit bearing trees do not strive or sweat to bring forth produce. Rather, it is a natural product that comes forth from a natural process. Be watchful of places where you experience the pressure of man's control and understand My heart for you.

As the seasons change in your life, accept wherever My Spirit draws you and find contentment in Me. Remain faithful to your calling, but allow Me freedom to move you into places that you do not sweat or toil. Cease striving and know that I AM God.

Gen 1:11-13 NKJV

Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth grass, the herb that yields seed, and the fruit tree that yields fruit according to its kind, whose seed is in itself, on the earth"; and it was so. And the earth brought forth grass, the herb that yields seed according to its kind, and the tree that yields fruit, whose seed is in itself according to its kind. And God saw that it was good.

John 15:5-6 NKJV

"I am the vine, you are the branches. He who abides in Me, and I in him, bears much fruit; for without Me you can do nothing.

BEHOLD THE DAY WHEN MY PEOPLE WALK IN UNITY 8/18/07

Behold the day when My people walk in unity, as One man, One foot, One step! After they cross over the bridge of time and gather to step into their promises, I will call them to walk in divine cadence and union. They shall go forth into their promised inheritances and take their land. Where they walk, the prison bars shall open and chains shall be loosed. Where they walk, the tomb doors shall be rolled away and I will flood that which is dead with the Light of My Resurrection power. Behold the day when My people walk in unity, the ground trembles.

Acts 16:25-27 NKJV

But at midnight Paul and Silas were praying and singing hymns to God, and the prisoners were listening to them. 26 Suddenly there was a great earthquake, so that the foundations of the prison were shaken; and immediately all the doors were opened and everyone's chains were loosed.

Matt 28:2-4 NKJV

And behold, there was a great earthquake; for an angel of the Lord descended from heaven, and came and rolled back the stone from the door, and sat on it. 3 His countenance was like lightning, and his clothing as white as snow. 4 And the guards shook for fear of him, and became like dead men.

LESSONS FROM THE BRIDGE 8/02/07

Beloved ones, you have been given your sight. You have tasted the sweetness of your future promises and you are rushing to get there! What you do not understand is that you have an entire company moving there with you. You are not alone, I AM bringing the masses of My people into the new land of their promises.

You may be on the forefront of breaking through into new areas for expansion, but if you change, grow and move too fast, it will bring too much strain upon those who are helping others make the transitions. You need to pray in more help for bigger teams, more provision for those teams, and be willing to move at a slower pace so that you can bring the masses with you. Stay united, stick together and wait for increased teamwork to solidify and reassemble. Help will come. New alliances will connect for stronger reinforcements. Listen to the warning signs and heed them lest all that you have built crumble with the load.

Eccl 4:12 NKJV

Though one may be overpowered by another, two can withstand him. And a threefold cord is not quickly broken.

BLIND BARTIMAEUS 9/01/07

Beloved, in your hour of visitation when I AM near, I will put it in your spirit tenacious a persistence to call out until you are heard. The abusive voices of religion and propriety may try to stop you, but trust the unstoppable instinct you have to recognize your season of visitation when mercy is beckoning you. When you hear My call upon your heart, cast off the old garments of your past, rise up and come to Me. As I extend My favor to listen to your plea for mercy, your unstoppable faith will grant your request.

Mark 10:52 NKJV

Now they came to Jericho. As He went out of Jericho with His disciples and a great multitude, blind Bartimaeus, the son of Timaeus, sat by the road begging. And when he heard that it was Jesus of Nazareth, he began to cry out and say, "Jesus, Son of David, have mercy on me!" Then many warned him to be quiet; but he cried out all the more, "Son of David, have mercy on me!" So Jesus stood still and commanded him to be called. Then they called the blind man, saying to him, "Be of good cheer. Rise, He is calling you." And throwing aside his garment, he rose and came to Jesus. So Jesus answered and said to him, "What do you want Me to do for you?" The blind man said to Him, "Rabboni, that I may receive my sight." Then Jesus said to him, "Go your way; your faith has made you well." And immediately he received his sight and followed Jesus on the road.

THE GIFT TO UNDERSTAND 9/02/07

In a world bombarded with distraction, confusion and many voices, I have given My own the gift to understand. In all your ways, ask Me for this gift, for in it is the well spring of life. Understanding shall direct your paths. Understanding shall bring you promotion. Understanding shall give wise counsel. Understanding will preserve you and keep you from evil. Understanding will help you hold your peace, refrain from wrath and walk in temperance. Understanding gives great profit with long life, riches, honor and peace. Understanding will help you reign, decree justice and rule the earth. Seek her as silver and search her as hidden treasure for then you shall understand the fear of the Lord.

Prov 2:2-7 NKJV

So that you incline your ear to wisdom, And apply your heart to understanding ; Yes, if you cry out for discernment, And lift up your voice for understanding , If you seek her as silver, And search for her as for hidden treasures; Then you will understand the fear of the LORD, And find the knowledge of God. For the LORD gives wisdom; From His mouth come knowledge and understanding; He stores up sound wisdom for the upright.

Prov 2:11-12 NKJV

Discretion will preserve you; Understanding will keep you, To deliver you from the way of evil...

Prov 3:5-6 NKJV

Trust in the LORD with all your heart, And lean not on your own understanding; In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He shall direct your paths.

Prov 3:13-19 NKJV

Happy is the man who finds wisdom, And the man who gains understanding ; For her proceeds are better than the profits of silver, And her gain than fine gold. She is more precious than rubies, And all the things you may desire cannot compare with her. 16 Length of days is in her right hand, In her left hand riches and honor. Her ways are ways of pleasantness, And all her paths are peace. She is a tree of life to those who take hold of her, And happy are all who retain her. The LORD by wisdom founded the earth; By understanding He established the heavens;

Prov 4:7-9 NKJV

Wisdom is the principal thing; Therefore get wisdom. And in all your getting, get understanding. Exalt her, and she will promote you; She will bring you honor, when you embrace her. She will place on your head an ornament of grace; A crown of glory she will deliver to you."

Prov 8:14-16 NKJV

Counsel is mine, and sound wisdom; I am understanding , I have strength. By me kings reign, And rulers decree justice. By me princes rule, and nobles, All the judges of the earth.

I REMEMBER EVERY NAIL 9/09/07

Do not be weary for in good season you shall reap, if you do not quit. I have nailed your spiritual house in a sure, strong place. Line by line, precipon upon precipon I have built your faith to stand. Though fierce winds hale and howl, all that I have built in your life shall stand firmly without falling. Each and every layer, where I have fortified you through tests and trials, is built with intent and purpose. You are enjoying the benefits of this spiritual refuge even now. And when you are old, all that you have built in faith shall not only endure the test of time, but you shall reap the reality that your spiritual home shall be a refuge for you and your family in their greatest time of need.

Gal 6:9-10 NKJV

And let us not grow weary while doing good, for in due season we shall reap if we do not lose heart.

Isa 22:22-23 KJV

And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open. And I will fasten him as a nail in a sure place; and he shall be for a glorious throne to his father's house.

THE ANSWER TO YOUR TEST 9/09/07

Just as I was tested in the wilderness before I was promoted in ministry, it is true that every test yields way to increase. When I saw that the great crowd of people on the hill had no food, I already knew what I would do to feed them. Yet I asked Philip where we could buy bread to feed all those people. Why did I test Philip? Because I wanted to examine and scrutinize his faith for the miracle to come. I not only called attention to the need and challenged Philip if he had the answer for provision, I was setting him up to receive the

miracle to come. The answer to every test, is that you dont have the answer. I AM your answer.

John 6:6 AMP

But He said this to prove (test) him, for He well knew what He was about to do.

PITCHING YOU TO THE TOP 9/14/07

You are entering a new season where I AM sending you straight as an arrow, right into the heart of matters. The power of My Word will encapsulate in a nutshell the very meat of the matter at hand. My Words will come to and through you that pierce the very atmosphere with divine influence.

In places where you have been grounded and unable to rise, My Words will lift you straight up. My resurrection power will quicken and make alive and you shall rise into newness of life as you see things from on top instead of underneath. Take My elevator ride straight to the top, dear one!

Rom 6:3-14 NKJV

Or do you not know that as many of us as were baptized into Christ Jesus were baptized into His death? Therefore we were buried with Him through baptism into death, that just as Christ was raised from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of life. For if we have been united together in the likeness of His death, certainly we also shall be in the likeness of His resurrection, knowing this, that our old man was crucified with Him, that the body of sin might be done away with, that we should no longer be slaves of sin. For he who has died has been freed from sin. 8 Now if we died with Christ, we believe that we shall also live with Him, knowing that Christ, having been raised from the dead, dies no more. Death no longer has dominion over Him. For the death that He died, He died to sin once for all; but the life that He lives, He lives to God. Likewise you also, reckon yourselves to be dead indeed to sin, but alive to God in Christ Jesus our Lord. Therefore do not let sin reign in your mortal body, that you should obey it in its lusts. And do not present your members as instruments of unrighteousness to sin, but present yourselves to God as being alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness to God.

SPEND YOUR TRIALS WISELY 2/23/04

Dear ones, all of time has waited for this hour when the fruit of the earth overtakes the plowman. All that is fruit will receive its reward, whether to be burned or preserved. Your fruit is a product of everything you yield to. Yield to Me and I AM the Merciful One Who will tear the weeds from your life and nourish My good plantings.

As you come to your destiny's door, the spotlight will shine upon your assets that have been bought and won by passing your tests and by My blood. It is not too late to close the wrong doors in your life. Do you need more grace in this late hour? Dear one, repentance will buy you more then enough.

Rev 12:10 KJV

And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

1 Corinthians 3:12-15 NKJ

Now if anyone builds on this foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each one's work will become clear; for the Day will declare it, because it will be revealed by fire;

and the fire will test each one's work, of what sort it is. If anyone's work which he has built on it endures, he will receive a reward. If anyone's work is burned, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire.

ALLIANCE, I WILL BACK YOU 9/25/07

I have been joining ministries, teams and churches to gather under one roof. The synergy of joining brings a greater canopy for all My children. When the brethren dwell together in unity, My anointing flows.

Yes dear ones, I understand there are bumps and glitches when joining together for greater causes outside of your own reach. Unity is not necessarily oneness in doctrine or agenda. Unity does mean the ability to gather as one in My Presence, where all respond to, honor and follow what I AM saying for the hour. Stay put and ride out the bumps and I will back, confirm and support you as you abide under a greater canopy of angelic hosts and gifts. Come dear ones, gather together and raise your tents to worship in My tangible and loving Presence.

Deut 31:10-13 NKJV

"At the end of every seven years, at the appointed time in the year of release, at the Feast of Tabernacles, 11 when all Israel comes to appear before the LORD your God in the place which He chooses, you shall read this law before all Israel in their hearing. Gather the people together, men and women and little ones, and the stranger who is within your gates, that they may hear and that they may learn to fear the LORD your God and carefully observe all the words of this law, and that their children, who have not known it, may hear and learn to fear the LORD your God as long as you live in the land which you cross the Jordan to possess."

Luke 13:34-35 NKJV

"O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, the one who kills the prophets and stones those who are sent to her! How often I wanted to gather your children together, as a hen gathers her brood under her wings, but you were not willing! See! Your house is left to you desolate; and assuredly, I say to you, you shall not see Me until the time comes when you say, 'Blessed is He who comes in the name of the LORD!'"

GO FOR IT 9/26/07

Beloved, sometimes the climb is straight up and hard. But if it is My will for you to climb that mountain, I have already prepared you for it. No matter how you feel, what your capacities are or are not, I want you up and out and conquering. You have been malingering in dysfunctional hopelessness long enough. I have put that vision in your horizon for a long time. Deep inside, it is there beckoning you. Now that you know, it is just over that hill, GO FOR IT LITTLE ONE. Climb, pursue, press through, DONT QUIT. DONT GIVE UP. Up, up, up. Soon you will be at the top and see the fullness of what has only been a seed. And you shall know it is I Who has brought you to this place.

1 Sam 30:7-8 NKJV

So David inquired of the LORD, saying, "Shall I pursue this troop? Shall I overtake them?" And He answered him, "Pursue, for you shall surely overtake them and without fail recover all."

TEACH MY WORD FROM A PURE HEART 9/30/07

I have made your mouth and I shall fill it with My Word. I will teach you what to say. Adopt one another and share My Word with those whom are in your care. With pure hearts and lives above disgrace and reproach, share the language of My love to those who will listen.

Keep your conscience void of offense and follow My Word, for by it are the well springs of life and your perfect standard for living. When you point the way it fortifies others to do the same. Get to the very point and heart of each matter and deliver My Words with loving truth. And remember to comfort those who are in need with the same comfort I comforted you.

Titus 1:15-16

Unto the pure all things are pure but unto them that are defiled and unbelieving is nothing pure ; but even their mind and conscience is defiled. They profess that they know God; but in works they deny him, being abominable, and disobedient, and unto every good work reprobate.

1 Peter 1:22 NKJV

Since you have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit in sincere love of the brethren, love one another fervently with a pure heart.

Matt 5:8 KJV

Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God.

1 Tim 3:10 NKJV

...Holding the mystery of the faith with a pure conscience.

2 Tim 2:22

...Call on the Lord out of a pure heart.

DEEPER REVELATION AND RICHER BEGINNINGS

Beloved when you feel you have been cut down and pruned after a wonderful harvest of good fruit, it is NOT for death, but for increase. All things in your life work together for good and I close chapters in your life only to begin new ones for greater good. I take you from glory to glory and am building something rare and precious in you. In this new season look for deeper revelations and richer beginnings; something with depth and increase to what you already have. Yes something new is growing out of what was cut back. But what was cut back is not dead, what is behind the stump is hidden with vitality and life that cannot be seen.

Eccl 3:8 NKJV

To everything there is a season ,A time for every purpose under heaven A time to be born, And a time to die; A time to plant, And a time to pluck what is planted; 3 A time to kill, And a time to heal; A time to break down, And a time to build up; 4 A time to weep, And a time to laugh; A time to mourn, And a time to dance; 5 A time to cast away stones, And a time to gather stones; A time to embrace, And a time to refrain from embracing; 6 A time to gain, And a time to lose; A time to keep, And a time to throw away; 7 A time to tear, And a time to sew; A time to keep silence, And a time to speak; 8 A time to love, And a time to hate; A time of war, And a time of peace.

Isa 6:13 NKJV

As a terebinth tree or as an oak, Whose stump remains when it is cut down. So the holy seed shall be its stump ."

Job 14:7-9 NKJV

"For there is hope for a tree, If it is cut down, that it will sprout again, And that its tender shoots will not cease. Though its root may grow old in the earth, And its stump may die in the ground, Yet at the scent of water it will bud And bring forth branches like a plant.

IN TRIBULATIONS STICK TO YOUR CALLING 10/02/07

Beloved as the world grows darker, all that is carnal will go through its gyrations of tribulations and judgments. I allow these things to separate the unclean from the clean and to bring repentance and change. Those who are willing and teachable will run to Me for comfort and answers and offer their hearts for cleansing. To those who defy My goodness, they are caught in the throngs of demonic destruction.

Precious one, the world may get very loud with its shoutings of care. In all of these things, I AM more than able to keep you from falling. If you place all your care in My hands, I will give you peace. Wordly newscasters and judgment prophets will always have something to say about calamities. It is true that through much tribulations one enters into My kingdom. Keep your eyes fixed on Me and stick with what I have called you to do. Align yourself with determination to stay the course and keep going no matter how loud the world shouts. Remember My intimate love. Remember My whispers dear one.

John 16:33 NKJV

These things I have spoken to you, that in Me you may have peace. In the world you will have tribulation ; but be of good cheer, I have overcome the world."

Rom 5:3-5 NKJV

And not only that, but we also glory in tribulations , knowing that tribulation produces perseverance; and perseverance, character; and character, hope. Now hope does not disappoint, because the love of God has been poured out in our hearts by the Holy Spirit who was given to us.

Rom 8:35-39 NKJV

Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall tribulation , or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? 36 As it is written "For Your sake we are killed all day long; We are accounted as sheep for the slaughter." Yet in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved us. For I am persuaded that neither death nor life, nor angels nor principalities nor powers, nor things present nor things to come, nor height nor depth, nor any other created thing, shall be able to separate us from the love of God which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

Acts 14:22 NKJV

...Exhorting them to continue in the faith, and saying, "We must through many tribulations enter the kingdom of God."

MID AGE CRISIS? GUESS AGAIN 10/02/07

Yes I see those gray hairs sprouting. And yes I see those joints stiffen. But that does not mean I AM done with you. Loved one, I AM taking those with gray hair and removing them OFF the shelf and into service. So why would I put you on the shelf? Stretch past your mindsets that gravity is taking your life downhill. Stretch your smile muscles UP as you remember that - on purpose, I saved the best wine til last!

John 2:10 NKJV

And he said to him, "Every man at the beginning sets out the good wine , and when the guests have well drunk, then the inferior. You have kept the good wine until now!"

YOUR ABIDING MATTERS TO YOUR CHILDREN 10/03/07

Beloved parents, because I have heard your prayers over your loved ones, I AM fulfilling My part to help you stay obedient. It is My goodness that takes you through personal storms, to excise the rebellion and disobedience out of your walk, so that the bad seeds and fruit will not be passed down to your children. Yes chastening and surgery does hurt. But My discipline produces the fruit of rightful living whereby you are conformed to My will and purpose in your thoughts and actions.

Your obedience to follow My Word and your conscience is an intercession that covers and keeps your children from being plundered. Stay with them, abide with them by being faithful to Me. This is a part of your spiritual authority, a canopy where your choices matter and make a difference. As you obey, the angelic hosts fight with you to keep your babies. Vast are your babies. Even generations not yet born are your progeny. For your sake, I will remember your faithful walk and prayers and pass the fruit of such down to your progeny. When you are tempted to stray away, remember your children and walk in love by knowing your fruits of obedience. Great shall be the peace of your children and they shall be established in righteousness.

Isa 54:8-17 NKJV

With a little wrath I hid My face from you for a moment; But with everlasting kindness I will have mercy on you, "Says the LORD, your Redeemer. 9 "For this is like the waters of Noah to Me; For as I have sworn That the waters of Noah would no longer cover the earth, So have I sworn That I would not be angry with you, nor rebuke you. 10 For the mountains shall depart And the hills be removed, But My kindness shall not depart from you, Nor shall My covenant of peace be removed, "Says the LORD, who has mercy on you. 11 "O you afflicted one, Tossed with tempest, and not comforted, Behold, I will lay your stones with colorful gems, And lay your foundations with sapphires. 12 I will make your pinnacles of rubies, Your gates of crystal, And all your walls of precious stones. 13 All your children shall be taught by the LORD, And great shall be the peace of your children . 14 In righteousness you shall be established; You shall be far from oppression, for you shall not fear; And from terror, for it shall not come near you. 15 Indeed they shall surely assemble, but not because of Me. Whoever assembles against you shall fall for your sake. 16 "Behold, I have created the blacksmith Who blows the coals in the fire, Who brings forth an instrument for his work; And I have created the spoiler to destroy. 17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, And every tongue which rises against you in judgment You shall condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, And their righteousness is from Me, "Says the LORD.

Heb 12:10-11 AMP

For [our earthly fathers] disciplined us for only a short period of time and chastised us as seemed proper and good to them; but He disciplines us for our certain good, that we may become sharers in His own holiness. For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness — in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God].

Ex 20:5-6 NKJV

For I, the LORD your God, am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children to the third and fourth generations of those who hate Me, but showing mercy to thousands, to those who love Me and keep My commandments.

Deut 7:9-10 NKJV

"Therefore know that the LORD your God, He is God, the faithful God who keeps covenant and mercy for a thousand generations with those who love Him and keep His commandments;

BLOSSOMING WHILE OVERCOMING THE STRONGMAN 10/12/07

Beloved, as you look to brighter days, I see you looking in your past. Precious one, that is not the place I want you to long for. Yes you have strongmen in your life to overcome and these are bigger than you are. Simply give Me your need, your priorities to set your face to overcome, and continue giving. As you pour out your life to My children, I will wash that lovely face and set it to shine once again. You shall once again receive the dew of your youth, overcome and blossom in the same process.

Do not consider the size of the strongman, for greater am I inside of you, then he that is towering. The conglomeration of offenses and pressures fall away piece by piece as you overcome day by day. Within each boulder is a diamond ready to shine in brilliance. That diamond, dear one, is YOU.

Num 6:22-27 NKJV

And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying "Speak to Aaron and his sons, saying, 'This is the way you shall bless the children of Israel. Say to them

"The LORD bless you and keep you; The LORD make His face shine upon you, And be gracious to you; The LORD lift up His countenance upon you, And give you peace." "So they shall put My name on the children of Israel, and I will bless them."

EAT OF MY BROKEN BODY 10/12/07

Dear heart, I want no leaven in you. I AM breaking down all that is resistant in your life so that which is exalted will be brought low and all that is low will be brought high. I do this so that your life will be unbent and straight and My glory will be revealed in you.

Remember that I do not thresh all My crops the same. Your level of resistance determines your level of pressure. I would never use a hammer on dill; rather, it is beaten with a light stick. A threshing wheel is never rolled on cumin; instead, it is beaten softly with a flail. Bread grain is easily crushed, so I don't continue to pound on it. I do thresh it under the wheels of a cart, but I don't pulverize it. I know exactly what is needed to bring the stubborn places low.

I know this is hard to receive My beloved. However if you lay low under My hand and trust that I know the exact pressure to apply, you will truly eat of My broken body and have fellowship with My sufferings. I AM making My unleavened bread of life, manna from heaven and your life is in the mix. Come dear one, become one with Me and allow My glory to be revealed.

Isa 40:4-8 NKJV

Every valley shall be exalted And every mountain and hill brought low ;The crooked places shall be made straight And the rough places smooth; The glory of the LORD shall be revealed, And all flesh shall see it together; For the mouth of the LORD has spoken." The voice said, "Cry out!

"And he said, "What shall I cry?" "All flesh is grass, And all its loveliness is like the flower of the field. The grass withers, the flower fades, Because the breath of the LORD blows upon it; Surely the people are grass. 8 The grass withers, the flower fades, But the word of our God stands forever."

1 Cor 11:24 NKJV

"Take, eat; this is My body which is broken for you; do this in remembrance of Me."

Isa 28:26-29 NLT

The farmer knows just what to do, for God has given him understanding. He doesn't thresh all his crops the same way. A heavy sledge is never used on dill; rather, it is beaten with a light stick. A threshing wheel is never rolled on cumin; instead, it is beaten softly with a flail. Bread grain is easily crushed, so he doesn't keep on pounding it. He threshes it under the wheels of a cart, but he doesn't pulverize it. The LORD Almighty is a wonderful teacher, and he gives the farmer great wisdom.

BIND THE STORMS AND LOOSE PEACE 10/15/07

Dear Intercessors, listen to the pleas of the vulnerable. In one storm, an entire livelihood can be demolished and much suffering result. Rise up, gather in an alliance of faith and pray for those in need. These children do not have salt they need to preserve them. The righteous, they are the salt that preserves the earth and the inhabitants thereof.

Rise to your callings, your places and establish My good and peaceful domain. This hour the enemy seeks to bring the ravages of war, fear and unrest to all, for he knows his time is short and My kingdom rule will be established upon the earth through My children. There will come a day when the nursing child shall play with the cobra and none shall hurt for the knowledge of Me shall cover the earth even as the waters cover the sea. In that day you will walk in the fullness of your position as My sons and My abiding place shall be glorious.

Isa 11:1-10 NKJV

There shall come forth a Rod from the stem of Jesse, And a Branch shall grow out of his roots. 2 The Spirit of the LORD shall rest upon Him, The Spirit of wisdom and understanding, The Spirit of counsel and might, The Spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD.

His delight is in the fear of the LORD, And He shall not judge by the sight of His eyes, Nor decide by the hearing of His ears; 4 But with righteousness He shall judge the poor, And decide with equity for the meek of the earth; He shall strike the earth with the rod of His mouth, And with the breath of His lips He shall slay the wicked. 5 Righteousness shall be the belt of His loins, And faithfulness the belt of His waist.

6 "The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb, The leopard shall lie down with the young goat, The calf and the young lion and the fatling together; And a little child shall lead them. 7 The cow and the bear shall graze; Their young ones shall lie down together; And the lion shall eat straw like the ox. 8 The nursing child shall play by the cobra's hole, And the weaned child shall put his hand in the viper's den. 9 They shall not hurt nor destroy in all My holy mountain, For the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the LORD As the waters cover the sea. 10 "And in that day there shall be a Root of Jesse, Who shall stand as a banner to the people; For the Gentiles shall seek Him, And His resting place shall be glorious."

Matt 5:13-16 NKJV

"You are the salt of the earth; but if the salt loses its flavor, how shall it be seasoned? It is then good for nothing but to be thrown out and trampled underfoot by men. "You are the light of the world. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hidden. Nor do they light a lamp and put it under a basket, but on a lampstand, and it gives light to all who are in the house. Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works and glorify your Father in heaven.

"He will even deliver one who is not innocent; yes, he will be delivered by the purity of your hands." (Job 22:30 NKJV)

"And he saw that there was no man, and wondered that there was no intercessor; therefore his arm brought salvation unto him; and his righteousness, it sustained him." (Isa 59:16 KJV)

TORMENTED? OBEDIENCE MATTERS 10/19/07

There are many ways to raise a child, and each child determines the kind of training he receives. It all condenses to something very simple listen and be willing to heed My Word. **Dear one, remember Israel. When they were stubborn and rebellious, I turned them over to their enemies until it got their attention and they turned and repented.**

Precious one, we need a better way of communicating. I want to lead you with the love of My eye upon you, and not through negative reinforcement. When you are stubborn, rebel and do not listen, it opens demonic doors of torment in your life. Stubbornness is as the sin of witchcraft. Repent of this, and surrender to My loving hand instead.

When you are trained in obedience you will be delivered from the tormentors and they shall forever be under your feet. As you bow low and surrender to My reign, My kingdom will grow in your life and My will shall be done in your life on earth, even as I have already spoken in heaven. I shall make you My vessel, My conduit of good gifts liberally poured out upon all.

Ps 32:8-9 AMP

I [the Lord] will instruct you and teach you in the way you should go; I will counsel you with My eye upon you. Be not like the horse or the mule, which lack understanding, which must have their mouths held firm with bit and bridle, or else they will not come with you.

Ps 81:11-14 NKJV

"But My people would not heed My voice, and Israel would have none of Me. So I gave them over to their own stubborn heart, to walk in their own counsels. "Oh, that My people would listen to Me, that Israel would walk in My ways! I would soon subdue their enemies, and turn My hand against their adversaries.

TAKE A SECOND LOOK AND DIG DEEPER 10/20/07

Sometimes I want you to take a second look at something I have done into your life. The enemy kills, steals and robs and this makes you worn out and weary in your labors. I want abundance and goodness for you.

Because of your sufferings, there are times when you have not caught on to what I intended from My goodness. If you are willing to persist in your search for understanding, I will lead you deeper into the truths that are not readily available on the surface. Return dear one in your search, launch out into the deep. My good treasures are there waiting to be found. Once in your grasp of understanding, you will know and feel things from a different perspective, things that you didn't perceive when you were living through the circumstances.

I will reveal to you what I intended, and the good part that was not taken from you. I will make manifest the lessons you learned that could not have been learned in other ways. You will find that you knew Me in greater intimacy through your sufferings and have learned a portion of My love that is long suffering. You will find that you knew My goodness and abundance even in the midst of painful labor.

Luke 5:4-7 NKJV

When He had stopped speaking, He said to Simon, "Launch out into the deep and let down your nets for a catch." But Simon answered and said to Him, "Master, we have toiled all night and caught nothing; nevertheless at Your word I will let down the net." And when they had done this, they caught a great number of fish, and their net was breaking.

WALK CIRCUMSPECTLY 10/21/07

Dear one, be careful to consider all circumstances and potential consequences when you meet with others. How and where you walk, matters. Your behavior matters. Your opinions matter. Your decisions matter. Remain discreet, tactful and cautious. People are vulnerable and sensitive and wherever you place your feet causes reverberations in the spiritual and natural world. That which needs prudence, discretion, tactfulness and caution will be natural if you choose to walk in love.

Prov 12:16 NKJV

A fool's wrath is known at once, But a prudent man covers shame.

Prov 12:23 NKJV

A prudent man conceals knowledge, But the heart of fools proclaims foolishness.

Prov 13:16 NKJV

Every prudent man acts with knowledge, But a fool lays open his folly.

Prov 14:15 NKJV

The simple believes every word, But the prudent considers well his steps.

Prov 15:5 NKJV

A fool despises his father's instruction, But he who receives correction is prudent .

Prov 22:3 NKJV

A prudent man foresees evil and hides himself.

Hos 14:9 NKJV

Who is wise? Let him understand these things. Who is prudent ? Let him know them. For the ways of the LORD are right; The righteous walk in them, But transgressors stumble in them.

Amos 5:13 NKJV

Therefore the prudent keep silent at that time, For it is an evil time.

HOW TO RAISE UP A COURIER OF FAITH 10/27/07

Precious ones, you may have gone through spiritual hurricanes. You may have even gone through a great molting where you lost all your faith feathers to fly. You may have gone through cold times weaving in and out of much opposition. You may feel like you have been so stretched outside your box that safe boundaries will never return. You may feel like all is

broken and you don't have the grace to pop up or down, in or out. You may not be sure of anything. But I say don't assume anything about now or in the distance, for things are not always as they appear.

You have been trained, carried and raised to dispatch something very precious to those who would listen. What could be so strong, so durable, so lasting that it could carry you through tribulation, distress, persecution, famine, nakedness, peril, sword, death, principalities, and demonic powers? Three things remain dear one. Faith, hope and love. And when you are done, you will know everything said, everything done, everything believed, everything hoped for was all about the most precious. There is one thing you can be sure of, and that is My love. So let it be said of you, that it was all because of My love.

Rom 8:35-39 NKJV

Who shall separate us from the love of Christ ? Shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? As it is written "For Your sake we are killed all day long; We are accounted as sheep for the slaughter." Yet in all these things we are more than conquerors through Him who loved us. For I am persuaded that neither death nor life, nor angels nor principalities nor powers, nor things present nor things to come, nor height nor depth, nor any other created thing, shall be able to separate us from the love of God which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

JOY IN DECREASE 10/28/07

Everything in your life comes and goes in seasons and this is good. Through these seasons, I have brought to completion many things in your life. After you have gone through a season of harvest, when your fruit has been picked and given as sacrificial gifts... when the dead things have fallen away... it is not time to mourn over the dead, but instead turn your mourning into dance. For you have decreased and I have increased. My Word promises that the humble shall increase in joy. This is how you overcome dear ones. When the leaves fall from your trees, remember that as My government increases, it brings My peace without end. When My kingdom increases, it establishes justice without corruption. My zeal will perform this.

John 3:30-31 NKJV

He must increase, but I must decrease.

Isa 29:19 NKJV

The humble also shall increase their joy in the LORD.

John 15:2-3 NKJV

Every branch in Me that does not bear fruit He takes away; and every branch that bears fruit He prunes, that it may bear more fruit.

Zech 3:4 NKJV

Then He answered and spoke to those who stood before Him, saying, "Take away the filthy garments from him." And to him He said, "See, I have removed your iniquity from you, and I will clothe you with rich robes."

Rev 12:11 NKJV

And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony, and they did not love their lives to the death.

Isa 9:7 NKJV

*Of the increase of His government and peace there will be no end, upon the throne of David and over His kingdom, to order it and establish it with judgment and justice
From that time forward, even forever. The zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform this.*

BURDEN BEARERS FIND UNDERSTANDING THROUGH LABOR 10/29/07

I have sent My burden bearers to dwell among My children. As My servants, they shall bow low to lift up and carry their greater loads. These are like the sons of Issachar who gained understanding of the times, knowing what Israel ought to do because they worked directly with the loads. I have My servants in all places of business, government, schools, ministries and life. I have given them understanding and wisdom in leadership because they have bowed low and ministered to the needs of Mine own. I shall give My beloved ones deep comfort. They shall find freedom within their circumstances because I will give them rest within their souls.

Gen 49:14-15 NLT

"Issachar is a strong beast of burden, resting among the sheepfolds. When he sees how good the countryside is, how pleasant the land, he will bend his shoulder to the task and submit to forced labor.

1 Chron 12:32 NKJV

...the sons of Issachar who had understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do...

WORSHIP WILL FILL YOUR HOME WITH LIGHT 11/01/07

Beloved, when you feel the dark hordes of oppression pressing in, simply turn on the music and begin to worship and praise Me. Sing in tongues, make up your own Words, prophesy in melody, follow the song Words... it doesn't matter what. Simply open your mouth and your heart and pour it all out through melody. True worship draws the angelic hosts and they will flood your home with My light. Darkness flees! And best of all, I will dwell there with you because I truly inhabit your praise. Enter into My home daily, and you shall find My home entering yours.

Heb 13:15 NKJV

Therefore by Him let us continually offer the sacrifice of praise to God, that is, the fruit of our lips, giving thanks to His name.

Jer 33:11 NKJV

...the voice of joy and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom and the voice of the bride, the voice of those who will say "Praise the LORD of hosts, For the LORD is good, For His mercy endures forever" — and of those who will bring the sacrifice of praise into the house of the LORD. For I will cause the captives of the land to return as at the first,' says the LORD.

NEW LENS, NEW SIGHT, NEW PERSPECTIVE 11/03/07

Beloved I see all and know all. Not a sparrow falls to the ground without My knowing. Dedicate your eyes to Me, and I shall grant you new vision, new sight, new lens, new focus and perspective to filter through. When you align your eyes with My eyes and see what I see, all of life becomes clearer. Fresh release is there for hope over your distant future. Foggy confusion evaporates and understanding brings fresh strength for the day. Give me your eyes and your sight will not perish, and your boundaries will be safe.

Prov 29:18 KJV

Where there is no vision, the people perish

Prov 29:18 NKJV

Where there is no revelation, the people cast off restraint;

WORSHIP WILL FILL YOUR HOME WITH LIGHT 11/01/07

Beloved, when you feel the dark hordes of oppression pressing in, simply turn on the music and begin to worship and praise Me. Sing in tongues, make up your own Words, prophesy in melody, follow the song Words... it doesn't matter what. Simply open your mouth and your heart and pour it all out through melody. True worship draws the angelic hosts and they will flood your home with My light. Darkness flees! And best of all, I will dwell there with you because I truly inhabit your praise. Enter into My home daily, and you shall find My home entering yours.

Heb 13:15 NKJV

Therefore by Him let us continually offer the sacrifice of praise to God, that is, the fruit of our lips, giving thanks to His name.

Jer 33:11 NKJV

...the voice of joy and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom and the voice of the bride, the voice of those who will say "Praise the LORD of hosts, For the LORD is good, For His mercy endures forever" — and of those who will bring the sacrifice of praise into the house of the LORD. For I will cause the captives of the land to return as at the first,' says the LORD.

NEW LENS, NEW SIGHT, NEW PERSPECTIVE 11/03/07

Beloved I see all and know all. Not a sparrow falls to the ground without My knowing. Dedicate your eyes to Me, and I shall grant you new vision, new sight, new lens, new focus and perspective to filter through. When you align your eyes with My eyes and see what I see, all of life becomes clearer. Fresh release is there for hope over your distant future. Foggy confusion evaporates and understanding brings fresh strength for the day. Give me your eyes and your sight will not perish, and your boundaries will be safe.

Prov 29:18 KJV

Where there is no vision, the people perish

Prov 29:18 NKJV

Where there is no revelation, the people cast off restraint;

THE UNCTION TO PROPHECY 11/04/07

Step forward to speak My Words of light, life, encouragement, hope, help and wisdom! I will draw you to those who need to hear My Words. I will draw them to you too. Let me fill your mouth, dear heart! Beloved when prophesying, it is just as simple as when you pray. I AM the One Who stirs your heart. I give holy unction. I bring the Word up from your well and shed light on exactly what is needed.

I will establish you. Keep your focus on Me and not on the people or yourself. As you do this, it keeps you comfortable and reassured. Shine the light of My Word in the dark places of men's hearts and I will do the rest. Simply step forward and speak.

2 Peter 1:20-21 NLT

Above all, you must understand that no prophecy in Scripture ever came from the prophets themselves or because they wanted to prophesy. It was the Holy Spirit who moved the prophets to speak from God.

Ezra 1:1 NKJV

Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the LORD by the mouth of Jeremiah might be fulfilled, the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, so that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and also put it in writing,

John 5:4 NKJV

For an angel went down at a certain time into the pool and stirred up the water;

Ex 35:21-22 NKJV

Then everyone came whose heart was stirred, and everyone whose spirit was willing, and they brought the LORD's offering for the work of the tabernacle of meeting, for all its service, and for the holy garments.

2 Sam 23:2 NKJV

"The Spirit of the LORD spoke by me, and His word was on my tongue.

ACQUITTED! OVERCOME HESITATION 11/08/07

My beautiful bride, I listen and I feel your heartbeat. There is a hesitation that you feel about yourself. It is always there. Yes I feel these things dear one. The accuser took you to trial and now your freedom to communicate and express yourself has become bound. You see all of your faults and you lost your confidence. But I have declared, "You are acquitted!" This is not a time of rejections and goodbyes! This is a time for hellos! I AM planting you and adopting you within My family. You have no idea what a blessing you are! Welcome home beloved bride! No more hesitation.

Judg 18:8-10 NKJV

Then the spies came back to their brethren at Zorah and Eshtaol, and their brethren said to them, "What is your report?" So they said, "Arise, let us go up against them. For we have seen the land, and indeed it is very good. Would you do nothing? Do not hesitate to go, and enter to possess the land. When you go, you will come to a secure people and a large land. For God has given it into your hands, a place where there is no lack of anything that is on the earth."

CURB YOUR PASSION TO FIT ITS RECEPTION 11/11/07

After going through the school of hard knocks, you have learned some valuable lessons. One valuable lesson is learning that the zeal you feel over My Word may not be shared or received by others and you don't have the ability to ignite them without My Spirit. Since then I have taught you how to test the waters of receptivity and go forth with tact, discretion and wisdom. Your passion may be a huge culvert and their receptivity may only be a 6 inch pipe. Always remember that it takes 2 to connect one willing to give and the other willing to receive. Learn to hold back the flow and taper it not necessarily to the need, but to the receptivity.

Your calling is to bear My light and turn the darkened world of corruption into a blessing of My love and light. Do not become discouraged or become negative due to people's responses. Stay determined little one, no matter how much you are allowed to flow. I will weave you in and out - and together, you and I will make a difference. We will expand those little pipes and one day they will grow and be equally yoked with yours.

Matt 13:57-58 NLT

Then Jesus told them, "A prophet is honored everywhere except in his own hometown and among his own family." And so he did only a few miracles there because of their unbelief.

BUILD BRIDGES, NOT WALLS 11/15/07

Beloved, in a world of many languages, many cultures and many mindsets, your life is bound to come face to face with people who do not understand the language you speak, or your terms of reference. I delight in using unusual methods of speech, because when it is quickened, it fits the unusual circumstances of people's lives and then lives on again to touch another in a different way. Be willing to stretch your box to contain more of Me and understand that My world is spiritual, in another dimension, superimposed on top of the world you live in.

Precious ones all over the earth are hungry for Me. The world is growing smaller, as technology and media crosses cultural boundaries. Simply learn to be more aware that language references can be barriers and stumbling blocks. If you are educated to see a potential glitch that can cause someone to fall, simply point it out and help people to understand exactly what you are referring to. This walk in loving humility, will eventually build bridges and not walls. Red and yellow, black and white, all are precious in My sight.

Gen 11:6-9 NKJV

And the LORD said, "Indeed the people are one and they all have one language, and this is what they begin to do; now nothing that they propose to do will be withheld from them. Come, let Us go down and there confuse their language, that they may not understand one another's speech." So the LORD scattered them abroad from there over the face of all the earth, and they ceased building the city. Therefore its name is called Babel , because there the LORD confused the language of all the earth; and from there the LORD scattered them abroad over the face of all the earth.

Col 3:12-17 NKJV

Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, put on tender mercies, kindness, humility, meekness, longsuffering; bearing with one another, and forgiving one another, if anyone has a complaint against another; even as Christ forgave you, so you also must do. But above all these things put on love, which is the bond of perfection. And let the peace of God rule in your hearts, to which also you were called in one body; and be thankful. Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom, teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord. And whatever you do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God the Father through Him.

STEADFAST 11/16/07

I AM steadfast. My Words are steadfast. When I speak, it is already set for My Words are an extension of WHO I AM. My Words are immutable, fixed, solid, firm, faithful, set, foundational, firm, rooted, unchangeable, sure, unalterable, permanent, settled, anchored, irremovable. I made a plan, I stay My course and will complete My good work that I began within you. Beloved, if I said it, that settles it once and for all.

Dan 6:26 NKJV

For He is the living God, and steadfast {#7011} forever; His kingdom is the one which shall not be destroyed, and His dominion shall endure to the end.

Ps 51:10-13 NKJV

Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a steadfast spirit within me. Do not cast me away from Your presence, and do not take Your Holy Spirit from me. Restore to me the joy of Your salvation, and uphold me by Your generous Spirit. Then I will teach transgressors Your ways, and sinners shall be converted to You.

1 Peter 5:8-11 NKJV

Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil walks about like a roaring lion, seeking whom he may devour. Resist him, steadfast in the faith, knowing that the same sufferings are experienced by your brotherhood in the world. But may the God of all grace, who called us to His eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after you have suffered a while, perfect, establish, strengthen, and settle you. To Him be the glory and the dominion forever and ever. Amen.

Phil 1:6 NKJV

...being confident of this very thing, that He who has begun a good work in you will complete it until the day of Jesus Christ.

MY WORD IS TRIED 7 FOLD TIMES 11/22/07

My Word is entirely truthful. It is soundly complete and perfect, without spot, mixture or defilement. Just like gold and silver are purged, melted, refined and tried, My Words are placed within the crucible of your life, and they are clarified, strained and extracted from the mixture of flesh, soul, and sin. That which does not align in your life with My Word is separated in the fire.

The Words that I speak into your life are tried seven fold times. Circumstances, people, your flesh, your mind, your heart, the world, and the demonic will challenge the Words I have given you, and through the fires of those challenges, My Word will purify you even as it is pure. By the very nature and purity of My Word, it will try and prove you until it comes to pass in perfect alignment with My will in heaven.

Ps 105:19

Until the time that his word came the word of the LORD tried him.

Ps 12:6

The words of the LORD are pure words as silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified seven times.

2 Sam 22:31 NKJV

As for God, His way is perfect; The word of the LORD is proven; He is a shield to all who trust in Him.

MY GOOD PLEASURE 11/23/07

My Son, I delight in you. Adopting you as My own has given Me much pleasure. I have good pleasure in giving to you, beloved. I deeply yearn to give you more and more. It is my earnest desire for you to sup at My table and increase.

It pleases Me when you are willing and active, allowing Me to work in you. I approve with joy when you walk worthy of your calling, for it fulfills all My pleasure to see you walk in My goodness and the powerful works of faith.

Luke 12:32-33 NKJV

"Do not fear, little flock, for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom.

Ephesians 1:5 NKJV

...having predestined us to adoption as sons by Jesus Christ to Himself, according to the good pleasure of His will.

Ephesians 1:9 NKJV

..., having made known to us the mystery of His will, according to His good pleasure which He purposed in Himself.

Philippians 2:13 NKJV

...for it is God who works in you both to will and to do for His good pleasure.

2 Thessalonians 1:11 NKJV

...Therefore we also pray always for you that our God would count you worthy of this calling, and fulfill all the good pleasure of His goodness and the work of faith with power.

WHEN I SHINE LIGHT UPON YOUR HEART 11/24/07

Beloved, I AM light, and it brings Me much pleasure when you openly bare your heart to Me. I have been raining water on both your wheat and tares and they have been coming up together inside your heart. When harvest comes, I shine My light upon the tare and you feel overwhelmed to see the full fruit of it yourself, so big, so overpowering and so ugly. I feel your pain inside and desire to pull it up from its very roots. And again I say how much it means to Me when you do not shrink away from the full manifestation and knowledge of what you see. Those that love My light, do what is right and come into My light gladly.

My precious one, I do not want you to feel ashamed. Your nakedness is covered for I have covered you with My mercy and My blood. Try to look beyond this moment of truth and remember that I saw all of these things BEFORE you were born. And I chose YOU, My precious one. I chose you to be My very own. I am not ashamed of you, I LOVE YOU. Thank you for openly baring your heart to Me and offering up that which does not belong in your life. I will never abandon you in the process, but instead complete My good work in you.

John 3:20-21 NLT

They hate the light because they want to sin in the darkness. They stay away from the light for fear their sins will be exposed and they will be punished. 21 But those who do what is right come to the light gladly,

Ps 139:23-24 NKJV

Search me, O God, and know my heart; Try me, and know my anxieties; And see if there is any wicked way in me, And lead me in the way everlasting.

1 John 1:10 NKJV

This is the message which we have heard from Him and declare to you, that God is light and in Him is no darkness at all. If we say that we have fellowship with Him, and walk in darkness, we lie and do not practice the truth. But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanses us from all sin. If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. If we say that we have not sinned, we make Him a liar, and His word is not in us.

ASK ME TO MANIFEST THE FACE OF MY MESSAGE 11/25/07

Dear ones, after a long and weary season of wrestling with Me, men and demons, you have finally worn down your strivings. The crooked and high places were aligned with low ground and humble hearts came into synch with My purpose. Having suffered the blows of contending, your ground is cracked from breaches in the Spirit. Demonic activity can stir a dust cloud in even a small wind. But all will settle with the rains of My Spirit, as I pour out living water upon you who are thirsty and waiting for Me.

My children, thus far you have been like monkey's scratching your heads without understanding. This time when I visit you with My Word, resist doubting and wincing from memories of yesterday. Don't walk away from My call, don't run away or leave My peace behind. Simply rebuke the enemy's plan to violate your life, his plan can not stand when you use your authority to rebuke his demise. Then turn back to Me asking that My message be made clear and manifest. Ask Me for understanding, for in it are the wells of life. You will find much astonishment and joyful pleasure as I reveal the true face of My message.

Acts 5:38-39 NLT

"So my advice is, leave these men alone. If they are teaching and doing these things merely on their own, it will soon be overthrown. But if it is of God, you will not be able to stop them. You may even find yourselves fighting against God."

Prov 2:8 NKJV

My son, if you receive my words, and treasure my commands within you, so that you incline your ear to wisdom, and apply your heart to understanding; Yes, if you cry out for discernment, and lift up your voice for understanding, If you seek her as silver, and search for her as for hidden treasures; Then you will understand the fear of the LORD, and find the knowledge of God. For the LORD gives wisdom; from His mouth come knowledge and understanding; He stores up sound wisdom for the upright; He is a shield to those who walk uprightly; He guards the paths of justice, and preserves the way of His saints.

RECONCILING YOUR PAST WITH YOUR PRESENT 11/26/07

I AM bringing your past full circle and allowing you to see how much you have changed. In places of regret, where you have desired to have new memories to replace the old ones, I am also helping you resolve them with forgiveness and changes in old mindsets and wrong thinking. I AM settling old accounts. I am reconciling your past with your present. You will see that you are free to move away from the gridlock of past memories for you are not the person you once were, and I want you to see yourself as you are now.

2 Cor 5:17-19 AMP

Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ (the Messiah) he is a new creation (a new creature altogether); the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come! But all things are from God, Who through Jesus Christ reconciled us to Himself [received us into favor, brought us into harmony with Himself] and gave to us the ministry of reconciliation [that by word and deed we might aim to bring others into harmony with Him]. It was God [personally present] in Christ, reconciling and restoring the world to favor with Himself, not counting up and holding against [men] their trespasses [but cancelling them], and committing to us the message of reconciliation (of the restoration to favor).

SHHHHHHHH, PEACE MY CHILD 12/02/07

You can make your plans, but I also love to pop into your life with My surprises. Do not be startled with uncertainty when sudden change comes. I am God of the known and unknown,

and nothing happens in your life without My divine watchcare, approval and knowledge. I bring good gifts and in their birthing, I will also give you the grace to cultivate these gifts. Allow Me access to surprise and bless you in unexpected ways and you will experience joys of My secret world.

Ps 139:13-17 NKJV

For You formed my inward parts; You covered me in my mother's womb. I will praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made; Marvelous are Your works, and that my soul knows very well. My frame was not hidden from You, When I was made in secret, And skillfully wrought in the lowest parts of the earth. Your eyes saw my substance, being yet unformed. And in Your book they all were written, the days fashioned for me, When as yet there were none of them. How precious also are Your thoughts to me, O God! How great is the sum of them!

Deut 29:29 NKJV

"The secret things belong to the LORD our God, but those things which are revealed belong to us and to our children forever, that we may do all the words of this law.

HIS WARM GLOW 12/05/07

Come in beloved ones; those who have walked in cold places away from the warmth of My loving Presence. Come in by My fire and soak in the warmth of My nearness. Find still moments of reflection, gentle times as the image of My flames flicker near the hearth. Let us drink our warm cups and settle into our quiet times together.

Beloved one, communion between us can soothe all the worries and feelings that you travel alone. You are never, never alone. I am always with you and I will never, never leave. I have made sure that you are surrounded by My loving helpers and that you are adopted as My own. Let My love and warmth now soothe you. You forget, that I too know how it feels to be soothed. You soothe Me just as I soothe you.

Gen 8:20-22 NKJV

*Then Noah built an altar to the LORD, and took of every clean animal and of every clean bird, and offered burnt offerings on the altar. **And the LORD smelled a soothing aroma.** Then the LORD said in His heart, "I will never again curse the ground for man's sake, although the imagination of man's heart is evil from his youth; nor will I again destroy every living thing as I have done. "While the earth remains, seedtime and harvest, cold and heat, winter and summer, and day and night shall not cease."*

Isa 1:6 NKJV

But wounds and bruises and putrefying sores; They have not been closed or bound up, Or soothed with ointment.

RAISE YOUR CHILDREN WITH A BALANCE OF ADMONITION AND AFFIRMATION 12/08/07

Wisdom is justified by her children. Dear ones, the good and bad seeds that you plant in others become your children. They are your fruit. Take heed to plant good seeds so that you reap a good harvest.

It is wise to plant seeds with a balance of affirmation and admonition. A child raised with too much correction will become a harvest of condemnation, shame and self rejection. A child raised in only affirmation and praise will become proud and independent. Choose to

balance correction with encouragement so that the seeds you plant in your children will produce a good crop. In all things, always plant with love.

2 Cor 9:6-11 NKJV

But this I say: He who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and he who sows bountifully will also reap bountifully. So let each one give as he purposes in his heart, not grudgingly or of necessity; for God loves a cheerful giver. And God is able to make all grace abound toward you, that you, always having all sufficiency in all things, may have an abundance for every good work. As it is written: "He has dispersed abroad, He has given to the poor; His righteousness endures forever." Now may He who supplies seed to the sower, and bread for food, supply and multiply the seed you have sown and increase the fruits of your righteousness, while you are enriched in everything for all liberality, which causes thanksgiving through us to God.

SPIES IN THE 2ND HEAVEN 12/07/07

My watchmen declare what they see and hear. It is not My intention that My watchmen prophesy the demonic intentions will come to pass, but rather alert others to watch and pray in that direction. If they see and hear the enemy coming in a certain strategy, they may declare these things to the intercessors so they will be prayed against.

I speak to you in the way that you listen. If you heed only the bad news, you will become a full time warrior and have your focus on nothing but the war and not My good gifts to My children. If you feel led to give warning of a demonic intent, make sure that you seek My understanding as to what it means and how to stand against this. Make all efforts to keep your focus on Me and not the enemy's attempts to destroy.

2 Sam 18:26 NKJV

Then the watchman saw another man running, and the watchman called to the gatekeeper and said, "There is another man, running alone!" And the king said, "He also brings news."

Ezek 33:7 NKJV

"So you, son of man: I have made you a watchman for the house of Israel; therefore you shall hear a word from My mouth and warn them for Me.

Ps 103:2-5 NKJV

Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all His benefits: Who forgives all your iniquities, Who heals all your diseases, Who redeems your life from destruction, Who crowns you with lovingkindness and tender mercies, Who satisfies your mouth with good things, so that your youth is renewed like the eagle's.

OPPORTUNITIES TEST MOTIVES AND COMMITMENT 12/07/07

When a door opens before you, always test it with the vision and call I have on your life. Does it line up with all the puzzle pieces that I have already set into place and confirmed? If it does, then proceed with caution and lay down presumption that opportunities are My perfect will for your life. Always remember that it is not My will for you to compromise your standards in order to join with others. If you intermarry with other's giants, they will become snares and thorns to your own life.

Even so, I do allow opportunities to come so that your motives will become clear to you, and so that your commitment to the vision I have placed in your life will be re-established. I already know what is not settled in your life, planted and grounded. I already know your

motives and how they will draw you away from My call upon your life. Nothing surprises Me, sweet one. I only allow these things so that YOU will see them too, and then call out to Me to uproot them from your soul. As you continually yield the cross that rises with each heating, I receive them as sacrifices of a broken and contrite heart. Beloved, you smell SO good to Me. I AM so proud of you when I see you so deeply yielded and waiting.

Ps 139:23-24 NKJV

Search me, O God, and know my heart; Try me, and know my anxieties; And see if there is any wicked way in me, and lead me in the way everlasting.

I OPEN YOUR EYES TO UNDERSTAND 12/10/07

Dear one, you are not stupid. When you stand in front of a brick wall of confusion with no understanding, make a choice of your will to ask Me to open your eyes to see the Truth. Often the brick wall is actually your mind set that there is no other possible way of thinking. When your mind is set, it keeps you blind to see a way through to resolution. Yield your mind in exchange for the mind of Christ. I AM Truth and when you ask Me for truth, it will set you free. I AM Wisdom and when you ask Me for Wisdom, I grant you liberal answers. "I cant" never did anything. You can do ALL things through Me.

Eph 1:17 NKJV

...that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of Him, the eyes of your understanding being enlightened.

John 8:32 NKJV

And you shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

Phil 4:13 AMP

I have strength for all things in Christ Who empowers me [I am ready for anything and equal to anything through Him Who infuses inner strength into me; I am self-sufficient in Christ's sufficiency].

1 Cor 2:16 NKJV

For "who has known the mind of the LORD that he may instruct Him?" But we have the mind of Christ .

MY RAIN AND A SECOND CHANCE 12/11/07

In previous revivals, men have tried to control the flow of My Spirit, market My gifts and anointing and keep it under wraps and hand. Beloved I have heard the cries of the righteous and unrighteous alike and when I come to rain My Presence upon all mankind, I will visit the simplest family's prayers and I truly will make house calls. I AM giving mankind a second chance to forsake unbelief and bitter disappointments and align themselves with the power of My Word and the Word of fruitful testimonies, and receive My rain with full faith as I intended it. In that day, no one will be able to stop the power of radical testimonies, for they shall fill the earth with My goodness, with the stories of how I touched their lives. They will not be able to market anything, for My Words will be liberal, My healing and deliverances will be ample and the whole world shall be filled with the glory and knowledge of their God Who loves them.

Hab 2:14 NKJV

For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD, as the waters cover the sea.

Jer 31:33-34 NKJV

I will put My law in their minds, and write it on their hearts; and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. No more shall every man teach his neighbor, and every man his brother, saying, 'Know the LORD,' for they all shall know Me, from the least of them to the greatest of them, says the LORD. For I will forgive their iniquity, and their sin I will remember no more."

Joel 2:23-26 NKJV

Be glad then, you children of Zion, And rejoice in the LORD your God; For He has given you the former rain faithfully, And He will cause the rain to come down for you — The former rain, And the latter rain in the first month. The threshing floors shall be full of wheat, And the vats shall overflow with new wine and oil. "So I will restore to you the years that the swarming locust has eaten, The crawling locust, The consuming locust, And the chewing locust, My great army which I sent among you. You shall eat in plenty and be satisfied, And praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you; And My people shall never be put to shame.

Isa 11:8-11 NLKV

And the weaned child shall put his hand in the viper's den. They shall not hurt nor destroy in all My holy mountain, For the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the LORD As the waters cover the sea. "And in that day there shall be a Root of Jesse, Who shall stand as a banner to the people; For the Gentiles shall seek Him, And His resting place shall be glorious." It shall come to pass in that day That the Lord shall set His hand again the second time to recover the remnant of His people who are left...

SWEET AND SOUR, SALT AND SUGAR 12/11/07

Beloved sometimes you are so set in your ways that we come to a stand still until you are willing to hear what I AM speaking into your life. I have many ways of getting you to chew and swallow strong food so it is not a problem to Me. However I would like you to understand that sometimes I take you the long way around an issue simply because you are unwilling to receive it any other way. I may mix something sweet with sour circumstances, and perhaps bring you through a salty dry time of thirst for Me while at the same time I say something sweet that appeases you enough to seek Me in a different way. Try being more flexible in your boundaries of listening skills and things may change more pleasantly.

Ps 63:1-2 NKJV

O God, You are my God; Early will I seek You; My soul thirsts for You; My flesh longs for You in a dry and thirsty land where there is no water. So I have looked for You in the sanctuary, to see Your power and Your glory.

SPEAKING WHERE YOU LISTEN 12/12/07

The measure that you allow yourself to hear My voice, is the measure that I will meet you. Beloved, this is a truth that penetrates much deeper than volume. Your measures are your faith of trust in My goodness. Your measures are your mindsets of what is right and what is wrong. Your measures are your boundaries of how you want Me to speak through you. Your measures are the very boundaries that limit what method My Word speaks to you, how often I speak to you, what I speak to you about, and how much you understand what I AM saying. Dear one, please let Me out of your box.

If you focus on warfare and not My goodness, then you will remain as a spy in the enemy camp and find your nourishment on dead meat in cold, dark places. If you search truth in

movies, then you will hear snippets of truth, but if that becomes your source, then you shall stay swimming in dirty, polluted waters. Where is your focus? Where is your desperation? Where is your need? How much time are you spending in search of My food? Wherever your faith is, you shall find Me. How pure, how bright, how clear, how holy is exactly up to you.

Mark 4:24-25 NKJV

Then He said to them, "Take heed what you hear. With the same measure you use, it will be measured to you; and to you who hear, more will be given. For whoever has, to him more will be given; but whoever does not have, even what he has will be taken away from him."

ALLIANCES GRAFTED TOGETHER 12/18/07

I AM increasing alliances for increasing needs. This is a divine placement and grafting together to set My purposes into place. This grafting will bring forth a steady stream of provision straight from the windows of heaven. There is coming a day when you will not see one without the other, for the oneness of My people will flow so sweetly between one another in a committed backing that My body will function as one unit.

Col 2:19 NKJV

...holding fast to the Head, from whom all the body, nourished and knit together by joints and ligaments, grows with the increase that is from God.

WORK OVERLOAD AFFECTS FAITH 12/18/07

When I grow My body up into oneness, it grows through the establishing of faith. Faith comes only by hearing My Word. Beloved, if you find yourself too busy, it effects your faith and your level of belief because work overload presses fellowship with Me and those who love Me into a small corner of your life.

As you watch and wait upon Me, you may wonder why you are having to wait so long for Me to perform My Word. Some levels of faith can not be built in isolation, but through being integrated with one another in My body. Thus some of My Words are totally dependant upon the level of fellowship and intimacy you allow to reach you. The measure of your limitations is your measure dear ones.

Rom 12:1-2 NKJV

I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your reasonable service. 2 And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may prove what is that good and acceptable and perfect will of God.

Rom 12:1-6 AMP

I APPEAL to you therefore, brethren, and beg of you in view of [all] the mercies of God, to make a decisive dedication of your bodies [presenting all your members and faculties] as a living sacrifice, holy (devoted, consecrated) and well pleasing to God, which is your reasonable (rational, intelligent) service and spiritual worship. 2 Do not be conformed to this world (this age), [fashioned after and adapted to its external, superficial customs], but be transformed (changed) by the [entire] renewal of your mind [by its new ideals and its new attitude], so that you may prove [for yourselves] what is the good and acceptable and perfect will of God, even the thing which is good and acceptable and perfect [in His sight for you].

3 For by the grace (unmerited favor of God) given to me I warn everyone among you not to estimate and think of himself more highly than he ought [not to have an exaggerated opinion

of his own importance], but to rate his ability with sober judgment, each according to the degree of faith apportioned by God to him. 4 For as in one physical body we have many parts (organs, members) and all of these parts do not have the same function or use, 5 So we, numerous as we are, are one body in Christ (the Messiah) and individually we are parts one of another [mutually dependent on one another]. 6 Having gifts (faculties, talents, qualities) that differ according to the grace given us, let us use them: [He whose gift is] prophecy, [let him prophesy] according to the proportion of his faith;

TAKING A CLOSER LOOK 12/19/07

There are times when I move you into people's lives to take a closer look. Yes sometimes when placed in the tightness of close proximity, pressures and emotions mount. These times are necessary dear one, so that all will come into better alignment with one another's needs and help share burdens that are too great to carry alone. Each and every person I have knit you with is important. Not one of them can be exchanged for a better fit. Each is placed by My hand for My specific purposes. Come into alignment with Me and with one another and together you shall recover that which I AM restoring among fallen places.

Isa 49:8-9 NKJV

"In an acceptable time I have heard You, And in the day of salvation I have helped You; I will preserve You and give You as a covenant to the people, to restore the earth, To cause them to inherit the desolate heritages; That You may say to the prisoners, 'Go forth,' To those who are in darkness, 'Show yourselves.'

CIRCUMSPECTLY WITH DELIBERATE CHOICES 12/20/07

In the harvest of the ages, I have sent Michael My great prince to stand with My people as they decree, pray and testify of My delivering power. I AM separating the counterfeit from the purity of My throne room river and all that is second heaven is being cast down from its place. This comes not from presumption, but by careful and deliberate choices to watch and only speak what you hear as you walk with Me.

I AM so proud of you dear ones, for I see you making deliberate choices to overcome evil with good, to testify of My goodness in your lives, and to stand regardless of what assails you. As often as you call upon My Name, I send forth My Word to deliver you. It smoothes the rough paths, brings you release to advance, and leaps you forward into position. I preserve you and cover you, and speedily move upon your stand. That which attempts to grasp and ensnare you simply slips off your back as I provide you escape. It is My joy to deliver, release and rescue!

Ex 23:13 NKJV

"And in all that I have said to you, be circumspect and make no mention of the name of other gods, nor let it be heard from your mouth.

Eph 5:15 NKJV

See then that you walk circumspectly, not as fools but as wise, 16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil.

Eph 5:15-16 AMP

Look carefully then how you walk! Live purposefully and worthily and accurately, not as the unwise and witless, but as wise (sensible, intelligent people), Making the very most of the time [buying up each opportunity}, because the days are evil.

LOOKING UNTO ME TO UNDERSTAND AND SATISFY YOUR NEEDS 12/21/07

Precious ones, if you draw near to those you love and look with misaligned expectations that the longings of your soul will be satisfied, you will face disappointment. It is not because they are not good gifts, for loved ones ARE My good gifts. But the disappointments occur because you have your expectations and dependencies in the wrong place. I AM your Provider, your Sustainer, and the One Who intimately understands all the longings of your soul deeper than any person can. And when you are given moments and times of satisfaction, always remember it comes from My influence upon the hearts of those you love.

Give heed how you satisfy your own longings. Do not look to the world, to the pleasures of sin, or in the lusts of the flesh. When you line yourself up with the details of My Word, you will find your soul satisfied with all the goodness of My peace, joy and love. You can not find that deeply settled and satisfied place without living in My Spirit. Any other life will be unrest to one's soul that will be forever searching to find its home.

Ps 107:7-15 NKJV

And He led them forth by the right way, That they might go to a city for a dwelling place. 8 Oh, that men would give thanks to the LORD for His goodness, And for His wonderful works to the children of men! 9 For He satisfies the longing soul, And fills the hungry soul with goodness. 10 Those who sat in darkness and in the shadow of death, Bound in affliction and irons — 11 Because they rebelled against the words of God, And despised the counsel of the Most High, 12 Therefore He brought down their heart with labor; They fell down, and there was none to help. 13 Then they cried out to the LORD in their trouble, And He saved them out of their distresses. 14 He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death, And broke their chains in pieces. 15 Oh, that men would give thanks to the LORD for His goodness, And for His wonderful works to the children of men!

Jer 31:14 NKJV

Their souls shall be like a well-watered garden, And they shall sorrow no more at all. 13 "Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, And the young men and the old, together; For I will turn their mourning to joy, Will comfort them, And make them rejoice rather than sorrow. 14 I will satiate the soul of the priests with abundance, And My people shall be satisfied with My goodness, says the LORD."

Gal 5:22-25 NKJV

But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control. Against such there is no law. And those who are Christ's have crucified the flesh with its passions and desires. If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

FIND EXPRESSION AND FIND ANSWERS TOGETHER 12/22/07

Precious when you stuff your worries it simply makes you sick. Be as transparent as a little child, find expression, and always be kind in the process. You will find that many of My answers are found through discussion and brainstorming with those around you. There are ways to resolve every issue.

In the process, always ask forgiveness for your worry and lack of trust, for I will cover your sins and make you clean and covered as the snow covers the mountains with the white shining of My glory.

Isa 55:11 NKJV

Call upon Him while He is near. 7 Let the wicked forsake his way, And the unrighteous man his thoughts; Let him return to the LORD, And He will have mercy on him; And to our God, For He will abundantly pardon. 8 "For My thoughts are not your thoughts, Nor are your ways My ways," says the LORD. 9 "For as the heavens are higher than the earth, So are My ways higher than your ways, And My thoughts than your thoughts. 10 "For as the rain comes down, and the snow from heaven, And do not return there, But water the earth, And make it bring forth and bud, That it may give seed to the sower And bread to the eater, 11 So shall My word be that goes forth from My mouth; It shall not return to Me void, But it shall accomplish what I please, And it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it.

Ps 51:6-7 NKJV

Behold, You desire truth in the inward parts, And in the hidden part You will make me to know wisdom. Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean; Wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

OLD WARRIORS, WATCH AND REIGN WITH ME 12/23/07

I AM bringing My own into uncharted waters as pioneers breaking ground into new territory. I AM moving and transitioning old warriors and their mindsets into a different perspective, expectation and level of participation. Put away the old ways of thinking for that schooling simply is not helpful or relevant to where I AM taking you.

Sit by My side, and watch with Me. For I AM making both parents and children tokens of My signs and wonders. Focus and strategy shall spring forth from soaking in My river. My family shall safely go forth as conquerors as they arise unified and confident that I shall perform My Word even as I have spoken it. These are My own who have learned to put no confidence in warring through the strivings of flesh. Rather they are clothed with the power of obedience, bringing every high thing into obedience of Christ Jesus, King of kings and Lord of lords.

2 Cor 10:2-6 NKJV

But I beg you that when I am present I may not be bold with that confidence by which I intend to be bold against some, who think of us as if we walked according to the flesh. 3 For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war according to the flesh. 4 For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, 5 casting down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ, 6 and being ready to punish all disobedience when your obedience is fulfilled.

Eph 1:17-23 NKJV

... That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of Him, 18 the eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that you may know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, 19 and what is the exceeding greatness of His power toward us who believe, according to the working of His mighty power 20 which He worked in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, 21 far above all principality and power and might and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in that which is to come. 22 And He put all things under His feet, and gave Him to be head over all things to the church, 23 which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all.

PUT ON THE MIND OF CHRIST JESUS TO STRENGTHEN YOU 12/24/07

After having pursued through a long season, I am recovering My own from burn out. Just like sweet sugar is not the sustenance for a long race, so it is with the flesh. Only strong meat will do in this late hour of running My race. Yes you have spit out strong meat in years prior, but this time around I AM bringing you to understand the need for My protein and fat that feeds your spirit and soul in the deeper mysteries and revelations of My Words.

I have given you safe boundaries to follow My Word and to protect your mind from carnality. Always test each Word with scripture. Always gird your mind with My own parameters. I will re-establish you to be settled and secure so that you may once again increase your territory in a safe and balanced fashion.

Beloved one, forsake the temptations to think carnally. Maturity comes to those who put ON the mind of Christ. Just like you put on a hat, simply put on a spiritual hat when you hear My Word. When you put on My mind, you will be strengthened and fully confirmed. Each and every confirmation shall increase your passion to run the race once again with renewed vigor and expectation.

Gal 3:26-27 NKJV

For you are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus. For as many of you as were baptized into Christ have put on Christ.

Eph 4:22-24 NKJV

... that you put off, concerning your former conduct, the old man which grows corrupt according to the deceitful lusts, and be renewed in the spirit of your mind, and that you put on the new man which was created according to God, in true righteousness and holiness.

Col 3:10 NKJV

...put on the new man who is renewed in knowledge according to the image of Him who created him...

CHILD TO MANHOOD STILL WITH SIMPLICITY 12/25/07

Spinning from ever ending circles, patterns and ruts of childish thinking and behavior, I brought your world to a stop. It was painful to let go and cut ties with the past, but this was necessary My beloved one. Sugar and spice are nice, but not to help distinguish between naughty and nice. If I had allowed you to continue with the mixture of the world, you would still be spinning in the same circles. I sent you off to the school of manhood and discernment to eat meat for greater growth.

However in forsaking childishness, never forsake the beauty of the simplicity you once had through loving relations and joys in your gifts of giving. Always remember that I have loved your simple ways, your pleasures of sharing simple gifts, joys in fellowship and reassuring relationships. Always remember that I love your childlike faith and simplicity. Your transparency and purity of heart is so dear to Me. Please dear one, in seeing yourself through the eyes of the religious and the world, never forsake the beauty of your childlike expressions and delight. It is not your childhood that I want you to forsake, but your childishness that keeps you locked in childish ignorance.

Do not fear what was cut away from your past, for even before you come into the fullness of maturity in Me, you shall know how to refuse evil and choose the good. Remain simple to the world and wise to what is good. Honor those with simple hearts always bowing low to heed

My voice through whomever I choose. Always remember that manhood will never outgrow the language of love, no matter how old fashioned.

Isa 7:4; 14-16 NKJV

4 'Take heed, and be quiet; do not fear or be fainthearted for these two stubs of smoking firebrands... 14 Therefore the Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold, the virgin shall conceive and bear a Son, and shall call His name Immanuel. 15 Curds and honey He shall eat, that He may know to refuse the evil and choose the good. 16 For before the Child shall know to refuse the evil and choose the good, the land that you dread will be forsaken by both her kings.

SOME MORE FAITH FOR ANOTHER BABY 12/25/07

Beloved ones, even though you have just harvested and completed a major season in your life, I am not done growing your mantles of faith. I want to bring you into a fuller harvest for greater faith with greater multiplication of fruit.

In this last season, you suffered blows to your faith with bittersweet fruit. I also want to restore the fullness of your losses since that time, along with planting new seeds within you. I shall water and feed your faith to grow up speedily into this next summer season. This shall be an accelerated growth that will finally birth you into position.

Mark 9:24 NKJV

Immediately the father of the child cried out and said with tears, "Lord, I believe; help my unbelief!"

Luke 18:6-8 NKJV

Then the Lord said, "Hear what the unjust judge said. And shall God not avenge His own elect who cry out day and night to Him, though He bears long with them? I tell you that He will avenge them speedily. Nevertheless, when the Son of Man comes, will He really find faith on the earth?"

Heb 12:2 NKJV

...looking unto Jesus, the author and finisher of our faith, who for the joy that was set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God.

2 Kings 8:6 KJV

And when the king asked the woman, she told him. So the king appointed unto her a certain officer, saying, Restore all that was hers, and all the fruits of the field since the day that she left the land, even until now.

FACE TO FACE WITH CHILDHOOD EMOTIONS 12/27/07

As you press into Me with needs that are not met stemming from old childhood wants and desires, or childhood wounds that grew up crooked, I hear your prayers for healing and deliverance. Beloved I feel the same emotions that you feel, I too hurt along with you. I too yearn and groan for resolution so that you will come into the full maturity and expression of Who I AM within you. Allow Me to give you times of reflection in conversations with those I bring into your life. Yes I am there working in the background, bringing these buried emotions to the surface so that you no longer smother them, seeking wrongful habits and sources that are destructive for your soul. Allow Me access through your conversations, so that you can understand your unmet needs through different lens and perspectives, always

seeking My wisdom, counsel and scripture to help you find resolution. This is My work within you dear one. Simply trust Me to take you through the process.

Luke 24:30-32 NKJV

Now it came to pass, as He sat at the table with them, that He took bread, blessed and broke it, and gave it to them. Then their eyes were opened and they knew Him; and He vanished from their sight. And they said to one another, "Did not our heart burn within us while He talked with us on the road, and while He opened the Scriptures to us?"

BROKEN INTERCESSORS, I WILL HEAL YOUR WOUNDS 12/30/07

Dear intercessors, long and bravely you have stood in the heat of many battles, putting out the fires where division and destruction broke through. It was very expensive as you poured yourselves out with the sacrifices of many wounds from your broken souls. Even when you were caught in the middle with your own personal wounds, you chose not to use your weapons to retaliate against the ones you have sought to save. You were My valiant ones who refused to quit until you had My Word that each intercession was brought to completed climax.

I have heeded your prayers and the ones you have so lovingly covered will be saved from their destructions and shall live. The only arrows that I allow to penetrate their lives will have My drawing power attached to them, to bring them back home to Me. They shall yield their characters and flesh nature and I shall transform them into My image.

How I love you dear fragile ones! I know how badly you are hurting. Come to Me and I will heal your wounded souls and replace your losses. Yes I know you were not without fault, and yes those were like bones that were spit out. But even in your weaknesses I sent you with My purpose and plan so that I could use them to help open the eyes and hearts of those who were blind. I will turn even the bones of your weaknesses into edible food that will be applied with understanding that liberates, cleanses and yields up a strong faith. Not one word of your intercession shall be lost dear ones. Each and everything you stood for shall come to pass as I open blind eyes and bring understanding and resolution.

Gal 5:13-15 NKJV

For you, brethren, have been called to liberty; only do not use liberty as an opportunity for the flesh, but through love serve one another. 14 For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this: "You shall love your neighbor as yourself." 15 But if you bite and devour one another, beware lest you be consumed by one another!

Job 22:27-30 NKJV

You will make your prayer to Him, He will hear you, And you will pay your vows. You will also declare a thing, And it will be established for you; So light will shine on your ways. When they cast you down, and you say, 'Exaltation will come!' Then He will save the humble person. He will even deliver one who is not innocent; Yes, he will be delivered by the purity of your hands."

TAKE THE BURDEN OFF AND TAKE A REST INSTEAD 12/30/07

Dear one you have fought a long war in a cold, frozen environment. I have used your warm, loving ways to melt the hearts of many who would otherwise still be frozen and hard. Thank you so very much for giving strong medicine that has once again brought life to where there was no hope.

I know you feel displaced and want to return to your dwelling place and you feel the road is too steep to make it. I understand you are very tired and need a vacation in a nice warm environment. Take the burden and all that it represents off your shoulders, carry it no more. Mount the memories of cold times on the memorial walls of your faith, and let them be remembered as the beauty of fragrant sacrifice.

You have been faithful to watch and pray. Now as you turn your eyes upon Me and look into My face, the weight of the earth will grow dim. I AM answering your prayers and giving you My mind. As I transform your mind into Mine, not only are we One, but you will be able to watch and pray without carrying such heavy loads upon your own shoulders. Why? Because you will dwell in the light of My glory and grace.

Isa 10:27 NKJV

It shall come to pass in that day that his burden will be taken away from your shoulder, And his yoke from your neck, and the yoke will be destroyed because of the anointing oil.

Matt 11:28-30 NKJV

Come to Me, all you who labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. 29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me, for I am gentle and lowly in heart, and you will find rest for your souls. 30 For My yoke is easy and My burden is light."

GRAFTED TOGETHER – DONT ABANDON SHIP 12/31/07

There are times when you and your loved ones who are traveling with you get tangled without understanding. Precious, I will unravel the places of misunderstanding and ignorance. But I have grafted you together and am aligning you right side up and in place.

Try to keep your boat steady as you are all on the same ride. Dont shift your weight or abandon ship. Lay low before Me, repent of anything that does not line up with My Word. Stay humble. Keep a low profile. Love and forgive, pray and set free and I will cover any sins pure as white snow. I will reveal My glory through My holy blanket of love. I AM bringing to birth something very beautiful as I watch you come forth, My loved ones!

Rom 11:20-24 NLT

Don't think highly of yourself, but fear what could happen. For if God did not spare the branches he put there in the first place, he won't spare you either. Notice how God is both kind and severe. He is severe to those who disobeyed, but kind to you as you continue to trust in his kindness. But if you stop trusting, you also will be cut off. And if the Jews turn from their unbelief, God will graft them back into the tree again. He has the power to do it. For if God was willing to take you who were, by nature, branches from a wild olive tree and graft you into his own good tree — a very unusual thing to do — he will be far more eager to graft the Jews back into the tree where they belong.

WARNING, JACOB STOP HEAL GRIPPING 1/01/08

Jacob, like the wild Mustang horses, you are equipped with strong passion that drives you to your goals. Many years I have worked on your nature of presumption, taking risks without waiting upon Me for confirmation, and tenderizing your hardened heart. I have been loving and patient with you, I have not treated you as you treat others. I have lovingly kept you protected, blessed and in ample provision.

It is true I have loved your passion and drive for faith, for Me, for My gifts. I AM opening your eyes to where you have taken the gifts without relationship. I have mentioned this before. Resist the flesh's impulse to step on people to get to where you want to go. When you "take" the gifts that are given with such sacrifice, you are using people and plundering the hearts of those that love and support you. Dear passionate one, find room in your heart to be thankful, gracious, patient and loving for even the smallest gifts that come through vessels much weaker than yourself.

Jacob, I love you with an everlasting love. You have wrestled Me for the blessing and won but your nature will change as a result. Dear beloved, repent, ask forgiveness of those you need to humble yourself to and then move in the right direction. I AM the God of justice and will repay all fairly.

Jacob, I love you with an everlasting love. You have wrestled Me for the blessing and won. But your nature will change. Repent, ask forgiveness of those you need to humble yourself to and then move in the right direction. I AM the God of justice and will repay all fairly.

Gen 25:26 NKJV

Afterward his brother came out, and his hand took hold of Esau's heel; so his name was called Jacob .

Gen 25:31 NKJV

But Jacob said, "Sell me your birthright as of this day."

Gen 27:19 NKJV

Jacob said to his father, "I am Esau your firstborn; I have done just as you told me; please arise, sit and eat of my game, that your soul may bless me."

Gen 27:35-36 NKJV

But he said, "Your brother came with deceit and has taken away your blessing."

36 And Esau said, "Is he not rightly named Jacob? For he has supplanted me these two times. He took away my birthright, and now look, he has taken away my blessing!"

Gen 32:24-32 NKJV

Then Jacob was left alone; and a Man wrestled with him until the breaking of day. 25 Now when He saw that He did not prevail against him, He touched the socket of his hip; and the socket of Jacob's hip was out of joint as He wrestled with him. 26 And He said, "Let Me go, for the day breaks." But he said, "I will not let You go unless You bless me!" 27 So He said to him, "What is your name?" He said, "Jacob ." 28 And He said, "Your name shall no longer be called Jacob , but Israel; for you have struggled with God and with men, and have prevailed." 29 Then Jacob asked, saying, "Tell me Your name, I pray." And He said, "Why is it that you ask about My name?" And He blessed him there. 30 So Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: "For I have seen God face to face, and my life is preserved." 31 Just as he crossed over Peniel the sun rose on him, and he limped on his hip. 32 Therefore to this day the children of Israel do not eat the muscle that shrank, which is on the hip socket, because He touched the socket of Jacob's hip in the muscle that shrank.

CLOSING THE DOOR TO STRONG MEAT 1/03/08

Beloved ones, I have been slowly adding strong meat to your diet and bringing you off milk. I understand this has been a long process of your growing in discernment and learning more about My nature. For many years I have been long suffering and working to help you come

to a decision about how to discern My voice and understand what I have been telling you. I desire to bring clarity into your life but can not do so as long as you halt between 2 decisions.

It is My desire that you make your decisions so that we can move away from wrestling. Even though I have been relentless in knocking upon your door, I am honoring your desires to no longer wrestle over these things. I respect your will and release you to your own choice about your limits and boundaries of how I speak to you. I just want you to be sure, and don't want you to regret your choice. This is a true change of season where lines of demarcation are being drawn based upon your own choices.

Mark 4:24-25 NLT

And be sure to pay attention to what you hear. The more you do this, the more you will understand — and even more, besides. 25 To those who are open to my teaching, more understanding will be given. But to those who are not listening, even what they have will be taken away from them."

EXTRACTING BITTER ROOTS 1/03/08

Precious one, what you have overcome, through so much soul wrenching brokenness and loss, is so precious to Me because You chose to trust and believe in Me regardless of the bitter cups. I have felt the deep grieving of your soul, the bitter wrenching of agony as you swallowed bitter and disappointing loss. I have seen every little thing that has impounded the bitter roots and I ask that You trust Me as I begin the process of uprooting and pulling them out for good. I have waited many years to pull out bitter roots within My beloved. The roots were too deep and entrenched to be able to excise without harm to your soul.

Remember that even as I hung on the cross, laying down My life, even though the cup was bitter, it was My greatest act of love. Once I felt the vinegar in My mouth, the cup was full and it was time to yield My life back to My Father. As you go through your own death to self, accepting that the Father alone is Sovereign and His plans are much greater than your own, you too will embrace the bitter times from your past and present. How dear you are to Me to be so brave to face these things with such trust! I have waited until your faith, hope and love were established enough to fill the holes from the extractions of the bitter roots. I love you, My dear, dear child! My deepest wish for you right now is that your soul become healthy.

John 19:29-30 AMP

A vessel (jar) full of sour wine (vinegar) was placed there, so they put a sponge soaked in the sour wine on [a stalk, reed of] hyssop, and held it to [His] mouth. When Jesus had received the sour wine, He said, It is finished! And He bowed His head and gave up His spirit.

3 John 2 KJV

Beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth.

KNOCKING FOR A COMMITMENT 1/08/08

There are seasons for knocking on doors and seasons for closing doors. I have brought My people through an intense season of knocking on the doors of their hearts. When they opened their door to My knocking, I drew them and called them. I brought them through a maze of decisions where their hearts were made tender before Me. I fed them with opportunity and intimacy as long as they kept their doors open. Opportunities have

narrowed as they have counted the cost and lacked the commitment to be My friend. There will come a day when their hearts are set and then I will stop knocking.

Rev 3:17-22 NKJV

Because you say, 'I am rich, have become wealthy, and have need of nothing' — and do not know that you are wretched, miserable, poor, blind, and naked — 18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined in the fire, that you may be rich; and white garments, that you may be clothed, that the shame of your nakedness may not be revealed; and anoint your eyes with eye salve, that you may see. 19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten. Therefore be zealous and repent. 20 Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens the door, I will come in to him and dine with him, and he with Me. 21 To him who overcomes I will grant to sit with Me on My throne, as I also overcame and sat down with My Father on His throne. 22 "He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches."

Luke 13:23-28 NKJV

Then one said to Him, "Lord, are there few who are saved?" And He said to them, 24 "Strive to enter through the narrow gate, for many, I say to you, will seek to enter and will not be able. 25 When once the Master of the house has risen up and shut the door, and you begin to stand outside and knock at the door, saying, 'Lord, Lord, open for us,' and He will answer and say to you, 'I do not know you, where you are from,' 26 then you will begin to say, 'We ate and drank in Your presence, and You taught in our streets.' 27 But He will say, 'I tell you I do not know you, where you are from. Depart from Me, all you workers of iniquity.'

JACOB'S NAME CHANGE 1/09/08

Jacob you have wrestled with Me for so long. Oh zealous one, places where you have striven with man to obtain, you have striven with Me. The blessings you have wanted, the validation you have sought, your provision and inheritance are Mine to give you. In your passion to find your destiny, I have brought you through many years to bring you through to your name change. You have endured much chastening by My hand and walked through much pain to have come to this place where you no longer wrestle or grasp. I am so proud of you for being willing to let go of your strivings and walk into your place. I call you leader, ruler, prince with Me. With your new name change, I will set that which was dislocated back into its place so that you shall no longer walk with a limp. For I AM the God Who redeems all.

Heb 12:10-13 NKJV

Now no chastening seems to be joyful for the present, but painful; nevertheless, afterward it yields the peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it. Therefore strengthen the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees, 13 and make straight paths for your feet, so that what is lame may not be dislocated, but rather be healed.

STIRRED UP TO BE RECONCILED 1/10/08

Precious ones, you have gone through quite a stirring, quite a shaking. As you have been in My Presence, I have sent you to stir up others and sent others to stir you. In the shaking process, that which is not settled, aligned and reconciled with Me, is knocked out of place so that you will crave My peace and find resolution to what is missing and not fitting.

By My Presence and the train of My glory, I AM training My own. I AM shining My intense headlight on that which needs attention, that which is out of line. I AM spotlighting character cracks, wavering places that are not committed, places that are independent and

not abiding in Me; and I AM spotlighting sin. These and more am I visiting you with the intensity of My training power.

Have you submitted? Have you yielded, have you repented, have you changed? That which you have overcome and been obedient to change, has been reconciled not only for your own life, but also the lives of your children. As you have found your own life coming into order, I AM also passing this onto them so that they too will come into alignment. Settle this dear ones, for I AM stirring up and shaking all things to be reconciled unto Myself. There will be no peace in your life without this reconciliation. To reconcile is to change and be different.

Beloved you have requested over and over that I visit you. Dear one, I have, I AM and I will. Simply cooperate with Me and what I AM doing. As you learn to strip yourself of independence and lean on Me, I AM taking you through a process of learning how to abide so that your fruit shall remain. Abiding in Me yields the fruit of peace that you crave for resolution, dear ones. As you abide in Me and I spotlight what needs to fit into place, you simply yield it up to change and then we reconcile it to Myself. Precious, abiding is so much easier than shaking!! Shaking is only so that you will turn to Me for your peace to change the unresisting, independent places that are not yet in place.

2 Cor 5:18-21 KJV

And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation; To wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation. Now then we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God did beseech you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. For he hath made him to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him.

Col 1:19-20 NKJV

For it pleased the Father that in Him all the fullness should dwell, and by Him to reconcile all things to Himself, by Him, whether things on earth or things in heaven, having made peace through the blood of His cross.

Heb 12:25-29 NKJV

See that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if they did not escape who refused Him who spoke on earth, much more shall we not escape if we turn away from Him who speaks from heaven, 26 whose voice then shook the earth; but now He has promised, saying, "Yet once more I shake not only the earth, but also heaven." 27 Now this, "Yet once more," indicates the removal of those things that are being shaken, as of things that are made, that the things which cannot be shaken may remain. 28 Therefore, since we are receiving a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us have grace, by which we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear. 29 For our God is a consuming fire.

WHY DIDN'T I TELL YOU? 1/11/08

Beloved, yes there are times when I remain silent about certain areas in your beliefs and ways of thinking. As I tend your garden, some weeds are quickly dealt with as they do not line up with My Word and you have a clear understanding between right and wrong. You remain stable and clearly know the truth as I show them to you.

In other places in your life, it is a matter of the timing of maturity. Those areas are not so easily remedied, having grown up among the traditions of men and errors in interpretation. Your stability and faith are so very precious to Me and in those times I allow the fruit of both

the wheat and the tares to grow up together in your life. In the fullness of time when your faith is maturely stable in the good seeds I have planted, I shine My light upon the tares of wrongful thinking.

In the fullness of time, I have aligned your circumstances so that you will be more teachable and open to seeking answers to the fruit of your decisions. I make the fruit of those decisions fully manifest so that you may see the difference between life and death, faith, hope and love. Your level of willingness and your level of faith are both very important to Me and I do not pull up a tare without your maturity in both these areas.

Matt 13:27-30 NKJV

So the servants of the owner came and said to him, 'Sir, did you not sow good seed in your field? How then does it have tares?' He said to them, 'An enemy has done this.' The servants said to him, 'Do you want us then to go and gather them up?' But he said, 'No, lest while you gather up the tares you also uproot the wheat with them. Let both grow together until the harvest, and at the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, "First gather together the tares and bind them in bundles to burn them, but gather the wheat into my barn."'

GROWING UP PAST A WOUNDED SOUL 1/13/08

There are so many precious children who have been wounded because the value of who they are was cast away. Oh beloved ones, help these wounded children of all ages find their worth through how much they are loved! Many adults with childhood wounds are still unable to grow up past their lack of esteem and it had deeply cankered their souls. Be brave and share your stories and find healing in the mix.

It is true that I AM Spirit, but each and every part of you is absolutely precious to Me; Your body, your soul and your spirit. Do not ignore your broken soul and say it is of no importance. Did I not say to love Me with all your heart, with all your soul and with all your mind? I want you healthy dear children. I want you mature and healthy with My full character and nature. I want you to love Me, love others and love yourself.

Matt 22:37-40 NKJV

Jesus said to him, "'You shall love the LORD your God with all your heart, with all your soul, and with all your mind.' 38 This is the first and great commandment. 39 And the second is like it: 'You shall love your neighbor as yourself.' 40 On these two commandments hang all the Law and the Prophets."

TO THOSE WHO HAVE LOST LOVED ONES 1/13/08

How bravely you stood along side the ones you have loved! I watched you spend yourselves with such great cost of broken hearts, broken souls and broken hopes... all for love. And I carried you through it, at-one with your suffering. Beloved, I lost My Son and know the depths of agony when all closes down to utter silence. There is no replacement in heaven or on earth for the loss of even one loved one! Loved ones are too valuable. Their price can not be measured.

I know what you spent in faith, hope and love to hang on, even when there was nothing to hang on to. Beloved, My Name is Justice and I want to repay you for your loss. My promise of resurrection and life pursues you with hope. I AM here to ask you if you would like a replacement? I can replace your losses of love, joy, hope, relationship, zest for living, gifts of healing, and all that was planted with that loved one in the ground. I can give you even more than what you lost, if you would yield the loss of your loved one to Me. Beloved, My

promise still remains; that which you plant in the ground through death to self will, is resurrected in great multiplication. I will multiply your loss for great gain, great fruit, great love, and great joy.

John 12:24 AMP

I assure you, most solemnly I tell you, Unless a grain of wheat falls into the earth and dies, it remains [just one grain; it never becomes more but lives] by itself alone. But if it dies, it produces many others and yields a rich harvest.

1 Cor 15:36-38 NLT

When you put a seed into the ground, it doesn't grow into a plant unless it dies first. 37 And what you put in the ground is not the plant that will grow, but only a dry little seed of wheat or whatever it is you are planting.

A NEW CHAPTER AWAY FROM STUBBORN MINDSETS 1/14/08

Many of My own were sent with the protein of strong meat to those who have wrestled strongly against My ways, My Words and My methods. I sent them into a season of strong knocking so that many would open the doors of their minds. My sent ones have paid a great price for their knocking on such limited doors. I have trained them how to recognize the stubbornness of an unteachable spirit and how to politely walk away from all debate, having suffered the fruit and loss of such labors.

Precious ones, you walked out a season much bigger than your own lives; My Words and promises are vastly intricate and bigger than you understand. As you give me your own limited understanding of what you lost, what you spent, and how you followed Me through it, I shall lift you up above your own circumstances to see the perspective much greater, much higher than your immediate view. This understanding shall bring much healing to you.

Beloved ones, I have closed this chapter in your life and you shall no longer be sent to those who are blinded by their limited mindsets of Who I AM. Instead, be faithful in your intercessions over such people. I have redeemed all that you spent and all that you lost during that time, and you, My sent ones shall be stuffed to the brim with recompense.

Prov 17:14 NKJV

The beginning of strife is like releasing water; Therefore stop contention before a quarrel starts.

Prov 29:23 NKJV

A man's pride will bring him low, but the humble in spirit will retain honor.

Ps 32:8-9 NKJV

I will instruct you and teach you in the way you should go; I will guide you with My eye. Do not be like the horse or like the mule, Which have no understanding, Which must be harnessed with bit and bridle, Else they will not come near you.

EXONERATED 1/17/08

Beloved I want you free from your past mistakes. I hear every thought, feel every emotion, and deeply understand your levels of remorse, regret and sorrow. Precious one, it hurts Me so deeply that even after years, when memories are evoked, these things well up inside your soul. I have cleared your account and there is no charge held against you. You are absolved from all wrong, you are acquitted and forgiven. I have pardoned you and wiped your pages clean. I see no fault in you. You are completely blameless as you stand before Me.

Let the truth of your position in Me cut the weights off your soul. I am inviting you into new levels of faith. I want to bring you into a new dimension and pattern that increases our joy of relationship and intimacy. Release yourself, just as I have released you to experience this new place with a fully open heart.

Col 1:21-23 NKJV

And you, who once were alienated and enemies in your mind by wicked works, yet now He has reconciled in the body of His flesh through death, to present you holy, and blameless, and above reproach in His sight — if indeed you continue in the faith, grounded and steadfast, and are not moved away from the hope of the gospel which you heard.

I WILL NOT BREAK MY COVENANT WITH YOU 1/18/08

Beloved, you have been so faithful to hang on even after every door has closed to the promise I gave you. When I came in the midst of your darkest hour, I found faith. Even when you had absolutely no earthly hope of it coming to pass, you still believed. I saw that your candle was still shining in the window of your heart. Even when it was but a flicker, you held on to the light of My Word.

You have no idea how you have comforted Me! There are so many who have lost the light in their lamps and they do not even know this. How I grieve over them! That you would wait with Me, and honor My Word even unto death and beyond your own grave... My dear, dear, faithful child. Thank you.

You stuck with Me even unto death, and I AM sticking with you. I shall not break My covenant with you. I AM giving you a new beginning where you will be totally released from the pain of your past. Whatever earthly losses are dead, I shall replace. I understand their significance and the true depth of value of your losses. Precious, I AM the only One that really does understand. And so you can trust Me to fulfill what I promised down to the very last micro value of meaning and weight.

Num 23:19 NKJV

God is not a man, that He should lie, Nor a son of man, that He should repent. Has He said, and will He not do? Or has He spoken, and will He not make it good?

Matt 25:5-13 NKJV

But while the bridegroom was delayed, they all slumbered and slept. "And at midnight a cry was heard: 'Behold, the bridegroom is coming; go out to meet him!' 7 Then all those virgins arose and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said to the wise, 'Give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out.' But the wise answered, saying, 'No, lest there should not be enough for us and you; but go rather to those who sell, and buy for yourselves.' And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went in with him to the wedding; and the door was shut. "Afterward the other virgins came also, saying, 'Lord, Lord, open to us!' But he answered and said, 'Assuredly, I say to you, I do not know you.' "Watch therefore, for you know neither the day nor the hour in which the Son of Man is coming.

Rev 2:4-6 NKJV

Nevertheless I have this against you, that you have left your first love. Remember therefore from where you have fallen; repent and do the first works, or else I will come to you quickly and remove your lampstand from its place — unless you repent.

WAITING FOR RUNNING CHILDREN TO RETURN 1/20/08

Thank you precious parents for your painful intercessions in waiting for loved ones who are running from Me. I have faithful ones all over the world who are waiting with deep yearnings in their hearts for loved ones who have gone astray. Be encouraged that your intercessions are gathered and multiplied on a corporate level, and you are NOT alone. I AM allowing those who would run, to run themselves out of their own strength. They know the truth, and they know where to return to get plugged in. Simply pray and wait faithfully knowing I will draw them back in the perfect time.

Jer 3:14-15 NKJV

"Return, O backsliding children," says the LORD; "for I am married to you. I will take you, one from a city and two from a family, and I will bring you to Zion. 15 And I will give you shepherds according to My heart, who will feed you with knowledge and understanding."

Jer 3:21-25 NKJV

21 A voice was heard on the desolate heights, Weeping and supplications of the children of Israel. For they have perverted their way; They have forgotten the LORD their God. 22 "Return, you backsliding children, And I will heal your backslidings." "Indeed we do come to You, For You are the LORD our God. 23 Truly, in vain is salvation hoped for from the hills, And from the multitude of mountains; Truly, in the LORD our God is the salvation of Israel. 24 For shame has devoured The labor of our fathers from our youth — Their flocks and their herds, Their sons and their daughters. 25 We lie down in our shame, And our reproach covers us. For we have sinned against the LORD our God, We and our fathers, From our youth even to this day, And have not obeyed the voice of the LORD our God."

THE GRIEVING OF THOSE WHO PRAY FOR YOU 1/10/08

Beloved ones, learn the lessons of submission as unto Me, the Head of My body. I have appointed watchman to pray over you and they must give an account for your souls. Along with spiritual authority, they also bear much weight from burdens over your souls. They carry you as their very own children. When you live independently, without accountability in relationship, it causes those who are appointed over you to be in great straits in their souls with heavy sighing and groanings as they feel the grieving of My Spirit for your willful choices. I will teach you that it will be unprofitable for you to cause them grief. Turn now, loved ones and replace the grief with joy.

Heb 13:17 NKJV

*Obey those who rule over you, and be submissive, for they watch out for your souls, **as those who must give account**. Let them do so with joy and not with grief, for that would be unprofitable for you.*

Heb 13:17 AMP

*Obey your spiritual leaders and submit to them {continually recognizing their authority over you}, for they are **constantly keeping watch over your souls and guarding your spiritual welfare, as men who will have to render an account {of their trust}**. {Do your part to} let them do this with gladness and not with sighing and groaning, for that would not be profitable to you {either}.*

STAY FOCUSED ON WATCHING AND PRAYING 1/20/08

Come beloved family, watch and pray. Relationship in a world flooded with distraction will become irritants to your eyes and thorns in your sides. Set yourselves apart to keep watch when the hour is dark and times are pressing. Do not intermarry with a world of unbelief.

Be My doorkeepers by using the keys of authority I have given you to close the doors of mixture and open the doors of heaven into the lives of your children. As you see places where you have wrongly aligned yourself with foreign relations, call upon Me for deliverance and I will send My angels to rescue you and pull you up and out. Watch and pray, there is no other way.

Luke 21:34-36 NKJV

"But take heed to yourselves, lest your hearts be weighed down with carousing, drunkenness, and cares of this life, and that Day come on you unexpectedly. 35 For it will come as a snare on all those who dwell on the face of the whole earth. 36 Watch therefore, and pray always that you may be counted worthy to escape all these things that will come to pass, and to stand before the Son of Man."

Matt 26:40-41 NKJV

Then He came to the disciples and found them sleeping, and said to Peter, "What! Could you not watch with Me one hour? 41 Watch and pray, lest you enter into temptation. The spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak."

Mark 13:32-37 NKJV

"But of that day and hour no one knows, not even the angels in heaven, nor the Son, but only the Father. 33 Take heed, watch and pray; for you do not know when the time is. 34 It is like a man going to a far country, who left his house and gave authority to his servants, and to each his work, and commanded the doorkeeper to watch. 35 Watch therefore, for you do not know when the master of the house is coming — in the evening, at midnight, at the crowing of the rooster, or in the morning — 36 lest, coming suddenly, he find you sleeping. 37 And what I say to you, I say to all: Watch!"

WATCHMEN, GIVE ME YOUR EYES 1/20/08

Watchmen, give Me your eyes. I have heard your prayers over your eye gates, that your visions remain pure and untainted from living in the world. I have been teaching My people many lessons about the cost of defiling their eye gates and the recovery of their sight. Vision, understanding and clarity is too costly to lose.

Beloved, consecrate your vision to Me. Submit what you look at to Me and ask that your eyes be sanctified and set apart for My watch. I shall cleanse your eye gates, change your perspectives and open the eyes of your understanding as well. I will separate you from confusion, bring clarity to your focus, grant you My perspective of your circumstances and My Word.

Luke 11:33-36 NKJV

"No one, when he has lit a lamp, puts it in a secret place or under a basket, but on a lampstand, that those who come in may see the light. The lamp of the body is the eye. Therefore, when your eye is good, your whole body also is full of light. But when your eye is bad, your body also is full of darkness. Therefore take heed that the light which is in you is not darkness. If then your whole body is full of light, having no part dark, the whole body will be full of light, as when the bright shining of a lamp gives you light."

Eph 1:17-21 NKJV

...that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of Him, 18 the eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that you may know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His

inheritance in the saints, 19 and what is the exceeding greatness of His power toward us who believe, according to the working of His mighty power 20 which He worked in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, 21 far above all principality and power and might and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in that which is to come.

YOU COMFORT ME WHEN YOU LISTEN 1/27/08

My friends, you have not understood how deeply you comfort Me when you give Me your time and listen to My Word. It soothes My heart to search the whole world and find the candles in your window shining so brightly! You are up and waiting for My knock. You are asking and hopeful; always requesting more of Me. To find such friends is very rare, and I just want to thank you for being My friend.

As you have opened more and more of your heart-doors to Me, I have come in and we have supped together in ever deepening levels. Such a joy it has been to commune and sup together as you listen, ponder, pray and share. It means so much that you want to know what I think and feel and understand My ways. It means so much that you have given Me room. It means so much that you are willing to lay down your life so that I have more expression on earth. Thank you beloved friends.

Rev 3:20 NKJV

Behold, I stand at the door and knock . If anyone hears My voice and opens the door, I will come in to him and dine with him, and he with Me.

OVERCOME YOUR FALL AND RECEIVE YOUR CALL 1/28/08

Beloved put all negative self talk away. No record of wrongs have been kept on your behalf, so why do you keep them? Resist the wounded patterns of your past, it is ALL GONE. Replace shame with favor. Replace fear with faith. I have given you a gift of faith, simply let My forgiveness wash away the negatives and that precious gift of faith will come to the surface.

As you humble yourself in repentance and change, take courage to trust that I have covered your sins and kept what you forsook. My gifts and callings are irrevocable. They are waiting exactly where you left them. Return now and pick up My Words, My promises spoken into your life. You are My gifted vessel. You are My overcomer! You will push through negativity, leap over walls of shame, climb mountains of unbelief. And against all odds you will rise in the fullness of your gift of faith.

Rom 11:29 AMP

For God's gifts and His call are irrevocable. [He never withdraws them when once they are given, and He does not change His mind about those to whom He gives His grace or to whom He sends His call.]

RESIST PRIDE AND HUMBLE YOURSELF 1/30/08

Beloved one, having survived all these years in independence and by yourself, has encrusted you with a layer of pride. Be willing to break your shell of pride and connect with others in My body. I AM teaching you through hot circumstances that it matters to Me whether you are connected in fellowship. I don't want you isolated and alone any more. Repent beloved one. Humble yourself and ask for prayer, ask for help, and remember to say thank you when you receive a good gift.

There will come a day that you will learn how to rest in being carried and in that day you will no longer be prideful or independent. You will learn that the secret of faith is leaning and resting in the arms of My Words. Many of My most precious gifts to you will come through people. These things you will never know until you learn how to connect properly.

Prov 11:2 NKJV

When pride comes, then comes shame; But with the humble is wisdom.

Prov 13:10 NKJV

By pride comes nothing but strife, but with the well-advised is wisdom.

Prov 16:18-20 NKJV

Pride goes before destruction, And a haughty spirit before a fall. Better to be of a humble spirit with the lowly, Than to divide the spoil with the proud. He who heeds the word wisely will find good, And whoever trusts in the LORD, happy is he.

Prov 29:23 NKJV

A man's pride will bring him low, But the humble in spirit will retain honor.

Mark 7:20-23 NKJV

And He said, "What comes out of a man, that defiles a man. 21 For from within, out of the heart of men, proceed evil thoughts, adulteries, fornications, murders, 22 thefts, covetousness, wickedness, deceit, lewdness, an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness. 23 All these evil things come from within and defile a man."

1 John 2:15-17 NKJV

Do not love the world or the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. 16 For all that is in the world — the lust of the flesh, the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life — is not of the Father but is of the world. 17 And the world is passing away, and the lust of it; but he who does the will of God abides forever.

PRAYER MEETINGS: OVERCOME SOUL POWER AND HEAD KNOWLEDGE 1/31/08

When you gather to pray there is wonderful synergy in loving unity, seeking My face, and the gathering together of men and angels. However resist using the human power of influence, which is soul power. Your influence is never in the strivings of flesh or voice, but in the power of My Spirit.

When you gather together in the round tables to hear what I AM saying, resist head knowledge when applying My Words. I have placed within you an instinctual discernment to resist the words of soul and flesh. I grant you wisdom when you ask for it. I bring My good gifts to your round tables as you seek My face for understanding. Learn to prophesy My good gifts out of the Spirit and not out of the soul and the demonic.

Learn to separate the profane demonic visions, and resist them. Do not empower them by prophesying them, or giving them credence. Stay simple concerning evil and do not dwell on it or linger there. Stand, resist the devil and he will flee. Close the doors to the distractions of war and gather together to seek My face and open the doors of heaven. Keep your focus on Me and not the devil. All demonic intent is distraction, and the enemy would derail My people and draw them into using the arm of flesh to fight endless battles.

Beloved ones, I want you to mount up in prayer and tongues so that you may fly and be free. I want you to soar above it all, and not be grounded in endless war. I AM the God of peace and My peace shall crush Satan under your feet.

Rom 16:19-20 NKJV

I want you to be wise in what is good, and simple concerning evil. And the God of peace will crush Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

Zech 4:6-7 NKJV

Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit,' Says the LORD of hosts. 'Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you shall become a plain! And he shall bring forth the capstone with shouts of "Grace, grace to it!"

MAKING ROOM FOR ONE ANOTHER 2/01/08

Strongholds are melting as heaven saturates tender hearts. I AM moving Mine own into long term relationships where they will find friendships with room to dwell. In the atmosphere of My love, unity and trust, I will transform them to be like Christ Jesus. The more access they give to one another and the more room they give to Me, they will occupy and come into My fullness.

Gen 26:18-22 NLT

Isaac renamed them, using the names Abraham had given them. His shepherds also dug in the Gerar Valley and found a gushing spring. But then the local shepherds came and claimed the spring. "This is our water," they said, and they argued over it with Isaac's herdsmen. So Isaac named the well "Argument," because they had argued about it with him. Isaac's men then dug another well, but again there was a fight over it. So Isaac named it "Opposition." Abandoning that one, he dug another well, and the local people finally left him alone. So Isaac called it "Room Enough," for he said, "At last the LORD has made room for us, and we will be able to thrive."

Rom 12:10 AMP

Love one another with brotherly affection [as members of one family], giving precedence and showing honor to one another.

Phil 2:1-4 NLT

Is there any encouragement from belonging to Christ? Any comfort from his love? Any fellowship together in the Spirit? Are your hearts tender and sympathetic? 2 Then make me truly happy by agreeing wholeheartedly with each other, loving one another, and working together with one heart and purpose. 3 Don't be selfish; don't live to make a good impression on others. Be humble, thinking of others as better than yourself. 4 Don't think only about your own affairs, but be interested in others, too, and what they are doing.

UPROOTING THE BITTER ROOT OF A DIVIDED HOUSE 2/03/08

All over the world My people have suffered the deep, bitter pain of a house divided. When resources have dwindled, when children leave the nest, when friends move, when a loved one dies, when betrayal works its rending, when opinions clash, when marriages fail all of these and more are the painful wounds of a house divided. Many who have gone through this deep rending, have bitterroots that have grown up along the good fruit. The crop is now full and I AM sending My angels to go out among the hearts of men and uproot the bitter root of a divided house.

Dear precious ones, when it comes time to uproot this bitter root, it will come out through weeping and acceptance. I know this is very, very hard, but as you offer up the pain of your soul of feeling abandoned and alone, I will wash you with My Presence as I rain upon your tears and cleanse your soul. As you look at the rending and accept that even in the worst case of failure, I have allowed this for your good, it will give you grace to swallow the bitter cup.

When within the deepest agony of bitter tears, you are able to look up into My own wet face and be honored and thankful to have suffered for My will in your life, then you will know the final resting place and depths of a cleansed heart without a bitter root. You will know My sweetest release and understand My love is bittersweet agony.

Hos 6:3 NKJV

Come, and let us return to the LORD; For He has torn , but He will heal us; He has stricken, but He will bind us up. After two days He will revive us; On the third day He will raise us up, That we may live in His sight. Let us know, Let us pursue the knowledge of the LORD. His going forth is established as the morning; He will come to us like the rain, Like the latter and former rain to the earth.

Matt 27:50-54 NKJV

And Jesus cried out again with a loud voice, and yielded up His spirit. 51 Then, behold, the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom; and the earth quaked, and the rocks were split, and the graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints who had fallen asleep were raised; and coming out of the graves after His resurrection, they went into the holy city and appeared to many. So when the centurion and those with him, who were guarding Jesus, saw the earthquake and the things that had happened, they feared greatly, saying, "Truly this was the Son of God!"

Mark 10:38-40 NKJV

But Jesus said to them, "You do not know what you ask. Are you able to drink the cup that I drink, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with?" 39 They said to Him, "We are able." So Jesus said to them, "You will indeed drink the cup that I drink, and with the baptism I am baptized with you will be baptized;

DESTINY: THE VERY ESSENCE OF LONGING 2/04/08

I have heard your cries for the vision, the map of destiny on behalf of what you labor. I understand your desire for sight, but what I have given you is much deeper than that. The very essence of your spiritual DNA is deeply embedded into the fiber of your existence in Me. Just as My Spirit groans without words, what I have engrained inside of you is without language. It is being one with Me and carrying what I carry as you walk it out on earth. This is the very heart of intercession.

Remember that wisdom is justified by her children. The fruit of your labors is your children. Your groanings are birthing on earth what is spoken from heaven over your life. You can not help but follow the seed of passion I planted in you. And you will conquer anything that keeps you from walking in the peace and fulfillment of what you long for in Me.

Gal 4:19-20 NKJV

... My little children , for whom I labor in birth again until Christ is formed in you,

Rom 8:21-27 NKJV

For we know that the whole creation groans and labors with birth pangs together until now. 23 Not only that, but we also who have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, eagerly waiting for the adoption, the redemption of our body. 24 For we were saved in this hope, but hope that is seen is not hope; for why does one still hope for what he sees? 25 But if we hope for what we do not see, we eagerly wait for it with perseverance. 26 Likewise the Spirit also helps in our weaknesses. For we do not know what we should pray for as we ought, but the Spirit Himself makes intercession for us with groanings which cannot be uttered. 27 Now He who searches the hearts knows what the mind of the Spirit is, because He makes intercession for the saints according to the will of God.

John 11:33-39 NKJV

Therefore, when Jesus saw her weeping, and the Jews who came with her weeping, He groaned in the spirit and was troubled. 34 And He said, "Where have you laid him?" They said to Him, "Lord, come and see." 35 Jesus wept. 36 Then the Jews said, "See how He loved him!" 37 And some of them said, "Could not this Man, who opened the eyes of the blind, also have kept this man from dying?" Then Jesus, again groaning in Himself, came to the tomb. It was a cave, and a stone lay against it. 39 Jesus said, "Take away the stone."

Acts 7:33-34 NKJV

'Then the LORD said to him, "Take your sandals off your feet, for the place where you stand is holy ground. 34 I have surely seen the oppression of My people who are in Egypt; I have heard their groaning and have come down to deliver them. And now come, I will send you to Egypt."

2 Cor 5:2-5 NKJV

For in this we groan, earnestly desiring to be clothed with our habitation which is from heaven, 3 if indeed, having been clothed, we shall not be found naked. 4 For we who are in this tent groan, being burdened, not because we want to be unclothed, but further clothed, that mortality may be swallowed up by life. 5 Now He who has prepared us for this very thing is God, who also has given us the Spirit as a guarantee.

MY PEACEMAKERS, MY ADVOCATES 2/04/08

My peacemakers are intercessors, standing between the rendings of what is derision. They refuse to let go and wrestle with the contention of what they see does not line up with My Word. These are My beloved ones who do not like confrontation and yet when enflamed by My passion, they will pursue straight to the rending and defend My truth until they see resolution and find peace in their souls that I have heard their advocacy and will rule upon their request.

They have learned that their defense is not caught in the strivings between men. Their defense is in knowing their authority and identity in Me. These are those who will crush satan under their feet, by knowing their God of peace. These are My sons who will rule and reign in My kingdom.

Matt 5:9 NKJV

Blessed are the peacemakers, For they shall be called sons of God.

Luke 1:76-80 NKJV

"And you, child, will be called the prophet of the Highest; For you will go before the face of the Lord to prepare His ways, To give knowledge of salvation to His people By the remission of their sins, Through the tender mercy of our God, With which the Dayspring from on high has visited us; To give light to those who sit in darkness and the shadow of death, To guide our feet

into the way of peace ." So the child grew and became strong in spirit, and was in the deserts till the day of his manifestation to Israel.

Rom 16:19-20 NKJV

I want you to be wise in what is good, and simple concerning evil. And the God of peace will crush Satan under your feet shortly.

MAKING YOURSELF AVAILABLE 2/05/08

It is true that those who pour and give out, they too will be refreshed. Take time for rest and refreshment and I will give you divine appointments in so doing. As you make yourself available and without agenda, I will bring you to the doors of those who have My good gifts to edify, establish and build up the good work I AM doing in your life.

Prov 11:25 NLT

The generous prosper and are satisfied; those who refresh others will themselves be refreshed.

SONS OF ISSACHAR DOORS OPEN TO MOTHER LODE 2/05/08

My Issachars have carried great burdens in service and I have seen their labor. True to their name, they have stood strong in hopes of great reward. Open and revealed, I AM opening the door to treasures once hidden. Knock and ask Me and I shall bring you to these doors and open the joy of discovery, provision and help. This is the mother lode, the very source and stock house of great kingdom wealth. You shall also find vast wisdom and understanding of the times, as I open these doors of provision and rewards for labors.

Many of these hidden treasures will be found within My children, precious jewels spared and set aside unto Me. Just as Moses brought My people across the Red Sea safely, I have gone before them and opened the doors for access. And just as the access closed upon those who pursued My own for wicked intent, so shall there be a distinction between the righteous and the wicked. In the joys of great deliverances, My spared ones will find the plunders hidden among the sands of time as I open up mysteries not yet revealed.

Ask Me for the door of the mother lode provision to open up before you. I will bring you into a pleasant place and open the doors of reward.

Gen 49:14-15 NLT

"Issachar is a strong beast of burden, resting among the sheepfolds. When he sees how good the countryside is, how pleasant the land, he will bend his shoulder to the task and submit to forced labor.

Isa 54:12

And I will make thy windows of agates, and thy gates of carbuncles, and all thy borders of pleasant stones.

YOU HAVE ACCESS, STEP OVER OBSTACLES 2/06/08

When you seek My face, the enemy does his best to impede you with stumbling blocks so that you will change your course. Precious one, the way is narrow, but not impossible. I have given you access to sit and sup with Me. Simply resist the enemy and step over obstacles of fear, doubt and confusion when discerning what you see and hear.

Every demonic issue that bounces off the walls of your faith is allowed only for your good. Precious one, everything in your life must pass through My permission. When you overcome,

it brings you into promotion, reward and greater treasures. And when I allow demonic doors to open for your chastening, it teaches you to walk in obedience. Stay obedient and keep your ear and eye gates clean in your choices for entertainment.

James 4:7-10 NKJV

Therefore submit to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you. Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded. Lament and mourn and weep! Let your laughter be turned to mourning and your joy to gloom. Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and He will lift you up.

ON THE ROAD TOWARDS FULL COMMITMENT TO YOUR CALLING 2/07/08

Beloved child, among the fish in the sea, you have a big calling on your life and haven't been able to find your identity when you compare your life with others. You are unique and so is what I have called you to do. I know this concerns you, and it has even caused you to submerge and hide in deep waters. And when you have wanted to find the light of day and your sight, you haven't been able to find the surface because of dark times.

What is yet lacking, dear one, is your willingness to move towards complete commitment and dedication to Me. I AM calling you to stop running from the immensity of My Word spoken over you and drawing you through hunger and circumstances to move out of the dark waters where you hide, and up into My light.

You are weaned off milk and I AM drawing you with a hunger for the full meal deal with meat. I AM drawing you to listen, follow and walk out what you are hearing. I AM moving you towards Shilo. In Shilo, you shall appear before Me in full dedication, and see My face. In Shilo you will prosper and be successful. In Shilo, you will be tranquil, secure and dwell in safety. In Shilo, you shall grow up into the fullness, be thoroughly established as My called one, and experience the full vision of your calling.

1 Sam 1:22-28 NKJV

But Hannah did not go up, for she said to her husband, "Not until the child is weaned; then I will take him, that he may appear before the LORD and remain there forever." 23 So Elkanah her husband said to her, "Do what seems best to you; wait until you have weaned him. Only let the LORD establish His word." Then the woman stayed and nursed her son until she had weaned him. 24 Now when she had weaned him, she took him up with her, with three bulls, one ephah of flour, and a skin of wine, and brought him to the house of the LORD in Shiloh. And the child was young. 25 Then they slaughtered a bull, and brought the child to Eli. 26 And she said, "O my lord! As your soul lives, my lord, I am the woman who stood by you here, praying to the LORD. 27 For this child I prayed, and the LORD has granted me my petition which I asked of Him. 28 Therefore I also have lent him to the LORD; as long as he lives he shall be lent to the LORD." So they worshiped the LORD there.

1 Sam 2:18-21 NKJV

But Samuel ministered before the LORD, even as a child, wearing a linen ephod. Moreover his mother used to make him a little robe, and bring it to him year by year when she came up with her husband to offer the yearly sacrifice. And Eli would bless Elkanah and his wife, and say, "The LORD give you descendants from this woman for the loan that was given to the LORD." Then they would go to their own home. And the LORD visited Hannah, so that she conceived and bore three sons and two daughters. Meanwhile the child Samuel grew before the LORD.

DON'T COMMIT TO MORE THAN YOU CAN CARRY 2/12/08

When your hands are more than full, and you have too much to carry, listen. When you are moving and juggling a lot of issues from one place to another, and there is no room to put them down to rest, listen. Precious ones, heed the cost of commitment. Resist making promises you can not keep. Do not schedule yourselves so thin that you can not keep your appointments. I have already given you assignments and loads to carry, so consider what you already have in your hand.

In this season, I have not asked you to go back and recover something you have lost. I will be giving you an entire season of restoring years of loss. Right now, I want you to concentrate on what you already have in your care and be faithful to move it into alignment with My will and purposes, and not bite off more than you can chew. Please ask Me about new opportunities before making your decisions. You are in danger of losing what you are already carrying if you carry more right now, so stay low and pray.

Luke 14:28-31 NKJV

For which of you, intending to build a tower, does not sit down first and count the cost, whether he has enough to finish it — lest, after he has laid the foundation, and is not able to finish, all who see it begin to mock him, saying, 'This man began to build and was not able to finish.'

Luke 9:61-62 NKJV

And another also said, "Lord, I will follow You, but let me first go and bid them farewell who are at my house." But Jesus said to him, "No one, having put his hand to the plow, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God."

BREAKING THE FAMINE FOR HEARING 2/13/08

Beloved I have heard your cries for intimacy to hear My voice and see My face. Sometimes My love for you is better than what you think of Me. I have not abandoned you dear one, I have never forsaken you. I allowed you a season in your life of fasted famine for hearing, so that you would repent of limiting Me and grow hungry enough to receive more of Who I AM. I am so sorry of the pain this has caused you.

Thank you for taking the time to press in and seek My face. I have heard your cries. My only request is that you lay down your mindsets of how I want to speak into your life, and release your limitations of Who I AM. As you lay your failings down at the foot of the cross, and return to what you rejected before, this famine for hearing will break over your life. Dear one, the more you embrace what I give, the more you will be given. Ask for My grace to swallow the cup that has been offered you.

Mark 4:24-25 AMP

And He said to them, Be careful what you are hearing. The measure[of thought and study] you give [to the truth you hear] will be the measure[of virtue and knowledge] that comes back to you — and more [besides] will be given to you who hear. For to him who has will more be given; and from him who has nothing, even what he has will be taken away [by force].

Ps 28:4-14

One thing I have desired of the LORD, That will I seek: That I may dwell in the house of the LORD All the days of my life, To behold the beauty of the LORD, And to inquire in His temple.. 7 Hear, O LORD, when I cry with my voice! Have mercy also upon me, and answer me. 8 When You said, "Seek My face, "My heart said to You, "Your face, LORD, I will seek." 9 Do not hide Your face from

me; Do not turn Your servant away in anger; You have been my help; Do not leave me nor forsake me, O God of my salvation. 10 When my father and my mother forsake me, Then the LORD will take care of me. 11 Teach me Your way, O LORD, And lead me in a smooth path, because of my enemies. 12 Do not deliver me to the will of my adversaries; For false witnesses have risen against me, And such as breathe out violence. 13 I would have lost heart, unless I had believed That I would see the goodness of the LORD In the land of the living. 14 Wait on the LORD; Be of good courage, And He shall strengthen your heart; Wait, I say, on the LORD!

GOD'S GLORY AND STRONG MEAT 2/16/08

Beloved servants, you are paying a great price to pursue Me and receive all that I want to birth in these last days when the whole earth will be filled with My glory. I AM calling you to press on, and continue your pursuit of all that I have opened for you to occupy. I will take you in My chariots of fire and blaze My trail of glory all around the world.

Simply remember that in sharing the pearls that I give you, not every one is the same maturity. The very language you use, the way you communicate, does make a difference. Try to build simple bridges of scripture and words, to bring along those who are growing teeth with an appetite to chew meat. Not everyone will agree, precious ones. And yes there are unanswered questions. But as they are willing to wait upon Me to answer their questions, I will raise them up.

Those who are not willing, are not teachable and blinded by mindsets. They will raise a flurried hornets nest. You will learn how to be a peacemaker and walk in wisdom as I train you on My road of glory.

You are doing My good work, don't back up. Simply take it slow and cautious when communicating your experiences. Teach them how to discern through scripture, My love and My goodness.

Isa 60:5 NKJV

Arise, shine; For your light has come! And the glory of the LORD is risen upon you. For behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, And deep darkness the people; But the LORD will arise over you, And His glory will be seen upon you. 3 The Gentiles shall come to your light, And kings to the brightness of your rising. "Lift up your eyes all around, and see: They all gather together, they come to you; Your sons shall come from afar, And your daughters shall be nursed at your side. 5 Then you shall see and become radiant, And your heart shall swell with joy; Because the abundance of the sea shall be turned to you, The wealth of the Gentiles shall come to you.

Heb 5:12-14 KJV

For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat. For every one that useth milk is unskilful in the word of righteousness: for he is a babe. But strong meat belongeth to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil.

TURNING YOUR FOCUS OFF THE DEVIL 2/16/08

When in the midst of battle, long term warriors have developed sensitive scopes and agile trigger fingers. They become so acute that they begin to shoot at anything that moves. It is understandable dear ones, you have been in a long, long war.

Please remember through scripture that not everything alarming coming into your life is of the devil. I am also teaching My own how to walk in the fear of the Lord. Obedience is important, and I will use anything, including demons to chastise and train My children until they learn how to walk in righteousness according to scripture.

In all of these issues of overcoming, I am raising the standards so that My children will learn to crush satan under their feet through peace. It is a new mindset, a new walk into sabbath rest of perfect belief. As they learn to walk in the fear of the Lord, all will mature in their faith and come to peace that what comes into their lives is for My purpose. This gives them the rest to seek My face on to how to respond appropriately in each difficulty. It is a process of maturation and focus. I am slowly maturing and turning the focus of full time warriors onto My goodness and how to walk in the fear of their God.

Rom 11:22 NLT

Notice how God is both kind and severe. He is severe to those who disobeyed, but kind to you as you continue to trust in his kindness.

John 5:19-21 NKJV

Then Jesus answered and said to them, "Most assuredly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, but what He sees the Father do; for whatever He does, the Son also does in like manner. For the Father loves the Son, and shows Him all things that He Himself does; and He will show Him greater works than these, that you may marvel.

Heb 4:9-10 NKJV

There remains therefore a rest for the people of God. For he who has entered His rest has himself also ceased from his works as God did from His.

AFTER A SEASON OF SETBACKS 2/19/08

Beloved one, full of zealous passion, you have gone through a season of set backs where you were so flattened and abased, you didnt know if you could ever run again. You survived much accusation and paid dearly for that time. How precious you are to Me. Thank you for humbling yourself before Me in repentance and change, and waiting upon Me through that difficult time. I understand you have lost your way and dont know how your life fits in My divine time table. But you have trusted Me to set you free and I AM taking you to My river. Through prayer, you and your treasured dreams will be washed and made whole.

2 Kings 5:9-14 NKJV

Then Naaman went with his horses and chariot, and he stood at the door of Elisha's house. 10 And Elisha sent a messenger to him, saying, "Go and wash in the Jordan seven times, and your flesh shall be restored to you, and you shall be clean." 11 But Naaman became furious, and went away and said, "Indeed, I said to myself, 'He will surely come out to me, and stand and call on the name of the LORD his God, and wave his hand over the place, and heal the leprosy.' 12 Are not the Abanah and the Pharpar, the rivers of Damascus, better than all the waters of Israel? Could I not wash in them and be clean?" So he turned and went away in a rage. 13 And his servants came near and spoke to him, and said, "My father, if the prophet had told you to do something great, would you not have done it? How much more then, when he says to you, 'Wash, and be clean'?" 14 So he went down and dipped seven times in the Jordan, according to the saying of the man of God; and his flesh was restored like the flesh of a little child, and he was clean.

RAINING MARBLES, WILL YOU PLAY? 2/19/08

Beloved children, I delight in giving you little treasures from heaven. I AM raining down precious nuggets from heaven, each one encoded with purpose and destiny. These are My little joys that touch your life in unique ways where you see and recognize My loving hand.

I AM personally working in your life, My eye is upon you. Nothing escapes My watchfulness. Be free with joy as you receive this truth set with a pathway of confirmations, each lovingly sprinkled and set into place, to make your road a sure, set place in Me.

You will find even greater joy as you share your precious nuggets of faith with others. Do not be afraid to share, release your shyness to Me and I will deliver you with joy. You will find that in your sharing, it will bring much joy to others and to yourself.

Isa 54:11-13 NKJV

Behold, I will lay your stones with colorful gems, and lay your foundations with sapphires. I will make your pinnacles of rubies, Your gates of crystal, And all your walls of precious stones. All your children shall be taught by the LORD, and great shall be the peace of your children.

DOUBLE DOORS OPENED FOR THE CYRUS ANOINTING 2/22/08

I have been raising up My Cyrus shepherds as they have trusted Me to build industries that service My people. Dreaming big and pressing through with radical faith, they have accumulated much eternal wealth for themselves, for wherever they have served the least of these My people, they have served Me. I have also purchased their sacrifices, losses and faith, to multiply and exchange all for My kingdom sake. Simply put, as they have leaned upon Me to walk out their dreams in the natural, I have used their breakthrough faith as spiritual intercession to bring down the mountains and raise up the valleys; to prepare a level foundation to build My kingdom on earth.

As they have trusted Me to help them build in the natural, I have held their hands and taught them of My hidden riches of secret places and made manifest that which was hidden in the dark. I have shown them the works of My hands and not withheld from them My goodness. These My Cyrus shepherds belong to Me and I have called them by name. I have taught them there is none besides Me, and to know My Sovereign ways. When their strivings are put to naught and all is washed clean, they shall know that My kingdom on earth is all about My love.

Even now I have opened the doors to see the great wealth that will be released to these My Cyrus shepherds. Even now My Cyrus shepherds are seeing the manifestation of My future plan and stages of implementation. My Cyrus's shall partner with Me in the last days when I bring the captives home again. I will release My Cyrus anointing to rebuild all that has fallen. I will release My Cyrus anointing to restore the years. I will release My Cyrus anointing in the fullness of the restoration of all things. These are My greater works, greater than all of history has ever seen. I will rebuild and restore all that has fallen and I will have My kingdom on earth as it is in heaven.

Isa 44:28 NKJV

Who says of Cyrus, 'He is My shepherd, And he shall perform all My pleasure, Saying to Jerusalem, "You shall be built," And to the temple, "Your foundation shall be laid."'

Acts 3:19-21 NKJV

Repent therefore and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, so that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and that He may send Jesus Christ, who was preached to you before, whom heaven must receive until the times of restoration of all things, which God has spoken by the mouth of all His holy prophets since the world began.

MAKING THE BEST CHOICE IN A WORLD OF CHOICES 2/24/08

My beloved, I AM teaching you that outside of scriptural sin, even though what is not sin is lawful, not all things are helpful for you nor will they build you up. In a world full of choices, it is always better to choose the BEST choice.

I will give you daily bread for your sustenance. Part of your daily bread is the fruit of My Spirit called temperance. You can never have enough self discipline, there is no law against it. I AM teaching you to trade in your old life and exchange it for something new. This is a new position in Me. It is a position with a strong will and backbone to say no to yourself, no to the world and no to all that is not the right choice. Better yet, beloved one, is the will to make the BEST choice. You are well educated, you already know the best choices for your life. Eat My will now, and live in My best choice for you.

1 Cor 10:23 AMP

All things are legitimate [permissible — and we are free to do anything we please], but not all things are helpful (expedient, profitable, and wholesome). All things are legitimate, but not all things are constructive [to character] and edifying [to spiritual life].

1 Cor 3:16 NKJV

Do you not know that you are the temple of God and that the Spirit of God dwells in you?

Gal 5:22-23 NKJV

But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control. Against such there is no law.

PEACE: THE SWITCH IS EITHER ON OR OFF 2/26/08

All evil is seeded in unrest. Every evil thing seeks resolution to what it craves. The restless soul will not stop until it is appeased. Outside of Me, all that appeases is a temporary, counterfeit fix.

I alone AM the God of peace. When you are restless, turn on My light by resisting sin and getting out of the dark room. Crucify the lusts and passions. Everything that is at unrest within your life, resolve it at My cross. Stop wrestling with My will, humble yourself before Me and die to self will. As you release to Me what is causing you unrest, I will bless you with My peace, bringing you and what you agonize over into alignment with the fear of God. Beloved there is no other way. Yes it is tough love, but it is My love that fiercely watches over you.

Isa 48:22 NKJV

"There is no peace," says the LORD, "for the wicked."

Rom 3:16-18 NKJV

Destruction and misery are in their ways; And the way of peace they have not known." "There is no fear of God before their eyes."

Luke 19:41-42 NKJV

Now as He drew near, He saw the city and wept over it, saying, "If you had known, even you, especially in this your day, the things that make for your peace!"

Isa 53:5 NKJV

The chastisement for our peace was upon Him, and by His stripes we are healed.

Ps 29:11 NKJV

The LORD will give strength to His people; The LORD will bless His people with peace.

1 Peter 4:1-2 NKJV

Therefore, since Christ suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves also with the same mind, for he who has suffered in the flesh has ceased from sin, that he no longer should live the rest of his time in the flesh for the lusts of men, but for the will of God.

Rom 13:14 NKJV

But put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh, to fulfill its lusts.

Gal 2:19-20 NKJV

I have been crucified with Christ; it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself for me.

Gal 5:22-26 NKJV

But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, 23 gentleness, self-control. Against such there is no law. 24 And those who are Christ's have crucified the flesh with its passions and desires. 25 If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

COMING FULL CIRCLE 2/27/08

I bring all things to completion, and continue circling My Words until they come to pass. Each and every time I circle them, I bring new revelation to light that adds deeper meaning, understanding and comfort. Precious ones, you have suffered so much over loved ones who walk in the middle of the road. I alone bring change and AM bringing your loved ones to a corner, where they will experience a change in direction because of changes in perspective. Trust Me to gather them on the other side of that change. Until that time, you may speak into their lives as you wish. Always remain loving and supportive and trust Me to bring these you carry into alignment with My will, Word and purpose.

Eccl 3:14-15 NLT

And I know that whatever God does is final. Nothing can be added to it or taken from it. God's purpose in this is that people should fear him. Whatever exists today and whatever will exist in the future has already existed in the past. For God calls each event back in its turn.

NEXT PHASE OF BUILDING MOVING FORWARD 2/27/08

I have been bringing the foundations of My work to a level, stable place, and durable enough to carry the weight of increase. Beloved you are set and ready. I AM moving you forward, all the way. Listen well, walk well, and trust Me well. For I AM carrying you to your goal. I know the plans I have for you, it is for your good, and not for disaster. My plans are to give you a future and a hope.

Jer 29:10-14 NLT

...Then I will come and do for you all the good things I have promised, and I will bring you home again. For I know the plans I have for you," says the LORD. "They are plans for good and not for disaster, to give you a future and a hope. In those days when you pray, I will listen. If you look for me in earnest, you will find me when you seek me. I will be found by you," says the LORD. "I will end your captivity and restore your fortunes. I will gather you out of the nations where I sent you and bring you home again to your own land."

TRUE REPENTANCE 2/28/08

Beloved child, it grieves Me so deeply when you sin the same pattern over and over again throughout your years. I have disciplined you, allowed you to reap seeds you sow, and you are still choosing sin. I understand your upbringing, your needs, all of your pain. I also understand how difficult it is for you to face these issues and not run from My intense gaze. Never give allowance or an excuse for your sin, thus allowing scar tissue to build up between us. Shame is not repentance. Guilt is not repentance. Condemnation is not repentance. Suffering gross darkness and oppression is not penance. Giving up hope for change is not repentance.

Passionate, godly sorrow produces repentance. True repentance is offering your broken heart with tears as the sign of the great agony in your flesh in utterly failing Me, yourself and others. Beloved, I will not scorn you when you are so deeply broken. Cry out to Me to give you that new heart and let My love change you. When you have a new and repentant heart, you will do everything you can to make things right, for you will not want even one tiny thing between us.

Remember David, who had one of the highest anointings and authority in the land. He abused his authority by covet, pornography, lust, adultery, lying, and murder. He paid dearly for his sins and learned to fear Me. He did suffer a genuine broken heart and knew My discipline of losing My intimate Presence. In that discipline he matured to the place that he wanted My Presence more than he wanted sin. Beloved the only way to crucify your flesh is through loving Me more.

2 Cor 7:10 NLT

Just see what this godly sorrow produced in you! You showed that you have done everything you could to make things right.

2 Cor 7:8-12 NKJV

Now I rejoice, not that you were made sorry, but that your sorrow led to repentance. For you were made sorry in a godly manner, that you might suffer loss from us in nothing. For godly sorrow produces repentance leading to salvation, not to be regretted; but the sorrow of the world produces death. For observe this very thing, that you sorrowed in a godly manner: What diligence it produced in you, what clearing of yourselves, what indignation, what fear, what vehement desire, what zeal, what vindication! In all things you proved yourselves to be clear in this matter.

Ps 51:17 AMP

My sacrifice [the sacrifice acceptable] to God is a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart [broken down with sorrow for sin and humbly and thoroughly penitent], such, O God, You will not despise.

Heb 12:3-4 NKJV

For consider Him who endured such hostility from sinners against Himself, lest you become weary and discouraged in your souls. 4 You have not yet resisted to bloodshed, striving against sin.

Heb 12:11 NKJV

Now no chastening seems to be joyful for the present, but painful; nevertheless, afterward it yields the peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it.

YOUR CHANGE WILL RESTORE MY POWER 3/14/08

All across the earth people are asking where is My miraculous power in the church. I AM here dear ones, to restore what has been lost. How? It is through repentance. Repentance is a change that transforms you to think differently about the positive and negative promises in My Word and how that directly applies to your life. As you see this truth it will teach you to fear Me and the power of My Word in sowing and reaping. Precious ones, it is all very clear if you would simply obey.

I AM here to restore you into alignment and obedience with My Word. I AM here to wash all the defilement from your life. I AM drawing your soul to be purged. I AM washing your defiled conscience. I AM applying fuller's soap to your thought life. I AM flushing your emotions. As you willingly offer to Me what does not align with scripture, I wash you with My blood and cover your nakedness from sin. As you heed My Word and change your ways, I wash the spots and filth and bring you through divine transformation where My image is a pure reflection in your life.

My transforming power to change is through refining fires. I AM drawing all the dross to the surface through My refiner's fire. I will open your eyes to see the dross and give you grace to surrender it to Me. True wealth is gold purchased through the great cost of going through My refiner's fire. The wealth of My power comes from learning obedience to My Word through a holy walk. The fruit of genuine repentance is change and My response to your change is the restoration of My power in your midst.

Deut 4:24 NKJV

For the LORD your God is a consuming fire, a jealous God.

Mal 3:2-3 NKJV

*And who can stand when He appears? For He is like a refiner's fire and like launderers' soap. He will sit as a refiner and a purifier of silver; He will purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer to the LORD
An offering in righteousness.*

Rev 3:3-6 NKJV

Remember therefore how you have received and heard; hold fast and repent. Therefore if you will not watch, I will come upon you as a thief, and you will not know what hour I will come upon you. 4 You have a few names even in Sardis who have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with Me in white, for they are worthy. 5 He who overcomes shall be clothed in white garments, and I will not blot out his name from the Book of Life; but I will confess his name before My Father and before His angels. 6 "He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches."

Rev 7:14-17 NKJV

And I said to him, "Sir, you know." So he said to me, "These are the ones who come out of the great tribulation, and washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 Therefore they are before the throne of God, and serve Him day and night in His temple. And He who sits on the throne will dwell among them. 16 They shall neither hunger anymore nor thirst anymore; the sun shall not strike them, nor any heat; 17 for the Lamb who is in the midst of the throne will shepherd them and lead them to living fountains of waters. And God will wipe away every tear from their eyes."

1 Cor 6:9-11 NKJV

Do you not know that the unrighteous will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not be deceived. Neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor homosexuals, nor sodomites, 10 nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners will inherit the kingdom of God. 11 And such were some of you. But you were washed, but you were sanctified, but you were justified in the name of the Lord Jesus and by the Spirit of our God.

Rev 19:13-14 NKJV

He was clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of God. And the armies in heaven, clothed in fine linen, white and clean, followed Him on white horses.

MY REMNANT IS IMPORTANT SALT 3/14/08

Much has been lost throughout history but I AM all about keeping and turning a remnant of My people back to scripture, back to My Presence, back to intimate fellowship with Me. I have preserved this remnant and placed My hand upon them to be My salt upon the earth. Through their salt, I will hear their prayers, rain My Presence upon the earth and heal their land.

Through My remnant, I will raise My standard and restore My token to the world of holy talk and holy walk. I will have a holy people and I will restore My power, as they turn their backs and say no to all compromise and mixture. One day because of the fruit of these intercessors, the whole earth shall be filled with My glory. From the least to the greatest, all shall their Abba Father.

Isa 6:1-3 NKJV

I saw the Lord sitting on a throne, high and lifted up, and the train of His robe filled the temple. 2 Above it stood seraphim; each one had six wings: with two he covered his face, with two he covered his feet, and with two he flew. 3 And one cried to another and said: "Holy, holy, holy is the LORD of hosts; The whole earth is full of His glory !"

Hab 2:14 NKJV

For the earth will be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD, as the waters cover the sea.

Isa 11:9 NKJV

They shall not hurt nor destroy in all My holy mountain, for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the LORD as the waters cover the sea.

Jer 31:33-34 NKJV

But this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, says the LORD: I will put My law in their minds, and write it on their hearts; and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. No more shall every man teach his neighbor, and every man his brother, saying, 'Know the LORD,' for they all shall know Me, from the least of them to the

greatest of them, says the LORD. For I will forgive their iniquity, and their sin I will remember no more."

SALT PRESERVES, RETURN TO PRAYER 3/15/08

Beloved ones, traumas and tragedies are here, but I answer prayer. Pray, pray, pray. Cover your loved ones, cover your towns, cover your regions and earth. Signs of the times are hitting the earth in changes in weather, resources and more. Listen and heed the signs. Your prayers are the salt the preserves that earth, and if you lose your salt, then it gives the demonic place to plunder the earth under foot.

2 Chron 7:13-15 NKJV

When I shut up heaven and there is no rain, or command the locusts to devour the land, or send pestilence among My people, if My people who are called by My name will humble themselves, and pray and seek My face, and turn from their wicked ways, then I will hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin and heal their land.

Matt 5:13 NKJV

"You are the salt of the earth; but if the salt loses its flavor, how shall it be seasoned? It is then good for nothing but to be thrown out and trampled underfoot by men.

FINDING LIBERTY IN YOUR FRIENDSHIPS 3/17/08

Beloved I AM calling you to stick with the loved ones I have given and I AM giving you even more kindred heart friends. Stick with them by being faithful in prayer and loving support. Sticking with your loved ones is being willing to remain there for the long haul, because My love bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, and endures all things. My love never fails.

Understand that sticking with someone is not grasping at them. Grasping is a fleshly, coveting kind of love that pulls your souls down and away from Me. Grasping is soulish love that is a gravity upon all involved. When you grasp people, you are placing them as your source instead of Me. Grasping is a form of control and also idolatry. When I AM your Source, you can amiably serve and love one another in My freedom, where all are edified and built up. Repent beloved and offer your relationships up to Me and I will cleanse your soul and set you and your loved ones free to walk with Me and walk with one another in My love.

1 Cor 13:4-8 NKJV

Love suffers long and is kind; love does not envy; love does not parade itself, is not puffed up; does not behave rudely, does not seek its own, is not provoked, thinks no evil; does not rejoice in iniquity, but rejoices in the truth; bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things. Love never fails.

MY BEST FOR YOU 3/18/08

Dear ones, when you give Me your all, I give you Mine. When you lay down your life for Me, I lay all aside for you. When you give Me your best, I give you My best.

And when you have failed to give your best, and you return to Me wholeheartedly in repentance and change, I still give you My best. I give you My best robe and ring, My best gifts, the best of My oil, new wine and grain. I give you the best of the land. I give you My best, because I AM your Good Father and I give good gifts to My children. I give you My very best because You are My precious child.

Luke 15:22-24 NKJV

"But the father said to his servants, 'Bring out the best robe and put it on him, and put a ring on his hand and sandals on his feet. 23 And bring the fatted calf here and kill it, and let us eat and be merry; 24 for this my son was dead and is alive again; he was lost and is found.' And they began to be merry.

1 Cor 12:31 AMP

But earnestly desire and zealously cultivate the greatest and best gifts and graces (the higher gifts and the choicest graces). And yet I will show you a still more excellent way [one that is better by far and the highest of them all — love].

Num 18:12-13 NKJV

"All the best of the oil, all the best of the new wine and the grain, their firstfruits which they offer to the LORD, I have given them to you.

Gen 45:17-20 NKJV

And Pharaoh said to Joseph, "Say to your brothers, 'Do this: Load your animals and depart; go to the land of Canaan. 18 Bring your father and your households and come to me; I will give you the best of the land of Egypt, and you will eat the fat of the land. 19 Now you are commanded — do this: Take carts out of the land of Egypt for your little ones and your wives; bring your father and come. 20 Also do not be concerned about your goods, for the best of all the land of Egypt is yours.'"

James 1:17-18 NKJV

Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and comes down from the Father of lights, with whom there is no variation or shadow of turning.

MOVING YOU: BELIEVE THE PROPHETS AND YOU SHALL PROSPER 3/19/08

Beloved one as you believe in the Lord your God, you shall be established. As you believe His prophets, you shall prosper. I AM moving you to a new place. I AM delivering you, rescuing you from going in circles. I AM advancing and moving you forward into new levels of faith. I AM moving you beyond old patterns into a new place. I understand that familiar comfort zones feel safe. I understand your insecurity that when you advance it moves you into unknown experiences.

Beloved one, I have given you forerunners who are marking the way into new land, it is My way in scripture. Listen to the prophets, the ones whom I have bonded you with, and whom I have quickened their words to your heart. I AM using forerunners to forge new territory and chart the map into new beginnings. Always keep your discernment keen to make sure they follow scripture, and then let these My servants carry you into your new beginnings. Trust Me beloveds and pray for your leaders.

2 Chron 20:20 AMP

Believe in the Lord your God and you shall be established; believe and remain steadfast to His prophets and you shall prosper.

John 13:20 NKJV

Most assuredly, I say to you, he who receives whomever I send receives Me; and he who receives Me receives Him who sent Me."

Ex 14:31 NKJV

Thus Israel saw the great work which the LORD had done in Egypt; so the people feared the LORD, and believed the LORD and His servant Moses.

Luke 16:31 NKJV

But he said to him, 'If they do not hear Moses and the prophets, neither will they be persuaded though one rise from the dead.'"

John 5:46-47 NKJV

For if you believed Moses, you would believe Me; for he wrote about Me. 47 But if you do not believe his writings, how will you believe My words?"

DIGGING DEEPER FOR OIL AND POWER 3/20/08

Thank you dear parents for responsibly laying down your lives for your children. Yes the way has been difficult and increasingly complicated. Have hope beloveds, for I AM restoring the great grace that was upon the apostles and early church. I AM moving you into this great grace.

I AM driving your prayers and cries for help into deep places in My Spirit. There is much wealth, power and oil that has been hidden in reserve for such a time as this. Find hope and dig deep. There is a transference of power ready to happen. It is My great grace given for your great need.

John 1:16 AMP

For out of His fullness (abundance) we have all received [all had a share and we were all supplied with] one grace after another and spiritual blessing upon spiritual blessing and even favor upon favor and gift [heaped] upon gift.

Acts 4:33-34 NKJV

And with great power the apostles gave witness to the resurrection of the Lord Jesus. And great grace was upon them all.

REJECTED PARENTS 3/21/08

Beloved leaders, I see the pain and shame of your bitter woundings from having been rejected by your children for your failures and mistakes. I know this has grieved you deeply. Beloved ones, it has grieved Me too.

Yes you have learned difficult lessons and changed your ways as you have submitted to Me in this process. Your humble hearts to ask forgiveness, be transparent and change before your children is a memorial stone not forgotten. I promise you that I will restore your honor due. For I have heard your prayers, your longsuffering and deep love for your children, and I will answer your tearful prayers and restore you into healthy fellowship.

Prov 15:33 AMP

The reverent and worshipful fear of the Lord brings instruction in Wisdom, and humility comes before honor.

Prov 18:12 NKJV

Before destruction the heart of a man is haughty, and before honor is humility.

Eph 6:1-4 NKJV

"Honor your father and mother," which is the first commandment with promise: "that it may be well with you and you may live long on the earth." And you, fathers, do not provoke your children to wrath, but bring them up in the training and admonition of the Lord.

ADVANCED STAGES IN GENERAL'S TRAINING 3/21/08

I AM raising father's in the faith that are forging history through their sufferings. Even as apostle Paul suffered hardship, these fathers in the faith are groaning under heavy loads. I have allowed this schooling to tenderize hearts, and allow My refining fires to purge the dross. When I see My face in them, these greatly beloved parents will be given great increase, promotion and advancement in My kingdom.

All are awaiting the hour, the season, and the fullness of time when these servants will arise to be placed where I see fit. As My generals occupy, those in their footsteps occupy, for they are birthing many children. All move forward as one people under My command.

1 Cor 4:15 NKJV

For though you might have ten thousand instructors in Christ, yet you do not have many fathers; for in Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the gospel.

PRESSING THROUGH 3/23/08

After a time of waiting upon Me and crawling at a snail's pace with each advancement, I will be picking you up and bringing you into a new position and alignment. I need you to press in and I will stabilize you through this transition. Arise! Stand up and move. Press through the crowded distractions, right into what I have called you to do. When your faith connects with Me, just one touch will give you all that you need.

Matt 14:35-36 NKJV

And when the men of that place recognized Him, they sent out into all that surrounding region, brought to Him all who were sick, and begged Him that they might only touch the hem of His garment. And as many as touched it were made perfectly well.

Matt 9:20-22 NKJV

And suddenly, a woman who had a flow of blood for twelve years came from behind and touched the hem of His garment. For she said to herself, "If only I may touch His garment, I shall be made well." But Jesus turned around, and when He saw her He said, "Be of good cheer, daughter; your faith has made you well." And the woman was made well from that hour.

SIMPLIFY YOUR RESOURCES 3/23/08

To every season there is a purpose. And at the end of every season is an accumulation of many puzzle pieces fitting together into one place. It can become increasingly cumbersome unless you stay organized and remain committed to simplify your life. Beloved, you need space set aside for now and for your future. If you use all your resources now, you won't have it for future growth. Find ways to save time, money, energy, emotions, and space. Pinpoint what is encumbering you and give it to Me and be willing to let go. Hire help if need be to simplify and lessen your load.

I want you free to move forward into the next phase of My plan and if you are bogged down with burdens, you will be too pressed to move and too bound to expand. My plan for you is expansion without limitations on your growth, productivity and passion. Beloved I want you to come to your fullest potential. Make a plan to simply your life by throwing out what does

not work, simplifying what does, and condensing all into something manageable. This is not for demotion, but so that you can build on solid foundations with even greater measures.

Acts 2:46-47 NKJV

... they ate their food with gladness and simplicity of heart, praising God and having favor with all the people.

2 Cor 1:12 NKJV

For our boasting is this: the testimony of our conscience that we conducted ourselves in the world in simplicity and godly sincerity...

UNTIE THE RIDDLES AND JOIN IN UNITY 3/24/08

For years you have asked to hear Me in clear speech and not in riddles requiring interpretation. I have been building within you the understanding of how to recognize the many ways I speak and also teaching you interpretive skills of My spiritual language superimposed over your natural world. However it is not until you join with others that the parts and pieces of My Words will make more sense and have greater impact. The greater the uniting, the greater the understanding and clarity. There will come a day when My people will be so united as one great army, that they shall march in cadence across the land. In that day I will speak clearly and intimately to every person, just as I did with Moses face to face.

Jer 31:33-34 NKJV

I will put My law in their minds, and write it on their hearts; and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. No more shall every man teach his neighbor, and every man his brother, saying, 'Know the LORD,' for they all shall know Me, from the least of them to the greatest of them, says the LORD.

DEATH TO SELF TALK 3/25/08

Dearest Bride of My heart, how I long for you to be holy whole! I hear the barrage of your self talk, as you work to overcome the rejections of your circumstances and the hurling accusations from the enemy. Precious ones, I have received every confession, every request for forgiveness, every renouncement of wrongful choices as you have submitted yourself wholeheartedly to Me. I have forgiven you. I have covered you and buried each and every wrongful choice. You will not see these recorded in heaven, they simply are not there. I see you through My eyes of love and My love covers you as My beloved bride!

Yes I have been your Master surgeon, carefully spotlighting each and every place inside of you that needs routed out, cleansed and repaired. The health of your soul is very precious to Me. Beloved Bride I understand this has been painful to touch your wounded soul, but you have stuffed and stuffed until you have imploded - with My abundant life sucked right out of you.

Thank you for submitting to Me in the process of dieing to self, so that I may do My work and bring you back to abundance. All that dies in Me comes back to life, in abundant joy and hope through My resurrection power. Come now precious heart, lets work together to heal you up. Don't be afraid, I love you so.

3 John 2 NKJV

Beloved, I pray that you may prosper in all things and be in health, just as your soul prospers

Ps 23:6 NKJV

The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. He makes me to lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside the still waters. He restores my soul ;He leads me in the paths of righteousness For His name's sake. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil; For You are with me; Your rod and Your staff, they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You anoint my head with oil; My cup runs over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me All the days of my life; And I will dwell in the house of the LORD Forever.

KNOCKING ON CLOSED DOORS 3/26/08

Yes precious ones, knocking on doors is a difficult job. You have walked through shame, and cast down your pride, embracing humility. You have walked through rejection and cast down ambition, embracing My passion. You have walked through innocent trust and disappointment in man's promises and cast down idolatry, embracing Me as your Source. You have walked through angry retorts and cast down fear of man, embracing forgiveness. You have walked through intimidation and cast down judgment, embracing holy boldness. You have walked through misunderstanding and cast down self defense, embracing your Just Judge. You have walked through an advocacy as a fool without dignity. You embraced considering yourself of no reputation. You have walked through the crushings of hopelessness, despair, loss of fellowship, abandonment, betrayal and much more. You have cast down your body, soul and spirit at My feet to embrace death to self over and over again. In all that you have walked out, you chose to lovingly forgive and be the sacrifice for My call to knock until your job was done.

Even as you were willing to humble yourself to be used as a vessel of dishonor, I will grant you honor where honor is due. I know you did not seek honor, you sought My will above all else and were obedient to the faith I planted within you. Thank you beloved intercessors who have walked the road of importunity.

You have moved the depths of this Papa's heart, that inspite of everything, you still choose to love above all else. Through a multitude of knockings My door is opened and you have yet to fully realize that impact upon earth. Well done, beloved intercessors, enter in to the joy of your Lord.

2 Tim 2:20 KJV

But in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth; and some to honour, and some to dishonour.

2 Sam 6:22 NKJV

And I will be even more undignified than this, and will be humble in my own sight.

1 Cor 13:7 NKJV

Love bears all things, love believes all things, love hopes all things, love endures all things.

SOWING INTO THE INTERNET 3/27/08

I AM working with you beloved ones, to reach out and serve the nations. Yes use your resources to lift up a standard of excellence and service. I AM sending My servants as bread baskets to the world, and great is the army that shall rise from the 4 corners of the earth. Unite as one people and serve; for sons and daughters shall come from afar and be nursed at your side.

Isa 60:3-5 NKJV

The Gentiles shall come to your light, And kings to the brightness of your rising. "Lift up your eyes all around, and see: They all gather together, they come to you; Your sons shall come from afar, and your daughters shall be nursed at your side. Then you shall see and become radiant, and your heart shall swell with joy; Because the abundance of the sea shall be turned to you, the wealth of the Gentiles shall come to you.

PROMISES STRETCHING BETWEEN HEAVEN AND EARTH 4/02/08

Sometimes there is tension as you stretch between your earthly ties and your heavenly ties. Your soul becomes taunt with choices to let go and move onward into your spiritual inheritances, or hang on and bring others with you. Yes beloved ones, these ties are strong and those that are fortified by My love are My call upon your life to hang on. Those ties that are carnal and earthy, I will send the arrow of My Words through your prayers and draw all to Me and into My likeness and character. I have lassoed you and all that concerns you, My love.

If you ever feel like you have come to the end of your rope and are not able to get up, always remember that the hem of My garment is very near you. I AM in heaven, but My feet are on earth. I still walk with you everyday precious one. I understand all that has brought you to My feet.

Trust Me that all My promises of double portion mantles are ready to fall upon the earth from passing generations. Precious ones, you may have held on to My promises with your last breath. But you may very well find that the hem of that garment you cling to IS your promised mantle, waiting for you.

2 Kings 2:10-14 NKJV

So he said, "You have asked a hard thing. Nevertheless, if you see me when I am taken from you, it shall be so for you; but if not, it shall not be so." 11 Then it happened, as they continued on and talked, that suddenly a chariot of fire appeared with horses of fire, and separated the two of them; and Elijah went up by a whirlwind into heaven. 12 And Elisha saw it, and he cried out, "My father, my father, the chariot of Israel and its horsemen!" So he saw him no more. And he took hold of his own clothes and tore them into two pieces. 13 He also took up the mantle of Elijah that had fallen from him, and went back and stood by the bank of the Jordan. 14 Then he took the mantle of Elijah that had fallen from him, and struck the water, and said, "Where is the LORD God of Elijah?" And when he also had struck the water, it was divided this way and that; and Elisha crossed over.

CHANGE COMES FROM WITHIN 4/03/08

Change does not originate on the outside appearance of what you see or experience. Real change is not cosmetic and superficial. Sincere change comes from your motives, deepest desires and heart. Beloved when the desires of your heart line up with My desires, when we become one and in agreement in areas that need to change, then you will experience the kind of change that is fruitful and lasting.

Your fruit will be visible on the outside, but it will be a result of your deepest desire to change what is necessary in order to grow that fruit. What do you want beloved one? Just like works is the fruit of your faith, so the resolutions you crave will be brought through inner changes in your heart.

Ps 55:19 NKJV

Because they do not change, therefore they do not fear God.

ONLY ONE SOURCE OF LIFE 4/04/08

Always remember I ask you to give what you have to give, not what you don't have. Precious, please do not compare yourself with others who seemingly are flourishing around you. They have their own calling, gifts and fruitfulness. I have not called you to keep up with their pace. I give you grace to walk in your calling, not their calling.

You may feel unproductive, but beloved one, you have learned My secret of lasting fruit, which is to cling to Me. I AM the miracle of seed and the Source of all life. I deposit the seeds in your life, then you nourish and feed them when you abide in Me with faithful tenacity. When you cling to Me as your life Source, I give what will sustain your seed through contrasting seasons. Then once again as you trust that the harvest is Mine, you see the good fruit of what I have given you to give. Beloved child, I AM the Source of life. Apart from Me, you can produce nothing that will last.

John 6:63-64 NKJV

It is the Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing. The words that I speak to you are spirit, and they are life.

John 15:4-8 NKJV

Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, unless it abides in the vine, neither can you, unless you abide in Me. 5 "I am the vine, you are the branches. He who abides in Me, and I in him, bears much fruit; for without Me you can do nothing. 6 If anyone does not abide in Me, he is cast out as a branch and is withered; and they gather them and throw them into the fire, and they are burned. 7 If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, you will ask what you desire, and it shall be done for you. 8 By this My Father is glorified, that you bear much fruit; so you will be My disciples.

John 15:15-17 NKJV

No longer do I call you servants, for a servant does not know what his master is doing; but I have called you friends, for all things that I heard from My Father I have made known to you. 16 You did not choose Me, but I chose you and appointed you that you should go and bear fruit, and that your fruit should remain, that whatever you ask the Father in My name He may give you.

FINDING BALANCE AMONG PEOPLE'S PROBLEMS 4/05/08

When surrounded in the midst of many people with problems, determine to stay where I have called you. Precious one, the world is full of many children all growing up into My stature. Each and every level has its own trials and sufferings that produce character and good fruit when coming into My image.

You can not carry all their problems and if you try, it will derail you on your own journey. I have not called you to be their source, be watchful of those who lean and drain life from you. Do your part by remaining simple when sharing the gifts I give to you. Learn how to balance the boundaries I have set for your life; be loving but firm with those who resist them. Teach them to lean on Me as their Source. And learn how to be a helping hand by dispatching the problems to the body who are to do the work of ministry. Many hands make light the work.

Eph 4:12 AMP

His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints (His consecrated people), [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body (the church).

MY SONS WILL RULE IN PEACE 4/06/08

My Sons, I have called you and chosen you to rule in peace. You are My peacemakers, those who have learned the secret of letting My peace rule in your hearts, day and night, in every choice you make. You will plant seeds of My peace wherever you walk and you will guide the way of peace. This will reap a harvest of goodness upon the earth.

Those who do not fear Me will not know peace. In the world is great tribulation, but I overcame the world and through peace you shall overcome too. As you grow up into the maturity of walking in My peace, your authority will grow too. Even the stormy winds and waves will obey. You shall know and walk in the wisdom that your God of peace shall crush satan under your feet.

Matt 5:9 NKJV

Blessed are the peacemakers, for they shall be called sons of God.

Luke 1:79-80 NKJV

To give light to those who sit in darkness and the shadow of death, to guide our feet into the way of peace." So the child grew and became strong in spirit, and was in the deserts till the day of his manifestation to Israel.

Rom 16:19-20 NKJV

I want you to be wise in what is good, and simple concerning evil. And the God of peace will crush Satan under your feet shortly.

Col 3:15 NKJV

And let the peace of God rule in your hearts, to which also you were called in one body; and be thankful.

James 3:17-18 NLT

But the wisdom that comes from heaven is first of all pure. It is also peace loving, gentle at all times, and willing to yield to others. It is full of mercy and good deeds. It shows no partiality and is always sincere. 18 And those who are peacemakers will plant seeds of peace and reap a harvest of goodness.

Mark 4:39-41 NKJV

Then He arose and rebuked the wind, and said to the sea, "Peace, be still!" And the wind ceased and there was a great calm. 40 But He said to them, "Why are you so fearful? How is it that you have no faith?" 41 And they feared exceedingly, and said to one another, "Who can this be, that even the wind and the sea obey Him!"

Rom 3:14-18 NKJV

"Whose mouth is full of cursing and bitterness." "Their feet are swift to shed blood; Destruction and misery are in their ways; And the way of peace they have not known." "There is no fear of God before their eyes."

John 16:33 NKJV

These things I have spoken to you, that in Me you may have peace. In the world you will have tribulation; but be of good cheer, I have overcome the world."

SKIMMING THE DROSS 4/06/08

I AM removing another layer off you, My beloved ones. You have gone through a fiery circumstance and the dross in this has risen to the surface. Fret not, this is My doing as I carefully watch over all that touches your life. Like silver that is tried in a furnace, My Word in you is purified seven times. I AM keeping you and preserving you through this.

Through these fires, I AM giving you My heart for the oppressed and the needy, for the widows and orphans. I AM giving you My passion for justice. I AM restoring My judges and counsel upon the earth. My faithful ones shall reign in righteousness.

Prov 25:4-5 NKJV

Take away the dross from silver, And it will go to the silversmith for jewelry. Take away the wicked from before the king, and his throne will be established in righteousness.

Ps 12:5-7 NKJV

"For the oppression of the poor, for the sighing of the needy, now I will arise," says the LORD; "I will set him in the safety for which he yearns." The words of the LORD are pure words, Like silver tried in a furnace of earth, Purified seven times. You shall keep them, O LORD, You shall preserve them from this generation forever.

Isa 1:22-26 NKJV

Your silver has become dross, Your wine mixed with water. 23 Your princes are rebellious, And companions of thieves; Everyone loves bribes, And follows after rewards. They do not defend the fatherless, Nor does the cause of the widow come before them. 24 Therefore the Lord says, The LORD of hosts, the Mighty One of Israel, "Ah, I will rid Myself of My adversaries, And take vengeance on My enemies. 25 I will turn My hand against you, And thoroughly purge away your dross, And take away all your alloy. 26 I will restore your judges as at the first, And your counselors as at the beginning. Afterward you shall be called the city of righteousness, the faithful city."

Ezek 22:18-19 NKJV

"Son of man, the house of Israel has become dross to Me; they are all bronze, tin, iron, and lead, in the midst of a furnace; they have become dross from silver.

REDEEMING LOST GENERATIONAL GIFTS 4/06/08

Precious treasures long forgotten are waiting to be discovered and salvaged. Unique gifts, great in number, are waiting to be restored to family lines and to My people. I have remembered My Word, My gifts and My promises to past generations and I have preserved their fruits for a historical time and a needy people. Even now I AM exposing them and revealing them to those who search for hidden treasures.

Isa 58:12 NKJV

Those from among you shall build the old waste places; You shall raise up the foundations of many generations; And you shall be called the Repairer of the Breach, The Restorer of Streets to Dwell In.

ABANDONING THE OLD SHELL 4/07/08

It is time to shed and abandon old ways and old patterns that do not promote abundant health to your soul, body and spirit. Yes what is outside of sin is lawful, but all things are not edifying; they do not build you up. Precious one, you have asked for My increase in your life. If you stayed in the old skin in your thinking, perspectives, emotions, habits, the

increase of My anointing would burst through cracks in your character and it would cause much damage to you and others. Beloved if you are feeling tight and squeezed in areas, it is because I AM moving you to let go and leave the old self behind.

I have brought you through years of maturation where these old patterns no longer fit you. Simply be willing to lay these down and walk away. Your character in Me has grown to the place where your will is strong enough to say, "NO!" to old dysfunctions of what no longer works to appease and what no longer fits My image. Strip off the old self, abandon it and return to it no more. You are a new creature in Me, and old things have passed away. As you abandon the old skin, you will have a new covered protection and home in Me. I will increase your blessing as you swim freely in the waters of My Spirit.

Mark 2:22 NLT

And no one puts new wine into old wineskins. The wine would burst the wineskins, spilling the wine and ruining the skins. New wine needs new wineskins."

THE ARK ADVANCES IN COPIOUS SACRIFICE 4/11/08

I AM moving! The season of mourning has turned away from Ichabod when My glory once departed. Hereto My Presence and My blessing has taken a long journey from out of captivity and is once again moving closer towards your home. I AM on My final decent, precious ones! Now will be a time of thankful celebration lavished with great sacrifice. Let your extravagant sacrifices be prolific abandonment of all that holds you back from receiving My very best and good gifts. Dance and be merry, for My glory is coming to your town, to your home, to your life. This is your day, your time, rejoice and be thankful!

Learn to use your weapons of war in new ways, away from demonic focus, away from striving in the flesh. Turn your back away from the Philistine camp and head home to Me. Stay positive and rejoice in My goodness. Learn to pray over your concerns. Learn to be thankful. Learn the powerful secret of sacrificial and extravagant worship, liberally poured out in My Presence. No more mourning dear ones, turn your faces towards Me for I AM moving My glory home, into your lives where it belongs.

2 Sam 6:12-15 NLT

Then King David was told, "The LORD has blessed Obed-edom's home and everything he has because of the Ark of God." So David went there and brought the Ark to the City of David with a great celebration. 13 After the men who were carrying it had gone six steps, they stopped and waited so David could sacrifice an ox and a fattened calf. 14 And David danced before the LORD with all his might, wearing a priestly tunic. 15 So David and all Israel brought up the Ark of the LORD with much shouting and blowing of trumpets.

BRACING YOU WITH GRACE 4/12/08

It is time to brace you with grace. After having been through a time of rebuke and chastisement, you have realigned with My Word, and it is time to fortify your walk. Beloved, I AM pouring My grace into you to strengthen those places where you once walked crooked, bent over, and tottered. No more wavering, halting, or drooping.

Yes correction does cause a momentary halt. But I have not meant for you to live there. Rather I want you healed and cured and walking in confidence of My favor, My love, and My grace that is liberally poured out on your life. I have gone before you and made your crooked places smooth, I have brought down your high places and now I want to raise your valleys. My glory shall be revealed when the path in your life is My path.

Heb 12:12-13 AMP

So then, brace up and reinvigorate and set right your slackened and weakened and drooping hands and strengthen your feeble and palsied and tottering knees, [Isa 35:3.] And cut through and make firm and plain and smooth, straight paths for your feet [yes, make them safe and upright and happy paths that go in the right direction], so that the lame and halting [limbs] may not be put out of joint, but rather may be cured.

Isa 40:3-5 NKJV

The voice of one crying in the wilderness: "Prepare the way of the LORD; Make straight in the desert A highway for our God. Every valley shall be exalted and every mountain and hill brought low; The crooked places shall be made straight and the rough places smooth; The glory of the LORD shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together; For the mouth of the LORD has spoken."

Isa 35:8 AMP

And a highway shall be there, and a way; and it shall be called the Holy Way. The unclean shall not pass over it, but it shall be for the redeemed; the wayfaring men, yes, the simple ones and fools, shall not err in it and lose their way.

LEARNING HOW TO PROPHECY 4/13/08

Beloved ones I have heard your desires to learn how to prophesy. I have taught you how to fish for My Word. And now I want you to eat this to the fullest of My intent. Learn how to overcome your inhibitions and partner with Me to release My Word on earth. First learn to pray what you see and hear. Make your supplications with thanksgiving and requests. Now turn these same thanksgiving and requests into prophetic proclamation.

I send you many object lessons, word parables, each strung together like pearls of wisdom. When you ponder the object lesson, I will kindle your thoughts in alignment with My mind. Start with something very simple, like one object. Find 3 words that describe the purpose of that object and you have the theme of the lesson. Now turn those descriptions into spiritual language always weaving in My scripture as I bring it to mind.

Beloved, My Words through your voice shall go across the land as angels are sent forth when they hear My Word. These are charged with My Presence. Even as thunder breaks forth in suddenlies in the sky above your head, so My angels are loosed at the voice of My Word.

Ps 103:20-22 NKJV

Bless the LORD, you His angels, who excel in strength, who do His word, heeding the voice of His word. Bless the LORD, all you His hosts, you ministers of His, who do His pleasure. Bless the LORD, all His works, in all places of His dominion.

Ps 26:7-8 NKJV

That I may proclaim with the voice of thanksgiving, and tell of all Your wondrous works. LORD, I have loved the habitation of Your house, and the place where Your glory dwells.

Jer 50:2 NKJV

"Declare among the nations, Proclaim, and set up a standard; Proclaim — do not conceal it.

Isa 61:1-2 NKJV

To proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to those who are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD.

TO STRAIGHTEN YOUR PATH 4/14/08

The spirit is willing but the flesh is weak. Beloved ones, I will straighten all that is crooked in your life. I will change your meandering ways and wandering thoughts. I will bring you through the maze and jungle of the world and fortify you to avert your eyes and walk worthy of your calling. Always be on guard to what is drawing you. Is it My Spirit or is it your flesh? Is it My voice or is it your wounded soul? Where your treasure is, there your heart is also. Whom do you seek? Is your path straight and forthright?

Isa 42:16 NKJV

I will bring the blind by a way they did not know; I will lead them in paths they have not known. I will make darkness light before them, and crooked places straight. These things I will do for them, and not forsake them.

DON'T WORRY ABOUT LIFE, JUST LIVE IT 4/17/08

Precious I have taught you that nothing in the world is stable. You are living in an unstable, fluctuating world. It is the sign of the times with rapid growth and rapid change. I have taught you that all will fail unless I hold it up. I alone must be your Source. Simply trust that I hold your future and your hope. I yet remain changeless and faithful, true and loving. I AM your beloved Father and I will take care of you, My child. Your faith is strong as you have learned how to lean on Me. You are doing fine. Don't worry about life, just live it.

Luke 12:25-27 NKJV

And which of you by worrying can add one cubit to his stature? If you then are not able to do the least, why are you anxious for the rest? Consider the lilies, how they grow: they neither toil nor spin; and yet I say to you, even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these.

Matt 6:33-34 NKJV

But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these things shall be added to you. Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about its own things. Sufficient for the day is its own trouble.

OVERCOMING PRAISE 4/18/08

When you seek Me, I hear you. When you seek Me, I will deliver you from all your fears. When you seek Me, you shall not lack for any good thing. When you cry out, I hear your cry. I am near to you who have a broken heart and I will redeem your soul. My angel camps with you and surrounds you who fear Me. When you cry out, I deliver you out of all your troubles. Many are the afflictions of the righteous, but I will save and deliver you out of them all.

So bless the Lord oh your soul, let His praise be continually in your mouth. Though you have been humbled, be glad and exalt HIS Name. Magnify the Lord together. Look upon Him and let your faces shine in radiance and without shame. For you are blessed to trust in the Name of the Lord.

Psalms 34 NKJV

I will bless the LORD at all times; His praise shall continually be in my mouth. 2 My soul shall make its boast in the LORD; The humble shall hear of it and be glad. 3 Oh, magnify the LORD

with me, And let us exalt His name together. 4 I sought the LORD, and He heard me, And delivered me from all my fears.

They looked to Him and were radiant, And their faces were not ashamed. 6 This poor man cried out, and the LORD heard him, And saved him out of all his troubles. 7 The angel of the LORD encamps all around those who fear Him, And delivers them. 8 Oh, taste and see that the LORD is good; Blessed is the man who trusts in Him! 9 Oh, fear the LORD, you His saints! There is no want to those who fear Him. 10 The young lions lack and suffer hunger; But those who seek the LORD shall not lack any good thing.

Come, you children, listen to me; I will teach you the fear of the LORD. 12 Who is the man who desires life, And loves many days, that he may see good? 13 Keep your tongue from evil, And your lips from speaking deceit. 14 Depart from evil and do good; Seek peace and pursue it. 15 The eyes of the LORD are on the righteous, And His ears are open to their cry. 16 The face of the LORD is against those who do evil, To cut off the remembrance of them from the earth. 17 The righteous cry out, and the LORD hears, And delivers them out of all their troubles.

18 The LORD is near to those who have a broken heart, And saves such as have a contrite spirit. 19 Many are the afflictions of the righteous, But the LORD delivers him out of them all. 20 He guards all his bones; Not one of them is broken. 21 Evil shall slay the wicked, And those who hate the righteous shall be condemned. 22 The LORD redeems the soul of His servants, And none of those who trust in Him shall be condemned.

ABOUT CROSSING OVER 4/19/08

When you cross over the river Jordan, it is death to self in leaving your old life behind. Some must make this journey in stages in your maturation to let go of what you cling to of your old nature. Many are crossing over as families joined as one. Beloved crossing over to a new land is letting go and leaving behind the past. It is dying to all that did not glorify Me and trusting that I have an inheritance on the other side. Deep joy is waiting for you, but the decision to move forward is your choice and not to be taken lightly. Joyous favor to occupy is waiting for you, dear one!

Deut 11:10-12 NKJV

For the land which you go to possess is not like the land of Egypt from which you have come, where you sowed your seed and watered it by foot, as a vegetable garden; but the land which you cross over to possess is a land of hills and valleys, which drinks water from the rain of heaven, a land for which the LORD your God cares; the eyes of the LORD your God are always on it, from the beginning of the year to the very end of the year.

TEST RESULTS ARE IN: PEACEFUL AND ENLARGED BORDERS AHEAD 4/20/08

Beloved ones, greatly afflicted in the storms of life with little comfort, you have lost your resting place, your walk of peace in Me. I have your test results and you have passed with honors. Yes, you walked through double portion testings, twice repeated so that you could learn the lessons and forever graduate into a new life of double portion honor. Everlasting joy shall be yours.

Now I AM wiping your tears and will walk you into new places bought and won by those tears, character changes, and your precious faith when in the fire. I AM giving you new and pleasant borders where you and your children shall walk in My peace. I AM backing you dear ones, do not be afraid of the mockers, for their mouths will soon be shut when they see that I AM your Mighty and Awesome One walking with you.

2 Chron 36:10-11 NKJV

For I heard many mocking : "Fear on every side!" "Report," they say, "and we will report it! "All my acquaintances watched for my stumbling, saying, "Perhaps he can be induced; Then we will prevail against him, And we will take our revenge on him." But the LORD is with me as a mighty, awesome One.

Isa 54:11-14 KJV

O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest, and not comforted, behold, I will lay thy stones with fair colours, and lay thy foundations with sapphires. And I will make thy windows of agates, and thy gates of carbuncles, and all thy borders of pleasant stones. And all thy children shall be taught of the LORD; and great shall be the peace of thy children. In righteousness shalt thou be established: thou shalt be far from oppression; for thou shalt not fear: and from terror; for it shall not come near thee.

FAITH AND LAYERS OF BREAKTHROUGH 4/24/08

There are so many valuable players who are so deeply broken through rejection, abandonment and betrayal and they are unable to fix themselves. I have prepared you to be doctors of the soul; to listen and help these precious hearts begin to release their burdens in layers. I will bring opportunities to each of you to serve one another and keep one another. Every time you share, listen and pray it removes another layer until the encumbrances are gone and lifted off the soul. Each layer removed brings a new healing to shattered faith as well, until that person is able to finally receive the breakthrough in radical faith that their hearts have been crying out for.

Rejoice beloved ones! I have once again sent My winds of change and this is blowing away the clouds of mourning. I AM lifting rejection and abandonment off hearts. I AM here to release a freedom not experienced in years. Radical breakthrough faith is ready to ignite as soon as you are ready to receive.

Isa 61:7 NKJV

"The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon Me, Because the LORD has anointed Me To preach good tidings to the poor; He has sent Me to heal the brokenhearted, To proclaim liberty to the captives, And the opening of the prison to those who are bound; 2 To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, And the day of vengeance of our God; To comfort all who mourn, 3 To console those who mourn in Zion, To give them beauty for ashes, The oil of joy for mourning, The garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; That they may be called trees of righteousness, The planting of the LORD, that He may be glorified." 4 And they shall rebuild the old ruins, They shall raise up the former desolations, And they shall repair the ruined cities, The desolations of many generations. 5 Strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, And the sons of the foreigner Shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers. 6 But you shall be named the priests of the LORD, They shall call you the servants of our God. You shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, And in their glory you shall boast. 7 Instead of your shame you shall have double honor, And instead of confusion they shall rejoice in their portion. Therefore in their land they shall possess double; Everlasting joy shall be theirs.

SEEK HIM WHILE HE IS NEAR 4/26/08

When My hope arises within, that you may rebuild your life and restore that which was lost in your body and health, all the needs press in at once. Beloved I promise you a day when I will rebuild and raise you up. Now is not the time to expend your energy trying to repair broken parts. Now is the time to seek ME. I AM your Source for all restoration, all repair, all

that is to be built in your life. I give everything in perfect seasons. I AM the One Who is working within you for My good will and pleasure. I strengthen your will to do My will, it does not come in your own power. Spend your energy according to My will and timing. Now is the time to seek Me while I AM near at hand.

Isa 55:6-12 NKJV

Seek the LORD while He may be found, Call upon Him while He is near . 7 Let the wicked forsake his way, And the unrighteous man his thoughts; Let him return to the LORD, And He will have mercy on him; And to our God, For He will abundantly pardon. 8 "For My thoughts are not your thoughts, Nor are your ways My ways," says the LORD. 9 "For as the heavens are higher than the earth, So are My ways higher than your ways, And My thoughts than your thoughts. 10 "For as the rain comes down, and the snow from heaven, And do not return there, But water the earth, And make it bring forth and bud, That it may give seed to the sower And bread to the eater, 11 So shall My word be that goes forth from My mouth; It shall not return to Me void, But it shall accomplish what I please, And it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it. 12 "For you shall go out with joy, And be led out with peace; The mountains and the hills Shall break forth into singing before you, And all the trees of the field shall clap their hands.

NO DEMONIC WEAPON AGAINST YOU SHALL PROSPER 4/26/08

Beloved you do not bind people, curse or judge them even if they hurl curses. Forgive, pray and submit to Me in all things. However I have given you an inheritance of spiritual power to use in your defense. No demonic weapon prepared against you shall break through and be profitable. Every negative word that rises up against you to decree and pronounce a verdict, judgment or even diagnosis, you shall declare wrong and command it to depart. This is your heritage in Me, for My righteousness covers you and gives you grace to stand forgiven and blameless before Me.

Isa 54:17 AMP

But no weapon that is formed against you shall prosper, and every tongue that shall rise against you in judgment you shall show to be in the wrong. This [peace, righteousness, security, triumph over opposition] is the heritage of the servants of the Lord [those in whom the ideal Servant of the Lord is reproduced]; this is the righteousness or the vindication which they obtain from Me [this is that which I impart to them as their justification], says the Lord.

Num 22:6 NKJV

I know that he whom you bless is blessed, and he whom you curse is cursed.

Num 23:19-23 NKJV

"God is not a man, that He should lie, Nor a son of man, that He should repent. Has He said, and will He not do? Or has He spoken, and will He not make it good? Behold, I have received a command to bless; He has blessed, and I cannot reverse it. "He has not observed iniquity in Jacob, Nor has He seen wickedness in Israel. The LORD his God is with him, And the shout of a King is among them. God brings them out of Egypt; He has strength like a wild ox. "For there is no sorcery against Jacob, Nor any divination against Israel.

MY ANOINTING BREAKS THE YOKE 4/28/08

I have birthed a new wave of My Spirit. It is coming forth in dunamis healing power. Beloved just like it is when birthing babies, life isn't going to be neat and orderly when My power hits. My power doesn't come when the perfect word is spoken.

It is my ANOINTING that breaks the yoke of bondage. As you step forward into the Presence of My glory, you are liberated and freed, body, soul and spirit. And when you step forward into Me, you are walking away from your old skin and leaving the infirmity behind. Beloved what I AM birthing right now and ushering through this door; it is My glory and it will never depart. Come forward and let My anointing fall upon you so that together we can set people free in My Name.

Isa 10:27 NKJV

It shall come to pass in that day that his burden will be taken away from your shoulder, and his yoke from your neck, and the yoke will be destroyed because of the anointing oil.

TAKE YOUR LAND 4/29/08

Beloved ones, the cries of My people have risen to heaven. I have heard their great sorrows in sickness and oppression. Go forth in the power of My gospel and set the captives free. Every place the soles of your feet shall walk in My Name, you shall plant My kingdom on earth.

Put the enemy under your feet and use the authority I have given you. Bind the demonic forces, and loose the captives. Draw near to Me and rebuke the enemy. Lay your hands on the sick and they shall recover. I will work with you, confirming the spoken Word in signs following.

Mark 16:14-20

Later He appeared to the eleven as they sat at the table; and He rebuked their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they did not believe those who had seen Him after He had risen. 15 And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature. 16 He who believes and is baptized will be saved; but he who does not believe will be condemned. 17 And these signs will follow those who believe: In My name they will cast out demons; they will speak with new tongues; 18 they will take up serpents; and if they drink anything deadly, it will by no means hurt them; they will lay hands on the sick, and they will recover." So then, after the Lord had spoken to them, He was received up into heaven, and sat down at the right hand of God. 20 And they went out and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them and confirming the word through the accompanying signs. Amen.

CONTINUE ADVANCING THROUGH TESTIMONIES 4/30/08

Even before you were born, I chose you that you would be My witnesses even unto the ends of the earth. I am moving forward and accelerating the pace to bring My Word into the earth. I AM giving you the testimony of My Word. Go forth and share what you see and hear Me doing on the earth and I will draw hearts to Myself. Share your testimony and I shall multiply it to many hearts.

Acts 1:8 NKJV

But you shall receive power when the Holy Spirit has come upon you; and you shall be witnesses to Me in Jerusalem, and in all Judea and Samaria, and to the end of the earth."

Ps 139:13-16 NKJV

For You formed my inward parts; You covered me in my mother's womb. I will praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made; Marvelous are Your works, and that my soul knows very well. My frame was not hidden from You, when I was made in secret, And skillfully wrought in the lowest parts of the earth. Your eyes saw my substance, being yet unformed. And in Your book they all were written, the days fashioned for me, When as yet there were none of them.

Rev 17:8 NKJV

And those who dwell on the earth will marvel, whose names are not written in the Book of Life from the foundation of the world...

Rev 20:13 NKJV

And I saw the dead, small and great, standing before God, and books were opened. And another book was opened, which is the Book of Life. And the dead were judged according to their works, by the things which were written in the books.

FRESH OIL OF GRACE AND GLORY ON GOD'S SHIELD 5/01/08

My power is breaking through and pouring forth upon the earth. I AM sending heavenly encounters to those who have been poor in spirit and on the outskirts waiting for Me. Blessed ones, waiting upon Me. How I love you!

The enemy comes in like a flood, but I raise My shield against him. This shield is My grace and glory upon your faith. Even now I AM pouring My heavenly oil down its powerful walls. There is fresh oil flowing. My heavenly bank account is opened and You have been given delegated authority to speak in My Name. Loose My power, loose My creative miracles out upon the earth. My glory is here and it shall never fade.

1 Peter 1:3-5 NKJV

Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who according to His abundant mercy has begotten us again to a living hope through the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, to an inheritance incorruptible and undefiled and that does not fade away, reserved in heaven for you, who are kept by the power of God through faith for salvation ready to be revealed in the last time.

MY GLORY REALM AND MINISTERS OF FIRE 5/03/08

Press forward to seek My face, press forward into My Presence. Welcome Me. Welcome the Holy Spirit. Welcome the holy angels. My glory is near, waiting to saturate you. As your Bridegroom, I AM waiting to saturate you with My loving embraces. Let Me wash over you in loving waves as you abandon your heart to Me. Press in, then relax and receive.

Things happen when you enter into My glory. What you see and hear comes in rapid succession. Angels press forward to heed what you see and hear. As you declare what you witness, angels are sent when hearing My Word. They are like flames of fire, hot and undulating, as they wait in expectation for My wind. When My Word comes forth from your breath, the wind of My Spirit spreads these ministers of fire to prosper where My Word is sent. Pray and dispatch My Word to set the captives free.

Beloved ones, I AM near. Even if all you can do is worship and pray in your bed, call upon My warm Presence and let Me wash over you in tangible access. Enter into My glory and receive your healing.

Ps 104:4 NKJV

Who makes His angels spirits, His ministers a flame of fire.

Ps 103:19-22 NKJV

The LORD has established His throne in heaven, and His kingdom rules over all. Bless the LORD, you His angels, Who excel in strength, who do His word, Heeding the voice of His word. Bless

the LORD, all you His hosts, You ministers of His, who do His pleasure. Bless the LORD, all His works, In all places of His dominion. Bless the LORD, O my soul!

Isa 55:11 NKJV

*So shall My word be that goes forth from My mouth; It shall not return to Me void,
But it shall accomplish what I please, and it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it.*

SCARS OF THE PAST: MIRACLES BEGIN IN THE HEART

Beloved, you are crying out to Me for your miracle. Your miracle is much more than the healing of your physical body and other losses. I AM establishing something inside of you that will fortify you to KEEP your miracle.

For years I have been knocking on your door to let go of your past, who you were, who you wanted to be, how you behaved, how others behaved in response, and all your failures to acquire the desires of your heart. New things replace the old thing. You can not have both.

Only you can let go of your past, no one else can do that for you. It is a change in your thinking, what you expect, what you look for. It is a change in who you think you are when in alignment with the truth of My Word about you. I say you are forgiven, favored, graced, chosen, anointed and equipped. My love keeps no record of wrongs, neither should you. My precious one, how can you go forth and love others when you don't love yourself as I love you? You must think differently. When you receive the miracle of thinking differently as according to My Word, all will be in place for you to keep your miracle, because the real miracle will have already taken place inside of you.

3 John 2-4 NKJV

Beloved, I pray that you may prosper in all things and be in health, just as your soul prospers. For I rejoiced greatly when brethren came and testified of the truth that is in you, just as you walk in the truth. I have no greater joy than to hear that my children walk in truth.

1 Thess 5:23-24 NKJV

Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you completely; and may your whole spirit, soul, and body be preserved blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. He who calls you is faithful, who also will do it.

DEEP REST AND REMOVING SCARS 5/05/08

There are times when I perform My holy work when in the midst of deep rest. My Spirit overshadows you and as you lay perfectly still, I remove old scars and emotional pain from you. Remember Adam! When I performed surgery on him, I removed loneliness from him and when I closed him up, I multiplied a good gift from what he lost. One rib lost and one wife to replace. Smile!

Beloved it is true today. Offer the scars of old memories and pain to Me, and places where you have felt abandoned and rejected I will erase them and give you multiplied blessings and gifts for your losses. Ask Me to visit you in My deep rest and sleep.

Gen 2:21-22 NKJV

And the LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall on Adam, and he slept; and He took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh in its place.

Job 33:14-16 NKJV

For God may speak in one way, or in another, Yet man does not perceive it. In a dream, in a vision of the night, When deep sleep falls upon men, While slumbering on their beds, Then He opens the ears of men, And seals their instruction.

BALANCE AND DISCIPLINE IN KEEPING WATCH 5/06/08

When I call you to be a watchman, I AM asking you be aware of the happenings around you and pay attention. I AM not asking you to live a monk style life of being withdrawn and isolated.

Maintain self discipline to keep a record of My Words and stay alert so when I quicken outside sources, you will see how they were meant to fit the road map I AM sending you. Understanding is generated through putting many pieces together and the more you study the scripture and My personal Words to you, the more you will understand. Stay disciplined as you learn to abide in hopeful expectation for My Words that are on their way to your door.

Isa 21:5-6 NKJV

Prepare the table, Set a watchman in the tower, Eat and drink. Arise, you princes, Anoint the shield! For thus has the Lord said to me: "Go, set a watchman, Let him declare what he sees."

YOUR FOOTSTEPS: MY WORD DEEPLY IMPRINTS 5/06/08

Beloved Ones, when you speak My Word, it imprints deeply into the soil of people's lives. Every place your foot treads shall be yours for the kingdom of heaven. Tread forth, speaking My Word in prayer and declaration. My Word will give an anchor to those who are drifting. It will release healing and deliverance to those who are in destruction. It will establish those who are just beginning. It will set the captive free and bring My fire to cold souls. It will comfort those who are alone. It will bring hope to those who are in bonds to the taskmaster. I have heard the cries and seen the oppression of My people and I AM sending you to speak My Word in every opportunity you can, to release them in My Name.

Ex 3:7-8 NKJV

And the LORD said: "I have surely seen the oppression of My people who are in Egypt, and have heard their cry because of their taskmasters, for I know their sorrows. 8 So I have come down to deliver them out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to bring them up from that land to a good and large land, to a land flowing with milk and honey, to the place of the Canaanites and the Hittites and the Amorites and the Perizzites and the Hivites and the Jebusites.

TIRED? NEW BEGINNINGS TO RECONSTRUCT ALL 5/08/08

Beloved weary ones who have carried My Word against opposing forces... you have been so faithful to stay in the game and not quit! And you have been faithful to stay in the game through prayer, even when injured and benched on the sidelines. Each of you went many extra miles in overtime. It has been a long and hard battle and you have done so well. I hear your prayers of bone weary exhaustion.

Hold on dear ones, new beginnings are here. I AM releasing refreshment, restoration, reconciliation, rebuilding, recompense, rest, reward.. and more! Beloved I AM sending My Word to repair, make well, restore and mend you. I AM rebuilding all that has fallen and that includes your heavy hands and heavy hearts. I AM sending forth My Word to heal and deliver you from all your distresses.

Gal 6:9-10 NKJV

And let us not grow weary while doing good, for in due season we shall reap if we do not lose heart. Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to all, especially to those who are of the household of faith.

HIDDEN IN CHRIST 5/16/08

When you are born again, the seed I plant inside of you is covered and protected just like a baby in a womb. As your self life decreases and your God life increases, you die to seeking things on the earth, and place your hope and values on above where I sit with My Father. Your inner man is secretly covered away from the world you have died to. It does not appear what you shall become but you are hidden in Me. I carefully conceal My seed within you and grow you up to where My fullness lives inside of you. All My thoughts towards you are written before you were born, but they are kept secret so that the glory ready to be revealed in you will appear only when I appear with you.

Col 3:1-4 NKJV

If then you were raised with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ is, sitting at the right hand of God. Set your mind on things above, not on things on the earth. For you died, and your life is hidden with Christ in God. When Christ who is our life appears, then you also will appear with Him in glory.

LIFE IN MY BLOOD 5/25/08

Unless you drink of My blood, you have no life in you. My blood was shed so that you may be washed, purified and forgiven. My blood was spilled to take the punishment of your sins. As you take My cup at communion remember these things. I gave My life for you, so that You may have abundant life in Me.

John 6:53-58 NKJV

Then Jesus said to them, "Most assuredly, I say to you, unless you eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink His blood, you have no life in you. 54 Whoever eats My flesh and drinks My blood has eternal life, and I will raise him up at the last day. 55 For My flesh is food indeed, and My blood is drink indeed. 56 He who eats My flesh and drinks My blood abides in Me, and I in him. 57 As the living Father sent Me, and I live because of the Father, so he who feeds on Me will live because of Me. 58 This is the bread which came down from heaven — not as your fathers ate the manna, and are dead. He who eats this bread will live forever."

Mark 14:23-25 NKJV

Then He took the cup, and when He had given thanks He gave it to them, and they all drank from it. 24 And He said to them, "This is My blood of the new covenant, which is shed for many.

Heb 9:20-22 NKJV

This is the blood of the covenant which God has commanded you." 21 Then likewise he sprinkled with blood both the tabernacle and all the vessels of the ministry. 22 And according to the law almost all things are purified with blood, and without shedding of blood there is no remission.

Rom 3:25 NLT

For God sent Jesus to take the punishment for our sins and to satisfy God's anger against us. We are made right with God when we believe that Jesus shed his blood, sacrificing his life for us.

Rev 1:5-6 NKJV

To Him who loved us and washed us from our sins in His own blood, and has made us kings and priests to His God and Father, to Him be glory and dominion forever and ever. Amen.

Col 1:20 NLT

... and by him God reconciled everything to himself. He made peace with everything in heaven and on earth by means of his blood on the cross.

Eph 5:26-27

that He might sanctify and cleanse her with the washing of water by the word, 27 that He might present her to Himself a glorious church, not having spot or wrinkle or any such thing, but that she should be holy and without blemish.

Rev 7:14-15

These are the ones who come out of the great tribulation, and washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

FAITHFUL 5/27/08

When you call Me faithful, you are totally and completely confident that I AM trustworthy. You are with certainty, altogether convinced that I AM truth and My Words are sure and trustable.

Beloved in the same way that your faith becomes convinced that I AM faithful, so I become convinced of your own faithfulness. When all of life seems impossible and impassible, it is in that place that what is true comes forth. As you witness Me pull you through those impassible times, your faith becomes established. As you trust in Me to see you through them, I see your overcoming faith against all that assails you. I deem you called, chosen and faithful to rule and reign with Me.

Beloved it is not in your flesh nature to be faithful, but in Me, you can do all things I have spoken. My Word remains faithful over your life for I cannot deny Myself.

2 Tim 2:11-13 NKJV

This is a faithful saying: For if we died with Him, We shall also live with Him. If we endure, we shall also reign with Him. If we deny Him, He also will deny us. If we are faithless, He remains faithful; He cannot deny Himself.

ALARMING LESSONS: JUST SAY NO 5/28/08

Dear child, sometimes I allow you to go through a very painful lesson because your mindset is so strong that nothing else will get your attention. If you are relentless in going in the wrong direction, then I AM relentless. You will learn the painful lesson that to the same degree you resist My voice, I will do what is necessary to gain your attention. My red light will flash and I will turn on the alarm in your life and wake you out of your slumber.

Precious one, those times may be very painful lessons. But I AM a good God and I want you guarded and protected within safe boundaries by walking in righteous, holy choices. The world is in opposition to My kingdom, My heart. It will burn you if you touch the wrong places. Making unholy choices opens demonic doors that are hard to close once opened. Learn to turn your back on temptation and just say NO. It is better to be safe than sorry when it comes to questionable boundaries.

Prov 15:16 NKJV

Better is a little with the fear of the LORD, than great treasure with trouble.

Prov 27:5-6 NKJV

Open rebuke is better than love carefully concealed. Faithful are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses of an enemy are deceitful.

Prov 28:6 NKJV

Better is the poor who walks in his integrity than one perverse in his ways, though he be rich.

Eccl 7:2-5 NKJV

Better to go to the house of mourning than to go to the house of feasting, for that is the end of all men; And the living will take it to heart. Sorrow is better than laughter, for by a sad countenance the heart is made better. The heart of the wise is in the house of mourning, but the heart of fools is in the house of mirth. It is better to hear the rebuke of the wise than for a man to hear the song of fools.

RELEASE MY LIGHT 6/02/08

I AM the God of Lights. You are My Sons and Daughters and I have placed the light of My Son Jesus Christ within you. Give Me your hands, give Me your mouth and release the power of My Son to those who are lost in darkness. I have given you the authority of My Word and the power of My Spirit to lay hands on the sick and they shall recover. Deliver those who are lost in darkness. Pray, decree, prophesy, preach, proclaim. Reach out, touch, impart, transfer, loose. The warmth and power of My tangible Presence is with you beloved children, as you go forth in My Name.

James 1:17-18 NKJV

Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and comes down from the Father of lights, with whom there is no variation or shadow of turning. Of His own will He brought us forth by the word of truth, that we might be a kind of firstfruits of His creatures.

TRAINED AND YOKED FOR AUTHORITY 6/03/08

When you were young, I allowed demonic invasions in your life to train you how to be obedient to My Word. Siftings came and went according to your stubborn need to learn your lessons. You have learned your lessons well, My love. And in so doing, I still your storms and renew your strength to mount up and overcome.

Even as you have submitted and lowered yourself to My will and gone through death to your will, I will exalt you by putting all demonic names under your feet. They will bow and submit to the authority I place in your life.

I will teach you the power and authority of the weapon of obedience. Obedience to Me is mighty to the pulling down of strongholds. Remain committed to the path of obedience, dear one. Obedience is walking in synch with Me, as an equally yoked partner in the Spirit. It is taking My yoke upon your shoulders. We are teamed together like a pair of oxen, plowing difficult territory with ease. We will walk together as one.

2 Cor 10:3-6 NKJV

For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war according to the flesh. 4 For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, 5 casting down arguments and every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ, 6 and being ready to punish all disobedience when your obedience is fulfilled.

KEEP YOUR EYES PURE 6/03/08

Dear ones, maintain a uigil watch over keeping your eyes gates pure. Turn away from violence, bloodshed, immorality, and all works of the flesh. When you feed upon these things, they defile your vision and open demonic doors to false visions and false hope. Exchange your defiled eyes for My eye salve. Go, wash in the pool of Siloam.

As your eyes are pure and you keep vigilance to maintain them, I give you My eyes to see outside of your natural parameters. As you see Me and what I AM doing, decree it. As you hear My voice, release it. Keep your focus on Me. Watch Me dear ones, so that you may move when I move and rest when I rest. I AM bringing My people out of Egypt's lure, in one massive unit, into a rich and prosperous inheritance.

Ezek 20:7 NKJV

Then I said to them, 'Each of you, throw away the abominations which are before his eyes , and do not defile yourselves with the idols of Egypt. I am the LORD your God.'

Rev 3:18-19 NKJV

...anoint your eyes with eye salve , that you may see.

John 9:6-7 NKJV

When He had said these things, He spat on the ground and made clay with the saliva; and He anointed the eyes of the blind man with the clay. 7 And He said to him, "Go, wash in the pool of Siloam" (which is translated, Sent). So he went and washed, and came back seeing.

CROWNS FOR CHARACTER 6/04/08

What was laid low and submitted to Me has been planted to make your walk a firmer foundation from whence you have traveled. Your way will be smoother, without the stumbling stones and rocks of offense. Your walk shall be without the ups and downs of the steep climbs and emotional lows. All your foundations shall be well laid in Me and whatever is raised up in My Name shall be pure gold, silver and precious stones.

My faithful ones, you have gone through a battery of trials and testings. You have stood when tempted by the devil. And through it all, your character has been forged and purified and come under My headship. I place an overcomer's crown of life upon your head and give you authority to rule and reign. Breakthroughs in your lives are coming through your characters that are approved by Me.

James 1:12 AMP

Blessed (happy, to be envied) is the man who is patient under trial and stands up under temptation, for when he has stood the test and been approved, he will receive [the victor's] crown of life which God has promised to those who love Him.

WHAT YOU MEASURE OUT IS MULTIPLIED 6/05/08

Precious one, when you pour and give out of the cup of your life, it is like putting money in the bank. My promise to you is that as you sow, you shall reap a multiplied measure of what you have sown. You will be given increased measures and more will be given.

Sometimes I inspire you to pour out your cup in times of plenty because I know you will need it later. My timing is not your own, but you can count on My laws of sowing and reaping a harvest. I always give back with interest. It all starts with the size of your measuring cup.

This harvest is My spiritual law in the natural and in the spiritual. Remember this, for as your life flows in and out through ebbs and tides, you shall receive back in your time of need.

Matt 25:29-30 NKJV

'For to everyone who has, more will be given, and he will have abundance; but from him who does not have, even what he has will be taken away.'

Matt 25:24-30 NKJV

"Then he who had received the one talent came and said, 'Lord, I knew you to be a hard man, reaping where you have not sown, and gathering where you have not scattered seed. And I was afraid, and went and hid your talent in the ground. Look, there you have what is yours.'

"But his lord answered and said to him, 'You wicked and lazy servant, you knew that I reap where I have not sown, and gather where I have not scattered seed. So you ought to have deposited my money with the bankers, and at my coming I would have received back my own with interest. So take the talent from him, and give it to him who has ten talents. 'For to everyone who has, more will be given, and he will have abundance; but from him who does not have, even what he has will be taken away.'

Gal 6:9-10 NKJV

And let us not grow weary while doing good, for in due season we shall reap if we do not lose heart. Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to all, especially to those who are of the household of faith.

Eccl 11:1 NKJV

Cast your bread upon the waters, for you will find it after many days.

Eccl 11:1-2 NLT

Give generously, for your gifts will return to you later. Divide your gifts among many, for you do not know what risks might lie ahead.

DON'T GAMBLE YOUR CONSCIENCE IN YOUR FREE TIME 6/10/08

Dear ones, when you choose your entertainment, do not gamble with your conscience. Your ministries are at risk when you bankrupt your soul through choices that destroy instead of build up. Bring your bodies and souls under subjection lest by any means when you preach to others, that you instead would become a castaway. Seek that which is helpful and never become a slave to entertainment of any sort. Seek another's well being and do not make choices that will cause them to stumble. Choose what is edifying and healthy to your body, soul and spirit and many will remain in safety through your example.

1 Cor 9:27 AMP

But [like a boxer] I buffet my body [handle it roughly, discipline it by hardships] and subdue it, for fear that after proclaiming to others the Gospel and things pertaining to it, I myself should become unfit [not stand the test, be unapproved and rejected as a counterfeit].

1 Cor 9:27 KJV

But I keep under my body, and bring it into subjection: lest that by any means, when I have preached to others, I myself should be a castaway.

REBUKED, BUT NOT FORSAKEN 6/10/08

I built a bridge of intercession to span generations and that bridge will carry many to their destiny. My covenant with you is irrevocable. I have mixed your salt with My own, dear

ones, they can not be separated. Through the fire and through the sacrifice, I have not forsaken you. I know it has been very painful, but I have taught you how to fear Me.

In the fullness of time I AM turning towards Jacob, My own. I AM sending My deliverer to hold back the demonic hordes. Much of this demonic infiltration is from your wrong choices. But My covenant is irrevocable and nothing shall defeat My Word on your behalf. Yes I rebuke My sons, but I will never forsake you nor abandon you. Beloved turn from the fire of wrong choices, and return to My table. Come sit with Me. You are forgiven, beloved child.

Rom 11:25-32 NKJV

For I do not desire, brethren, that you should be ignorant of this mystery, lest you should be wise in your own opinion, that blindness in part has happened to Israel until the fullness of the Gentiles has come in. And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: "The Deliverer will come out of Zion, And He will turn away ungodliness from Jacob; For this is My covenant with them, When I take away their sins." Concerning the gospel they are enemies for your sake, but concerning the election they are beloved for the sake of the fathers. For the gifts and the calling of God are irrevocable. For as you were once disobedient to God, yet have now obtained mercy through their disobedience, even so these also have now been disobedient, that through the mercy shown you they also may obtain mercy. For God has committed them all to disobedience, that He might have mercy on all.

Rev 3:15-21 NKJV

*"I know your works, that you are neither cold nor hot. I could wish you were cold or hot. So then, because you are lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will vomit you out of My mouth. Because you say, 'I am rich, have become wealthy, and have need of nothing' — and do not know that you are wretched, miserable, poor, blind, and naked — I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined in the fire, that you may be rich; and white garments, that you may be clothed, that the shame of your nakedness may not be revealed; and anoint your eyes with eye salve, that you may see. **As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten. Therefore be zealous and repent.** Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens the door, I will come in to him and dine with him, and he with Me. To him who overcomes I will grant to sit with Me on My throne, as I also overcame and sat down with My Father on His throne.*

EMPTY CUP? 6/11/08

When you have poured out everything you can give, and then are placed upon My shelf in a time of waiting, simply rest and trust Me, dear one. I AM changing you. I AM not done with you yet! My goal is to establish My will in you, which is My kingdom walking on earth through your feet, your hands, your mouth, your life.

You have poured out great sacrifice and it was from all that I gave you and more. Precious one, wait upon Me for I will renew your strength. When you are ready to give, just ask for I always will fill your cup with much grace.

John 2:6-8 NKJV

Now there were set there six waterpots of stone, according to the manner of purification of the Jews, containing twenty or thirty gallons apiece. 7 Jesus said to them, "Fill the waterpots with water." And they filled them up to the brim.

THE COST AND REWARD OF LOVING SACRIFICE 6/11/08

Beloved ones when you have chosen to stand in the gap, you have poured out such costly, expensive gifts upon your altars of love. Thank you! You have poured out prayers, words,

deeds... mercy and forgiveness... goods, provision, ample supply even when you were in need yourself. You gave what you needed the most and you gave because you loved.

Not defending yourself and being the fall guy to cover their shame... Returning My kindness and goodness in the face of rejection.... Refusing to forsake your commitments even when forsaken... You are My heroes and champions, walking in My shoes. You have known the sacrifices of a broken and contrite heart. You have not yet known the reward for such. Dear ones, the authority and power of My kingdom is being established in you. I AM establishing My dominion on earth through you. Thank you for choosing to love.

Ps 50:5 NKJV

"Gather My saints together to Me, those who have made a covenant with Me by sacrifice."

Ps 51:17 NKJV

The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit, A broken and a contrite heart — These, O God, You will not despise.

Matt 9:12-13 NKJV

When Jesus heard that, He said to them, "Those who are well have no need of a physician, but those who are sick. But go and learn what this means: 'I desire mercy and not sacrifice.' For I did not come to call the righteous, but sinners, to repentance."

Mark 9:49-50 NKJV

"For everyone will be seasoned with fire, and every sacrifice will be seasoned with salt. Salt is good, but if the salt loses its flavor, how will you season it? Have salt in yourselves, and have peace with one another."

SET APART TO LISTEN AND FILTER 6/12/08

In My house, there are many places of abiding. Sometimes you feel like all has passed you by and you will not be able to return to flowing strong in My spiritual gifts. Beloved each and every abiding place is for My purpose. And sometimes I set you aside just to listen and wait in privacy away from the crowd. I am filtering and purifying your life, and your raiment is becoming white as snow.

Listen, watch and wait for My waters of refreshing to come to where you are, for your ditches are dug, your channels prepared. You may not see the rain or feel My wind, but I promise you that I will fill your channels to water all that is thirsty in your life. And when you are done with this season, cooperate with Me and I will move you to a new abode with a new raiment of glory.

2 Kings 3:16-18 NKJV

And he said, "Thus says the LORD: 'Make this valley full of ditches.' For thus says the LORD: 'You shall not see wind, nor shall you see rain; yet that valley shall be filled with water, so that you, your cattle, and your animals may drink.'

Mark 9:2-4 NKJV

Now after six days Jesus took Peter, James, and John, and led them up on a high mountain apart by themselves; and He was transfigured before them. His clothes became shining, exceedingly white, like snow, such as no launderer on earth can whiten them.

HEADING THEM OFF AT THE PASS 6/14/08

I AM heading you off at the pass dear one. You have been running away from the conflict and the fight, feeling hopeless in the turning of what you see falling in those around you. Precious, your prayers DO make a difference and I will turn those whom you carry for your sake, regardless of their own pursuit. Watch Me as I corral both you and loved ones from running from My plan. Dont worry, but instead cast every care upon Me through prayer.

James 5:16 AMP

Confess to one another therefore your faults (your slips, your false steps, your offenses, your sins) and pray [also] for one another, that you may be healed and restored [to a spiritual tone of mind and heart]. The earnest (heartfelt, continued) prayer of a righteous man makes tremendous power available [dynamic in its working].

ABSTAIN FROM THE APPEARANCE OF EVIL 6/16/08

In a world full of carnality with evil icons and fashion, make your choices to stay holy and wholly preserved from the appearance of evil. As you abstain from the appearance of evil, you shall walk in peace that I AM keeping you. Allow Me to sanctify you, and keep you blameless in spirit, soul and body until My coming dear ones.

At the same time, do not quench My Spirit, beloved children; do not spurn My Word through prophetic inspiration and warning. Allow creative expression, as men with varied personalities join in synergy with My Spirit to release My Word into the earth. Yes, prove and test all that you hear and hold onto what is good.

1 Thess 5:19-24 AMP

Do not quench (suppress or subdue) the [Holy] Spirit; 20 Do not spurn the gifts and utterances of the prophets [do not depreciate prophetic revelations nor despise inspired instruction or exhortation or warning]. 21 But test and prove all things [until you can recognize] what is good; [to that] hold fast. 22 Abstain from evil [shrink from it and keep aloof from it] in whatever form or whatever kind it may be. 23 And may the God of peace Himself sanctify you through and through [separate you from profane things, make you pure and wholly consecrated to God]; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved sound and complete [and found] blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ (the Messiah). 24 Faithful is He Who is calling you [to Himself] and utterly trustworthy, and He will also do it [fulfill His call by hallowing and keeping you].

STAY DISCREET, HUMBLE AND ON YOUR KNEES 6/17/08

Beloved as much as you see other ministries traveling and going abroad, be willing to travel in My Spirit instead. Lay low, seek My face and intercede over what you see and hear Me speak. I have called many to different functions and I am calling you to be My intercessor. The intercessory authority I give you will be discretely tucked inside your gifts as you share them with others. As you travel in My Spirit and follow My lead in intercession, I will give you fellowship, energy and power. I will give you eyes to see into the distance. I shall birth many things onto the earth through your willingness to lay low and be used as My discrete servant.

Prov 2:11 NKJV

Discretion will preserve you; Understanding will keep you.

TO DECREE, A NEW WAY OF THINKING 6/18/08

Beloved it is time to walk in the advancement and promotion of the authority I have given you. You have humbled yourself before Me and submitted to Me by putting unrighteousness out of your life. You were faithful to pay your vows to Me and walk through seasons of fasting to put to naught the desires of your flesh and submit to My training.

It is time to walk in faith that I truly hear your prayers and will back you as you speak, declare, decree, command and release My Word upon the earth. Make judicial choices with love, mercy and justice and then decree that choice into the earth. I shall establish your vote as you learn to rule and reign with the power of My Spirit and My Sword in your mouth. Angelic hosts are backing you beloved one, learn to walk in this place with holy boldness and courage.

Job 22:23-23:1 AMP

If you return to the Almighty [and submit and humble yourself before Him], you will be built up; if you put away unrighteousness far from your tents, 24 If you lay gold in the dust, and the gold of Ophir among the stones of the brook [considering them of little worth], 25 And make the Almighty your gold and [the Lord] your precious silver treasure, 26 Then you will have delight in the Almighty, and you will lift up your face to God. 27 You will make your prayer to Him, and He will hear you, and you will pay your vows. 28 You shall also decide and decree a thing, and it shall be established for you; and the light [of God's favor] shall shine upon your ways. 29 When they make [you] low, you will say, [There is] a lifting up; and the humble person He lifts up and saves. 30 He will even deliver the one [for whom you intercede] who is not innocent; yes, he will be delivered through the cleanness of your hands. [Job 42:7,8.]

NO MORE STUBBORN MULE: FACE TO FACE CORRECTION 6/25/08

You have just gone through a dry season where I have withheld understanding and fellowship from you. You have walked through a sifted place and wrestled with confusion, stubbornness and being stopped cold in your tracks. I know this has been hard on you dear one, but it was necessary. You needed to stop, repent and change. Sometimes it is only My tough love that can get through to you. Trust Me that it is just as hard on Me as it is on you. I have loved and prayed you through your tears.

As you ask forgiveness and repent, I AM giving you the desires of your heart, and that is clarity. I AM once again enlightening you and bringing you onto a road of revelation into places where you can see. Your blind eyes are opening as I circle through what you did not understand. My ways are so much higher than your understanding and the more you submit yourself to My Word, the more I will bring you into the joy of fellowship through aligning with My ways.

Ps 32:8-9 NKJV

I will instruct you and teach you in the way you should go; I will guide you with My eye. Do not be like the horse or like the mule, which have no understanding, which must be harnessed with bit and bridle, else they will not come near you.

Rev 3:17-20 NKJV

Because you say, 'I am rich, have become wealthy, and have need of nothing' — and do not know that you are wretched, miserable, poor, blind, and naked — 18 I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined in the fire, that you may be rich; and white garments, that you may be clothed, that the shame of your nakedness may not be revealed; and anoint your eyes with eye salve, that you may see. 19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten. Therefore be zealous and repent.

BREAD FROM MY BROKEN BODY 6/27/08

Broken bodies, broken souls, broken hearts. In My house, My body is broken, cut and divided. Many are broken for not having discerned My body, My beloved children in love. Some do not honor Me when breaking bread and taking communion in My house, for they have division and judgment in your hearts. The communion table is to eat with My family in remembrance that I gave My life for each of you.

My beloved broken house, lay down your divisions and factions. Come together in honor of My body which was broken for you, and My life blood which was spilled so you may have resurrection life. Repent by laying your broken and contrite hearts upon My altar in a choice to stop judging one another.

Ps 51:16-17 NKJV

For You do not desire sacrifice, or else I would give it; You do not delight in burnt offering. The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit, A broken and a contrite heart — These, O God, You will not despise.

Isa 61:1 NKJV

*He has sent Me to heal the brokenhearted, To proclaim liberty to the captives,
And the opening of the prison to those who are bound;*

1 Cor 11:34 NKJV

Now in giving these instructions I do not praise you, since you come together not for the better but for the worse. 18 For first of all, when you come together as a church, I hear that there are divisions among you, and in part I believe it. 19 For there must also be factions among you, that those who are approved may be recognized among you. 20 Therefore when you come together in one place, it is not to eat the Lord's Supper. 21 For in eating, each one takes his own supper ahead of others; and one is hungry and another is drunk. 22 What! Do you not have houses to eat and drink in? Or do you despise the church of God and shame those who have nothing? What shall I say to you? Shall I praise you in this? I do not praise you.

Institution of the Lord's Supper

(Matt 26:26-29; Mark 14:22-25; Luke 22:14-23) For I received from the Lord that which I also delivered to you: that the Lord Jesus on the same night in which He was betrayed took bread; 24 and when He had given thanks, He broke it and said, "Take, eat; this is My body which is broken for you; do this in remembrance of Me." 25 In the same manner He also took the cup after supper, saying, "This cup is the new covenant in My blood. This do, as often as you drink it, in remembrance of Me." 26 For as often as you eat this bread and drink this cup, you proclaim the Lord's death till He comes.

Examine Yourself

Therefore whoever eats this bread or drinks this cup of the Lord in an unworthy manner will be guilty of the body and blood of the Lord. 28 But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of the bread and drink of the cup. 29 For he who eats and drinks in an unworthy manner eats and drinks judgment to himself, not discerning the Lord's body. 30 For this reason many are weak and sick among you, and many sleep. 31 For if we would judge ourselves, we would not be judged. 32 But when we are judged, we are chastened by the Lord, that we may not be condemned with the world. 33 Therefore, my brethren, when you come together to eat, wait for one another. 34 But if anyone is hungry, let him eat at home, lest you come together for judgment. And the rest I will set in order when I come.

FATHERS, COMMISSION YOUR SONS 6/27/08

Dear fathers, overcome your traditions and mindsets to embrace your true sons in the faith. Refrain from using control and soul power to influence them, rather wait on Me and I will give you the provision in counting the cost to cover them.

Fathers in the faith, love your sons. Encourage them to stand strong in the faith and let no one look down upon them for their youth. Encourage them to be examples in conduct, love, spirit, faith and purity. Remember them in your prayers, carry them in their tears and stir up their gifts that you have imparted into their lives. I have given you charge to commission them into double portioned greater works. Your joy shall overflow as you watch your children bloom!

2 Tim 1:12 NKJV

Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God, according to the promise of life which is in Christ Jesus, 2 To Timothy, a beloved son :Grace, mercy, and peace from God the Father and Christ Jesus our Lord.

CHANGE OF HEART 7/02/08

I AM changing hearts in places where wrong decisions were made. I AM mellowing hearts by giving them room to reconsider old decisions without direct pressure. I AM bringing the good and right balance into memory and as a result, changing hearts to realign with My will. This will be in your favor beloved.

Phil 2:12-13 NKJV

Therefore, my beloved, as you have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation with fear and trembling; 13 for it is God who works in you both to will and to do for His good pleasure .

HUMILITY IN CONFLICT 7/05/08

Dear one, some conflicts are so thoroughly crushing, you feel you are unable to ever rise again. When you are pressed beyond all limits, just wait beloved for My timing. I AM bringing the mountains down and raising the valleys to rid the stumbling stones in My holy highway, where My glory shall be revealed to all flesh. Yes all that is flesh withers and dies, but My Word in your life stands forever. Stay humble and wait for My timing.

Isa 40:8 NKJV

"Prepare the way of the LORD; Make straight in the desert A highway for our God. 4 Every valley shall be exalted And every mountain and hill brought low; The crooked places shall be made straight And the rough places smooth; 5 The glory of the LORD shall be revealed, And all flesh shall see it together; For the mouth of the LORD has spoken." 6 The voice said, "Cry out! "And he said, "What shall I cry?" "All flesh is grass, And all its loveliness is like the flower of the field. 7 The grass withers, the flower fades, Because the breath of the LORD blows upon it; Surely the people are grass. 8 The grass withers, the flower fades, But the word of our God stands forever."

ACCEPT MEDICINE BUT USE SPIRITUAL AUTHORITY 7/07/08

Beloved much of disease is caused by demons that kill, steal and destroy. I have given doctors and medications to the world as gifts of mercy but they do not heal, they only give tools to help you heal. Just like you take your daily medicine, also daily practice using the weapons of warfare that I have given you to bind the demonic plunder in your life and

release My abundant life into your members. Beloved, partner with Me and practice your spiritual authority every day. Drive back the demonic plunder and release your body to recover in My Name.

Matt 16:19 NKJV

And I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven, and whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, and whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven."

DISTRESS CALL 7/09/08

Dear one, when you are pressed and cramped with no place to move, your best option is to cry out HELP! Precious I hear your desperate heart. Your prayers with even one word have great ramification in the spirit world.

You are not forsaken in this place. Yes you are hemmed in closely with little options right now. Please trust Me that I know and understand your anguish. Just as a baby is cramped when ready to come forth, so My plans and purposes are birthing in this hour. Travail is but a moment dear one, and when My plan is brought forth, great joy bursts forth. I have not left you alone for one moment, I will never ever leave nor forsake you. Rest in My arms dear one and let HELP come.

Deut 4:29-31 NKJV

And the LORD will scatter you among the peoples, and you will be left few in number among the nations where the LORD will drive you. 28 And there you will serve gods, the work of men's hands, wood and stone, which neither see nor hear nor eat nor smell. 29 But from there you will seek the LORD your God, and you will find Him if you seek Him with all your heart and with all your soul. 30 When you are in distress, and all these things come upon you in the latter days, when you turn to the LORD your God and obey His voice 31(for the LORD your God is a merciful God), He will not forsake you nor destroy you, nor forget the covenant of your fathers which He swore to them.

WALLOWING IN GOD 7/11/07

Precious one, release yourself and turn from wallowing in the ashes of mourning and despair. I AM turning you over into a rich and green, prosperous pasture. This is a pasture of My loving Presence and fellowship. Lean and press into Me and one another to share of My goodness. Rehearse My good news. Focus on My goodness and not on the world. Snuggle, cuddle, do everything you can to revel in the good side of wallowing in My lap that is filled with peace and refreshment for your soul.

Ps 23 AMP

THE LORD is my Shepherd [to feed, guide, and shield me], I shall not lack. 2 He makes me lie down in [fresh, tender] green pastures; He leads me beside the still and restful waters. [Rev 7:17.] 3 He refreshes and restores my life (my self); He leads me in the paths of righteousness [uprightness and right standing with Him — not for my earning it, but] for His name's sake. 4 Yes, though I walk through the [deep, sunless] valley of the shadow of death, I will fear or dread no evil, for You are with me; Your rod [to protect] and Your staff [to guide], they comfort me. 5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my head with oil; my [brimming] cup runs over. 6 Surely or only goodness, mercy, and unfailing love shall follow me all the days of my life, and through the length of my days the house of the Lord [and His presence] shall be my dwelling place.

THE WEAPON OF DISEASE WILL NOT PROSPER 7/12/08

I AM moving you past the diagnosis and beyond the medicine to a place where you will learn that the weapon of disease sent against you will not prosper. Rise up and condemn the diagnosis and any word that steals your future and hope. I give life and that more abundantly. I AM your Good Father and I give good gifts to My children.

Put off all forecast of sickness and grow past it by putting on your armor of faith. Stay watchful with perseverance in prayer and keep your watch fires burning in all diligence to cast down against anything spoken against your health. You are My overcomer, and shall overcome these things through standing in the power of My Name.

Eph 6:19 NKJV

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord and in the power of His might. 11 Put on the whole armor of God, that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. 12 For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places. 13 Therefore take up the whole armor of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. 14 Stand therefore, having girded your waist with truth, having put on the breastplate of righteousness, 15 and having shod your feet with the preparation of the gospel of peace; 16 above all, taking the shield of faith with which you will be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked one. 17 And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God; 18 praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, being watchful to this end with all perseverance and supplication for all the saints —

MY GRACE IS ORDERING YOUR STEPS 7/21/08

Will you dance with Me, My beloved one? Face Me, align yourself and let us dance as one as we move in and out with the expressions of My Spirit. My burdens become yours and your burdens become one as our hearts melt in tune with His song. Heaven sings, ears listen, hearts sway and we find intimacy together in ushering My kingdom onto earth, through our footsteps.

I AM ordering your steps, dear one. Divine appointments are being scheduled. I AM aligning all into a perfect song and expression as we dance together in life. Release your burdens as you yoke yourself with Me. Release them all as we simply dance to heaven's song.

Ps 37:23 NKJV

The steps of a good man are ordered by the LORD, And He delights in his way.

Ps 30:11-12 NKJV

You have turned for me my mourning into dancing; You have put off my sackcloth and clothed me with gladness, To the end that my glory may sing praise to You and not be silent. O LORD my God, I will give thanks to You forever.

OVERCOMING SHATTERED DREAMS: YOU CAN DO IT

7/23/08

Beloved one, when everything fails in your life, know that you are not alone. When all that you have worked for seemingly comes to nothing, know that you are not alone. When all that you hoped and expected about your future is lost without a miracle, know you are not alone. I have agonized with you each step in your journey of faith. It is My purpose to grow your faith and declare that nothing can be done in the power of the flesh, only in the power of My Spirit is there a future and hope.

You look at the mountains in your life as unmovable, but your faith is strong and powerful and not easily moved. Your thoughts are not Mine because I make a way through the mountains in your life. You have come this far by faith, trust the journey I have for you, it is for a future and a hope. Use the influence and power of decree, for I have given you authority in My Name. Command double portion GRACE to your mountain and I will make a way where there is no way.

Zech 4:6-7 NKJV

'Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit,' Says the LORD of hosts. Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you shall become a plain! And he shall bring forth the capstone with shouts of "Grace, grace to it!"'

THE BLACKSMITH BRINGS FORTH HIS INSTRUMENT 7/25/08

When I created you as My instrument I heated the fires in your life and melted My Word and Spirit into your nature and drew out the impurities of your soul. It was a perfect blend of warfare where your faith stood that I AM a Good God and I bring all things in your life together for good. This made your faith strong and your soul repentant.

In the fullness of time I drew you out of the fiery kiln and while you were still yet soft, tender and repentant from the fire, My Word came down upon you and shaped you through pressure into a flattened, humble place where you learned to lay low before My hand. Yes you suffered from the blows of men and disappointments but you passed the test and yielded all back to Me.

When you were perfectly aligned with My Word I plunged you into the refreshing drink and bath of My Spirit to cool you down and set you. This was a time of settling, confirming, establishing your destiny: the mold, shape, calling, gifts and how you are to function. You became strongly confirmed in this process, but ultimately the cracks in your faith from past blows would have ultimately broken had you not become tempered through one more fire.

Once again I put you through a heating process to melt your cracked and brittle places and form you to be more flexible to My call upon your life. Now I have pulled you from the heat and you are My finely prepared, very hard instrument that will not yield to the enemy. Now you are also able to bend to needs when you hear My voice knocking.

I will bring you through a final stage to sharpen your skills and gifts and allow you to see the fruit of being My sharp threshing instrument with the piercing of My Word into the hearts of mankind. You shall refute every spoken word that is against My good purposes for your life and others. Courageous ones, lives will change because you went through the process. Yes the fires are hot, but I do My perfect work in your life.

Isa 54:16-17 NKJV

"Behold, I have created the blacksmith Who blows the coals in the fire, Who brings forth an instrument for his work; And I have created the spoiler to destroy. No weapon formed against you shall prosper, And every tongue which rises against you in judgment You shall condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, And their righteousness is from Me, "Says the LORD.

Jer 23:28-29 NKJV

"The prophet who has a dream, let him tell a dream; And he who has My word, let him speak My word faithfully. What is the chaff to the wheat?" says the LORD. "Is not My word like a fire?" says the LORD, "And like a hammer that breaks the rock in pieces?"

Heb 4:12-13 NKJV

For the word of God is living and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the division of soul and spirit, and of joints and marrow, and is a discernor of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

I HAVE HIDDEN YOU 7/29/08

I have hidden you beloved child. Even as you died to your old man, your life is hidden in Me. Even as an animal seeks refuge away from the storm in a den or cave, so your life is swallowed up in Me. I AM your refuge and hiding place. In My Presence is your secret place. My Presence shall hid you from the plots of men, the strife of tongues, from the wicked who oppress. In My hiding place, I shall preserve you from trouble and surround you with songs of deliverance. I AM your shield and will uphold you according to My Word. Seek My Presence and hide dear one.

Col 3:1-4 -7 NKJV

*If then you were raised with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ is, sitting at the right hand of God. 2 Set your mind on things above, not on things on the earth. 3 For you died, and **your life is hidden with Christ in God.** 4 When Christ who is our life appears, then you also will appear with Him in glory.*

5 Therefore put to death your members which are on the earth: fornication, uncleanness, passion, evil desire, and covetousness, which is idolatry. 6 Because of these things the wrath of God is coming upon the sons of disobedience, 7 in which you yourselves once walked when you lived in them.

Ps 17:8-9 NKJV

*Keep me as the apple of Your eye; **Hide me under the shadow of Your wings,** 9 From the wicked who oppress me, From my deadly enemies who surround me.*

Ps 27:5 NKJV

*For in the time of trouble He shall **hide me in His pavilion; In the secret place** of His tabernacle He shall hide me; He shall set me high upon a rock.*

Ps 31:19-20 NKJV

*Oh, how great is Your goodness, Which You have laid up for those who fear You, Which You have prepared for those who trust in You In the presence of the sons of men! 20 You shall **hide them in the secret place of Your presence** From the plots of man; You shall **keep them secretly in a pavilion** From the strife of tongues.*

Ps 32:6-7 NKJV

*For this cause everyone who is godly shall pray to You In a time when You may be found; Surely in a flood of great waters They shall not come near him. 7 **You are my hiding place; You shall preserve me from trouble; You shall surround me with songs of deliverance.***

Ps 119:114-117 NKJV

You are my hiding place and my shield; I hope in Your word. 115 Depart from me, you evildoers, For I will keep the commandments of my God! 116 Uphold me according to Your word, that I may live; And do not let me be ashamed of my hope. 117 Hold me up, and I shall be safe,

2 Cor 5:3-5

4 For we who are in this tent groan, being burdened, not because we want to be unclothed, but further clothed, that mortality may be swallowed up by life.

NKJV

KAIROS MOMENTS SENT TO MAKE YOU STABLE 7/31/08

Precious one, you have gone through many shakings and this has trained you to run into My arms. Each and every time you have come to Me, I have given you stability in My secret place. Though the world changes in constant flux, you are learning that My kingdom can not be shaken.

Beloved, I want you to be stable. I AM sending you kairos moments in time where you will see your life and My personal Words lining up in perfect synch and timing. These are "Ah HA!" moments where as you walk in My peace, I follow behind confirming My Word with signs. Enjoy your walk in Me and trust that I want you stable, beloved child.

Mark 16:20 NKJV

And they went out and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them and confirming the word through the accompanying signs . Amen.

Heb 12:28-29 AMP

Let us therefore, receiving a kingdom that is firm and stable and cannot be shaken, offer to God pleasing service and acceptable worship, with modesty and pious care and godly fear and awe; For our God {is indeed} a consuming fire.

THE LITTLE ENGINE THAT COULD 8/01/08

I have called you to lay low and chug through a narrow passageway. The smaller you make yourself, the easier it will be to maneuver, beloved one. I know this has been very difficult time for you as you have kept your engine loaded and each press has seemingly been straight uphill through a mountain that would not budge. You have bravely held onto My Word. And like Jacob, you have grappled for My promises of blessing and you would not be defeated.

Even so, in this wrestling between your soul and My will, you have learned how to be in one accord with Me and also let go of that which I have asked. As much as you have reckoned yourself dead to sin, I have made you alive in Christ Jesus. As much as you have refused to yield to unrighteous choices, you have become My instrument of righteousness.

I have called you to be accountable for those you keep watch over. Take your place in government, schools, businesses, cities, churches, neighborhoods, prayer gatherings, families, children. Feed My sheep. Speak My Word. Pray with authority. There is room for you.

John 3:30 NKJV

He must increase, but I must decrease.

Rom 8:9-11 NKJV

And if Christ is in you, the body is dead because of sin , but the Spirit is life because of righteousness. 11 But if the Spirit of Him who raised Jesus from the dead dwells in you, He who raised Christ from the dead will also give life to your mortal bodies through His Spirit who dwells in you.

TO THE NATIONS NO MATTER WHAT 8/05/08

Even when My people have hopes broken and dashed through disappointments in man, I have sent My Word forth to the nations, to draw, plant seeds and gather to Myself. Even when your heart is breaking over divisions in discernment about the supernatural, I use every bit of the controversy to draw, cleanse and separate. What I have sent to the nations is My Word and it shall not return to Me void, regardless of the foolishness of men and how inadequately they represent Me.

Isa 55:10-11 NKJV

"For as the rain comes down, and the snow from heaven, And do not return there, But water the earth, And make it bring forth and bud, That it may give seed to the sower And bread to the eater, So shall My word be that goes forth from My mouth; It shall not return to Me void , But it shall accomplish what I please, And it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it.

A WAY OUT 8/05/08

I AM a consuming fire. Beloved what is built in the flesh will be purged and thrown into the fire. What you have built through your faith, in reliance upon Me will stand as I bring all things to harvest. Just like Israel left Egypt with no way to return, be willing to let go of your past, leave it all behind.

I AM sending My angel to open a way out and war a way into your promised land. What is past is passed. What is new will be ALL things. In that place, your enemies shall be placed under your feet and all that was stolen from you shall be recovered.

Heb 12:25-29 NKJV

See that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if they did not escape who refused Him who spoke on earth, much more shall we not escape if we turn away from Him who speaks from heaven, 26 whose voice then shook the earth; but now He has promised, saying, "Yet once more I shake not only the earth, but also heaven." 27 Now this, "Yet once more," indicates the removal of those things that are being shaken, as of things that are made, that the things which cannot be shaken may remain. 28 Therefore, since we are receiving a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us have grace, by which we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear. 29 For our God is a consuming fire

1 Cor 15:24-26 NKJV

Then comes the end, when He delivers the kingdom to God the Father, when He puts an end to all rule and all authority and power. 25 For He must reign till He has put all enemies under His feet .

SMOOTH SAILING IF YOU STICK WITH THE PROPHETS 8/07/08

Yes there are potholes in the road. But your prayers will avail much as you pray over each day's decisions and route. I AM gathering many into one accord with My Word. Beloved I have hidden you in My Word. Stick with My confirmed and circulating Word through My prophets and you shall find smooth sailing.

2 Chron 20:20-21 NKJV

Believe in the LORD your God, and you shall be established; believe His prophets , and you shall prosper ."

NEW SKIN 8/11/08

Precious there comes a time when the old skin no longer fits. If your fruit was to grow any larger, it would bust the old skin and it would not be able to contain it. Shed the old life and bring only what is necessary and eternal with you.

Yes it hurts to peel away the old self and it leaves you feeling naked and raw. But I have comforted you and brought you through this. You will land on your feet once again. I have given you My kingdom keys with authority. Use your daily portion as your allowance to spend.

Mark 2:21-22 NKJV

No one sews a piece of unshrunk cloth on an old garment; or else the new piece pulls away from the old, and the tear is made worse. And no one puts new wine into old wineskins ; or else the new wine bursts the wineskins , the wine is spilled, and the wineskins are ruined. But new wine must be put into new wineskins ."

I AM YOUR WEALTH 8/12/08

Sometimes those you pray for are in famine, because their focus and time spent are not My priorities. For where their treasure is, there is their heart also. They are laying treasure up for themselves but are not rich in God. Pray that they will lay up treasures in heaven that will not be stolen.

Beloved you have held on long and hard, so that the harvest of your sacrificial seeds would not be stolen. You have waited long for a fruitful harvest of provision, wealth and abundance in My kingdom. Thank you for trusting Me to be your Provider. Please remember that what is birthed from your life is birthed from our reciprocal friendship, not for worldly gain, but for love.

Beloved one, you have been bought with a great price. You are not your own, you belong to Me. It goes well with you because I have spoken. My beloved child, My friend, you are Mine. I AM your Wealth, I AM all you need.

Luke 12:21 NKJV

"So is he who lays up treasure for himself, and is not rich toward God."

1 Tim 6:17-19 NKJV

Command those who are rich in this present age not to be haughty, nor to trust in uncertain riches but in the living God, who gives us richly all things to enjoy. 18 Let them do good, that they be rich in good works, ready to give, willing to share, 19 storing up for themselves a good foundation for the time to come, that they may lay hold on eternal life.

Gal 6:7-10 NKJV

Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, that he will also reap. 8 For he who sows to his flesh will of the flesh reap corruption, but he who sows to the Spirit will of the Spirit reap everlasting life. 9 And let us not grow weary while doing good, for in due season we shall reap if we do not lose heart. 10 Therefore, as we have opportunity, let us do good to all, especially to those who are of the household of faith.

Deut 8:18-19 NKJV

"And you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who gives you power to get wealth, that He may establish His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day.

DISCERNING A DEBATING SPIRIT 8/13/08

Beloved you have walked through a long season of being finely tuned to witness the voices of a debating spirit versus the voices of those who bow low with a teachable, listening heart. Yes those who are really hungry for My truth will pester with questions, earnestly searching for answers, but they do so with a different motive. Yes they sometimes wrestle, but that too is easily discerned.

However those who are sucked into hardhearted debate with opinions, criticism, control, fierce division, cynic and bitter unbelief, they are no longer teachable. They wrestle with men, My truth, and their own bitter spirits, as they release the poison of the tongue.

Wait on Me and let me wash you from the strife of tongues. Bring all that concerns you to Me and I will set you free from the spirit of debate that is circling the world.

Prov 12:19-22 NKJV

The truthful lip shall be established forever, but a lying tongue is but for a moment. Deceit is in the heart of those who devise evil, but counselors of peace have joy. No grave trouble will overtake the righteous, but the wicked shall be filled with evil. Lying lips are an abomination to the LORD, but those who deal truthfully are His delight.

WATCHING YOUR P'S AND Q'S 8/15/08

I AM advancing My kingdom and bringing forth generations of children who are budding in My power. They are maturing in how to discern between the holy and the profane. They are learning to spend My grace on planting good seeds instead of sowing wild oats in the world. Their faith is growing and learning to be thankful for all things, for this is My will. And they are learning how to treat others fairly in just weights and balances. They are learning how to walk in the new Wine of My Presence instead of the ways of the world. These are My beloved children in whom I AM well pleased.

Ps 89:17 NKJV

For You are the glory of their strength, And in Your favor our horn is exalted.

Ps 148:13-14 NKJV

Let them praise the name of the LORD, For His name alone is exalted; His glory is above the earth and heaven. And He has exalted the horn of His people, The praise of all His saints — Of the children of Israel, A people near to Him. Praise the LORD!

I HAVE HEARD YOUR GROANING 8/18/08

I have heard the groanings of My people and I have not abandoned you in your cries. I have promised through My Name El Shaddai, that I will bring you out from your burdens of the taskmaster. I will rescue you from your bondage and redeem you with My outstretched arm. I will bring you into Your land flowing with milk and honey and your inheritance in the earth and heaven will be rich. You are My people, and I will bring you out. Fear not. Trust not in the arm of flesh, trust in the hand of Your God, the One Whose arm is strong and mighty.

Ps 136:12-15 NKJV

With a strong hand, and with an outstretched arm, For His mercy endures forever; To Him who divided the Red Sea in two, For His mercy endures forever; And made Israel pass through the midst of it, For His mercy endures forever; But overthrew Pharaoh and his army in the Red Sea, For His mercy endures forever.

HOW TO STAY UNTOUCHED BY DEMONIC FLAMES 8/20/08

Warriors, there is only one way to stay untouched when fighting fires. That is to make sure the devil has nothing in you. You can not rule in authority when the devil has access in your life. Remember the spiritual law that to the degree you judge, you shall also be judged. Stay humble and remain repentant wherever you find a breach. Become one who stays humble in prayer, asking that mercy triumph over judgment. Forgive, cover sins and proclaim My mercy. Repent over anything in your life that does not reflect My image. As you approach demonic fires with humble hearts and without arrogance, you too will find mercy in your time of need.

Mic 7:18-19 NKJV

Who is a God like You, Pardoning iniquity And passing over the transgression of the remnant of His heritage? He does not retain His anger forever, Because He delights in mercy. He will again have compassion on us, And will subdue our iniquities. You will cast all our sins Into the depths of the sea.

Ex 25:21-22 NKJV

You shall put the mercy seat on top of the ark, and in the ark you shall put the Testimony that I will give you. And there I will meet with you, and I will speak with you from above the mercy seat...

EXTREME EFFORTS IN AN EXTREME WAR 8/22/08

I AM looking for volunteers to take the sword of My Spirit to prophesy, pray and decree My Word upon the earth. Bring forth the rod of iron and rule in the midst of your enemies. Declare release to the captives and set the earth free from bondage in Jesus Name.

Ps 110:4 NKJV

The LORD said to my Lord, "Sit at My right hand, Till I make Your enemies Your footstool." The LORD shall send the rod of Your strength out of Zion. Rule in the midst of Your enemies! Your people shall be volunteers In the day of Your power; In the beauties of holiness, from the womb of the morning, You have the dew of Your youth. The LORD has sworn And will not relent, "You are a priest forever According to the order of Melchizedek."

ASK, DECREE AND INTERCEDE 8/27/008

Beloved ones I have heard your prayers and I continue to hear them. In this day I am wanting you to participate and learn to prophesy your prayers. Yes humble yourself and ask Me. Yes fervently intercede for those who need an advocate. But also learn to turn your very requests into righteous declarations over those you love. You are growing into My image and learning to cast your vote and establish My Word into the earth. Learn your authority dear ones, as children of the King, learn to decree in My Name.

Job 22:27-30 AMP

You will make your prayer to Him, and He will hear you, and you will pay your vows. You shall also decide and decree a thing, and it shall be established for you; and the light [of God's favor] shall shine upon your ways. When they make [you] low, you will say, [There is] a lifting up; and the humble person He lifts up and saves. He will even deliver the one [for whom you

*intercede] who is not innocent; yes, he will be delivered through the cleanness of your hands.
[Job 42:7,8.]*

SURROUNDED BY MY WORDS OF CONFIRMATION 8/28/08

Beloved I promised you that I would never leave you, never abandon you. What I have built in your life, I will uphold and sustain. You are My work and I establish My Word, My ways and Myself within you. Do not worry that these precious gifts will depart.

When you come to the crossroads of decision, trust Me that I will send you plenty of Words and confirmations so that you will know which route to take. You have learned the key of waiting upon Me at junctions of opportunity, expecting Me to send My Word. And beloved one, if for some reason you take the wrong turn, I will always grant you more confirmations sending you back to the crossroad for a different route. All the days of your life, precious one. All your days.

Ps 139:2-7 NLT

You know when I sit down or stand up. You know my every thought when far away. You chart the path ahead of me and tell me where to stop and rest. Every moment you know where I am. You know what I am going to say even before I say it, LORD. You both precede and follow me. You place your hand of blessing on my head. Such knowledge is too wonderful for me, too great for me to know! I can never escape from your spirit! I can never get away from your presence!

TO SET YOUR COMPASS FOR A WAY OUT 8/30/08

If you find yourself cast outside to wander in the wilderness, I have not forsaken you. In your independence, if you have run away from My workings in your life, I will still find you. You may be in cold place, and isolated and without fellowship. You may be given to spiritual slumber. But you will find in the morning when My Son arises, as you wake, I am still there, faithful, waiting for relationship. I have had mercy over your brokenness, beloved child. It is always My joy to give you My cloud, no matter where you are. As you spend yourself to seek My face, I will open your eyes and bring My mysteries to life and set your compass for your way out of a cold and lonely place.

1 Kings 19:4-5 NKJV

But he himself went a day's journey into the wilderness, and came and sat down under a broom tree. And he prayed that he might die, and said, "It is enough! Now, LORD, take my life, for I am no better than my fathers!" Then as he lay and slept under a broom tree, suddenly an angel touched him, and said to him, "Arise and eat."

ARMIES BACKING PRAYER LISTS 9/03/08

How long will the chariots tarry? Beloved, through the prayers of the righteous, angels are already dispatched to conquer. They go forth on powerful wings of prayer to defeat My enemies. Do not despair dear ones, do not stay hopeless and heartsick. My desire is that you will prosper and succeed. Overcome the hurdles that oppose your pursuit. These are mere steps for training you to rise in faith and see how YOUR prayer can make a difference. Rise up and pray dear one. Swallow the cup of prayer and unite with My hosts. Your rightful spoils will return to you in My perfect time.

Judg 5:28-31 AMP

The mother of Sisera looked out at a window and wailed through the lattice, Why is his chariot so long in coming? Why do the hoofbeats of his chariots tarry?

Her wise ladies answered her, yet she repeated her words to herself, Have they not found and been dividing the spoil? ...So let all Your enemies perish, O Lord! But let those who love Him be like the sun when it rises in its might. And the land had peace and rest for forty years.

OPEN UP THE DOUBLE DOORS INTO THE WHITE HOUSE 9/04/08

Through the winds of the prayers of My people, I am blowing open the double doors of destiny to carry My chosen into new places of government. It is My joy to do this, for I have anointed them, even those Cyrus' who do not know Me. My right hand will uphold them to subdue nations and unarm their defiant leaders. I will go before these leaders to make the crooked places straight. I AM the Lord and I alone form light and darkness, peace and calamity. I do all these things.

Isa 45:7 NKJV

"Thus says the LORD to His anointed, To Cyrus, whose right hand I have held — To subdue nations before him And loose the armor of kings, To open before him the double doors, So that the gates will not be shut: 2 I will go before you And make the crooked places straight; I will break in pieces the gates of bronze And cut the bars of iron. 3 I will give you the treasures of darkness And hidden riches of secret places, That you may know that I, the LORD, Who call you by your name, Am the God of Israel. 4 For Jacob My servant's sake, And Israel My elect, I have even called you by your name; I have named you, though you have not known Me. 5 I am the LORD, and there is no other; There is no God besides Me. I will gird you, though you have not known Me, 6 That they may know from the rising of the sun to its setting That there is none besides Me. I am the LORD, and there is no other; 7 I form the light and create darkness, I make peace and create calamity; I, the LORD, do all these things.'

MY WORDS, DEEPER THAN YOU THINK 9/08/08

Beloved child, I have hovered over your life in the same way I brooded over the waters of the deep when the earth was born. I AM creating in you a new creation. Go back through the Words I have spoken in your personal life. They are much deeper than you think, more pure than you know, and reach through past, present and future into your circumstances and life. You received My Words on one depth of thinking, with one perspective in mind. As you mature, My Words will have more meaning. My Words are a map and lifeline for you. When you return to them, you will see additional depth from a different angle.

Some of the depth I am adding is the appreciation that My Word manifests what is Spirit, soul and flesh. I spotlight issues not to condemn you, but to help you align with My image. What remains hidden does not change. But what comes to the light is truthful and cleansed by the blood of Jesus Christ, My Son. I forever wash you in the waters of My Word. Plunge deeper and rise renewed and strengthened for your journey.

Gen 1:2 NKJV

The earth was without form, and void; and darkness was on the face of the deep . And the Spirit of God was hovering over the face of the waters.

John 3:20-21 NKJV

For everyone practicing evil hates the light and does not come to the light, lest his deeds should be exposed. But he who does the truth comes to the light , that his deeds may be clearly seen, that they have been done in God."

1 John 1:5-7 NKJV

If we say that we have fellowship with Him, and walk in darkness, we lie and do not practice the truth. But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanses us from all sin.

SPEAK KINDNESS IN THE FACE OF DISHONOR 9/09/08

Beloved when you are ridiculed, mocked for appearing foolish, dishonored for your radical faith, reviled and accused... agree with your accusers in humility and die to pride, self defense, argument, strife. Instead speak kind words, showing forth My loving kindness to a lost people "rich" in unbelief. They are kept through your choices to forgive, guard and release them from judgment. If you hurl unkind words back to them, it releases devils to destroy their lives, and they become even more blind.

I show forth My loving kindness to generations of wayward sons. It is through My kindness that I draw them to repentance. I long for sons, those who will know Me as Abba Father. Love others as your own family, treat them kindly and I will gather them.

Ps 89:30-37 NKJV

"If his sons forsake My law and do not walk in My judgments, If they break My statutes And do not keep My commandments, Then I will punish their transgression with the rod, And their iniquity with stripes. Nevertheless My loving kindness I will not utterly take from him, Nor allow My faithfulness to fail. My covenant I will not break, Nor alter the word that has gone out of My lips. Once I have sworn by My holiness; I will not lie to David: His seed shall endure forever, and his throne as the sun before Me; It shall be established forever like the moon, Even like the faithful witness in the sky."

Rom 2:4 AMP

Or are you [so blind as to] trifle with and presume upon and despise and underestimate the wealth of His kindness and forbearance and long-suffering patience? Are you unmindful or actually ignorant [of the fact] that God's kindness is intended to lead you to repent (to change your mind and inner man to accept God's will)?

STOP, LOOK AND LISTEN 9/14/08

You have been asking Me to help you understand what I have been speaking into your life. Yes clarity is your gift of promotion, for as you are accountable with what you know, then I give you more. I am desiring to answer your prayers and train you in the gifts of interpretation. As you learn to stop and pause when things are quickened to you, I will open your eyes and ears to see and hear My Word in plain sight around you. I will bring My Word in many forms, many ways, through many circumstances. Allow Me to teach you how to take each Word and develop the fuller meanings. Take time to chew and assimilate the pieces and together they will make a good meal.

What is most important is to take your time, don't rush or be presumptuous when I speak. You are hearing Me speak, but do not necessarily understand how I want it applied. As you stop, look and listen, it will be a safeguard from making mistakes, especially at crossroads of opportunity.

Isa 32:2-4 NLT

He will shelter Israel from the storm and the wind. He will refresh her as a river in the desert and as the cool shadow of a large rock in a hot and weary land. Then everyone who can see will be looking for God, and those who can hear will listen to his voice. Even the hotheads among

them will be full of sense and understanding. Those who stammer in uncertainty will speak out plainly.

KINGDOM DEPOSITS ARE A LIFE LINE IN TIMES OF DEATH 9/16/08

Beloved ones, even when you see a world's investments die and fail to yield fruit, what you have planted into My kingdom will not fail. On the contrary, what you plant as an investment into My kingdom will be a life line for you in the day of trouble. Even though you see no seed in the barn, I will bless you. Rejoice beloveds and be joyful. For your strength is in that the Lord Your God is Sovereign and everything is divinely tied into My plan. I will make you as surefooted as a deer and bring you safely over the obstacles with faith. Because of your faithfulness to deposit into My kingdom, My promise is that even in times of death, I will bless you and bring you a life line that shall preserve you to graduate, and be prompted with honors .

Hag 2:18-19 NKJV

Now from this day forward, from the twenty-fourth day of the ninth month, from the day that the foundation of the LORD's temple was laid — consider it: Is the seed still in the barn? As yet the vine, the fig tree, the pomegranate, and the olive tree have not yielded fruit. But from this day I will bless you."

Hab 3:17-19 NKJV

Even though the fig trees have no blossoms, and there are no grapes on the vine; even though the olive crop fails, and the fields lie empty and barren; even though the flocks die in the fields, and the cattle barns are empty, yet I will rejoice in the LORD! I will be joyful in the God of my salvation. The Sovereign LORD is my strength! He will make me as surefooted as a deer and bring me safely over the mountains.

CAN'T SEE THE FOREST THROUGH THE TREES 9/18/08

Sometimes you are WAY too close to your circumstances, so that you can not see My overall plan and how you fit. I have planted you as My trees of righteousness and My work is to grow you up. Beloved ones, try to look beyond your present circumstances and see the overall perspective of what I am planting into the earth today. Change your focus on what is staring you in the face and back up a tad so that you can see things in a different light. Take comfort precious ones, I will use that which has fallen to rebuild the desolation of many generations. My forest is teeming with life and I use everything together for good for those that love Me.

Isa 61:2-4 NKJV

To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, And the day of vengeance of our God; To comfort all who mourn, To console those who mourn in Zion, To give them beauty for ashes, The oil of joy for mourning, The garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; That they may be called trees of righteousness, The planting of the LORD, that He may be glorified." 4 And they shall rebuild the old ruins, They shall raise up the former desolations, And they shall repair the ruined cities, The desolations of many generations.

BALANCING ACT 9/20/08

You are juggling many things right now of weighty and important matters. Yes sometimes it feels like you are left standing on one foot. Beloved, rejoice for at least you are **STANDING**. Good job. I am turning pages in your life and marking your way with signs so that you will be able to jump from page to page even as a ballerina on her toes.

2 Sam 22:29-34 NKJV

For You are my lamp, O LORD; The LORD shall enlighten my darkness. For by You I can run against a troop; By my God I can leap over a wall. As for God, His way is perfect; The word of the LORD is proven; He is a shield to all who trust in Him. "For who is God, except the LORD? And who is a rock, except our God? God is my strength and power, And He makes my way perfect. He makes my feet like the feet of deer, And sets me on my high places.

THE POWER OF THE SWING VOTE 9/22/08

All of the heavens belong to Me, but I have given the earth into your hands to steward with authority and accountability. I have given you the right to vote, so use your vote to align My will in heaven onto the earth. Use your power to vote through prayer and righteous choices to break the spiritual and natural ties where oppositions are ramming horn to horn. Come My people, take your places and rule and reign with Me. This is your right and My will.

Ps 115:16 NKJV

The heaven, even the heavens, are the Lord's; But the earth He has given to the children of men.

Matt 6:9-10 NKJV

Our Father in heaven, Hallowed be Your name. Your kingdom come. Your will be done on earth as it is in heaven .

WALLS COME FIRST 9/23/08

Yes you are walking in a narrow place, doing everything you can to keep from losing ground. It is a daily contending to maintain that which you have been given to steward. You have cried out for more grace, more room from this constriction. I have watched your brave efforts and have much mercy for you My child. I will set you free.

Beloved that which has fallen will be rebuilt. You have suffered within the throngs of delay, but in My timing, all is perfectly scheduled according to plan. You seek to recover your losses, even as you endeavor to maintain what you have. Precious one, you will be unable to keep that which you recover, if your walls are not secure. I AM concentrating on patching and fortifying your walls for safekeeping. These walls are self discipline; to be able to rule over your own spirit with temperance, balance and faithfulness. In this season of maintenance, I AM building your character so that when I restore what you have lost, then you will be able to keep it. Do you understand My child? Yes, you understand.

Prou 25:28 NKJV

Whoever has no rule over his own spirit is like a city broken down, without walls.

2 Chron 14:7 NKJV

Therefore he said to Judah, "Let us build these cities and make walls around them, and towers, gates, and bars, while the land is yet before us, because we have sought the LORD our God; we have sought Him, and He has given us rest on every side." So they built and prospered.

Ps 51:18 NKJV

Do good in Your good pleasure to Zion; Build the walls of Jerusalem.

WHEN THINGS ACCELERATE TOO FAST 10/05/08

Worldwide events are moving at a very fast rate of fluctuation and change. Do not be caught up in the trauma of change, rather secure your stability in Me.

Beloved when you are moving at a pace where you can no longer appreciate the scenery, or take time to understand or ponder what is going on around you, you are moving too fast. Always remember that where you are going, you are taking your loved ones with you. I AM strongly moving My people to where they will be launched and catapulted into a brand new position in Me. I move you forward as one people.

Ps 3:3-4 NKJV

But You, O LORD, are a shield for me, My glory and the One who lifts up my head. I cried to the LORD with my voice, And He heard me from His holy hill.

Ps 3:3-4 NKJV

But You, O LORD, are a shield for me, My glory and the One who lifts up my head. I cried to the LORD with my voice, And He heard me from His holy hill.

MY EVENT LIST 10/30/08

I am bringing My people into a place they have never walked before. Behold the past is passed, and the new is yet to be seen. Walk on, My beloved ones, walk on. For I AM holding your hands, leading and guiding.... teaching and instructing you in the way you shall go. Fear not, for I AM with you. What you do not understand, ask Me and I will give you Wisdom. When you feel lost in a myriad of details, ask Me. For I promise to give you a plan and a purpose.

What I have put inside of you is My plan and I promise I will dot each letter I and cross each letter T. I will position all your Ps and Qs in the right order. My plan shall go forth and not be cut off, for My Word shall prosper where it was sent. Peace My children, let My event list unfold in a super and natural way even as you are willing to walk forward in a super and natural faith. Show Me your faith by your deeds, beloved ones. My event list will unfold and come to pass.

Isa 55:8-12 NKJV

"For My thoughts are not your thoughts, Nor are your ways My ways," says the LORD. 9 "For as the heavens are higher than the earth, So are My ways higher than your ways, And My thoughts than your thoughts. 10 "For as the rain comes down, and the snow from heaven, And do not return there, But water the earth, And make it bring forth and bud, That it may give seed to the sower And bread to the eater, 11 So shall My word be that goes forth from My mouth; It shall not return to Me void, But it shall accomplish what I please, And it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it. 12 "For you shall go out with joy, And be led out with peace.

PRAY INTO THE CURVE 10/08/08

Sometimes a curve ball will come to you out of nowhere and changes are moving so fast you dont know where you are going. Be careful to make decisions in the midst of rapid movement and pace. Beloved your protection is prayer. If you pray, you are inviting My help, My leading, My support, and My grace to bring you safely to your destination. Pray always, for this is My will for you.

Luke 21:34-36 NKJV

"But take heed to yourselves, lest your hearts be weighed down with carousing, drunkenness, and cares of this life, and that Day come on you unexpectedly. 35 For it will come as a snare on all those who dwell on the face of the whole earth. 36 Watch therefore, and pray always that you may be counted worthy to escape all these things that will come to pass, and to stand before the Son of Man."

OVERCOMING THE GAMBLING SPIRIT 10/08/08

Beloved ones, the world's systems can come and go overnight, they can fluctuate up and down depending upon public opinion. Place all your trust in Me and not the ways of the world. I AM the Jealous One Who keenly desires all of your trust, dear ones. It is I Who gives you the power to gain or lose wealth and it is I Who keeps you from the evil one.

Presumption, chance, luck and gambling have no place in My kingdom. Be accountable and responsible stewards over what you are allotted. Invest in safe places, not inspired by a gambling spirit and be sure to invest into My kingdom for eternal gain.

Deut 8:16-19 NKJV

Who fed you in the wilderness with manna, which your fathers did not know, that He might humble you and that He might test you, to do you good in the end — 17 then you say in your heart, 'My power and the might of my hand have gained me this wealth.' 18 "And you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who gives you power to get wealth, that He may establish His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day.

PERSISTENCE THROUGH PRAYER & HARD WORK 10/10/08

Precious ones, thank You for strongly leaning on me in your preparatory stages of moving into a new place. Your faith, your refusal to give up, even your hope that I would bring you the desires of your heart, have each blessed Me. I have heeded your prayers for help and sent you training angels to help you learn the language of new fields you have never walked. In so doing, this has been My preparation for your future. When you finally move to settle, you will have the knowledge and understanding to use what I have given you in expansion and promotion. Your hard work will pay off dear ones, simply pray, pray, pray as you work towards your breakthrough. Never give up, it is not your option. Press on and you shall find your breakthrough!

Luke 11:8-11 NKJV

I say to you, though he will not rise and give to him because he is his friend, yet because of his persistence he will rise and give him as many as he needs. "So I say to you, ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and it will be opened to you. For everyone who asks receives, and he who seeks finds, and to him who knocks it will be opened.

MY PORTHOLE SHALL FILL YOUR TABLE 10/12/08

I AM opening up a brand new table, prepared for you. My porthole is open for many blessings yet to come. What I have in store for you will fit within My Godly boundaries of safety, which will be aligned with My Word in your life.

I have not left you as orphans, hungry and alone. Come beloveds to the table of the Lord and you shall be fed by the King Himself. Always share what you have, and I shall multiply right back to you. The children of the righteous shall not beg for bread.

James 1:26-27 NKJV

Pure and undefiled religion before God and the Father is this: to visit orphans and widows in their trouble, and to keep oneself unspotted from the world.

Ps 104:14-15 NKJV

He causes the grass to grow for the cattle, And vegetation for the service of man, That he may bring forth food from the earth, And wine that makes glad the heart of man, Oil to make his face shine, And bread which strengthens man's heart.

Ps 37:25-26 NKJV

I have been young, and now am old; Yet I have not seen the righteous forsaken, Nor his descendants begging bread. He is ever merciful, and lends; And his descendants are blessed.

HOW TO AVOID MISTAKES 10/17/08

Beloved there are some mistakes than can not be avoided. But you also have an accountability to pray over your decisions. Ask for My confirmations as to your way and follow directions when I send them.

What matters now is that you have landed on your feet in solid faith and know that I bring everything together for good in your life. Thank You for trusting Me even when in your weakness.

Mark 16:20 NKJV

And they went out and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them and confirming the word through the accompanying signs. Amen.

2 Peter 1:19-21 NKJV

And so we have the prophetic word confirmed, which you do well to heed as a light that shines in a dark place, until the day dawns and the morning star rises in your hearts; knowing this first, that no prophecy of Scripture is of any private interpretation, for prophecy never came by the will of man, but holy men of God spoke as they were moved by the Holy Spirit.

Heb 2:3-4 NKJV

... was confirmed to us by those who heard Him, God also bearing witness both with signs and wonders, with various miracles, and gifts of the Holy Spirit, according to His own will?

SUBMITTING TO ME IS A SPIRITUAL WEAPON 10/25/08

Contrary to popular vote, not all deliverance is found through shouting at demons. There are many ways to overcome the enemy strongholds in your life. One of the most important ones is learning to submit to Me. Yield to Me what does not belong in your life. This destroys the demonic strongholds and sets you free. Heed My ways dear one, I have given you clear and precise standards in My Word. Simply obey, and watch the strongholds crumble at your feet.

James 4:7-10 NKJV

Therefore submit to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you. 8 Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded. 9 Lament and mourn and weep! Let your laughter be turned to mourning and your joy to gloom. 10 Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and He will lift you up.

URGING YOU TO KEEP YOUR SALT

I urge you to keep the salt wherewith you have been salted. Preserve your loved ones with prayer and sacrifice. Carry those who are weak and plundered and bring them with you. Yes they should be salt themselves, but they were engulfed in the storms of life and now are left floating in restless and unsettled circumstances. I will help you carry them to safety and

draw them out. Like Moses, many of these precious ones are My future deliverers who are being rescued for My specific plan.

Ex 2:9-10 NKJV

Take this child away and nurse him for me, and I will give you your wages." So the woman took the child and nursed him. And the child grew, and she brought him to Pharaoh's daughter, and he became her son. So she called his name Moses , saying, "Because I drew him out of the water."

Matt 5:13 NKJV

"You are the salt of the earth; but if the salt loses its flavor, how shall it be seasoned? It is then good for nothing but to be thrown out and trampled underfoot by men.

EASY ACCESS TO TURN THE RIGHT WAY 10/28/08

I have gone before you and prepared My holy highway, bought and won through the intercession of great sacrifices of those before you. This way is My way. This way is the HIGH way. This way is triple grace for a people who have been bought with a price. Even in their mistakes, they shall be covered, hedged about and surrounded by My mercy and grace. They will have learned to turn around quickly and freely in their willingness to change, and have immediate access to Me. They will know My love, My forgiveness and make easy adjustments without demonic plunder, because they are traveling on My holy highway.

Isa 35:6-10 NLT

Springs will gush forth in the wilderness, and streams will water the desert. 7 The parched ground will become a pool, and springs of water will satisfy the thirsty land. Marsh grass and reeds and rushes will flourish where desert jackals once lived. 8 And a main road will go through that once deserted land. It will be named the Highway of Holiness. Evil-hearted people will never travel on it. It will be only for those who walk in God's ways; fools will never walk there. 9 Lions will not lurk along its course, and there will be no other dangers. Only the redeemed will follow it. 10 Those who have been ransomed by the LORD will return to Jerusalem, singing songs of everlasting joy. Sorrow and mourning will disappear, and they will be overcome with joy and gladness.

FEED THE BIRDS 10/30/08

Listen My beloveds to the gentle wooing of My Spirit's call. Precious children are hungry and waiting for My bread. I have opened the doors wide to My House of Bread, giving access to all who are hungry. Freely share the Bread of Life that I give you and you will have happy children gathering in unity and safety, singing and dancing in the streets.

John 6:32-36 NKJV

"Most assuredly, I say to you, Moses did not give you the bread from heaven, but My Father gives you the true bread from heaven. For the bread of God is He who comes down from heaven and gives life to the world." Then they said to Him, "Lord, give us this bread always." And Jesus said to them, "I am the bread of life . He who comes to Me shall never hunger, and he who believes in Me shall never thirst.

OBEY AND STAY GROUNDED IN SCRIPTURE 11/03/08

My dear Bride, as My friend, I want to withhold nothing from you. I promise to always tell you the truth even if the truth hurts. I know failure and defeat is very hard news to receive, but I will use it in your life to bring you into safe alignment with My Word. Precious one, I have given you the blessing to partner with Me on earth. Your part is to obey scripture and

always use it as your standard in which to compare everything. You will find that as you line up with My Word, everything else will begin to come into alignment and one accord in your world. As you obey, it keeps you safely protected.

Gen 18:16-21 NKJV

Then the men rose from there and looked toward Sodom, and Abraham went with them to send them on the way. 17 And the LORD said, "Shall I hide from Abraham what I am doing, 18 since Abraham shall surely become a great and mighty nation, and all the nations of the earth shall be blessed in him? 19 For I have known him, in order that he may command his children and his household after him, that they keep the way of the LORD, to do righteousness and justice, that the LORD may bring to Abraham what He has spoken to him." 20 And the LORD said, "Because the outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is great, and because their sin is very grave, 21 I will go down now and see whether they have done altogether according to the outcry against it that has come to Me; and if not, I will know."

STOKING OUR FIRE 11/07/08

Beloved when the provision of food or fuel becomes scarce between us, I take notice of your efforts. Sometimes the fire grows too cold, and it becomes time to add more fuel. Sometimes it is time to stir the coals. Sometimes it is time to blow upon the embers. I see you working hard to gather your coal to keep our fires burning strong. Beloved all that you overcome to maintain our communion together is precious commitment to Me. The provision may appear ample or scarce, but you will never be without. My promise to you is daily bread. Do not let that portion go, don't give up no matter how small or large. Come, My love. Rest and sit with Me and let us share our meal together.

Isa 54:16-17 NKJV

"Behold, I have created the blacksmith Who blows the coals in the fire, Who brings forth an instrument for his work; And I have created the spoiler to destroy. No weapon formed against you shall prosper, And every tongue which rises against you in judgment You shall condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, And their righteousness is from Me," Says the LORD.

MY STRENGTH TO BRING FORTH THROUGH WEAKNESS 11/08/08

Beloved when all efforts appear to have generated defeat, I will strengthen you and help you see My way. What I have given you is light and easy. The climb set before you is simple baby steps, one day at a time. You may feel small, outnumbered and but a remnant of those wholly committed to Me. But My ways are not your ways. My great grace and supernatural strength is made perfect in weakness, small beginnings, and outnumbered places. Yes the enemy takes advantage of these times, but I only give him enough rope to bind him into immovable spots. What I AM birthing in this day, please watch and wait and I shall give you eyes to see My kings disguised in snuggled and warm places.

2 Cor 12:8-10 NLT

Three different times I begged the Lord to take it away. 9 Each time he said, "My gracious favor is all you need. My power works best in your weakness." So now I am glad to boast about my weaknesses, so that the power of Christ may work through me. 10 Since I know it is all for Christ's good, I am quite content with my weaknesses and with insults, hardships, persecutions, and calamities. For when I am weak, then I am strong.

TELE-VISION: WHAT DO YOU HEAR AND SEE?

Beloved one, throughout the years, My warning has been ample. What are you hearing and seeing? What you sow in your time, reaps a harvest. Guard your ear gates. Guard your eye gates. Television itself is not evil and has the great capacity to educate, encourage and send My Word. However the spirit of this world uses every available place possible to plunder your porthole in hearing and seeing My holy Word.

My Word is very simple, you can not fellowship with the world and with Me. Flee carnal language, turn off sexual innuendos, shun violence. Why are you fellowshiping with television adulterers and adulteresses! Do you remember that friendship with the world is enmity with God? Whoever therefore wants to be a friend of the world makes himself an enemy of God. Or do you think that the Scripture says in vain, "The Spirit who dwells in us yearns jealously"?

Beloved ones, turn the unholy off and turn to Me. You must choose one or the other. I love you enough to discipline you to the exact degree of your resistance to My voice and Word. Heed please, honor and fear your God.

2 Cor 6:14-18 NKJV

Do not be unequally yoked together with unbelievers. For what fellowship has righteousness with lawlessness? And what communion has light with darkness? 15 And what accord has Christ with Belial? Or what part has a believer with an unbeliever? 16 And what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For you are the temple of the living God. As God has said: "I will dwell in them And walk among them. I will be their God, And they shall be My people." Therefore "Come out from among them And be separate, says the Lord. Do not touch what is unclean, And I will receive you." 18 I will be a Father to you, And you shall be My sons and daughters, Says the LORD Almighty."

THE TUNING FORK OF MY WORD 11/12/08

When I proclaim My Word, it causes all things to tremble and vibrate before Me. All of life is full of My vibrant power and Word. When you are lined up with My Word, you too shall resonate My sound within your spirit, soul and even body. Beloved, great are the mysteries of movement and vibration, all emanating from My Word. When My Word draws close to you, it draws you to align in the same frequency of the voice of My Spirit. And as you are willing, you too speak My Word and bring others to tune and harmonize.

Ps 96:9 NKJV

Oh, worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness! Tremble before Him, all the earth.

PRAY FOR THE LITTLE CHILDREN AND GRANDCHILDREN 11/14/08

Beloved family, stand and rebuke the wind and the waves that are touching your children. Their little lives are being tossed in the same storms that are touching you. Be faithful to help them cross over into a new day. Become obedient yourselves to My Word. Then pray.

Pray they will receive teachable spirits. Pray they learn how to obey and respect authority. Pray they will know real love and learn to trust and follow. Pray they will find stability and safety by honoring My spiritual laws of goodness and kindness and reaping. Teach them the fundamentals of My Word and give them the foundations they need to make right choices in a world reaping wrongful ones. Pray for the peace of your children.

Mark 4:35-41 NKJV

On the same day, when evening had come, He said to them, "Let us cross over to the other side." 36 Now when they had left the multitude, they took Him along in the boat as He was. And other little boats were also with Him. 37 And a great windstorm arose, and the waves beat into the boat, so that it was already filling. 38 But He was in the stern, asleep on a pillow. And they awoke Him and said to Him, "Teacher, do You not care that we are perishing?" 39 Then He arose and rebuked the wind, and said to the sea, "Peace, be still!" And the wind ceased and there was a great calm. 40 But He said to them, "Why are you so fearful? How is it that you have no faith?" 41 And they feared exceedingly, and said to one another, "Who can this be, that even the wind and the sea obey Him!"

EVERY DOT AND TITTLE BELONGS TO ME 11/20/08

Sweet one, I want you to know I have heard every prayer, every nuance, every complaint, every tear drop. I have all your letter "i"s dotted and your letter "t"s crossed. I know every dot and tittle down to the last minute of every day. Thank You for abiding in Me, trusting in Me, pouring your heart out to Me, leaning on Me, asking for My help, and allowing Me to be Your Provider. I love to take care of you and it means so much when you receive My loving care. Beloved you are Mine and always will be.

Ps 139:16-18 NLT

Every day of my life was recorded in your book. Every moment was laid out before a single day had passed. How precious are your thoughts about me, O God! They are innumerable! I can't even count them; they outnumber the grains of sand!

Luke 12:25-27 NKJV

And which of you by worrying can add one cubit to his stature? If you then are not able to do the least, why are you anxious for the rest?

Phil 4:6-7 NLT

Don't worry about anything; instead, pray about everything. Tell God what you need, and thank him for all he has done. If you do this, you will experience God's peace, which is far more wonderful than the human mind can understand. His peace will guard your hearts and minds as you live in Christ Jesus.

HAVING DIED TO THE WORLD 11/16/08

Dear ones, I AM changing all that you are attached to, so what is not properly grounded of My Word in your life will spark and alarm you. Yes this is My shaking, My negative feedback. I love you enough to convert the source of your stability from the gods of this world, to faith and trust in My earnest love for you. Many false gods have entered into the hearts of My people, through their appetite and attachment to the world. This is not My will or way. I will have no other false comfort take My place. After you have died to these appetites, I AM free to live My life through you without encumbrance. My power will begin to flow through you and I will use you to turn the lights on wherever you go in My Name.

Gal 2:20 NKJV

I have been crucified with Christ; it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself for me.

Gal 5:24,25 NKJV

And those who are Christ's have crucified the flesh with its passions and desires. If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

THE BACKDROP OF MY LESSONS 11/21/08

The Words and experiences I have spoken into your life are not lost. I have placed an amplified backdrop behind you that is like a shield; so that when you remember your past, My lessons are not left behind but spring forward into your future. They are like a backdrop that affects all of your life whether you know them, understand them, or change. And if you do not remember and do not change, they will continue to be amplified until you do. Yes many lessons are sobering to remember, but it is better to remember them and heed, then to forget and fall.

Prov 19:20-21 NKJV

Listen to counsel and receive instruction, That you may be wise in your latter days. There are many plans in a man's heart, Nevertheless the LORD's counsel — that will stand.

LEAPING THROUGH CHANGE 11/22/08

Yes sometimes swift changes can cause deep rifts where the road is missing. Beloved I AM intimately acquainted with every part of you. I understand your weaknesses and will carry you to your destination. Trust that I have prepared you to leap in faith over the unexpected changes to another place. I will help you make the adjustments and acclimatize and finally rest. I AM your strength and will bear you up forever,

Ps 28:8-9 NKJV

The LORD is their strength, and He is the saving refuge of His anointed. Save Your people, and bless Your inheritance; Shepherd them also, and bear them up forever.

TO REVEAL THE FACE OF MY BRIDE 11/23/08

My beloved bride, even when in the midst of a cold and dark season, when you feel vulnerable and violated by the world, always know that as you abide in Me, you are safe. I AM your covering as you accept that your weapons are not carnal against men, but mighty against the spiritual world that seeks to plunder.

I cover your head as you pray and prophesy. I cover your life as you boldly make known the mysteries of My wisdom to the spirit world.

In the fullness of time and maturity, I will reveal My bride and she shall take her place to rule by My side. As I reveal the face of My church, My bride, you shall radiate the glory of My Presence and be sent as My deliverers to nations, kings and governments.

Eph 3:9-13 NKJV

...to make all see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the ages has been hidden in God who created all things through Jesus Christ; 10 to the intent that now the manifold wisdom of God might be made known by the church to the principalities and powers in the heavenly places, 11 according to the eternal purpose which He accomplished in Christ Jesus our Lord, 12 in whom we have boldness and access with confidence through faith in Him. 13 Therefore I ask that you do not lose heart at my tribulations for you, which is your glory.

THE MIRACLE OF THE DEAD STICK 11/26/08

When you are going through death to self, do not listen to the rebellious who defy My Word and My anointed leaders. What appears unfruitful in your life will come to full bloom merely by laying it before Me in My Presence. Learn to wait upon Me. Learn to abide. As you

prostrate your life before Me, I will bring you the stability you need in the midst of a crooked and rebellious world. Give all of your dead places to Me and as you wait for life, I will bring forth buds, blossoms and fruit in rapid acceleration.

Num 17 NLT

Then the LORD said to Moses, 2 "Take twelve wooden staffs, one from each of Israel's ancestral tribes, and inscribe each tribal leader's name on his staff. 3 Inscribe Aaron's name on the staff of the tribe of Levi, for there must be one staff for the leader of each ancestral tribe. 4 Put these staffs in the Tabernacle in front of the Ark of the Covenant, where I meet with you. 5 Buds will sprout on the staff belonging to the man I choose. Then I will finally put an end to this murmuring and complaining against you." 6 So Moses gave the instructions to the people of Israel, and each of the twelve tribal leaders, including Aaron, brought Moses a staff. 7 Moses put the staffs in the LORD's presence in the Tabernacle of the Covenant. 8 When he went into the Tabernacle of the Covenant the next day, he found that Aaron's staff, representing the tribe of Levi, had sprouted, blossomed, and produced almonds! 9 When Moses brought all the staffs out from the LORD's presence, he showed them to the people. Each man claimed his own staff. 10 And the LORD said to Moses: "Place Aaron's staff permanently before the Ark of the Covenant as a warning to rebels. This should put an end to their complaints against me and prevent any further deaths." 11 So Moses did as the LORD commanded him. 12 Then the people of Israel said to Moses, "We are as good as dead! We are ruined! 13 Everyone who even comes close to the Tabernacle of the LORD dies. We are all doomed!"

HOW TO CHANGE BEING OVER CORRECTED: OBEY

Beloved, I understand your pain and weariness of too many years of feeling over corrected. I agree with you, you have suffered an overload. Some of this suffering is facing a harvest of what you have sown and the lessons you learn from such. Some of this is accusation brought on by our enemies. Some of this is self condemnation in your failure to change. All of these things mount when compiled through years of the same.

Finally, part of your suffering of correction is from My specific hand, as I seek what has been swept under the carpet and not thoroughly cleansed in your life. I AM a tenacious House Cleaner and I will not stop until My house is clean. Obey dear one, obey. Watch your associations, places of unclean fellowship with the world. You will find your life comes into order with healing of years from wounds of overcorrection when you obey My voice and avert carnality.

1 John 1:5-7 NKJV

This is the message which we have heard from Him and declare to you, that God is light and in Him is no darkness at all. 6 If we say that we have fellowship with Him, and walk in darkness, we lie and do not practice the truth. 7 But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanses us from all sin.

WASHED LINEN IS RIGHTEOUS ACTS THROUGH FAITH 11/28/08

Yes Beloved, My Word says that you, My bride, make yourself ready for My coming. The choices you make every day are weighed and measured for counting. When you make worldly choices, your garments become soiled. When you make holy choices, it shows your garments have been cleaned.

You are counted without spot, innocent, and sparkling clean as you yield your life to Me and allow the washing of My Word to cleanse your mind and heart so that your deeds line up with your faith.

And in the end, My love, you learn that the washing and the justification in your life is always in Me, and not in yourself. I know your heart and your passionate faith and desire to be clean and holy whole. I see your faith, and even when your garments are in process, I justify you and render you innocent and blameless. It is My work within you dear one. And yet, I can not do it without your partnership and joining with Me in the cleansing process. Thank you beloved bride, My own.

Rev 19:7-8 NKJV

Let us be glad and rejoice and give Him glory, for the marriage of the Lamb has come, and His wife has made herself ready. And to her it was granted to be arrayed in fine linen, clean and bright, for the fine linen is the righteous acts of the saints.

YOUR INNER CLOCK 11/30/08

Beloved one, I have planted My seed within your life. Within that seed is My supernatural and natural time table that is perfectly aligned with My purposes. Every day of your life is already recorded in My book. Every thought about you is so detailed and so vast, they are more numerous than the sands of the sea. Rest My love. Cease striving and know that each and every seed I plant within your life will bear My good fruit, for My Word will not return void, but prosper according to My purpose. My clock is ticking inside of you. I count every moment as precious. Merely cling to Me and the fruit of knowing and understanding the times will bear fruit naturally. You know this. Simply abide and obey.

Ps 139:16-18 NKJV

Your eyes saw my substance, being yet unformed. And in Your book they all were written, The days fashioned for me, When as yet there were none of them. How precious also are Your thoughts to me, O God! How great is the sum of them! If I should count them, they would be more in number than the sand; When I awake, I am still with You.

Isa 55:11 AMP

So shall My word be that goes forth out of My mouth: it shall not return to Me void [without producing any effect, useless], but it shall accomplish that which I please and purpose, and it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it.

1 Chron 12:32 NKJV

...of the sons of Issachar who had understanding of the times.

Isa 33:6 NKJV

Wisdom and knowledge will be the stability of your times, and the strength of salvation; The fear of the LORD is His treasure.

RAISING CHILDREN ON THE BALANCE SCALES OF PRUNING FOR FRUITFULNESS 11/30/08

You are My intercessors and I listen to your pleas and voice. What you have to say matters to Me and I listen when I AM weighing the balance scales of justice. Merciful ones, the truth is that if I were to raise My children with all mercy and no judgment, they would not learn accountability. No accountability to My Word would carry them off into apostasy.

I raise children upon a balance scale that builds up and tears down. I build My character within their lives and I tear down altars of sin. I build up My gifts within My children and bring the rod of correction to rebellion. I prune the dead works of flesh so that I may bring

forth good fruit of My Spirit into their lives. In all ways because I love My children, mercy and forgiveness always reign over judgment. Even so, correction is a necessary part of My family. This needed correction produces the fruit of rightful living and walking in My paths of righteousness. Beloved ones, to accept this is to embrace Me and My ways.

Heb 12:6-7; 11-13 AMP

For the Lord corrects and disciplines everyone whom He loves, and He punishes, even scourges, every son whom He accepts and welcomes to His heart and cherishes. You must submit to and endure [correction] for discipline; God is dealing with you as with sons. For what son is there whom his father does not [thus] train and correct and discipline?

...For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness — in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God]. 12 So then, brace up and reinvigorate and set right your slackened and weakened and drooping hands and strengthen your feeble and palsied and tottering knees, [Isa 35:3.] 13 And cut through and make firm and plain and smooth, straight paths for your feet [yes, make them safe and upright and happy paths that go in the right direction], so that the lame and halting [limbs] may not be put out of joint, but rather may be cured.

COUNTING, WEIGHING AND MEASURING 11/30/08

Now is the time when all things are being weighed in My balance scales. I AM turning the tides and bringing justice to long overdue injustices towards people and nations. I AM teaching My beloved children to count the cost of their decisions and weigh their daily allotment. I AM teaching the truth of reaping and sowing, by revealing the balance scales of right and wrong. I AM measuring the influence the spirit of the world and how this affects the freedom intended for My people. Heed the cost as your life is weighed in the balance.

Prov 16:11 NKJV

Honest weights and scales are the LORD's; All the weights in the bag are His work.

WASHED: DIFFERENT PERSPECTIVES TO WORLD EVENTS 12/02/08

Beloved ones, as the world goes through its shakings, you will be given the ability to see and understand the different perspectives between what is spiritual and what is natural. In the natural, things may feel grievous and cause people to feel mournful. They may feel helpless and as orphans tossed in the waves of the sea. But I allow all things to come full cycle in completion by spiritually returning those who are fatherless back to Me. I AM faithful even when they are not. I hear their prayers even when their lives are far away from Me.

As the big business of life melts, it does affect you. But continue to remain faithful to believe that I AM your good and loving Father. What really matters is that those who suffer loss, spend eternity with Me. In this day, I AM all about washing My daughters and sons so that they may be without spot or wrinkle.

Mal 3:2-3 NKJV

But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He appears? For He is like a refiner's fire and like launderers' soap . He will sit as a refiner and a purifier of silver; He will purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, That they may offer to the LORD an offering in righteousness.

Heb 12:25-29 NKJV

See that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if they did not escape who refused Him who spoke on earth, much more shall we not escape if we turn away from Him who speaks from heaven, 26 whose voice then shook the earth; but now He has promised, saying, "Yet once more I shake not only the earth, but also heaven." 27 Now this, "Yet once more," indicates the removal of those things that are being shaken, as of things that are made, that the things which cannot be shaken may remain. 28 Therefore, since we are receiving a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us have grace, by which we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear. 29 For our God is a consuming fire.

BIND THE RELIGIOUS SPIRIT 12/03/08

There are false voices that are not My voice, even when they seemingly say the right words. Beloved you can stay protected from the counterfeit even as you close the doors to such. Do not open the door to entertainment and media with witchcraft and false supernatural. Instead climb up onto the holy highway where beasts are not allowed. You will find that as you honor My scriptural boundaries for your life, where you are separated from the spirit of the world, that the face of counterfeit voices will be more obvious and less deceptive and they will be bound when in proximity to your holy walk.

Isa 35:8-9 NKJV

A highway shall be there, and a road, And it shall be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean shall not pass over it, But it shall be for others. Whoever walks the road, although a fool, Shall not go astray. No lion shall be there, Nor shall any ravenous beast go up on it; It shall not be found there.

MOVING YOUR DETAILS TO A NEW PLACE

Precious one, within a shaking world, I am moving and turning over every detail that can be turned over. When what you are connected with feels painfully inflamed and you don't think you can possibly move, call upon Me for help. I AM here to help you move into a new position, a new place, a new perspective. I will ease your pain as I turn you and bring you into peace.

In all the surrounding upheaval I want you to remember that I AM carefully watching over every dot in your life. I will open your eyes to see specific, intimate and detailed Words in strange places. I want to comfort you that I AM speaking through everything in your life. Draw close to Me and ask Me for ears to hear. I will show you the parables of how My Word is living and eternal and has many applications that are relevant and fitting for you, My love.

Mark 4:24-25 NKJV

Then He said to them, "Take heed what you hear. With the same measure you use, it will be measured to you; and to you who hear, more will be given. For whoever has, to him more will be given; but whoever does not have, even what he has will be taken away from him."

EMBRACE MY CALL BUT CONSIDER THE COST 12/14/08

Sometimes I give you difficult messages to swallow. My children, they can not discern between their right hand and their left. But I have called, prepared and sent you to teach them, Beloved. Do not run away from your assignment. Embrace My call upon your life and relent from running. You will find that the storm surrounding you shall calm and the billowing waves will still before your simple YES.

When you respond, consider it well. Resist hasty, rash, headstrong impulses to run or even commit before you have considered the cost.

Matt 21:28-31 NKJV

"But what do you think? A man had two sons, and he came to the first and said, 'Son, go, work today in my vineyard.' 29 He answered and said, 'I will not,' but afterward he regretted it and went. 30 Then he came to the second and said likewise. And he answered and said, 'I go, sir,' but he did not go. 31 Which of the two did the will of his father?"

I CIRCLE UNTIL I GET WHAT I WANT 12/16/08

Even as Adam was formed by the mud of the earth, so I fashion you. In the midst of many circles, I place the covering of My hands around you as you whirl and wait. I press in where you need to be smaller. I release where you need to grow. I smooth out the bumps as I prepare you as My vessel for use.

I have My plan in store and you have yours. Would you prefer your resistance cause Me to relent and start over? Beloved one, you will stay on My potter's wheel until you release your will to Me and yield to My hand.

Jer 18:1-10 NKJV

The word which came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying: 2 "Arise and go down to the potter's house, and there I will cause you to hear My words." 3 Then I went down to the potter's house, and there he was, making something at the wheel. 4 And the vessel that he made of clay was marred in the hand of the potter; so he made it again into another vessel, as it seemed good to the potter to make. 5 Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying: 6 "O house of Israel, can I not do with you as this potter?" says the LORD. "Look, as the clay is in the potter's hand, so are you in My hand, O house of Israel! 7 The instant I speak concerning a nation and concerning a kingdom, to pluck up, to pull down, and to destroy it, 8 if that nation against whom I have spoken turns from its evil, I will relent of the disaster that I thought to bring upon it. 9 And the instant I speak concerning a nation and concerning a kingdom, to build and to plant it, 10 if it does evil in My sight so that it does not obey My voice, then I will relent concerning the good with which I said I would benefit it.

Rom 9:18-24 NKJV

Therefore He has mercy on whom He wills, and whom He wills He hardens. 19 You will say to me then, "Why does He still find fault? For who has resisted His will?" 20 But indeed, O man, who are you to reply against God? Will the thing formed say to him who formed it, "Why have you made me like this?" 21 Does not the potter have power over the clay, from the same lump to make one vessel for honor and another for dishonor? 22 What if God, wanting to show His wrath and to make His power known, endured with much longsuffering the vessels of wrath prepared for destruction, 23 and that He might make known the riches of His glory on the vessels of mercy, which He had prepared beforehand for glory, 24 even us whom He called, not of the Jews only, but also of the Gentiles?

DISLOCATED? PROVISION TO MOVE 12/19/08

There is a company of My beloved ones that have been dislocated in their jobs. I AM providing a way to travel and move to another location. I will make an allotted provision to move. Yes, it is budgeted, but it is provision in My timing to move forward.

Gen 32:9-10 NKJV

Then Jacob said, "O God of my father Abraham and God of my father Isaac, the LORD who said to me, 'Return to your country and to your family, and I will deal well with you':

I CRIED WITH YOU 12/29/08

My dear, dear Bride. How I love you with My everlasting love! I know you are going through deeply emotional traumas as you are letting go of this world and clinging to Me, your Husband.

This has been a long, long struggle as you have wrestled with Me, wrestled with your own soul, wrestled with the enemy and wrestled with the enticements of the world. I know how deeply tired you are, how much you have suffered. I have stood with you and cried with you through each moment, as I have suffered the surgeries with you, My love. I have not left you for even one moment alone. When you have cried, I have cried even more.

This surgery has been spiritual circumcision of the heart, where I have taken away that which separates us from truly joining. I AM jealous over you for you are My espoused to be presented to Me in purity and undefiled from the world. I have joy over your faithful process in both yielding and clinging to Me. Be of good cheer, My beloved bride. Eat My Word, for I have great joy over you when looking forward to our joining complete one-ness.

2 Cor 11:2 KJV

For I am jealous over you with godly jealousy: for I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

Eph 3:17-19 NKJV

That Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; that you, being rooted and grounded in love, 18 may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the width and length and depth and height — 19 to know the love of Christ which passes knowledge; that you may be filled with all the fullness of God.

Col 2:9-10 NKJV

For in Him dwells all the fullness of the Godhead bodily; 10 and you are complete in Him, who is the head of all principality and power.

SPENT TO REFLECT 12/31/08

The time is so short and I love My own so passionately that I AM bringing them full circle to the end of their strivings. Yes you have arrived thoroughly spent. Sweet one, take this opportunity to pause, listen and ponder. There are some very valuable lessons you have learned to have arrived here.

Yes where you did not obey, you received My discipline. However refrain from looking at your future through your failures. Instead accept My correction in your life and move on with the understanding I have loved you with an everlasting love and I AM your Good heavenly Father Who has delivered you from death and destruction in your nature.

I have given you a good future and hope and it is set before you in an open door. You don't need to knock, push, press through, or strive for it to open. It is already open dear one. Simply pause and reflect on what I have taught you so that the changes made will be lasting ... then at last, the past has passed. Lift up your eyes and advance when I give you grace to do so. You are not alone and you are highly favored as My beloved child.

Heb 12:3-13 NKJV

For consider Him who endured such hostility from sinners against Himself, lest you become weary and discouraged in your souls. 4 You have not yet resisted to bloodshed, striving against sin. 5 And you have forgotten the exhortation which speaks to you as to sons: "My son, do not despise the chastening of the LORD, Nor be discouraged when you are rebuked by Him; 6 For whom the LORD loves He chastens, And scourges every son whom He receives." 7 If you endure chastening, God deals with you as with sons; for what son is there whom a father does not chasten? 8 But if you are without chastening, of which all have become partakers, then you are illegitimate and not sons. 9 Furthermore, we have had human fathers who corrected us, and we paid them respect. Shall we not much more readily be in subjection to the Father of spirits and live? 10 For they indeed for a few days chastened us as seemed best to them, but He for our profit, that we may be partakers of His holiness. 11 Now no chastening seems to be joyful for the present, but painful; nevertheless, afterward it yields the peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it. Therefore strengthen the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees, 13 and make straight paths for your feet, so that what is lame may not be dislocated, but rather be healed.

ON THE WINGS OF LIGHTNING 1/01/09

Beloved one, you have been faithful to wait upon Me, even when in the midst of the fiery furnace of trials and tribulations. I have sent My help to set you free and help you find a way out. I AM running interference for you, that you will be brought out upon the wings of lightning with speed, power and agility. Remember how Barak was among those who subdued kingdoms, stopped the mouth of lions, quenched violence and fire, escaped the edge of swords, became valiant in battle and turned armies to flee. In like manner, you shall go forth on My wings like lightning and come out in victory.

Heb 11:32-34

And what more shall I say? For the time would fail me to tell of Gideon and Barak and Samson and Jephthah, also of David and Samuel and the prophets: 33 who through faith subdued kingdoms, worked righteousness, obtained promises, stopped the mouths of lions, 34 quenched the violence of fire, escaped the edge of the sword, out of weakness were made strong, became valiant in battle, turned to flight the armies of the aliens.

WHEN ALL IS WATERED DOWN THE DARKNESS SEPARATES 1/10/09

Yes, the flood draws near your feet, but do not fear. As the flood waters rise and you cry out to Me for help, I send it. My angels are dispatched immediately upon My Word. Much of the demonic mud stirring is coming from counterfeit religious spirits. Rejoice! For when all is watered down with My Spirit, the darkness separates and the clarity of My Word will be like a deep crystal clear pool on earth even as it was spoken in heaven.

Rev 12:16-17 NKJV

But the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened its mouth and swallowed up the flood which the dragon had spewed out of his mouth.

Isa 59:19-21 NKJV

So shall they fear The name of the LORD from the west, And His glory from the rising of the sun; When the enemy comes in like a flood, The Spirit of the LORD will lift up a standard against him. "The Redeemer will come to Zion, And to those who turn from transgression in Jacob," Says the LORD. "As for Me," says the LORD, "this is My covenant with them: My Spirit who is upon you, and My words which I have put in your mouth, shall not depart from your mouth, nor from the

mouth of your descendants, nor from the mouth of your descendants' descendants," says the LORD, "from this time and forevermore."

IT IS TIME TO RECOMPENSE CLEAN HANDS 1/11/09

Beloved ones, you need your hands clean and heart pure, and then I will open the face of treasured revelations before you. Let the work of your hands praise you in the gates. May they be without sin and without vengeance. Have you shown mercy, purity, humility? It is time My love. I will reward you according to the cleanness of your hands.

Ps 18:20-27

The LORD rewarded me according to my righteousness; According to the cleanness of my hands He has recompensed me. 21 For I have kept the ways of the LORD, And have not wickedly departed from my God. 22 For all His judgments were before me, And I did not put away His statutes from me. 23 I was also blameless before Him, And I kept myself from my iniquity. 24 Therefore the LORD has recompensed me according to my righteousness, According to the cleanness of my hands in His sight.

With the merciful You will show Yourself merciful; With a blameless man You will show Yourself blameless; 26 With the pure You will show Yourself pure; And with the devious You will show Yourself shrewd. 27 For You will save the humble people, But will bring down haughty looks.

MY FACE YOUR FACE OUR FACE 1/11/09

When you lay down your life and die to self, yes, My precious, it is a cold and dark time. But now you know that even in the tomb our love knows no boundaries. Beloved, it is the resurrection power of My love for you and your response that brings you back to life.

You have waited a long, long time to see My face. Yes, My precious, I have always seen yours. But I have waited an eternity to see our face together. I am looking into your eyes and you are looking into Mine. I see our deepest reflection of our mutual love that we share. My beloved one, when you look into the face of love, all the veils of the heart are stripped away. And, yes, before the face of the world, we shine together. Precious one, when you melt within our love, does the world really matter?

2 Cor 3:16-18 NKJV

Nevertheless when one turns to the Lord, the veil is taken away. Now the Lord is the Spirit; and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as by the Spirit of the Lord.

1 Cor 13:11-13 NKJV

When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child; but when I became a man, I put away childish things. 12 For now we see in a mirror, dimly, but then face to face. Now I know in part, but then I shall know just as I also am known. 13 And now abide faith, hope, love, these three; but the greatest of these is love.

MOVE, REALIGN AND CONNECT 1/12/09

I AM uprooting and transplanting many families and moving them into place for the future and destiny that I have prepared. Beloved ones, if a door closes for you, consider changing locations to another town or region. Pray about moving closer to extended family, friends and churches. Pray about moving away from large cities. Pray about moving away from coastal ports. Gather, connect and move into position for My good plans for your life. I bring

all things together for your good. Pray and trust, listen and obey. Be willing to let go of the old and move towards the new places. Walk My path of righteousness and I will direct your steps.

Ps 37:23-24 AMP

The steps of a {good} man are directed and established by the Lord when He delights in his way {and He busies Himself with his every step}. Though he falls, he shall not be utterly cast down, for the Lord grasps his hand in support and upholds him.

Prov 16:9 NKJV

A man's heart plans his way, but the LORD directs his steps.

THE FULLNESS OF REVELATION 1/13/09

Through out your years, I have encompassed you with My Words. Whether you acknowledge them or not, I have been faithful to speak them into your life and it is the power of My Word that sustains you, keeps you and raises you up. Beloved, My Word washes your spots and makes you holy and whole. In and through the process, My love for you never quits. You have known Me through a veil as though sleep walking. Arise My love, and open your eyes. I AM here. I was always here. I never left you. I will always be here. I will never leave you. I sustain your every breath, your every moment. Let the full revelation of Who I am in your life now come and you will know My faithful love as you have never known it before.

Luke 24:30-34 AMP

And it occurred that as He reclined at table with them, He took [a loaf of] bread and praised [God] and gave thanks and asked a blessing, and then broke it and was giving it to them. 31 When their eyes were [instantly] opened and they [clearly] recognized Him, and He vanished (departed invisibly). 32 And they said to one another, Were not our hearts greatly moved and burning within us while He was talking with us on the road and as He opened and explained to us [the sense of] the Scriptures? 33 And rising up that very hour, they went back to Jerusalem, where they found the Eleven [apostles] gathered together and those who were with them, 34 Who said, The Lord really has risen and has appeared to Simon (Peter)!

AN OPEN DOOR TO ASK 1/13/09

Great travails and labors of your soul and spirit have taken its toll. Yes beloved, it is true that bringing forth My seed in your life has climaxed greatly. And yes, precious one, it has been painful. How often you have felt that My door has been closed to your requests because My face has been hidden from you. You have suffered sorrow, but I will see you again and nothing will take our joy away.

Heaven's door is open, beloved. You have not yet walked in. Ask our Father in My Name Jesus Christ and you will receive. When you ask and we answer, your joy will be full. Yes there is joy in the answers to your needs. But you will discover that the truest joy will be in the joy of relationship, when you spoke and we responded. How great our mutual love will be when you walk through the door of reciprocal relationship! Ask beloved, ask!

John 16:21-24 NKJV

A woman, when she is in labor, has sorrow because her hour has come; but as soon as she has given birth to the child, she no longer remembers the anguish, for joy that a human being has been born into the world. Therefore you now have sorrow; but I will see you again and your heart will rejoice, and your joy no one will take from you. "And in that day you will ask Me nothing. Most assuredly, I say to you, whatever you ask the Father in My name He will give

you. Until now you have asked nothing in My name. Ask, and you will receive, that your joy may be full.

DEW UPON OUR HEARTS 1/17/09

Even in the early morning when dawn is not yet born, My Holiness will come upon you and bring you the dew of your youth. Your old age will spring forth into life and once again you will volunteer in the day of My power.

Step into My cloud and breathe deeply in My Presence. The dew of My anointing enters into you as you exchange My life for yours. Oh beloved one, be captured by our moments of solitude when nothing matters except our oneness. Come, beloved, step into My Presence as our hearts melt into one.

Ps 110:3 NKJV

Your people shall be volunteers In the day of Your power; In the beauties of holiness, from the womb of the morning, You have the dew of Your youth.

John 3:30 NKJV

He must increase , but I must decrease.

Luke 17:21 NKJV

"The kingdom of God does not come with observation; nor will they say, 'See here!' or 'See there!' For indeed, the kingdom of God is within you."

John 14:23-24 NKJV

Jesus answered and said to him, "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our home with him.

TIME FOR DEEPER STUDY 1/19/09

There are times and seasons, each for My purpose. You have entered a time when it is important to study My Word. Research, ask questions, dig for answers. Search for common reference points, common words to understand My bigger picture from history through now. I AM opening My Word to you, that you may see fuller revelation of what I intended from the very beginning. Beloved student, if you take the time to study My Word, heed it and not turn away, I will reward you for your time. Your faith will be rekindled, your understanding will nourish deep roots and your joy shall return.

2 Tim 2:15 AMP

Study and be eager and do your utmost to present yourself to God approved (tested by trial), a workman who has no cause to be ashamed, correctly analyzing and accurately dividing [rightly handling and skillfully teaching] the Word of Truth.

Isa 50:4-5 NKJV

"The Lord GOD has given me the tongue of the learned, that I should know how to speak a word in season to him who is weary. He awakens me morning by morning, He awakens my ear to hear as the learned. The Lord GOD has opened my ear; and I was not rebellious, nor did I turn away.

GIANTS AND THE ZONE OF SAFETY 1/22/09

Even as it was in the days of Noah when the sons of God entered the daughters of men, the giants are coming. In the midnight season when men are asleep, the enemy will plant seeds

of wickedness into men. These will be disguised as UFO encounters and dreams in the night that will manifest into a supernatural breed.

Beloved ones, stay safe within the boundaries of My Word. My Word is your refuge and keeps you safe from enemy attack. When you rebelliously choose to walk away and defile yourself with sin, the angels assigned to you are not allowed to intervene nor even follow you into that enemy territory. There is a clear line of distinction that the enemy cannot cross. Let go of every weight that ensnares you. Run to My Word, heed My Word, follow My Word and you will safely abide in the refuge of the shadow of My wings.

Matt 13:30 NKJV

Another parable He put forth to them, saying: "The kingdom of heaven is like a man who sowed good seed in his field; 25 but while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat and went his way. 26 But when the grain had sprouted and produced a crop, then the tares also appeared. 27 So the servants of the owner came and said to him, 'Sir, did you not sow good seed in your field? How then does it have tares?' 28 He said to them, 'An enemy has done this.' The servants said to him, 'Do you want us then to go and gather them up?' 29 But he said, 'No, lest while you gather up the tares you also uproot the wheat with them. 30 Let both grow together until the harvest, and at the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, "First gather together the tares and bind them in bundles to burn them, but gather the wheat into my barn."'"

Matt 13:36-43

Then Jesus sent the multitude away and went into the house. And His disciples came to Him, saying, "Explain to us the parable of the tares of the field." 37 He answered and said to them: "He who sows the good seed is the Son of Man. 38 The field is the world, the good seeds are the sons of the kingdom, but the tares are the sons of the wicked one. 39 The enemy who sowed them is the devil, the harvest is the end of the age, and the reapers are the angels. 40 Therefore as the tares are gathered and burned in the fire, so it will be at the end of this age. 41 The Son of Man will send out His angels, and they will gather out of His kingdom all things that offend, and those who practice lawlessness, 42 and will cast them into the furnace of fire. There will be wailing and gnashing of teeth. 43 Then the righteous will shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. He who has ears to hear, let him hear!"

INTERCESSION: THE BRIDGE OF RIGHTEOUSNESS 1/25/09

My forerunners who have already faced the demonic floods and embraced them as My discipline, have paid the great price of change in character. Rather than arrogantly opposing the devil, you have first learned to walk in the peaceful fruit of righteousness, having been trained through humble repentance that all things are allowed by My hand as your loving Father. When you are first submitted to Me, then you are able to resist the devil to flee.

Beloved ones, I am calling you as intercessors to form a righteous bridge for those who would heed My voice, to rise up and come onto My holy highway. The unclean, the devouring lion and ravenous beast are forbidden from My holy highway and all who walk there are separated from such.

Many lives and much loss is hanging outside of the boundaries of safety. Pray that My children will have their eyes opened to receive My merciful understanding and wisdom that they may turn from their wicked ways so that I may heal the land. Pray they will heed My written Word, abhor evil and return to Me. Righteousness shall preserve a nation. We need

you beloved intercessors - to find your place within the bridge of righteousness. Take your places and stand in the gap until all is accomplished.

Rev 12:15-17 NKJV

So the serpent spewed water out of his mouth like a flood after the woman , that he might cause her to be carried away by the flood. 16 But the earth helped the woman , and the earth opened its mouth and swallowed up the flood which the dragon had spewed out of his mouth. 17 And the dragon was enraged with the woman , and he went to make war with the rest of her offspring, who keep the commandments of God and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

Gen 1-18 NKJV

And the LORD said, "Shall I hide from Abraham what I am doing, 18 since Abraham shall surely become a great and mighty nation, and all the nations of the earth shall be blessed in him? 19 For I have known him, in order that he may command his children and his household after him, that they keep the way of the LORD, to do righteousness and justice, that the LORD may bring to Abraham what He has spoken to him." 20 And the LORD said, "Because the outcry against Sodom and Gomorrah is great, and because their sin is very grave, 21 I will go down now and see whether they have done altogether according to the outcry against it that has come to Me; and if not, I will know." 22 Then the men turned away from there and went toward Sodom, but Abraham still stood before the LORD. 23 And Abraham came near and said, "Would You also destroy the righteous with the wicked? 24 Suppose there were fifty righteous within the city; would You also destroy the place and not spare it for the fifty righteous that were in it? 25 Far be it from You to do such a thing as this, to slay the righteous with the wicked, so that the righteous should be as the wicked; far be it from You! Shall not the Judge of all the earth do right?" 26 So the LORD said, "If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within the city, then I will spare all the place for their sakes." 27 Then Abraham answered and said, "Indeed now, I who am but dust and ashes have taken it upon myself to speak to the Lord: 28 Suppose there were five less than the fifty righteous; would You destroy all of the city for lack of five?" So He said, "If I find there forty-five, I will not destroy it." 29 And he spoke to Him yet again and said, "Suppose there should be forty found there?" So He said, "I will not do it for the sake of forty." 30 Then he said, "Let not the Lord be angry, and I will speak: Suppose thirty should be found there?" So He said, "I will not do it if I find thirty there." 31 And he said, "Indeed now, I have taken it upon myself to speak to the Lord: Suppose twenty should be found there?" So He said, "I will not destroy it for the sake of twenty." 32 Then he said, "Let not the Lord be angry, and I will speak but once more: Suppose ten should be found there?" And He said, "I will not destroy it for the sake of ten." 33 So the LORD went His way as soon as He had finished speaking with Abraham; and Abraham returned to his place.

IN THE WASH CYCLE 1/29/09

Yes My child, sometimes it feels like your life is suddenly upside down and coming through the wringer. I am not angry with you dearest. I am washing you. There is a difference. I will have a bride without spot or wrinkle and she will wear the purest of white.

Be swift to obey for this is a swift training time. My powerful training angels are relentless with My passion to swiftly discipline when you purposely disobey My Word and your conscience to what you know is right conduct. You are quickly plunged into the wash cycle until you come clean with change. Run to Me and confess rapidly dear child! Confess and cry out for My grace to change and leave the carnal nature behind. I AM washing you with the cleansing of My Word. I want you glorious, holy and without blemish. My zeal is performing this.

Mal 3:2 NKJV

"But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He appears? For He is like a refiner's fire And like launderers' soap.

Rev 3:4-5 NKJV

You have a few names even in Sardis who have not defiled their garments ; and they shall walk with Me in white, for they are worthy. He who overcomes shall be clothed in white garments , and I will not blot out his name from the Book of Life; but I will confess his name before My Father and before His angels.

Dan 11:34-35 NKJV

And some of those of understanding shall fall, to refine them, purify them, and make them white, until the time of the end; because it is still for the appointed time.

Rev 16:15 NKJV

"Behold, I am coming as a thief. Blessed is he who watches, and keeps his garments , lest he walk naked and they see his shame."

Eph 5:26-27 NKJV

He might sanctify and cleanse her with the washing of water by the word, that He might present her to Himself a glorious church, not having spot or wrinkle or any such thing, but that she should be holy and without blemish.

GIANTS AND THE ZONE OF SAFETY 1/22/09

Even as it was in the days of Noah when the sons of God entered the daughters of men, the giants are coming.

Beloved ones, stay safe within the boundaries of My Word. My Word is your refuge and keeps you safe from enemy attack. When you rebelliously choose to walk away and defile yourself with sin, the angels assigned to you are not allowed to intervene nor even follow you into that enemy territory. There is a clear line of distinction that the enemy cannot cross. Let go of every weight that ensnares you. Run to My Word, heed My Word, follow My Word and you will safely abide in the refuge of the shadow of My wings.

Gen 6:1-8 NKJV

Now it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born to them, 2 that the sons of God saw the daughters of men, that they were beautiful; and they took wives for themselves of all whom they chose. 3 And the LORD said, "My Spirit shall not strive with man forever, for he is indeed flesh; yet his days shall be one hundred and twenty years." 4 There were giants on the earth in those days, and also afterward, when the sons of God came in to the daughters of men and they bore children to them. Those were the mighty men who were of old, men of renown. 5 Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every intent of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. 6 And the LORD was sorry that He had made man on the earth, and He was grieved in His heart. 7 So the LORD said, "I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth, both man and beast, creeping thing and birds of the air, for I am sorry that I have made them." 8 But Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD.

NKJV

Luke 17:26-30 NKJV

And as it was in the days of Noah , so it will be also in the days of the Son of Man: 27 They ate, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and the flood came and destroyed them all. 28 Likewise as it was also in the days of Lot: They ate, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they built; 29 but on the day that Lot went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven and destroyed them all. 30 Even so will it be in the day when the Son of Man is revealed.

UNFOLDING IN TIME 2/09/09

Precious ones, you see the signs of the times and the hidden agenda of the antichrist system being put into place. You see how close the world is to total collapse in economy and violence and marshal law.

Yes stay wide awake and be diligent to watch and pray. Yes all things are moving very fast at an accelerated speed. But I have heeded your prayers that the pressures of the storm be separated allotments of time, to play out in a matter of years, not months. This gives grace to withstand, recover and not be overwhelmed.

Always remember that I AM God over all storms. I use all things to reconcile them unto Myself. Do not be afraid dear ones. If you heed My Word, keep My Word, follow My Word by walking in consecrated holy choices, then you do not deny Me. In your persevering to keep My Word, I will keep you from the hour of trial which shall come upon the whole world to test those who dwell upon the earth.

Rev 3:11 NKJV

'These things says He who is holy, He who is true, "He who has the key of David, He who opens and no one shuts, and shuts and no one opens": "I know your works. See, I have set before you an open door, and no one can shut it; for you have a little strength, have kept My word, and have not denied My name. Indeed I will make those of the synagogue of Satan, who say they are Jews and are not, but lie — indeed I will make them come and worship before your feet, and to know that I have loved you. Because you have kept My command to persevere, I also will keep you from the hour of trial which shall come upon the whole world, to test those who dwell on the earth.

WOMEN, STEP FORWARD AND PRAY 2/12/09

Beloved women, yes in the flesh you were made a weaker vessel. I have anointed your lives with the spirit of gentleness and many other good fruits. But this has nothing to do with your calling to pray. Let not the doctrines of man, or the intimidation of the demonic keep you from going forth. You may express yourselves in tune with the Holy Spirit however you feel led, gently or boldly. I have sent you to go all over your nation as My Ambassadors of prayer. Angels take flight the moment you pray. Pray, beloved women. Your nation is in need of you.

1 Tim 2:1-2 NKJV

Therefore I exhort first of all that supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks be made for all men, 2 for kings and all who are in authority , that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and reverence.

Acts 4:31 NKJV

And when they had prayed, the place where they were assembled together was shaken; and they were all filled with the Holy Spirit, and they spoke the word of God with boldness .

THE LORD OF THE HARVEST 2/20/09

The networking to produce My harvest is so easy when each do their part. I give the seed and water of My Word to those who are willing to labor. To one, he will plant a seed, and another enters into that labor to water the seed. These 2 are one team in these labors, even if miles and ages apart.

When I give My Word, it shall not return to Me void, but accomplish what I please and prosper where it was sent. The harvest belongs to Me for I AM the Lord of the harvest and give both growth and increase. When I return, I will tally and compute each man's labor, according to our Words and what was spoken. Each man will receive a reward for His own labor.

Matt 9:37-38 NKJV

Then He said to His disciples, "The harvest truly is plentiful, but the laborers are few. Therefore pray the Lord of the harvest to send out laborers into His harvest."

John 4:37-38 NKJV

For in this the saying is true: 'One sows and another reaps.' I sent you to reap that for which you have not labored; others have labored, and you have entered into their labors."

Isa 55:8-11 NKJV

"For My thoughts are not your thoughts, Nor are your ways My ways," says the LORD. 9 "For as the heavens are higher than the earth, So are My ways higher than your ways, And My thoughts than your thoughts. 10 "For as the rain comes down, and the snow from heaven, And do not return there, But water the earth, And make it bring forth and bud, That it may give seed to the sower And bread to the eater, 11 So shall My word be that goes forth from My mouth; It shall not return to Me void, But it shall accomplish what I please, And it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it.

TO REMOVE WHAT STUMBLES YOUR FAITH IN HEARING MY VOICE 3/01/09

Beloved ones, as you have been faithful to keep your candle lit to hear Me, I AM being faithful to answer your prayers to open your ears to hear My voice more. I AM removing the stumbling blocks that have held you back from hearing My voice. I want you to have complete access to hear Me clearly. Rejoice as your long time prayers are being answered!

1 Kings 19:11-13 NKJV

Then He said, "Go out, and stand on the mountain before the LORD." And behold, the LORD passed by, and a great and strong wind tore into the mountains and broke the rocks in pieces before the LORD, but the LORD was not in the wind; and after the wind an earthquake, but the LORD was not in the earthquake; and after the earthquake a fire, but the LORD was not in the fire; and after the fire a still small voice. So it was, when Elijah heard it, that he wrapped his face in his mantle and went out and stood in the entrance of the cave. Suddenly a voice came to him, and said, "What are you doing here, Elijah?"

Luke 10:23-24 NKJV

Then He turned to His disciples and said privately, "Blessed are the eyes which see the things you see; 24 for I tell you that many prophets and kings have desired to see what you see, and have not seen it, and to hear what you hear, and have not heard it."

LIVING THE LESSON 3/02/09

Precious, when I have ordained for you to walk through something instead of being delivered from it, it is so that you may learn through experience. What you walk out is a better training than reading from a book, attending a class or hearing a sermon on the subject. What others have learned and passed on is always helpful wisdom and you can avoid many mistakes in life by listening. However there are some things that are not imparted without living them out in real life.

You will learn how to make good decisions by seeing that everything caused really does have an effect. When you walk out the effects of your decisions, you will not only learn wisdom and understanding, but you will have developed your character and fruits of My Spirit.

As you seek My help, your faith grows as you participate. Most of all, as you partner with Me in these issues, I promise to reveal Myself to you in ways you would have never known Me otherwise. Our intimacy together is so much deeper than any method of second hand learning. Trust Me that I have our very best in mind when I lead you to live the lesson.

Isa 3:10-11 NKJV

Say to the righteous that it shall be well with them, For they shall eat the fruit of their doings. Woe to the wicked! It shall be ill with him, for the reward of his hands shall be given him.

Ps 128:1-2 NKJV

Blessed is every one who fears the LORD, who walks in His ways. When you eat the labor of your hands, you shall be happy, and it shall be well with you.

TO HEAR MY SONG AS ONE CLEAR WORD 3/03/09

I speak in many, many ways to get My perspective and Word implanted into your life. My Words are creative and filled with nuances of flavor that give life in unusual ways. Some of My Word is correction, some of it is edifying and encouraging you to continue in My good path. All of it is My work to build My image in your life.

My Word is eternal and lasts forever. However that which you commit to prayer, asking forgiveness for and passing through to change, is covered under My mercy with the blood of Jesus. If I do not remember your sins and have washed them away, why should you remember that which does not line up with My Word? Feel released beloved ones and allow yourself to delete your past and finally close the door to it. Your soul will be greatly freed to finally have it behind you.

Enjoy your new skin and enjoy a new perspective from My view. You will suddenly hear My song as something very lovely because all of that which did not blend in tune with My image has been deleted.

2 Cor 5:16-19 NKJV

Therefore, from now on, we regard no one according to the flesh. Even though we have known Christ according to the flesh, yet now we know Him thus no longer. 17 Therefore, if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation; old things have passed away; behold, all things have become new. 18 Now all things are of God, who has reconciled us to Himself through Jesus Christ, and has given us the ministry of reconciliation, 19 that is, that God was in Christ reconciling the world to Himself, not imputing their trespasses to them, and has committed to us the word of reconciliation.

WHEN THE MEAT IS READY 3/03/09

I give yummy strong meat to My hungry children! Listen to it sizzle and smell the aroma as it cooks on My fires. Half way through the process, I flip My Word over so the other side can sizzle too.

As you wait upon Me through the process, you will see different perspectives as I turn and rotate that which I am preparing in your life. Beloved one, I understand it is hard to wait! Trust Me that when the fulfillment of My Word is complete, that you will not miss it, no matter where you are, what you are doing or how slow it takes for you to get there. I have everything perfectly timed in synch with your life and peculiarities and will deliver you and My Word exactly on time, down to the last dot and tittle.

Isa 55:11-13 NKJV

So shall My word be that goes forth from My mouth; It shall not return to Me void, But it shall accomplish what I please, And it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it. 12 "For you shall go out with joy, And be led out with peace; The mountains and the hills Shall break forth into singing before you, And all the trees of the field shall clap their hands. 13 Instead of the thorn shall come up the cypress tree, And instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle tree; And it shall be to the LORD for a name, For an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off."

LAYING DOWN THE OLD BURDENS 3/06/09

Faithful intercessors, it is time for you to rest in your place within My corporate body of prayer. You have been faithful to carry intercessory loads that were way too heavy for you. And yet you stuck to it until you became so buried in the load that you lost your freedom to move in Me. Beloved ones, just as Moses was given 70 others endowed with My same Spirit, I AM doing this for you.

I AM asking you to release the load you have been carrying for many, many years. Release it all to Me and allow Me to give the load of the burden onto many. It is true that many hands make light the work. And so it is that many prayers make light the burden.

Find a new place in Me, knowing you do not have to repeat old intercessions, repeat yesterday's sacrifices and go another round of the same pain. You have paid a great price, you paid the bill for others. Now pass it by and release the bill to Me. Make light your load and come watch with Me. I did nothing except what I saw and heard My Father doing. As you see and hear, then release it in simple prayer and then leave the rest to Me.

I will show you how to intercede through what you have laid down. You will be amazed at what I call a perfect prayer that releases hosts of angels to go forth on just a whisper. It is all about faith, beloved ones. Faith is your key that releases you to soar on feather light wings and no longer be bowed over under weighty matters too heavy for you to carry.

1 Peter 5:6-7 NKJV

Therefore humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt you in due time, casting all your care upon Him, for He cares for you.

Phil 4:6-7 NKJV

Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication, with thanksgiving, let your requests be made known to God; and the peace of God, which surpasses all understanding, will guard your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

DISAPPOINTMENT OVER SPIRITUAL LEADERS 3/10/09

Precious child, I AM separating all that is soul from My Spirit so that you will give Me that part in your soul that does not reflect My image. One of these issues is causing you deep pain. It is related to the abandonment of a father's place in your life. This missing spot has permeated much of your motives when searching to fill the hole. It has caused you deep pain when you press through to fill that spot only to end in disappointment.

Please give Me your need to be adopted, and I will surround you with My loving care, provision and encouragement. Release your disappointment in spiritual leaders who do not have father's hearts. Forgive them and set them free. This will help uproot the bitterness that is leaching in your soul. Let Me be your Father, dear one. As you seek Me to fill your need for an earthly father, I will turn your yearnings into intercession that will raise up many spiritual father's in the last days.

1 Cor 4:14-17

I do not write these things to shame you, but as my beloved children I warn you. For though you might have ten thousand instructors in Christ, yet you do not have many fathers ; for in Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the gospel. Therefore I urge you, imitate me.

Mal 4:6

And he will turn The hearts of the fathers to the children, And the hearts of the children to their fathers, Lest I come and strike the earth with a curse.

CENSORING YOUR SOUL TO UNDERSTAND 3/11/09

Beloved one, sometimes it is really hard to hear what I AM speaking because you have to wade through so many layers of circumstances and "stuff" to get to the point. My Words are hiding and just waiting for you to understand. Understanding is My life line that will make a difference for you.

I want to separate the parts of your mind, will and emotions that cloud your ability to understand clearly. These layers are your soul that do not reflect My will in your life. Yield your soul to Me and allow My Spirit to spotlight and separate it from My Words in your life.

Learn how to turn OFF all layers except My voice. Delete the demonic, consecrate your soul, and highlight My Spirit. When you do these things, you will perceive My Words clearly in what you see and what you hear. It is My desire for you, beloved one, to cut the mixture and receive My clear Word. You will walk so much freer when you are able to separate and discern as you go, and cut out the cumbersome part that weighs you down. Where My Spirit is, there is liberty. You will find wonderful promotion waiting for you after your soul is aligned with heaven's agenda.

Heb 4:12-13 NKJV

For the word of God is living and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the division of soul and spirit, and of joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. And there is no creature hidden from His sight, but all things are naked and open to the eyes of Him to whom we must give account.

Ps 139:2 NLT

You know when I sit down or stand up. You know my every thought when far away.

1 Cor 14:25 NLT

As they listen, their secret thoughts will be laid bare, and they will fall down on their knees and worship God, declaring, "God is really here among you."

2 Cor 3:16-18 NKJV

Nevertheless when one turns to the Lord, the veil is taken away. 17 Now the Lord is the Spirit; and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty . 18 But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as by the Spirit of the Lord.

UPROOTING THE BITTER ROOT 3/16/09

Thank you beloved one, for asking Me to remove the bitterness you feel over specific issues in your life. I know it has deeply grieved you to have suffered deep blows of disappointment and loss. I understand that every time you revisit those places through circumstance or conversation, you are again struggling to yield your responses up to Me, because you understand they are not My nature. Out of the heart, the mouth speaks. And this is how the poison of bitterness infects others who listen. I am so very proud of you when I see that your conversation has suddenly turned bitter, unforgiving, critical, judgmental or negative ...that you stop, repent and yield. I have been with you each step of the way and I AM helping you overcome.

I have heard every prayer and I have been working on this bitter root for many, many years. Beloved, it is I Who have allowed these reminders to be revisited, to give you these opportunities to cry out for deliverance. Every time you yield, is like plowing the soil of your heart and making it softer for weeding. Each and every time you have cried out, I have been there to gently pull and tug these deeply embedded roots up closer to the surface. However if I pulled this deeply complicated issue out in one big pull, the damage it would do to your faith and soul would be too much trauma.

Did I not say that I allowed the tares and the wheat to grow up together, lest it damage My crop? So shall it be that in the fullness of harvest, that deep root you have wrestled with for so many years will finally be out of your life forever. Fear not that day, Beloved one. It will come out softly, just as My love melts your heart, and just as My balm pours deep healing into your veins.

Eph 4:31-32 NKJV

Let all bitterness , wrath, anger, clamor, and evil speaking be put away from you, with all malice. And be kind to one another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God in Christ forgave you.

Matt 13:26-30 NKJV

But when the grain had sprouted and produced a crop, then the tares also appeared. 27 So the servants of the owner came and said to him, 'Sir, did you not sow good seed in your field? How then does it have tares ?' 28 He said to them, 'An enemy has done this.' The servants said to him, 'Do you want us then to go and gather them up?' 29 But he said, 'No, lest while you gather up the tares you also uproot the wheat with them. 30 Let both grow together until the harvest, and at the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, "First gather together the tares and bind them in bundles to burn them, but gather the wheat into my barn."'"

TO CARRY YOUR FRIENDS IN PRAYER 3/18/09

Beloved ones, there are so many that need a helping hand in prayer to escort them to My healing waters. There are many kinds of healings and many kinds of help. Be sensitive to

reach out when it is quickened to you, and My angelic hosts will prepare the way for your friend to receive My healing balm in just the right place and way.

Mark 2:3-12 NKJV

Then they came to Him, bringing a paralytic who was carried by four men. 4 And when they could not come near Him because of the crowd, they uncovered the roof where He was. So when they had broken through, they let down the bed on which the paralytic was lying.

TRAINING YOUR CONSCIENCE 3/23/09

What you perceive as morally right according to scripture is to see clearly with a good conscience. I AM training you to stay on the right side of your conscience. As you make good choices and walk in the right path, you are choosing righteous living. Did I not say that unless your righteousness exceeds the righteousness of the scribes and Pharisees, you will not enter into the kingdom of heaven? Remain unshaken and blameless in your conscience in your behavior towards Me and towards men. Remain obedient to My Word and live in My light.

Guard your inner nudging and do not sear it into an evil conscience. For then your mind and conscience are defiled. Do not stray. The times are dark and wickedness abounds. My training is getting stronger and stronger as I spotlight the unfruitful works of darkness. See that you have no part in such. Let it be said that satan has nothing in you.

Acts 24:16 NKJV

I myself always strive to have a conscience without offense toward God and men.

OFFENSES WILL COME, WHAT WILL YOU DO? 3/25/09

The enemy is strategizing world wide offenses that will impact masses of people. These offenses are plans to divide, weaken, and thus conquer. Beloved ones, resist falling prey to the offense. Learn to take each care and earnestly pray over the offense and your need for justice, righteousness and goodness. Forgive the offender, and remember I AM the judge and give to each man his own justice according to his works. Guard your hearts and do not let a bitterness gain access. Gain your victory through prayer, and I will turn every offense that you overcome, into a beautiful pearl. I see all, know all, and understand all. Come to Me, dear ones, and hide your hearts in My goodness and love.

Luke 17:1-4 NKJV

Then He said to the disciples, "It is impossible that no offenses should come, but woe to him through whom they do come! 2 It would be better for him if a millstone were hung around his neck, and he were thrown into the sea, than that he should offend one of these little ones. 3 Take heed to yourselves. If your brother sins against you, rebuke him; and if he repents, forgive him.

Matt 18:7 NKJV

Woe to the world because of offenses ! For offenses must come, but woe to that man by whom the offense comes!

Eccl 10:4 AMP

If the temper of the ruler rises up against you, do not leave your place [or show a resisting spirit]; for gentleness and calmness prevent or put a stop to great offenses.

OPPORTUNITIES ARE NOT REQUIREMENTS 3/28/09

There are many doors of opportunities in life. Some of them you are drawn to, some of them are drawn to you, and some of them are simply there. Beloved ones, do not presume that a door of opportunity is My will or is not My will based upon any kind of influence. If you are faced with decision, always take it to prayer, find My will and then stick to it. Resist all other influence and learn to close doors with freedom in the same way you would open doors.

I allow doors of opportunity to come your way when I think that it will be a chance for you to grow. However all opportunities come with new challenges that require change, sacrifice and stretching. That is why many doors are only opportunities to weigh within your own willingness of heart when taking the matter to prayer. These opportunities are not intended for you to presume it is My will for your life.

Ex 11:9-10 NLT

Now the LORD had told Moses, "Pharaoh will not listen to you. But this will give me the OPPORTUNITY to do even more mighty miracles in the land of Egypt." Although Moses and Aaron did these miracles in Pharaoh's presence, the LORD hardened his heart so he wouldn't let the Israelites leave the country.

Gal 5:13-14 NKJV

For you, brethren, have been called to liberty; only do not use liberty as an OPPORTUNITY for the flesh, but through love serve one another.

1 Sam 24:4-7 NLT

"Now's your OPPORTUNITY !" David's men whispered to him. "Today is the day the LORD was talking about when he said, 'I will certainly put Saul into your power, to do with as you wish.' " Then David crept forward and cut off a piece of Saul's robe. 5 But then David's conscience began bothering him because he had cut Saul's robe. 6 "The LORD knows I shouldn't have done it," he said to his men. "It is a serious thing to attack the LORD's anointed one, for the LORD himself has chosen him." 7 So David sharply rebuked his men and did not let them kill Saul.

Gal 6:10 NKJV

Therefore, as we have OPPORTUNITY, let us do good to all, especially to those who are of the household of faith.

James 1:2-4 NLT

Dear brothers and sisters, whenever trouble comes your way, let it be an OPPORTUNITY for joy. 3 For when your faith is tested, your endurance has a chance to grow. 4 So let it grow, for when your endurance is fully developed, you will be strong in character and ready for anything.

RIGHTFUL LIVING KEEPS YOU AND YOUR CHILDREN 3/29/09

In religion, people perform works and live the lie of self righteousness in order to find faith. But I say that there is not one righteous, without faith in Jesus Christ. Yes beloved ones, righteousness is imputed to you through faith when you are born again. Yet even so, righteousness is also a choice to live right, in alignment with My Word. Even as Jesus was instructed to perform what was right, so My Word instructs you to walk in righteousness.

I have My people in a holding pattern and they are circling until they receive the gift to see themselves change and return to what is holy and walking as Jesus walked. Lives and children are at risk of falling into deeper ruin. The church has lost its voice because she has

not voted with her mouth, nor backed it up with righteous living. Yes it is a clash with darkness. Come out the darkness, My people. My ways are not your ways. Return and walk just as Jesus walked as the light of the world. As you learn to walk in righteousness, it will keep you and make your future secure.

Matt 3:15 AMP

But Jesus replied to him, Permit it just now; for this is the fitting way for [both of] us to fulfill all righteousness [that is, to perform completely whatever is right]. Then he permitted Him.

Acts 13:47 NKJV

For so the Lord has commanded us: 'I have set you as a light to the Gentiles, That you should be for salvation to the ends of the earth.'

Acts 26:17-18 NKJV

I now send you, to open their eyes, in order to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan to God, that they may receive forgiveness of sins and an inheritance among those who are sanctified by faith in Me.'

STRONG CUP TO WAKE UP 4/01/09

It is high time to swallow the cup that is set before those who are still in spiritual slumber. I AM giving strong wake up calls to those I love and who will listen. Nightfall grows darker and I AM calling many to repentance to have their sins washed away. Cast off the works of darkness and put on the light of Jesus Christ.

Acts 22:15-16

And now why are you waiting? Arise and be baptized, and wash away your sins, calling on the name of the Lord.'

NKJV

1 Cor 6:9-11 AMP

Do you not know that the unrighteous and the wrongdoers will not inherit or have any share in the kingdom of God? Do not be deceived (misled): neither the impure and immoral, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor those who participate in homosexuality, 10 Nor cheats (swindlers and thieves), nor greedy graspers, nor drunkards, nor foulmouthed revilers and slanderers, nor extortioners and robbers will inherit or have any share in the kingdom of God. 11 And such some of you were [once]. But you were washed clean (purified by a complete atonement for sin and made free from the guilt of sin), and you were consecrated (set apart, hallowed), and you were justified [pronounced righteous, by trusting] in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ and in the [Holy] Spirit of our God.

Rom 13:11-14 NKJV

And do this, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep; for now our salvation is nearer than when we first believed. 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand. Therefore let us cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armor of light. 13 Let us walk properly, as in the day, not in revelry and drunkenness, not in lewdness and lust, not in strife and envy. 14 But put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh, to fulfill its lusts.

SIMPLY FOLLOW 4/10/09

Precious one, when life is just too big to see where you belong, it is hard to keep your aim straight and your eyes straight ahead. Yes I have been correcting your walk and bringing

you into alignment. You don't need to worry about this, your walk is not as bad as you think. All that really matters is that you follow Me.

Keep your eyes on Me and I will show you My way. You may not be able to see where you are going, but as long as I AM in front of you, you don't need to see what I see. Simply rest and don't worry about trying to figure it out. I know exactly how to get you to My goal and also give you the fuller picture. All that you need is within Me.

John 12:26 NKJV

If anyone serves Me, let him follow Me ; and where I am, there My servant will be also. If anyone serves Me, him My Father will honor.

LEARN TO HEAVE THE WEIGHTY MATTERS 4/16/09

Beloved one, many issues are weighing at your soul and your body. I see you doing everything you can to walk above it with great courage. But My heart breaks for you as I hear your heavy sighing and feel your deep sorrows.

Learn to take the emotions and tears that are too deep for words, and turn them into prayers. I know this is difficult for you, but you need to express them to Me and get them OUT of your soul and ONTO ME. I AM the One Who wants to carry your weighty burdens. I wait every day for you to pour these out upon Me so that I may pour My peace back into you and give you relief. Yes let the tears flow and the groans pour forth. Do not quench and hold back My Spirit, just release it all to Me, precious one.

1 Thess 5:17-19 NKJV

Pray without ceasing, in everything give thanks; for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus for you. Do not quench the Spirit.

OVERCOMING BAD DREAMS 4/17/09

Beloved ones, when you are tormented at night with demonic dreams, stay faithful to abide in Me and press into supplications to receive My good gifts to hear My voice. Do not give up and keep a clean conscience. I AM sending the angels to fight through for you and the voice of the demonic will be broken under foot. I AM protecting you and bringing you through the storm and turning your page into beloved rest.

Let not your heart be troubled, I have prepared an abiding place for you to dwell with Me. I will reward your faithful stand and speak to you and give you My good gifts. Did I not say that if you ask for good gifts of My Spirit, how much more would I give to you who ask?

2 Sam 22:40-41 NKJV

For You have armed me with strength for the battle; You have subdued under me those who rose against me. You have also given me the necks of my enemies, so that I destroyed those who hated me.

KICKED OUT OF COURT 4/24/09

Precious ones, you have gone through such a deep sifting as the enemy has taken you to court, accused you, intimidated you, threatened you with prison, and demanded My judgment upon your sinful choices. I have listened to both sides, for the enemy does see what is not aligning to scripture in your life. I have watched you change your life and repentantly realign with My Word. I have listened as you stood and declared My promises and testimony in your life. I have watched you realize that even in your alignments and

stand, you are too weak to defend yourself and it is My blood that bought your freedom from the threat of prison and from this court case. I AM SO PROUD OF YOU MY BELOVED!

Behold the God of Justice and Mercy has listened to your case and kicked the hardball out of court! Though your knees are weak through much correction, I AM healing your feebleness and will place you in such a green prosperous place that hundreds and hundreds of acres are spread before you, like fresh green pastures. Fear not, for your God of vengeance is here to save you!

Heb 12:10-13 NKJV

For they indeed for a few days chastened us as seemed best to them, but He for our profit, that we may be partakers of His holiness. 11 Now no chastening seems to be joyful for the present, but painful; nevertheless, afterward it yields the peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it.

Therefore strengthen the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees, 13 and make straight paths for your feet, so that what is lame may not be dislocated, but rather be healed.

TO PROPHECY JUDGMENT CAUSES EVERYONE SORROW 5/01/09

To be exclusive in thinking that judgments against unholy and carnal men wont touch you, is mixture. If a city were to fall, the reverberations of such an avalanche would effect the whole body. When you are one with Me, and I AM one with you, you are also one with My body. If one member suffers, then all members share in that suffering. It is the nature of being One in the fellowship of My sufferings.

Yes when My judgments are in the earth, the inhabitants will learn righteousness. But My mercy always triumphs over judgment as you pray for the unrighteous as your own. Beloved ones, resist thoughts of vengeance in your hearts and instead pour the salt of your prayers over unrighteous cities. Keep them even as you keep your own children.

1 Cor 12:25-26 AMP

So that there should be no division or discord or lack of adaptation [of the parts of the body to each other], but the members all alike should have a mutual interest in and care for one another. 26 And if one member suffers, all the parts [share] the suffering; if one member is honored, all the members [share in] the enjoyment of it.

1 Peter 5:8-9 NKJV

Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil walks about like a roaring lion, seeking whom he may devour. 9 Resist him, steadfast in the faith, knowing that the same sufferings are experienced by your brotherhood in the world.

Phil 3:10 NKJV

...that I may know Him and the power of His resurrection, and the fellowship of His sufferings...

WHEN YOU LISTEN YOU ARE SECURE 5/02/09

Humble one, through much correction you have learned to listen to My counsel, rebukes and grow in the fear of the Lord. My precious child, your training has produced the peaceful fruit of righteousness and I AM so very pleased. I have promised that because you have listened, you will dwell safely and be secure, without fear of evil.

Prov 1:33 NKJV

But whoever listens to me will dwell safely, and will be secure, without fear of evil."

Isa 22:23 NKJV

I will fasten him as a peg in a secure place, and he will become a glorious throne to his father's house.

Isa 32:16-19 NKJV

Then justice will dwell in the wilderness, and righteousness remain in the fruitful field. The work of righteousness will be peace, and the effect of righteousness, quietness and assurance forever. My people will dwell in a peaceful habitation, In secure dwellings, and in quiet resting places, Though hail comes down on the forest, and the city is brought low in humiliation.

LISTEN TO THE BODY WITHIN CREATION 5/03/09

Everything that I have created in creation is all carefully balanced in oneness, where each and every part affects the whole. Just like the human body has many systems that communicate and relate to the overall maintenance and health of its members, so it is with all of creation. Learn to listen. Creation groans to be delivered so that My kingdom reigns on earth.

Children groan for knowledge and My wisdom in how to use it. Learn to listen to their questions for My Word and wisdom is embedded into your answer. Learn to listen to what is seeking resolution and find My message there waiting for you to discover. Listen to the fruit of the earth, its needs, and then decree resolution from My kingdom in heaven onto the earth.

Rom 8:19-23 NKJV

For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God. 20 For the creation was subjected to futility, not willingly, but because of Him who subjected it in hope; 21 because the creation itself also will be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. 22 For we know that the whole creation groans and labors with birth pangs together until now. 23 Not only that, but we also who have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, eagerly waiting for the adoption, the redemption of our body.

1 Cor 12:12-27 NLT

The human body has many parts, but the many parts make up only one body. So it is with the body of Christ. 13 Some of us are Jews, some are Gentiles, some are slaves, and some are free. But we have all been baptized into Christ's body by one Spirit, and we have all received the same Spirit. 14 Yes, the body has many different parts, not just one part. 15 If the foot says, "I am not a part of the body because I am not a hand," that does not make it any less a part of the body. 16 And if the ear says, "I am not part of the body because I am only an ear and not an eye," would that make it any less a part of the body? 17 Suppose the whole body were an eye — then how would you hear? Or if your whole body were just one big ear, how could you smell anything? 18 But God made our bodies with many parts, and he has put each part just where he wants it. 19 What a strange thing a body would be if it had only one part! 20 Yes, there are many parts, but only one body. 21 The eye can never say to the hand, "I don't need you." The head can't say to the feet, "I don't need you." 22 In fact, some of the parts that seem weakest and least important are really the most necessary. 23 And the parts we regard as less honorable are those we clothe with the greatest care. So we carefully protect from the eyes of others those parts that should not be seen, 24 while other parts do not require this special care. So God has put the body together in such a way that extra honor and care are given to those parts that

have less dignity. 25 This makes for harmony among the members, so that all the members care for each other equally. 26 If one part suffers, all the parts suffer with it, and if one part is honored, all the parts are glad. 27 Now all of you together are Christ's body, and each one of you is a separate and necessary part of it.

GOODNESS AND MERCY 5/05/09

When I work everything together for good in your life, it is My goodness and mercy following behind you.

When you get it right, when you get it wrong. When you are weak, and when you are strong. When you are enabled and when you are stable. When you are frightened and when you are delighted. All these things and more, I weave it all into the fabric of My goodness, for I do not change. Your life changes in every moment of thought, and I listen. Though you turn to the left and right, and even in the shadow of death, My Light is the compass to your soul. In Me, there is no variation or shadow or turning. Trust My goodness and mercy dear one. It is Who I AM.

James 1:17-18 NKJV

Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and comes down from the Father of lights, with whom there is no variation or shadow of turning.

(Ps 23:6 NKJV)

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me All the days of my life.

James 1:17 AMP

Every good gift and every perfect (free, large, full) gift is from above; it comes down from the Father of all [that gives] light, in [the shining of] Whom there can be no variation [rising or setting] or shadow cast by His turning [as in an eclipse].

FLY OVER THE HURDLES 5/11/09

I see how hard you are working, Precious one, to overcome and not fall. Yes the enemy and the world are full of stumbling stones. Do not let your faith fall into unrest. When you feel unsettled, clingy and insecure, let this be a sign to PRAY about the issues and give them to Me. These are not yours to worry over, but to pray and then release your soul

Rise in faith that I AM God and care about what you care about. I desire you to rest from your efforts to overcome these on your own power and rise higher in your faith so that you learn to soar without exertion. Be free to trust and free to soar with wings of faith.

Ps 32:6-7 NKJV

For this cause everyone who is godly shall pray to You in a time when You may be found; Surely in a flood of great waters they shall not come near him. You are my hiding place; You shall preserve me from trouble; You shall surround me with songs of deliverance.

THE POWERS THAT BE 5/11/09

Yes sometimes the powers that be appear vast and massive. They are there all the time, even as I promised that I have prepared a table for you in the midst of your enemies. They are not focusing on you, but wanting to hear what I say to you. I have given you room enough to accomplish My calling upon your life. Stay unencumbered in your focus and remain faithful.

Eph 3:10 AMP

[The purpose is] that through the church the complicated, many-sided wisdom of God in all its infinite variety and innumerable aspects might now be made known to the angelic rulers and authorities (principalities and powers) in the heavenly sphere.

Ps 23:4-5 NKJV

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil; For You are with me; Your rod and Your staff, they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You anoint my head with oil; My cup runs over.

Col 1:16-17 NKJV

For by Him all things were created that are in heaven and that are on earth, visible and invisible, whether thrones or dominions or principalities or powers. All things were created through Him and for Him. And He is before all things, and in Him all things consist.

SHINING LIKE A STAR IN THE SKY 5/16/09

Dear one, even when you are in painful and dark times, you are not lost nor swallowed up in darkness. Like the stars in the sky, your light only becomes more brilliant when the night grows darker. It is true dear one, I see your light shining and I know you by name. You are keeping the flame of faith, hope and love in your heart burning for Me.

Through My wisdom, I have created your light to be like a compass for others to find Me. Remember the wise men? They knew the light and followed the direction of the star to Christ.

Ps 147:4

He counts the number of the stars; He calls them all by name.

Dan 12:3 Those who are wise shall shine Like the brightness of the firmament, And those who turn many to righteousness Like the stars forever and ever.

Matt 2:9-11 NKJV

When they heard the king, they departed; and behold, the star which they had seen in the East went before them, till it came and stood over where the young Child was. 10 When they saw the star, they rejoiced with exceedingly great joy. 11 And when they had come into the house, they saw the young Child with Mary His mother, and fell down and worshiped Him.

Dan 12:1-3 "At that time Michael shall stand up, The great prince who stands watch over the sons of your people; And there shall be a time of trouble, Such as never was since there was a nation, Even to that time. And at that time your people shall be delivered, Every one who is found written in the book. 2 And many of those who sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake, Some to everlasting life, Some to shame and everlasting contempt. 3 Those who are wise shall shine Like the brightness of the firmament, And those who turn many to righteousness Like the stars forever and ever.

TURN YOUR ABRASIVE SPEECH TOWARDS PRAYER 5/17/09

Beloved ones, when you chew on embittered, critical and cynical words from others venting their frustrations, it can cause you injury in your own mouth. Be careful to be gentle and not abrasive in your communications with people. Let your speech be filled with grace and seasoned with salt so that you may know how you ought to answer others. And be careful to take what is ailing and inflamed into prayer.

Ps 19:14 NKJV

Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be acceptable in Your sight, O LORD, my strength and my Redeemer.

Col 4:6 NKJV

Let your speech always be with grace, seasoned with salt, that you may know how you ought to answer each one.

IT'S NOT HOW YOU SAY IT, IT'S WHAT'S BEHIND IT 5/22/09

You may have passionate days when your power to speak My Word to rebuke the enemy is strong and holy bold. You may have days when you feel so flattened that your rebuke is barely a whisper. Precious one, always remember that what I have grown up within you is not based on volume, passion, feelings or the might of flesh. My kingdom is mighty within you and deep within your fibers is a diamond hard faith that won't quit, won't let go, and won't budge until you hear My Word on the matter. Through great pressures and years, this faith is something we have built together as you have learned to lean and trust in Me no matter what. Deeper still is Who I AM within you. I stand behind you, your Words, your rebukes. Greater am I within you than any enemy in the world.

Isa 54:17 NKJV

No weapon formed against you shall prosper, And every tongue which rises against you in judgment You shall condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, And their righteousness is from Me," Says the LORD.

1 John 4:4-5 NKJV

You are of God, little children, and have overcome them, because He who is in you is greater than he who is in the world.

WASHING FOR THE GOLD AND SILVER 5/23/09

Precious one, even when your life is tumbling over and over and you feel you have no control, remember that I alone have set the boundaries of what touches your life. The gold and silver is Mine. The sons of Levi have gone through the refiner's fire and now I AM plunging them into My cool waters for refreshing and cleansing. Among the nations, I AM washing My people so only what is lasting and precious remains. It is My good work and I do this as your loving Father Who is both kind and severe.

Rom 11:22 NLT

Notice how God is both kind and severe. He is severe to those who disobeyed, but kind to you as you continue to trust in his kindness.

Mal 3:2-3

"But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He appears? For He is like a refiner's fire And like launderers' soap. He will sit as a refiner and a purifier of silver; He will purify the sons of Levi, And purge them as gold and silver, That they may offer to the LORD An offering in righteousness.

MY WORD ENDURES 5/28/09

Parents, I see you striving over My Words and how they come to pass in the lives of your loved ones. My Word endures everything to live forever. My Word never returns void but prospers where I sent it, and accomplishes what I please. Release yourselves and your loved

ones from the encumbrances of unbelief, worry, anxiety and fear. Instead cling to and lean on Me to perform My Word.

Isa 55:10-12 NKJV

"For as the rain comes down, and the snow from heaven, And do not return there, But water the earth, And make it bring forth and bud, That it may give seed to the sower And bread to the eater, 11 So shall My word be that goes forth from My mouth; It shall not return to Me void, But it shall accomplish what I please, And it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it. 12 "For you shall go out with joy, And be led out with peace; The mountains and the hills Shall break forth into singing before you, And all the trees of the field shall clap their hands.

SETTLE THE PAST WITH TALK AND FORGIVENESS 6/01/09

Find the resolutions you crave in your relationships by speaking of it all in past tense. Talk, love and release old bitter places with forgiveness. Settle the past by understanding the other's perspective and refraining from presumptuous mindsets about what is said.

Remember, that your lives have changed and past life is not now. See the patterns as old ways that you have outgrown and view the other with new eyes of understanding, mercy and improved choices. Open your eyes to see that I have the power to change what once was even through tiny baby steps.

Eph 4:30-32 NKJV

Let all bitterness, wrath, anger, clamor, and evil speaking be put away from you, with all malice. And be kind to one another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God in Christ forgave you.

THINK WITH MY MIND, MY PERSPECTIVE 6/02/09

Beloved one, I AM intimately connected with you. I listen and hear every one of your thoughts. When you feel the heat rise within your emotions and things get uncomfortable, take heed of your thought life. Carnal thoughts when nurtured, breed sin and eventually death. Become obedient to abide in My mind, My Word, My promises, My ways, My perspectives and lock the enemy out. Bring all your thoughts to Me and ask for the mind of Christ.

Face carnal thinking head on and be willing to believe that I AM changing you and changing those places in your past grief. Heed My alarms and take action to change the way you think. This is how you can help Me to help you. I love you precious one.

2 Cor 10:5 NKJV

...bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ...

1 Cor 2:13-16 NKJV

But the natural man does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; nor can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned. But he who is spiritual judges all things, yet he himself is rightly judged by no one. For "who has known the mind of the LORD that he may instruct Him?" But we have the mind of Christ.

LABOR AND BUY WHAT ENDURES 6/03/09

Yes beloved one, sometimes it feels like you are fighting against spiritual famine and you have to work harder for bread. Yes I did say to pray for daily bread and sometimes prayer is laborious. My promise is daily Bread, so do not let your daily portion be stolen. Even if you

were to expend all your efforts into obtaining your Bread from heaven, wouldn't that be worth such value? My Bread endures through out all eternity.

You will find that the more you abide IN Me, the more you will sense and realize you are totally encompassed by My Bread. Sometimes the "dot" of your perspective is so small that you do not see the whole. Ask that I widen your perceptions and enlarge your heart so that you will receive the fullness of what is available. Press in, for My true fullness is coming and it is beyond what you could ever imagine or think. Blessed are you who hunger, for you shall be filled.

Matt 6:9-11 NKJV

Our Father in heaven, hallowed be Your name. Your kingdom come. Your will be done on earth as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread.

Luke 6:21 NKJV

Blessed are you who hunger now, for you shall be filled .

LEARN TO SPEAK CONFIDENTLY UNDER MY INFLUENCE 6/03/09

I want to bring you into greater confidence when speaking My Word. I have heard your prayers that you want to be led by My voice and spiritual gifts. Beloved one, I will fill your mouth and teach you what you are to say. Be willing to stretch your borders and release what comes from My promptings and I will fill your mouth. My gifts of wisdom and counsel come under inspiration and you shall experience the assurance of the witness of My Spirit at the time you share. Once you speak My Word, resist doubt and stand that angels go forth to help it prosper and bear fruit.

Ex 4:11-12 NKJV

So the LORD said to him," Who has made man's mouth? Or who makes the mute, the deaf, the seeing, or the blind? Have not I, the LORD? Now therefore, go, and I will be with your mouth and teach you what you shall say."

GRADUATE ABOVE THE STORM AND DON'T LOOK BACK 6/06/09

Beloved one, I understand that the storm which has hit the world is very unsettling. It is true that every plant I have not planted shall be uprooted. I use everything for My purposes. Precious, to the degree that you have let go of old patterns in your life, released ownership to Me and become obedient to My Word, you have graduated from old lessons. Don't look back! Rejoice, for that past is behind you, no more circles around the same mountain!

Even while I am uprooting old plants that are not My will, I AM planting new sprouts that shall quickly grow and produce fruitful food. I will never leave nor forsake you. Do not let your heart be troubled, dear one. Consider the birds who have no storehouses of grain. I Myself feed them from My own careful plantings. Do not be anxious, for you are much more valuable than the birds.

Matt 15:13-14 NKJV

But He answered and said, "Every plant which My heavenly Father has not planted will be uprooted.

Luke 12:24-27 NKJV

Consider the ravens, for they neither sow nor reap, which have neither storehouse nor barn; and God feeds them. Of how much more value are you than the birds ? 25 And which of you by

worrying can add one cubit to his stature? 26 If you then are not able to do the least, why are you anxious for the rest?

MY POWER IS COMING RIGHT ON TIME 6/06/09

For years My people have cried out to see the power of the gospel come to life. They have lost sight of the vision of My kingdom coming and been hard pressed on every side. I hear their cries day and night and feel the passion of their hearts as they lean upon My bosom to trust in My care.

Beloved ones, the Captain of the hosts is coming to open the door to My power. Pay attention and swallow the cup, dear ones, for your God is an awesome God. Yes, I reign in heaven and earth with My wisdom, power and love. My power is coming exactly on time, to the exact point of your need. Even in your weakness, I shall demonstrate My Spirit and power so that men's faith will not be in men, but in My power to persuade and change their lives. Freely, freely give and I will pour through you as you obey My Word.

Ps 63:2 NKJV

O God, You are my God; Early will I seek You; My soul thirsts for You; My flesh longs for You In a dry and thirsty land Where there is no water. 2 So I have looked for You in the sanctuary, To see Your power and Your glory.

Ps 145:10-13 NKJV

All Your works shall praise You, O LORD, And Your saints shall bless You. 11 They shall speak of the glory of Your kingdom, And talk of Your power, 12 To make known to the sons of men His mighty acts, And the glorious majesty of His kingdom. 13 Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, And Your dominion endures throughout all generations.

CHOICES OPEN DEMONIC DOORS 6/11/09

Precious one, you have been seriously buffeted by the enemy and persecuted for your righteous walk, and you have been buffeted by the enemy when you have made wrong decisions. You have also been buffeted by the enemy when I chastise you with My discipline. All of these things and more have sifted you like wheat.

I want you to understand that demonic doors open and close depending upon your decisions. Sometimes these decisions are less obvious and I need to get your attention with spiritual alarms. I do give you warnings. But when you do not heed them, more serious alarms are sent to wake you up. Keep a tight reign on your levels of fellowship and do not cast your pearls to those who walk with demonic mud. Remember the father of the prodigal son did not run after him into the pig sty, rather he waited in longing earnest for his son to return to his senses and come home.

Matt 7:6 NKJV

"Do not give what is holy to the dogs; nor cast your pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet, and turn and tear you in pieces.

Eph 5:8-16 NKJV

For you were once darkness, but now you are light in the Lord. Walk as children of light 9(for the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness, righteousness, and truth), 10 finding out what is acceptable to the Lord. 11 And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather expose them. 12 For it is shameful even to speak of those things which are done by them in secret. 13 But all things that are exposed are made manifest by the light, for whatever makes

manifest is light. 14 Therefore He says: "Awake, you who sleep, Arise from the dead, And Christ will give you light." See then that you walk circumspectly, not as fools but as wise, 16 redeeming the time, because the days are evil.

HOW YOU BELIEVE IS A WAY OF LIFE 6/13/09

The heart is the threshold through the doorway of life. Past that boundary flows all choices. Meticulously keep your heart, for out of it springs the issues of life. Your heart is kept through obedience to My Word.

Those who love Me, not only believe My Word, but to them it is their way of life. They have wholeheartedly received My instruction for righteous living. In so doing, they are keeping the breast plate of righteousness as a guard over their hearts. This plate is like a hedge that diligently keeps watch and guards their lives.

Prov 4:23 NKJV

Keep your heart with all diligence, for out of it spring the issues of life .

Eph 6:14-18 NKJV

Stand therefore, having girded your waist with truth, having put on the breastplate of righteousness, 15 and having shod your feet with the preparation of the gospel of peace; 16 above all, taking the shield of faith with which you will be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked one. 17 And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God; 18 praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, being watchful to this end with all perseverance and supplication for all the saints.

FREE FROM THE TRAPPINGS OF INSTITUTIONAL RELIGION 6/15/09

There are so many of Mine own, captured within the heavy trappings of churchianity. They are bowed low under the heavy weights of leaders who correct them without mercy. These leaders do not bow low to serve My people as My shepherd, but instead they platform themselves into high positions. Their rod of correction and judgment is bringing shame, condemnation and guilt upon My own and I grieve over them.

I AM calling Mine own to come out of the institutions of religious facade and find the light of day. I am calling Mine own to come out from within the counterfeit anointings enforced by the arm of flesh, will of men and soul power.

Yes, I AM calling Mine own to walk the path of righteousness, but not within the thick walls of constraint, nor under the heavy burdens of demanding leaders. Come out My people, and find your freedom in Me. Leave the soul power, and the arm of flesh behind and learn My ways for I am gentle and lowly of heart. I shall give you rest for your souls, My dear, dear ones. Follow Me on My path of life.

Ps 33:16-17 NKJV

No king is saved by the multitude of an army; A mighty man is not delivered by great strength. A horse is a vain hope for safety; Neither shall it deliver any by its great strength.

Matt 11:28-30 NKJV

Come to Me, all you who labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. 29 Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me, for I am gentle and lowly in heart, and you will find rest for your souls . 30 For My yoke is easy and My burden is light."

HANDFULS OF PURPOSE JUST FOR YOU 6/15/09

I love how you love My Word and My provision! I see you treasuring each morsel, making sure nothing is lost. Beloved you stir my heart so deeply for your passion and joy over even the smallest details of what I provide. You have earnestly sought Me and not given up. You have given honor to Me as your Provider.

I love you so much that I will move heaven and earth to send you angels from all over the world, to walk before you, dropping even the smallest details on purpose, just for you. You are my dear, dear one and you will always be given more than enough. I rejoice when you rejoice and I AM satisfied when you are satisfied.

Ruth 2:14-16 NLT

At lunchtime Boaz called to her, "Come over here and help yourself to some of our food. You can dip your bread in the wine if you like." So she sat with his harvesters, and Boaz gave her food — more than she could eat. 15 When Ruth went back to work again, Boaz ordered his young men, "Let her gather grain right among the sheaves without stopping her. 16 And pull out some heads of barley from the bundles and drop them on purpose for her. Let her pick them up, and don't give her a hard time!"

THE CUP OF THE LORD 6/18/09

I have given you a cup to drink, which is My will for your destiny in My kingdom. As often as you ponder this truth, it soaks deeper into your life until you finally wholeheartedly accept the full cup.

I have received your commitment to Me and how great and tender is My love for you! In efforts to be faithful to this vow, I see you wrestle between flesh and soul to line them up with My will. I gave you free will and it means so much when you lay down your independence for My sake. You are such a precious child and you give Me such joy when you seek to wholeheartedly please Me.

John 8:28-30 NKJV

Then Jesus said to them, "When you lift up the Son of Man, then you will know that I am He, and that I do nothing of Myself; but as My Father taught Me, I speak these things. 29 And He who sent Me is with Me. The Father has not left Me alone, for I always do those things that please Him."

EXCHANGE PLEASE 6/23/09

Beloved one, there are some promises in My Word that cost you something in order to obtain them. It can cost you time, effort, suffering, and all that it takes for you to overcome opposition. Sometimes the war against your possessing your promises escalates to such a level that what you believed for and what you got does not line up. Or even without the enemy's help, you might have dropped it on the ground on the way out the door.

Look at My guarantee. I promised you My good and perfect gift, so don't accept damaged goods. Neither accept a substitute. Dear one, if what you receive doesn't line up, take your promises back to customer service and ask for an exchange!

James 1:16-17 NKJV

Do not be deceived, my beloved brethren. Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and comes down from the Father of lights, with whom there is no variation or shadow of turning.

HOW TO FISH FOR FOOD 6/30/09

Beloved are you hungry and want to dine with Me? It's very easy, as one, two, three. First ask Me for a good meal. Then like a treasure hunt, seek for where I have sent it. It may be in plain sight, it may be hiding behind a door, or might be peeking out, just a tad. Now find it!

I am intimately involved in all 3 steps and as you get used to this idea, you will marvel at the good food I put upon your table! I love to give good gifts to those who ask. You give Me such joy when you make your requests known. How I treasure just hearing your voice speak to Me!

Matt 7:7-12 NKJV

"Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and it will be opened to you. 8 For everyone who asks receives, and he who seeks finds, and to him who knocks it will be opened. 9 Or what man is there among you who, if his son asks for bread, will give him a stone? 10 Or if he asks for a fish, will he give him a serpent? 11 If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your Father who is in heaven give good things to those who ask Him!"

REAPING ANOTHER'S REWARDS 7/01/09

Yes it is true beloved ones, everywhere you plant, everywhere you sow and invest your life, you shall receive your reward. Remember that the cloud of witnesses are yet waiting for their complete inheritance. Why? Because they sowed their lives into you, and the fruit you generate from their investments will also go to their own reward. Rejoice beloved ones, not one dot or tittle will be lost of what are your just rewards.

Heb 11:39-40 NKJV

And all these, having obtained a good testimony through faith, did not receive the promise, God having provided something better for us, that they should not be made perfect apart from us.

I DWELL IN THE DARKNESS AND THE LIGHT 7/01/09

Where sin abounds, My grace does that much more abound. Beloved, do not fear the gross darkness that prevails upon the world. Dark and light are the same to Me, you will never walk in a place where I AM not already there. I will never, never forsake you beloved one. Never.

Darkness never snuffs out the Light, it is always the other way around. Light causes darkness to flee, darkness does not cause light to flee. As you walk with Me, honor My ways and Word, you dwell in My Light. Do not give up your stand or flee when facing darkness! Call upon My Name, The Lord Jesus Christ and watch My light pierce and scatter the gross forebodings.

Ps 139:7-12 NKJV

Where can I go from Your Spirit? Or where can I flee from Your presence? If I ascend into heaven, You are there; If I make my bed in hell, behold, You are there. If I take the wings of the morning, And dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea, Even there Your hand shall lead me, And Your right hand shall hold me. If I say, "Surely the darkness shall fall on me," Even the night shall be light about me; Indeed, the darkness shall not hide from You, But the night shines as the day; The darkness and the light are both alike to You.

EXTREME PERSPECTIVES, EXTREME LOVE 7/02/09

Beloved what you see as an unresolved obstacle has many solutions. My love bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things and endures all things. My love never fails. Yes it is sometimes extreme to walk the walk of My perfect love when in the face of something that appears massive. However where My Spirit is, there is liberty. I can change your perspective and that same obstacle can become something very small and insignificant. As you grow in My love, you will understand the wisdom of how it can resolve so much in your life.

2 Cor 3:17 NKJV

Now the Lord is the Spirit; and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty .

1 Cor 13:7-8 NKJV

Love bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things.

Love never fails .

1 John 4:19 NKJV

Love has been perfected among us in this: that we may have boldness in the day of judgment; because as He is, so are we in this world. 18 There is no fear in love ; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear involves torment. But he who fears has not been made perfect in love . 19 We love Him because He first loved us.

WHAT IS IMPORTANT 7/12/09

Beloved ones, offenses and stumbling stones will come. Simply pick up your feet, forgive, move on and get past them. I can take you around the world and back with supernatural visions and experiences. But when you return home, you will find that what is important is people. I have planted you with loved ones. Please love them.

2 John 5-6 NKJV

And now I plead with you, lady, not as though I wrote a new commandment to you, but that which we have had from the beginning: that we love one another. 6 This is love , that we walk according to His commandments. This is the commandment, that as you have heard from the beginning, you should walk in it.

THE TRUE FRUIT OF MY LOVE 7/25/09

When you give your time, are you listening and responding with your heart, or are you doing your duty? Is love what you do, or is it who you are inside?

Innocent trust and love are fragile, and once broken, hearts become layered for self protection. Those who are layered over with thick skin are covered with scars from having had their trust betrayed. They are unable to feel the passions of My love. They are unable to feel My Presence. I have been peeling the layers of hard hearts year after year. Much progress has taken place as I AM changing hearts to know the true fruit of My love.

Yes I too AM betrayed every day. But I listen intently with My heart. I look beyond the fault and see the need. I hear the truest heart cries and longings. I AM passionately involved. It floods Me with years of longsuffering as I bring My children out of the vices of death and into the abundant life I have promised them. My love bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things. My love never fails.

Beloved, I want to move you. Trust My infinite love for you, so that you may feel once again.

1 Cor 13:4-8 AMP

Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. 5 It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. 6 It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. 7 Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. 8 Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end].

Gal 5:22-23 NKJV

But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control. Against such there is no law.

FOUR FRESH WINDS TO LIFT YOU UP 8/03/09

Precious ones, you have been resting by the waters in the midst of hot days. Battle weary and fatigued from having born the heat of the season, I see you waiting upon Me to continue. What is remaining in your life is faith, hope and love. This pleases Me greatly.

Find hope in your souls beloveds, I AM sending My fresh winds to loose you and lift you up. I will be quickening many through the winds of prayer, having drawn hearts to rise with My wind of inspiration. I will send you 4 circling winds that will refresh you and revitalize you as you wait for My strength.

Ezek 37:9-10 NKJV

Also He said to me, "Prophesy to the breath, prophesy, son of man, and say to the breath, 'Thus says the Lord GOD: "Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe on these slain, that they may live.'" So I prophesied as He commanded me, and breath came into them, and they lived, and stood upon their feet, an exceedingly great army.

Ps 55:6 NKJV

So I said, "Oh, that I had wings like a dove! I would fly away and be at rest.

Song 4:16 NKJV

Awake, O north wind, And come, O south! Blow upon my garden, That its spices may flow out. Let my beloved come to his garden and eat its pleasant fruits.

EMOTIONAL INTIMACY WITH MY MESSAGE 8/05/09

I AM raining upon the hearts of My people and bringing their thoughts, emotions and subsequent drama into alignment with My message. I AM now pouring My Presence upon circumstances that will quickly bring the tares in souls to the surface. In a quick work, it shall be made manifest exactly what does not line up with My way and My image.

Likewise, I AM raining the same upon those places that are already consecrated and cleansed. In those places, My message shall come forth through the purity of thoughts and emotions and shall be released through greater drama in the events of life.

Listen closely to what is climaxing in your life, whether to cleanse your soul or to release My Message. Cling desperately to Me as these things come to a peak and become manifest and released. I AM with you, dear one!

John 11:33-36 NKJV

Therefore, when Jesus saw her weeping, and the Jews who came with her weeping, He groaned in the spirit and was troubled. 34 And He said, "Where have you laid him?" They said to Him, "Lord, come and see." 35 Jesus wept. 36 Then the Jews said, "See how He loved him!"

Matt 23:37-39 NLT

"O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, the city that kills the prophets and stones God's messengers! How often I have wanted to gather your children together as a hen protects her chicks beneath her wings, but you wouldn't let me. 38 And now look, your house is left to you, empty and desolate. 39 For I tell you this, you will never see me again until you say, 'Bless the one who comes in the name of the Lord!' "

Matt 21:13 NKJV

Then Jesus went into the temple of God and drove out all those who bought and sold in the temple, and overturned the tables of the money changers and the seats of those who sold doves. 13 And He said to them, "It is written, 'My house shall be called a house of prayer,' but you have made it a 'den of thieves.'"

FAITHFULLY USE WHAT YOU HAVE 8/05/09

Like climbing steps of a ladder, I AM training you and raising you up in the ways of My kingdom. When you are faithful with what you have been given, you shall be given even more. You shall grow up naturally and spiritually one step at a time. Follow Me dear one and your steps shall be steady.

Luke 16:10 NKJV

He who is faithful in what is least is faithful also in much.

Matt 25:20-22 NKJV

His lord said to him, 'Well done, good and faithful servant; you were faithful over a few things, I will make you ruler over many things. Enter into the joy of your lord.'

PARTNERSHIP AND OBEDIENCE 8/10/09

Precious one, I have been raising you up to learn how to partner with My heart in ushering My kingdom upon earth. Much of how I have trained you, is for your own growth and overcoming and thus, I have given you instructions to use what I give you with your own volunteer, free will. These gifts I have given you to steward. This is just like when Peter looked at the lame man and gave him what he had to give. I have given you freedom to share or withhold, and liberty in how you share. I have sent angels to back and partner with you, as you have leaned upon Me to release the treasures I give.

There is yet a deeper level of maturity that I AM building within you and that is obedience for greater works. As your faith grows in My voice, and you learn to obey, you will be given specific assignments where you do nothing without hearing what I say first. Can I trust you with My power? You will learn to walk even as I walked in only doing what I saw My Father do. This new training for greater works is dependant upon what I show you.

As a warning, when the greater works come, there will be some who will be promoted as superstars in signs and wonders, and they will use My power independently without abiding in Me and walking in My will. You shall know them by their fruits of the flesh and what is lacking in the fruits of My Spirit.

Acts 3:6 KJV

Then Peter said, Silver and gold have I none; but such as I have give I thee: In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth rise up and walk.

John 5:19-21 NKJV

Then Jesus answered and said to them, "Most assuredly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, but what He sees the Father do; for whatever He does, the Son also does in like manner. For the Father loves the Son, and shows Him all things that He Himself does; and He will show Him greater works than these, that you may marvel.

Gal 5:19-23 AMP

Now the doings (practices) of the flesh are clear (obvious): they are immorality, impurity, indecency, 20 Idolatry, sorcery, enmity, strife, jealousy, anger (ill temper), selfishness, divisions (dissensions), party spirit (factions, sects with peculiar opinions, heresies), 21 Envy, drunkenness, carousing, and the like. I warn you beforehand, just as I did previously, that those who do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God. 22 But the fruit of the [Holy] Spirit [the work which His presence within accomplishes] is love, joy (gladness), peace, patience (an even temper, forbearance), kindness, goodness (benevolence), faithfulness, 23 Gentleness (meekness, humility), self-control (self-restraint, continence). Against such things there is no law [that can bring a charge].

THREE ACCELERATED SEASONS 8/12/09

In rapid succession, I AM bringing the world through three seasons. First death to self, where the fruitful harvest of what was, is suddenly put away. Second, winter where circumstances are cold and prosperous times are subdued into survival of the fittest. And third, as the season springs into hope, flood waters suddenly rise and take those unaware into loss.

Stay closely abiding in Me through prayer, obedience and watchfulness. Do not make your decisions based upon fear, but faith. Strongly lean upon Me to provide for you and deliver you exactly according to your need. Be willing to lay low and release all that does not line up with My Word in your life. Always remember that I am not mad at you even if I am correcting you. And always remember that seasons come and go. The days in these seasons are numbered and do have an end.

Eccl 3:8 NKJV

To everything there is a season ,A time for every purpose under heaven:

2 A time to be born, And a time to die; A time to plant, And a time to pluck what is planted; 3 A time to kill, And a time to heal; A time to break down, And a time to build up; 4 A time to weep, And a time to laugh; A time to mourn, And a time to dance; 5 A time to cast away stones, And a time to gather stones; A time to embrace, And a time to refrain from embracing; 6 A time to gain, And a time to lose; A time to keep, And a time to throw away; 7 A time to tear, And a time to sew; A time to keep silence, And a time to speak; 8 A time to love, And a time to hate; A time of war, And a time of peace.

I WILL MAKE MYSELF KNOWN TO YOU 8/13/09

One step at a time I AM cleansing you and preparing you. You are being washed with the purest wave. You are being washed through your very best offerings. I accept these washings as holy and wholly unto Myself. I will walk with you and make Myself known into you as you move into My holy place.

Num 12:6-8 NKJV

"Hear now My words: If there is a prophet among you, I, the LORD, make Myself known to him in a vision; I speak to him in a dream. 7 Not so with My servant Moses; He is faithful in all My house. 8 I speak with him face to face, Even plainly, and not in dark sayings; And he sees the form of the LORD. Why then were you not afraid To speak against My servant Moses?"

Song 5:12 NKJV

His eyes are like doves by the rivers of waters, washed with milk, and fitly set.

CLEAN AND FASTING 8/14/09

In a night season when the world grows dark, take advantage of the time to fast, pray and have fellowship with Me. I will wash you with the water of My Word and we will sit together in communion. Fear not beloved one, as you sit in My Presence, I will bring you all the comfort, courage and strength you need.

Luke 2:36-38 NKJV

Now there was one, Anna, a prophetess, the daughter of Phanuel, of the tribe of Asher. She was of a great age, and had lived with a husband seven years from her virginity; 37 and this woman was a widow of about eighty-four years, who did not depart from the temple, but served God with fastings and prayers night and day. 38 And coming in that instant she gave thanks to the Lord, and spoke of Him to all those who looked for redemption in Jerusalem.

PETER STRENGTHEN THE BRETHREN 8/16/09

Peter you have gone through a great sifting. Presumption, temptation, independence and need to be accepted has taken you through the wringer, turned out over and left you badly shaken.

I am attentive to your prayer and will make provision for you. Now on the other side, I exhort you, do not quit. Return to strengthen the brethren who are now going through similar washings. Teach them, help them understand through what you learned in the same process.

Peter My highest calling is for you to stick with My children. Walk with them, watch over them, and stay connected. Who are My children? The ones who will listen.

Luke 22:32 NKJV

But I have prayed for you, that your faith should not fail; and when you have returned to Me, strengthen your brethren."

RESURRECTED FEET 8/20/09

Dearest heart, your journey has been long, you have spent yourself and are worn out! I understand this and know you need new feet, new socks and new shoes. I have every bit of your needs covered and all will be provided for.

Smile beloved! I can hardly wait to give you My surprise!! Rest and wait, for in this third day I will raise you up to live in My sight. You shall rise and walk in My resurrection power. You will be amazed with joy as you partner with heaven as you go forth in My latter rain upon the earth. GLORY!

Hos 6:1-3 NKJV

Come, and let us return to the LORD; for He has torn, but He will heal us; He has stricken, but He will bind us up. After two days He will revive us; On the third day He will raise us up, that we may live in His sight. Let us know, let us pursue the knowledge of the LORD. His going forth is established as the morning; He will come to us like the rain, like the latter and former rain to the earth.

Luke 7:44-47 NKJV

Then He turned to the woman and said to Simon, "Do you see this woman? I entered your house; you gave Me no water for My feet, but she has washed My feet with her tears and wiped them with the hair of her head. 45 You gave Me no kiss, but this woman has not ceased to kiss My feet since the time I came in. 46 You did not anoint My head with oil, but this woman has anointed My feet with fragrant oil.

RETURNING TO WORK 8/22/09

In the days to come, in order to keep up with inflation, you will be wondering if you need to return to work or change jobs. I AM with you dear one, and you are welcome to return to work if you need to.

However if you decide to return to work, remember Peter. I called him and he walked with Me. He suffered great disappointment and death to self when all his dreams were sent to the cross. When he returned to fishing, it was from having betrayed Me and My Father's will of the cross. I blessed his efforts but called Him back.

In the days to come many will be going through much death to self and wonder about My Word and My promises. I will never forsake you and work everything together according to My plan. My servants, do not return to work full time with the motive of running away from Me and your pain. As you wait for your own resurrection, consider the wisdom that even Paul was a tent maker and he worked part time in order to stay in ministry.

John 6:66-69 NLT

At this point many of his disciples turned away and deserted him. Then Jesus turned to the Twelve and asked, "Are you going to leave, too?" Simon Peter replied, "Lord, to whom would we go? You alone have the words that give eternal life. We believe them, and we know you are the Holy One of God."

John 21:3-5 NKJV

...Peter said to them, "I am going fishing." They said to him, "We are going with you also." They went out and immediately got into the boat, and that night they caught nothing. 4 But when the morning had now come, Jesus stood on the shore; yet the disciples did not know that it was Jesus. 5 Then Jesus said to them, "Children, have you any food?"

(Same story continued:)

John 21:11-19 NKJV

Simon Peter went up and dragged the net to land, full of large fish , one hundred and fifty-three; and although there were so many, the net was not broken. 12 Jesus said to them, "Come and eat breakfast." Yet none of the disciples dared ask Him, "Who are You?" — knowing that it was the Lord. 13 Jesus then came and took the bread and gave it to them, and likewise the fish . 14 This is now the third time Jesus showed Himself to His disciples after He was raised from the dead. So when they had eaten breakfast, Jesus said to Simon Peter, "Simon, son of Jonah, do you love Me more than these?" He said to Him, "Yes, Lord; You know that I love You." He said to him, "Feed My lambs." 16 He said to him again a second time, "Simon, son of Jonah, do you love Me?" He said to Him, "Yes, Lord; You know that I love You." He said to him, "Tend My sheep." 17 He said to him the third time, "Simon, son of Jonah, do you love Me?" Peter was grieved because He said to him the third time, "Do you love Me?" And he said to Him, "Lord, You know all things; You know that I love You." Jesus said to him, "Feed My sheep. 18 Most assuredly, I say to you, when you were younger, you girded yourself and walked where you wished; but when you are old, you will stretch out your hands, and another will gird you and carry you where you do not wish."

RETURN TO YOUR MOORINGS 8/25/09

There is a storm coming. Return to your moorings dear ones. Come into your place of safety where your lines are tied down and stable in My Word and My guidance for difficult times.

The world's streets are going to get cleaned. Remember that he who lives by the sword, dies by the sword. Shield your eye gates from feeding on violence as entertainment and you will not be swept up into the violence in the world. Bind the demonic from your home and stay safely inside the boundaries I have prescribed for you. Trust in My protection as you circle in prayer and wait upon Me.

Isa 26:20 NKJV

Come, my people, enter your chambers, and shut your doors behind you; Hide yourself, as it were, for a little moment, until the indignation is past.

Isa 33:15-16 NKJV

Who stops his ears from hearing of bloodshed, and shuts his eyes from seeing evil: He will dwell on high; his place of defense will be the fortress of rocks; Bread will be given him, his water will be sure.

WHY DID THE CLAY JAR BREAK? 9/02/09

My beloved witness, when you have poured out all that you can to make a difference, and you lay in a heap of broken clay shards, you are not alone! Yes I did send you, beloved one. Never doubt the anointing and Words I have placed within you. Yes, I chose you as a weak vessel. I used every portion you gave, whether you understood or not. I washed all the spots and flaws away from your efforts and I used your willing faith to conquer much.

What you see as total defeat is only a matter of perspective. Listen to the sword of Gideon. He was the weakest in his clan and the least in his father's house. I chose him to lead an army of only 300 men to deliver Israel from the plundering of the Midianites. It was not through his strength that brought the victory, but his willingness to trust Me in his weakness and obey. I commanded Gideon and his crew to break their clay jars and it was only when their jars broke, that the blazing torches inside appeared to the enemy camp that caused their defeat. So it is with you, beloved one. When you have willingly walked through brokenness in obedience to Me, I use this power of weakness to defeat much opposition. Heed this truth, swallow it, for in its wisdom is a powerful key to My perspective towards your healing.

2 Cor 4:7-12 NKJV

But we have this treasure in earthen vessels , that the excellence of the power may be of God and not of us. 8 We are hard-pressed on every side, yet not crushed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; 9 persecuted, but not forsaken; struck down, but not destroyed — 10 always carrying about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our body. 11 For we who live are always delivered to death for Jesus' sake, that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh. 12 So then death is working in us, but life in you.

2 Cor 12:8-9 NKJV

And He said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for My strength is made perfect in weakness ."

1 Cor 1:27-29 NKJV

But God has chosen the foolish things of the world to put to shame the wise, and God has chosen the weak things of the world to put to shame the things which are mighty; 28 and the base things of the world and the things which are despised God has chosen, and the things which are not, to bring to nothing the things that are, 29 that no flesh should glory in His presence.

Judg 6:15-16 NKJV

So he said to Him, "O my Lord, how can I save Israel? Indeed my clan is the weakest in Manasseh, and I am the least in my father's house." 16 And the LORD said to him, "Surely I will be with you, and you shall defeat the Midianites as one man."

Judg 7:19-22 NLT

It was just after midnight, after the changing of the guard, when Gideon and the one hundred men with him reached the outer edge of the Midianite camp. Suddenly, they blew the horns and broke their clay jars. 20 Then all three groups blew their horns and broke their jars. They held the blazing torches in their left hands and the horns in their right hands and shouted, "A sword for the LORD and for Gideon!" 21 Each man stood at his position around the camp and watched as all the Midianites rushed around in a panic, shouting as they ran. 22 When the three hundred Israelites blew their horns, the LORD caused the warriors in the camp to fight against each other with their swords. Those who were not killed fled to places as far away as Beth-shittah near Zererah and to the border of Abel-meholah near Tabbath.

LEARNING DEATH TO SELF 9/03/09

Beloved one, you have come a long way. As Your Doctor, I have been with you every step as you have trusted Me to cut out those places in your soul that were not My will. I have taken you through death to self, as you have laid down your own agenda to embrace My will. I know it has not been an easy cup to swallow. I have lived every moment of pain with you and prayed you through each day.

I know it has been very painful and you feel as though you have no more tears left. This is a temporary Novocain dear one, to hold you till your final surgery. My weeping willow, many are called but only few are chosen. When you graduate from the surgeries of death to self, you will have earned the right of passage. To be elected is to be selected and chosen. When your "I" dies, you will have found your identity in Me. All that is left will be an earnest passion to be so One with Me that your own identity disappears.

Dear one, I will breathe upon your dead places with My power. My promise is that what you died to, brings resurrection power multiplied filled with joy and zeal.

John 12:24-26 NKJV

Most assuredly, I say to you, unless a grain of wheat falls into the ground and dies, it remains alone; but if it dies, it produces much grain . 25 He who loves his life will lose it, and he who hates his life in this world will keep it for eternal life. 26 If anyone serves Me, let him follow Me; and where I am, there My servant will be also. If anyone serves Me, him My Father will honor.

1 Peter 1:2 NKJV

Elect according to the foreknowledge of God the Father, in sanctification of the Spirit, for obedience and sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ:

Matt 20:16 NKJV

So the last will be first, and the first last. For many are called, but few chosen.

Rev 17:14 NKJV

These will make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb will overcome them, for He is Lord of lords and King of kings; and those who are with Him are called, chosen, and faithful.

TIME TO MOUNT UP 9/06/09

Dear ones you have gone through a tremendous battle and spent yourselves beyond your natural capacity to spend. I AM so very proud of you for refusing to quit; you stayed with it until I closed the door. Good job, My faithful ones. Good job for leaning on Me, trusting in My Word, following through even when it hurt. You did not give up, but you persisted and hung on; your tenacious grip was so strong that even when you were wounded and no longer able to move, you still hung onto your sword.

I will pour back in to you exactly the degree that you poured out. I will refill and restore you and give you strength to mount up once again. Beloved it is time to mount your horse and wait upon Me. Do not look at past battles, sacrifices or loss. What lays before you is a total different landscape with changed boundaries and agenda. I AM only asking you to be willing and yielded to mount your horse once again and look to Me. I AM the Lord of the battle, it is not your battle, it belongs to Me. Keep your eyes focused on Me. As you stay true to Me, you will be given all you need to overcome and conquer a future and a hope in My Name.

1 Sam 17:47 NKJV

Then all this assembly shall know that the LORD does not save with sword and spear; for the battle is the LORD 's, and He will give you into our hands."

2 Chron 20:15-16 NKJV

Do not be afraid nor dismayed because of this great multitude, for the battle is not yours, but God's.

Jer 29:11-12 NKJV

For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, says the LORD, thoughts of peace and not of evil, to give you a future and a hope.

MEND WHAT WAS TORN 9/09/09

Through sharp words and deeds, immature ones have threshed and torn asunder bringing division and wounds in My body. My bride has watched this take place all over the world and in many places she felt as though she was a prisoner in captivity trying to keep the peace, walking through horrific rendings in the Spirit. I have given My beloved bride superglue, which is My supernatural love and peace to bond that which has torn. I will send her as My humble peacemaker to mend the rendings of hearts and melt them into one.

I AM gathering all things in heaven and on earth into Me. My people shall be melted down into one. I have grafted them together in My Spirit and even though they don't even know how much, there is already deep communion and resolution in My Spirit. They are experiencing fellowship, intimacy and reward as they go through seasons of weeping, standing and waiting. As one mass, I AM delivering My body from their fears. I will raise My body up holy whole and they shall live in My sight.

Hos 6:1-3 NKJV

Come, and let us return to the LORD; For He has torn, but He will heal us; He has stricken, but He will bind us up. 2 After two days He will revive us; On the third day He will raise us up, That we may live in His sight. 3 Let us know, Let us pursue the knowledge of the LORD. His going forth is established as the morning; He will come to us like the rain, Like the latter and former rain to the earth.

Col 3:12-17 NKJV

Therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, put on tender mercies, kindness, humility, meekness, longsuffering; 13 bearing with one another, and forgiving one another, if anyone has a complaint against another; even as Christ forgave you, so you also must do. 14 But above all these things put on love, which is the bond of perfection. 15 And let the peace of God rule in your hearts, to which also you were called in one body; and be thankful. 16 Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom, teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord. 17 And whatever you do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God the Father through Him.

TIME IS UP 9/10/09

Dear ones, there are burdens you have carried for over a decade and the weight of such has grown overpowering to your soul. Great has been the labor and travail of your soul. You have done everything you can do to make a difference that these burdens would find resolution. I have groaned over your sufferings, dear ones. My heart has ached for you.

It is time to let these go once and for all. Heave the burdens into My care and let Me carry them. I will answer your prayers to be delivered from places where you have not found a settling place. I AM granting your requests to set you free. You have humbled yourself, complied and been obedient to the best of your ability. Now let go, let go, let go and find release towards your new beginning.

Ps 55:21 NKJV

Cast your burden on the LORD, and He shall sustain you; He shall never permit the righteous to be moved.

MISSION ACCOMPLISHED; DON'T LOOK BACK 9/14/09

Beloved ones, there has been a long battle in the heavenlies for those who are stubborn and not receiving My truth. That season has come and gone and is now over. Old assignments are accomplished. It is time to let go of the old and no longer focus on what was not complete, what failed, what is yet unresolved, unyielding or not tied down. You served Me well and did not give up. You shall receive wonderful reward for your faithfulness to stand and be sent.

Beloved it is very important that you are willing to move on now and not look back. Do not return to yesterday's battle, yesterday's intercession, yesterday's wrestlings. A violent whirlwind of a demonic porthole awaits anyone who turns back. Your future is before you now, keep your eye on Me and we will occupy together.

Prov 27:6 NKJV

Faithful are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses of an enemy are deceitful.

PLANTED FOR MY GLORY 10/19/09

The gathering of My remnant upon the hill of the Lord is glorious and lovely. You with clean hands and pure hearts, your fragrance and color has filled this holy place. Dear ones, when you open your lives and release your hearts to Me, they become like beautiful gardens. Fear not, no matter where you find yourselves planted, My glory in your lives shall blossom, be fruitful and multiply.

Ps 24:3-4 NKJV

*Who may ascend into the hill of the LORD? Or who may stand in His holy place?
He who has clean hands and a pure heart.*

Song 4:16 NKJV

*Awake, O north wind, and come, O south! Blow upon my garden, that its spices may flow out.
Let my beloved come to his garden and eat its pleasant fruits.*

FRESHLY PLOWED 10/29/09

Beloveds, in the year 2009, the fruits of what you have nurtured in your life were brought to the surface and exposed. I separated the tares and harvested the good fruit. What you have gone through is a cleansing, harvesting, and finally plowing through many tears and prayer.

Even though you see little color in your life right now, I see a beautiful and rich ground that has been plowed, tilled and leveled smooth for next year's plantings. New gifts, new fruit, new joys are coming. See it with My eyes, and do not let go of hope. Every season has its purpose. Rest beloved ones. REST. Spring is around the corner and fresh plantings will appear with new hope for a fresh new crop yet to come.

Jer 4:3-4 NKJV

Break up your fallow ground, and do not sow among thorns. Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, And take away the foreskins of your hearts.

Eccl 3:2 NKJV

To everything there is a season, a time for every purpose under heaven.... A time to plant, and a time to pluck what is planted...

I REMEMBER ALL MY WORDS AND ALL YOUR PRAYERS 11/03/09

Beloved intercessors, when you yield to My lead and flow in My Spirit, it is like a beautiful dance between us. As you glide over cold places, yielding and trusting Me, and carrying those whom you love with you, I do not forget. Every Word I have spoken to you, every Word you have been witness to, I do not forget. I save each and every Word. I save each and every prayer you have inside of you. Your yearnings, your leanings, your very heart is a dance with My own. Throughout all time, I do not forget this beloved. I remember and keep.

Ps 105:42-43 NKJV

For He remembered His holy promise, and Abraham His servant. He brought out His people with joy, His chosen ones with gladness.

OVERCOMING FEAR OF DECEPTION 11/03/09

It is true that when you are exposed to supernatural realms, it takes a part of your innocence. This causes you to feel insecure and without Me, you will be shaken.

Precious heart, I understand your fears of being deceived when being exposed to supernatural testimonies. I would rather have you carefully praying and leaning on Me than being presumptuous and falling into traps. If you are independent and presumptuous, ambitious and not leaning on Me, then yes there is reason for concern.

I do not want you to be afraid, because fear opposes faith. You place the boundaries and limits on your own faith and I will take you as far as you are desiring to go without becoming fearful and unstable. Have I been faithful to lead you thus far? Can you look back in your life and believe you have known the One Who loves and watches over you so carefully? I promised that anyone who asked Me for good gifts, I would not give a stone or a serpent. So trust that the same One Who has taken care of you thus far will also keep you and not give you over to deception.

Gen 3:22 NKJV

Then the LORD God said, "Behold, the man has become like one of Us, to know good and evil."

2 Cor 11:28 NKJV

...besides the other things, what comes upon me daily: my deep concern for all the churches.

Matt 7:9-12 NKJV

Or what man is there among you who, if his son asks for bread, will give him a stone? Or if he asks for a fish, will he give him a serpent? If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your Father who is in heaven give good things to those who ask Him!

WHEN YOU ARE BETRAYED 11/07/09

I was betrayed and how deeply I understand the pain. I knew ahead of time that I would be betrayed and I understood whose heart was not right. My Father kept nothing from Me. Even so I tell you that a servant is not greater than his master. If they persecuted Me, they will you too. You are called to be an overcomer as you walk in My footsteps.

One of the strongest weapon you have is overcoming evil with good. Pray for those who are not innocent and who spitefully use you. As you walk purely before Me, I hear your prayers for those whose hearts are not right. As you forgive them and pray for them, I will

hear your heart's desires that they come into My image and repent of their deeds so that My kingdom will come to pass in their lives.

Ps 41:9 NKJV

Even my own familiar friend in whom I trusted, who ate my bread, has lifted up his heel against me.

Matt 26:23-25 NKJV

He answered and said, "He who dipped his hand with Me in the dish will betray Me. The Son of Man indeed goes just as it is written of Him, but woe to that man by whom the Son of Man is betrayed! It would have been good for that man if he had not been born." Then Judas, who was betraying Him, answered and said, "Rabbi, is it I?" He said to him, "You have said it."

John 15:20-21 NKJV

Remember the word that I said to you, 'A servant is not greater than his master.' If they persecuted Me, they will also persecute you. If they kept My word, they will keep yours also. But all these things they will do to you for My name's sake, because they do not know Him who sent Me.

Matt 5:44-48 NKJV

But I say to you, love your enemies, bless those who curse you, do good to those who hate you, and pray for those who spitefully use you and persecute you, that you may be sons of your Father in heaven; for He makes His sun rise on the evil and on the good, and sends rain on the just and on the unjust. For if you love those who love you, what reward have you? Do not even the tax collectors do the same? And if you greet your brethren only, what do you do more than others? Do not even the tax collectors do so? Therefore you shall be perfect, just as your Father in heaven is perfect.

FAITH TO MEET THE DEADLINE 11/13/09

Beloved I understand that as you look at an upcoming deadline, you are concerned that you won't have enough to meet the need. Continue traveling the route you are on, stay on the road, don't take short cuts. I will provide and fill in for your need, in order to meet the demand. I don't want you to worry, just stick to the plan and continue working towards your goal. I have given you angelic help to carry you on wings of faith.

Matt 6:32-34 NKJV

For after all these things the Gentiles seek. For your heavenly Father knows that you need all these things. 33 But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these things shall be added to you. 34 Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about its own things. Sufficient for the day is its own trouble.

1 John 5:3-5 NKJV

For whatever is born of God overcomes the world. And this is the victory that has overcome the world — our faith.

ABOUT THOSE OPPOSED TO REVIVAL 11/17/09

Beloved ones, when My rain comes to wash My people, there will be many amazing signs and wonders. This will cause those who are opposed to raise up in persecution. Do not be caught up in their angry disputes. Honor their free will and release them to their decisions. Turn away from the opposition. Instead, set your heart and mind towards one thing, that of

ushering in My kingdom to earth. I have such wonderful blessings prepared for those who have waited for Me.

Luke 10:5-12 NKJV

But whatever house you enter, first say, 'Peace to this house.' 6 And if a son of peace is there, your peace will rest on it; if not, it will return to you. 7 And remain in the same house, eating and drinking such things as they give, for the laborer is worthy of his wages. Do not go from house to house. 8 Whatever city you enter, and they receive you, eat such things as are set before you. 9 And heal the sick there, and say to them, 'The kingdom of God has come near to you.' 10 But whatever city you enter, and they do not receive you, go out into its streets and say, 11 'The very dust of your city which clings to us we wipe off against you. Nevertheless know this, that the kingdom of God has come near you.'

MY DELIVERERS 11/21/09

I AM raising up intercessors who are My deliverers. These are My hidden heroes that have overcome great opposition and hung on to Me every moment of every day while in the midst of great sufferings. These are ones who believed My Word even in the midst of anguish and misery. These beloved ones yielded their sufferings as an honor to lovingly yield to My will, even in loss. Heaven honors these brave yet weak ones.

In turn, I have placed great authority within their prayers. Heaven hears and heaven honors. Come forth beloved deliverers, stand up and wear your mantles of compassion. You know, you understand, you totally and completely identify. Pray your prayers, and your compassion will be spilled forth upon the earth as deliverance spreads from sea to sea.

Neh 9:27 NKJV

And in the time of their trouble, When they cried to You, You heard from heaven; And according to Your abundant mercies You gave them deliverers who saved them From the hand of their enemies.

IN THE FIRE FOR A PURPOSE 11/23/09

Just like turkey in the oven, I completely enclosed you within My Presence. I warm you, comfort you, even cook you until you are tender. You are very safe and protected. Nothing touches you without My permission and in whatever fires that you find yourself, always remember that I AM the One Who sets the dial.

Isa 54:16-17 NKJV

"Behold, I have created the blacksmith Who blows the coals in the fire, Who brings forth an instrument for his work; And I have created the spoiler to destroy. 17 No weapon formed against you shall prosper, And every tongue which rises against you in judgment You shall condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, And their righteousness is from Me," Says the LORD.

Ps 139:5 AMP

You have beset me and shut me in — behind and before, and You have laid Your hand upon me.

HOT STUFFING 11/23/09

Beloved one, when you stuff your emotions, it like being in an environment that cooks hotter and hotter. This can eventually cause hidden anger, unforgiveness and finally bitterness. Find a friend to share your burdens with. Come together in agreement and prayer so that

you may conquer these things that you have carried for so long. I want you free from things that grip your soul. Always pray over everything and learn to share your burdens.

Gal 6:2 NKJV

Bear one another's burdens, and so fulfill the law of Christ.

SEVEN SPIRITS OF GOD 11/23/09

There is coming a time of maturity when My elect will have grown into the full maturity of My Son Christ Jesus. These hidden ones, have been growing, gone through the fires and passed their tests. Their character will have developed, their obedience will be honed and they will only say and do what they see and hear from Me. All of earth groans for the fullness of adoption of these My children. They will carry My same anointing of the seven Spirits of God and do the greater works.

Isa 11:1-2 NKJV

There shall come forth a Rod from the stem of Jesse, And a Branch shall grow out of his roots. The Spirit of the LORD shall rest upon Him, The Spirit of wisdom and understanding, The Spirit of counsel and might, The Spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD.

Eph 3:19 NKJV

To know the love of Christ which passes knowledge; that you may be filled with all the fullness of God.

HEAVENLY SPICES 11/23/09

Warm and inviting, so fragrant are you, My love. Your spices permeate your whole house and I love to live with you. Thank you for inviting Me into your life and giving Me the fullest pleasure of supping with you, whom I adore.

Rev 3:20-21 NKJV

Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If anyone hears My voice and opens the door, I will come in to him and dine with him, and he with Me.

Song 4:16

Awake, O north wind, And come, O south! Blow upon my garden, That its spices may flow out. Let my beloved come to his garden And eat its pleasant fruits.

HEAVENLY HOSTS BRING MY LIGHT 11/24/09

I have grafted you together with heavenly hosts. Yes, united as you pray. You live in the midst of a dark world, but be of good cheer, I have overcome the world. I AM the Light of the world.

I hear your prayers, beloved ones. I dispatch angels who will pierce the darkness and bring you My glorious light. All light dispels darkness. Anything you need is within My light, because My Light is living light. Stay connected and walk in My light and your lights will stay on.

John 8:12 NKJV

Then Jesus spoke to them again, saying, "I am the light of the world. He who follows Me shall not walk in darkness, but have the light of life."

1 Peter 2:9-10 NKJV

But you are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, His own special people, that you may proclaim the praises of Him who called you out of darkness into His marvelous light ; 10 who once were not a people but are now the people of God, who had not obtained mercy but now have obtained mercy.

A STABILIZING HAND 11/26/09

Beloved one, when others are making their journey and climbing the hill of the Lord, I have given you as My gift for reassurance, comfort and encouragement. You are a helping hand and a resting place while they recollect themselves to move up.

Sometimes they will look to you for help in areas where I have not given you grace. This is because they are supposed to be looking up to Me, and then I will send them help that is fitting. Do not feel the pressure of man's expectation upon your soul. You can not pull them up, you can not push them up. I simply have not given you the power to help them from your own soul or flesh. It is only through My Spirit that your steadying hand will bring good fruit into their lives. So relax and let Me do My perfect work through you.

Rev 4:1 NKJV

"... the first voice which I heard was like a trumpet speaking with me, saying, "Come up here,..."

Gal 3:3-4 NKJV

Having begun in the Spirit, are you now being made perfect by the flesh?

SPECIAL ORDERS: READY TO TAKE YOUR REQUESTS 12/01/09

Beloved one, I see you searching for answers, blessings and gifts. I understand your special needs. I AM waiting to take your unique requests and angels are waiting to be sent to fill those orders. Smile, we have your name, your address and your phone number. We know you and understand your needs are unique. Simply tell us what you want dear one. It is My good pleasure to give you understanding, blessings and gifts. Ask and you shall receive.

Matt 7:7-12 NKJV

"Ask, and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and it will be opened to you. 8 For everyone who asks receives, and he who seeks finds, and to him who knocks it will be opened. 9 Or what man is there among you who, if his son asks for bread, will give him a stone? 10 Or if he asks for a fish, will he give him a serpent? 11 If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your Father who is in heaven give good things to those who ask Him!

1 John 5:14-15 NKJV

Now this is the confidence that we have in Him, that if we ask anything according to His will, He hears us. 15 And if we know that He hears us, whatever we ask, we know that we have the petitions that we have asked of Him.

MY WORD IN THE MARKET PLACE 12/03/09

When you are walking through a trial, it is your chance to trust Me as you seek the right direction. This trial is a series of choices, each having destiny in mind. What matters more than anything, is that you walk in righteousness to please Me. When the core foundation of your life is right, I will add all these other things unto you. I know you need My wisdom, direction, reassurance, comfort and provision. Even in the market place My Word prospers.

All these things shall be added unto you. Stand and decree My Word over your market place needs, and it shall be loosed unto you, even as you say.

Matt 6:31-34 NKJV

"Therefore do not worry, saying, 'What shall we eat?' or 'What shall we drink?' or 'What shall we wear?' For after all these things the Gentiles seek. For your heavenly Father knows that you need all these things. But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these things shall be added to you. Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about its own things. Sufficient for the day is its own trouble.

TO WHERE THE BURDENS ARE RAPIDLY CARRIED 12/03/09

Precious one, I understand when you feel hopeless that your prayers may not be answered without serious delay. My eye is upon you - hear Me clearly: Yesterday's battle is over and much is bought and won. You will notice that as you are walking in the right way to please Me, this will release you to rapidly move forward past delay and into a better place.

When you are making the right choices and obeying your conscience, it is like riding on the right side of the road. Your journey is contained within safe boundaries where opposition on the left is separated from your journey. This allows your life to flow in the right direction and gain the help you need. Even in your prayer burdens, their load rapidly moves to a better place where help is available. Cast your burden upon Me, I will sustain all that matters to you, Beloved.

Gal 6:2 NKJV

Bear one another's burdens, and so fulfill the law of Christ.

Ps 5:8 NKJV

Lead me, O LORD, in Your righteousness because of my enemies; Make Your way straight before my face.

BIRTHING BABIES WITH SILVER LININGS 12/04/09

When you birth your babies, release your faith and keep on going. Your shields of faith shall thwart the fiery darts of the enemy. Those clouds that seem so dark, are actually glistening with My promises of silver linings. Rays of hope pierce through as you look up and seek My face.

Come on babies, you can do it, you can, you can. Your slopes are gentle climbs as doors open and grant you access. I am unfurling grace over the unveiling of your destinies and goals. Keep on going, don't give up. For I have launched you with momentum, stay steady on your course and you shall reach your goals.

Eph 6:16 NKJV

...above all, taking the shield of faith with which you will be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked one.

Phil 4:13 NKJV

I can do all things through Christ who strengthens me.

WATCH WHAT YOU SAY 12/06/09

Beloved ones, be very careful what you say. In the fullness of maturity, all men will give an account for every idle word. You ask for creative miracles through the spoken Words of

prayer, decree and prophesy. You want the power and authority over the demonic world that has plundered your loved one's health. But remember with such an authority comes accountability to speak right. Listen to what you say. It comes to pass, even the negative words spoken in doubt and fear. In My mercy I am waiting for you to grow self discipline and temperance over your mouth, so that you will learn to speak of My good Word to overcome evil.

Matt 12:34-37 NKJV

...For out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaks. 35 A good man out of the good treasure of his heart brings forth good things, and an evil man out of the evil treasure brings forth evil things. 36 But I say to you that for every idle word men may speak, they will give account of it in the day of judgment. 37 For by your words you will be justified, and by your words you will be condemned."

James 3:6 NKJV

And the tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity. The tongue is so set among our members that it defiles the whole body, and sets on fire the course of nature; and it is set on fire by hell.

A BRAND NEW WATCHMAN'S WINDOW 12/06/09

You have been faithful with the anointings I gave you. You planted, brought forth and reaped a good harvest of fruit. Even now as you wait for new seed for a new harvest, a new anointing is coming of sweet amber glory to pour forth upon your heads. EXPECT.

My voice is thundering across the sky. Angels with sharp instruments are etching My Words into the visions of My watchman. Listen for My voice, for yesterday's fall harvest is gone. You have a new window, a new post, a new Word to bring forth. EXPECT.

Job 37:2-5 NKJV

Hear attentively the thunder of His voice, and the rumbling that comes from His mouth. He sends it forth under the whole heaven, His lightning to the ends of the earth. After it a voice roars; He thunders with His majestic voice, and He does not restrain them when His voice is heard. God thunders marvelously with His voice; He does great things which we cannot comprehend.

HOLDING ONTO FAITH AND PUTTING AWAY THE PAST 12/21/09

My dear child, I understand how hard it is for you to get free from your past and how you wrestle with what is not yet resolved. A long season is over in your life and something new is being prepared. I have heard your prayers that you want to please Me. Beloved one the way to please me now is to forget your past and put it away for good.

I understand things that you firmly held onto in faith were not manifest and you took heavy retaliation in keeping My Word. You went through a great sifting as what did not please Me was uprooted from your life. Now what matters and what is most precious is that you did not let go of what you believed. You truly "kept" My Word. Thank you.

I AM releasing you grace at this very hour to sincerely and seriously put your past behind you. It is something I do not want you to re-live or return to again. The Words I gave, and the precious experiences that reinforced My will in your life, you may keep those as precious reminders of My faithfulness and yours. I have a brand new merciful mission for you and it

sits waiting for you to open. What you believed in My Word and promises I spoke will come to pass in My time and My way. Release all else to Me. Beloved one, do not fear.

Isa 55:6-11 NKJV

Seek the LORD while He may be found, Call upon Him while He is near. 7 Let the wicked forsake his way, And the unrighteous man his thoughts; Let him return to the LORD, And He will have mercy on him; And to our God, For He will abundantly pardon. 8 "For My thoughts are not your thoughts, Nor are your ways My ways," says the LORD. 9 "For as the heavens are higher than the earth, So are My ways higher than your ways, And My thoughts than your thoughts. 10 "For as the rain comes down, and the snow from heaven, And do not return there, But water the earth, And make it bring forth and bud, That it may give seed to the sower And bread to the eater, 11 So shall My word be that goes forth from My mouth; It shall not return to Me void, But it shall accomplish what I please, And it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it.

BUILD YOUR WALLS 12/28/09

As your families increase and grow with more children, it is important to build a strong wall of intercession to safely surround them. The world is a dark place and your prayers make a difference. Continue to reinforce your hedge, adding strength, maturity and boldness. These walls stand in the gap where the enemy would rush in without your stand. Stand, resist and pray. Your wall shall rise and be fortified with every effort.

Ezek 13:3-6 NKJV

Thus says the Lord GOD: "Woe to the foolish prophets, who follow their own spirit and have seen nothing! O Israel, your prophets are like foxes in the deserts. You have not gone up into the gaps to build a wall for the house of Israel to stand in battle on the day of the LORD.

GRADUATED FROM PAST TEST INTO NEW POSITION 12/29/09

Beloved as you look to a new year, expect that it truly is a new beginning. A decade is over and a new one has begun. A very long trial has ended in your life and you really did graduate from your tests. You learned your lessons of repentance, obedience and humility. You greatly matured and you have much more compassion. I see My face shining in yours.

Precious ones, I am moving you past your past. I AM calling you to a new placement, a new position. Consider it. Pray over it. Ask Me what this is. Find expectancy in your heart as you ponder this implication in your life, for I AM excited to bring you into your much deserved place in My kingdom. Each person has their own unique position and purpose in My kingdom and all is won by faith. Your abiding in Me makes a real difference and where I place you is exactly perfect for My intention and will.

Phil 2:13 NKJV

... work out your own salvation with fear and trembling; for it is God who works in you both to will and to do for His good pleasure.

SPECIAL ORDERS: READY TO TAKE YOUR REQUESTS 12/01/09

Beloved one, I see you searching for answers, blessings and gifts. I understand your special needs. I AM waiting to take your unique requests and angels are waiting to be sent to fill those orders. Smile, we have your name, your address and your phone number. We know you and understand your needs are unique. Simply tell us what you want dear one. It is My good pleasure to give you understanding, blessings and gifts. Ask and you shall receive.

Matt 7:7-12 NKJV

"Ask , and it will be given to you; seek, and you will find; knock, and it will be opened to you. 8 For everyone who asks receives, and he who seeks finds, and to him who knocks it will be opened. 9 Or what man is there among you who, if his son asks for bread, will give him a stone? 10 Or if he asks for a fish, will he give him a serpent? 11 If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your Father who is in heaven give good things to those who ask Him!"

1 John 5:14-15 NKJV

Now this is the confidence that we have in Him, that if we ask anything according to His will, He hears us. 15 And if we know that He hears us, whatever we ask , we know that we have the petitions that we have asked of Him.

MY WORD IN THE MARKET PLACE 12/03/09

When you are walking through a trial, it is your chance to trust Me as you seek the right direction. This trial is a series of choices, each having destiny in mind. What matters more than anything, is that you walk in righteousness to please Me. When the core foundation of your life is right, I will add all these other things unto you. I know you need My wisdom, direction, reassurance, comfort and provision. Even in the market place My Word prospers. All these things shall be added unto you. Stand and decree My Word over your market place needs, and it shall be loosed unto you, even as you say.

Matt 6:31-34 NKJV

"Therefore do not worry, saying, 'What shall we eat?' or 'What shall we drink?' or 'What shall we wear?' For after all these things the Gentiles seek. For your heavenly Father knows that you need all these things. But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these things shall be added to you. Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about its own things. Sufficient for the day is its own trouble.

TO WHERE THE BURDENS ARE RAPIDLY CARRIED 12/03/09

Precious one, I understand when you feel hopeless that your prayers may not be answered without serious delay. My eye is upon you - hear Me clearly: Yesterday's battle is over and much is bought and won. You will notice that as you are walking in the right way to please Me, this will release you to rapidly move forward past delay and into a better place.

When you are making the right choices and obeying your conscience, it is like riding on the right side of the road. Your journey is contained within safe boundaries where opposition on the left is separated from your journey. This allows your life to flow in the right direction and gain the help you need. Even in your prayer burdens, their load rapidly moves to a better place where help is available. Cast your burden upon Me, I will sustain all that matters to you, Beloved.

Gal 6:2 NKJV

Bear one another's burdens, and so fulfill the law of Christ.

Ps 5:8 NKJV

Lead me, O LORD, in Your righteousness because of my enemies; Make Your way straight before my face.

BIRTHING BABIES WITH SILVER LININGS 12/04/09

When you birth your babies, release your faith and keep on going. Your shields of faith shall thwart the fiery darts of the enemy. Those clouds that seem so dark, are actually glistening

with My promises of silver linings. Rays of hope pierce through as you look up and seek My face.

Come on babies, you can do it, you can, you can. Your slopes are gentle climbs as doors open and grant you access. I am unfurling grace over the unveiling of your destinies and goals. Keep on going, don't give up. For I have launched you with momentum, stay steady on your course and you shall reach your goals.

Eph 6:16 NKJV

...above all, taking the shield of faith with which you will be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked one.

Phil 4:13 NKJV

I can do all things through Christ who strengthens me.

WATCH WHAT YOU SAY 12/06/09

Beloved ones, be very careful what you say. In the fullness of maturity, all men will give an account for every idle word. You ask for creative miracles through the spoken Words of prayer, decree and prophesy. You want the power and authority over the demonic world that has plundered your loved one's health. But remember with such an authority comes accountability to speak right. Listen to what you say. It comes to pass, even the negative words spoken in doubt and fear. In My mercy I am waiting for you to grow self discipline and temperance over your mouth, so that you will learn to speak of My good Word to overcome evil.

Matt 12:34-37 NKJV

...For out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaks. 35 A good man out of the good treasure of his heart brings forth good things, and an evil man out of the evil treasure brings forth evil things. 36 But I say to you that for every idle word men may speak, they will give account of it in the day of judgment. 37 For by your words you will be justified, and by your words you will be condemned."

James 3:6 NKJV

And the tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity. The tongue is so set among our members that it defiles the whole body, and sets on fire the course of nature; and it is set on fire by hell.

A BRAND NEW WATCHMAN'S WINDOW 12/06/09

You have been faithful with the anointings I gave you. You planted, brought forth and reaped a good harvest of fruit. Even now as you wait for new seed for a new harvest, a new anointing is coming of sweet amber glory to pour forth upon your heads. EXPECT.

My voice is thundering across the sky. Angels with sharp instruments are etching My Words into the visions of My watchman. Listen for My voice, for yesterday's fall harvest is gone. You have a new window, a new post, a new Word to bring forth. EXPECT.

Job 37:2-5 NKJV

Hear attentively the thunder of His voice, and the rumbling that comes from His mouth. He sends it forth under the whole heaven, His lightning to the ends of the earth. After it a voice roars; He thunders with His majestic voice, and He does not restrain them when His voice is heard. God thunders marvelously with His voice; He does great things which we cannot comprehend.

HOLDING ONTO FAITH AND PUTTING AWAY THE PAST 12/21/09

My dear child, I understand how hard it is for you to get free from your past and how you wrestle with what is not yet resolved. A long season is over in your life and something new is being prepared. I have heard your prayers that you want to please Me. Beloved one the way to please me now is to forget your past and put it away for good.

I understand things that you firmly held onto in faith were not manifest and you took heavy retaliation in keeping My Word. You went through a great sifting as what did not please Me was uprooted from your life. Now what matters and what is most precious is that you did not let go of what you believed. You truly "kept" My Word. Thank you.

I AM releasing you grace at this very hour to sincerely and seriously put your past behind you. It is something I do not want you to re-live or return to again. The Words I gave, and the precious experiences that reinforced My will in your life, you may keep those as precious reminders of My faithfulness and yours. I have a brand new merciful mission for you and it sits waiting for you to open. What you believed in My Word and promises I spoke will come to pass in My time and My way. Release all else to Me. Beloved one, do not fear.

Isa 55:6-11 NKJV

Seek the LORD while He may be found, Call upon Him while He is near. 7 Let the wicked forsake his way, And the unrighteous man his thoughts; Let him return to the LORD, And He will have mercy on him; And to our God, For He will abundantly pardon. 8 "For My thoughts are not your thoughts, Nor are your ways My ways," says the LORD. 9 "For as the heavens are higher than the earth, So are My ways higher than your ways, And My thoughts than your thoughts. 10 "For as the rain comes down, and the snow from heaven, And do not return there, But water the earth, And make it bring forth and bud, That it may give seed to the sower And bread to the eater, 11 So shall My word be that goes forth from My mouth; It shall not return to Me void, But it shall accomplish what I please, And it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it.

BUILD YOUR WALLS 12/28/09

As your families increase and grow with more children, it is important to build a strong wall of intercession to safely surround them. The world is a dark place and your prayers make a difference. Continue to reinforce your hedge, adding strength, maturity and boldness. These walls stand in the gap where the enemy would rush in without your stand. Stand, resist and pray. Your wall shall rise and be fortified with every effort.

Ezek 13:3-6 NKJV

Thus says the Lord GOD: "Woe to the foolish prophets, who follow their own spirit and have seen nothing! O Israel, your prophets are like foxes in the deserts. You have not gone up into the gaps to build a wall for the house of Israel to stand in battle on the day of the LORD.

GRADUATED FROM PAST TEST INTO NEW POSITION 12/29/09

Beloved as you look to a new year, expect that it truly is a new beginning. A decade is over and a new one has begun. A very long trial has ended in your life and you really did graduate from your tests. You learned your lessons of repentance, obedience and humility. You greatly matured and you have much more compassion. I see My face shining in yours.

Precious ones, I am moving you past your past. I AM calling you to a new placement, a new position. Consider it. Pray over it. Ask Me what this is. Find expectancy in your heart as you ponder this implication in your life, for I AM excited to bring you into your much

deserved place in My kingdom. Each person has their own unique position and purpose in My kingdom and all is won by faith. Your abiding in Me makes a real difference and where I place you is exactly perfect for My intention and will.

Phil 2:13 NKJV

... work out your own salvation with fear and trembling; for it is God who works in you both to will and to do for His good pleasure.